

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Abbot ("Abbot").

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Robert, Postmaster, Detroit 9/3/1806.

Abbot ("Abbot"), Detroit merchant.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 2; Bringing favorable news about the treaty 2/22/1789; Coming from Pittsburg with mail 4/18/1789.

Abbot ("Abbot"), Detroit merchant.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 3; To be reported for selling liquor to Indians 4/7/1800.

Abbot, justice of the peace; Thames River.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Providing camping ground for travelling Christians 8/15/1798.

Adams, doctor; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 7; Protecting the rights of the Indians 5/3/1757; Folder 9; Ref. 10/27/1759; (lives between Sichem and Pachgatgoch).

Adams, James.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Mentally deranged man found in the weeds 4/23/1800; Brought to Charlestown 4/30/1800.

Addison (prob.), Alexander, judge; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Helpful & friendly to travelling missionaries 11/6/1800.

Addison, Anglican clergyman; Niagara.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 7; In charge of services at Brantford, Ont. 10/17/1810; Ref. 10/19/1810.

Aderton; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Having service at his place 3/16/1756; Folder 7; Present at Pachgatgoch services 8/28/1757 (living six miles from Pachgatgoch).

Adolph, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Sick 3/15/1748; Conversation with Mack 4/7/1748; Bled by Pyrlaeus 4/9/1748; Involved in same misadventure 4/13/1748; Taken to task by Rauch 4/16/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 4/25/1748.

Adolph, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Setting fences 3/22/1750; Staking out fields for the Indians 4/3/1750; Organizing work on the new land 4/5/1750; Having a very unlucky day 4/16/1750; Arriving from Bethlehem 5/30/1750.

Adolph, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Returning from Bethlehem 4/24/1749; Helpful to a neighbor 4/29/1749; Going to Bethlehem 5/12/1749; Ref. 6/10/1749; Ref. 6/16/1749.

Adolph, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Chosen as companion for Seidel 7/5/1748; Folder 5; Coming to Gnadenhutzen as messenger 1/3/1749; Leaving 1/6/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 3/28/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/21/1749.

Adolph, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Treated by Rauch for pleurisy 5/11/1748; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 5/27/1748; Spoken to for some misdemeanor 6/21/1748; Tearful interview with Rauch 6/22/1748; Discussion of his spiritual situation 6/23/1748; Seeking forgiveness 6/24/1748.

Adolph, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 7/12/1749; Going to Bethlehem 7/14/1749; Ref. 7/17/1749; Ref. 7/28/1749; Folder 7; Coming to work at Gnadenhutzen 3/20/1750.

Adolph, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 11/12/1747; Folder 3; Returning from Bethlehem 1/6/1748 st. vet.; Having a lovefeast on his birthday 2/14/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 3/4/1748; Building a canoe 3/11/1748.

Adolph, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 7/29/1747; Coming to the synod 9/13/1747; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 10/3/1747; Helping an Indian build a chimney 10/11/1747 st. n.; Doing carpenter work 10/13/1747 st. vet.; Interview with Pyrlaeus 10/25/1747.

Albrecht, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Founder of Evangelical Association 12/8/1816.

Albrecht, Johann Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Remembered for fixing a gun 4/16/1754.

Albrecht, Johann Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Messenger 8/1/1755; Folder 6; Ref. No. 7 8/2/1755.

Albrecht, Johann Andreas; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/10/1752; Playing the traverse flute 1/11/1752; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/30/1753; Lovefeast for single brethren on his birthday 4/2/1753.

Albright, Henry; Litits.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Escorting Susanna Zeisberger 8/10/1809.

Alexander; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Acquiring part of the "Little Nine Partners " land No. 5 6/10/1744.

Allen.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Tavern keeper at Pittsburg, Pa. 5/10/1799.

Allen, Ebenezer.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Possibly ref. to No. 3 9/22/1803.

Allen, Ebenezer, Delaware; Ont.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/18/1798; Founder of a settlement in Delaware Tp., Ont. 5/20/1798.

Allen, James, first clerk for the western district.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Advising accused Indians to give themselves up 8/12/1804.

Allen, Mrs.; Milford, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Confused ideas about God 6/10/1743; Folder 4-A; Visitor 6/21/1743.

Allen, Nathan, living at the Finery.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Forwarding mail 12/8/1800.

Allen, Nathan, living at the Finery.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; Overnight guest 9/3/1794; Visitor 11/11/1794; Visitor at Fairfield 2/17/1795.

Allen, William, chief justice.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 4; Hearing a definite declaration from the interned Indians 2/5/1765; Ref. 3/7/1765; b[?]ing the Christian Indians at Nain 4/1/1765.

Allen, William, chief justice; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Been by delegation of interned Indians 10/20/1764; Issuing a passport 11/21/1764; Idem 12/24/1764; Folder 4; Seen by Indian delegation 1/17/1765.

Allen, William, recorder chief justice; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 4; Acknowledging Moravians as a Protestant Church 8/11/1744 bis.

Allen; Milford, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Siding with imprisoned missionaries 6/9/1743.

Allworth ("Alsworth"), James, Sichem; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/19/1755; Folder 11; Bringing mail to Pachgatgoch 12/5/1761.

Almers, Henry; New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 7/30/1744.

Ancrum, major.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Former Governor, remembered 11/9/1787.

Ancrum, major.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; William, issuing passport for travelling Christians 4/28/1786; Helpful attitude reported to Gen. Harmar 7/13/1786; Former visit remembered 8/16/1786.

Ancrum, major.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Indemnity paid to Christian Indians misinterpreted 10/26/1787.

Ancrum, major, commandant at Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Painting a favorable picture of situation among the Indians 2/6/1786; To be consulted on sale of improvements 2/28/1786; Visitor to Ghutten, H. 3/2/1786; Recip. of land grant from the King 3/4/1786; Dealing with Chippewa murderers 3/31/1786.

Anders, Anna Rosina.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Escorting Indian single sisters 3/9/1764; "Speaking" the single sisters 3/12/1764.

Anders, Anna Rosina.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 2; Visitor at Nain 5/2/1760; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/10/1762; Idem 1/6/1763.

Anders, Anna Rosina; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/17/1752; Interviews with single sisters 8/19/1752; Conversation with Kuester's daughter 9/3/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/7/1752.

Anders, Anna Rosina; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the Indian women 8/12/1754.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Anders, Anna Rosina; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Asked to take care of Josua's daughter 2/1756 Suppl.; Folder 11; Remembered [?]/10/1761; Folder 12; Reported to be at New/York 10/6/1762.

Anderson.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Easton trader coming to Wyalusing 6/17/1765; Visitor at Wyalusing 11/6/1765; Leaving 11/9/1765; Folder 5; Offering to take mail to Bethlehem 1/4/1768; Sending letter to his mother at Allen's Town 11/17/1768.

Anderson.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Reporting on distribution of land 6/13/1769.

Anderson.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Reporting having seen moving Christians at Great Island 7/26/1772; Folder 4; Stopping at Langundo Utenunk 2/22/1773.

Anderson.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Accompanying surveyors 5/10/1769; same 5/15/1769; Going to Wajomick 5/16/1769; To Frhutzen with surveyor 6/10/1769; Going to Zeninga 6/11/1769.

Anderson.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Delivering mail 5/29/1770.

Anderson.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 2; Now living at Shenenge, visitor 7/5/1771.

Anderson (?), captain; Philipsburg, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Customer at the Bethlehem store No. 4 1763.

Anderson, capt., Royal Navy.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Accompanying Gov. Ancrum to Ght., H. 3/4/1786; Coming to survey Ght., H. land 3/9/1786; Returning to Detroit 3/17/1786.

Anderson, Charles.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of a place on 40 mile Creek, Ont. 5/16/1798; Ref. 5/17/1798.

Anderson, Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; "Junger" for the married peoples' choir 10/21/1755; Folder 6; Writer of letter to Spangenberg No. 18 10/25/1755; Changing his lodging No. 7 8/2/1755; Ref. No. 26 11/16/1755.

Anderson, Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Arrangement for regular morning and evening services No. 17 5/10/1755; Arrival at Gnadenhutten No. 23 6/6/1755; Folder 3; Returning to Gnadenhutten 6/6/1755; Folder 5; Journey to Gnadenhutten in heavy rain No. 24 6/8/1755.

Anderson, Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; "Gemein-Junger" 7/9/1755; Unable to attend Married Peoples' festival 9/6/1755; Moving into the store-building 8/4/1755; Getting a ceiling over his room 10/6/1755; "Gemein-Junger" 10/13/1755.

Anderson, Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 4/12/1755; Ref. 4/15/1755; Taking up residence at Gnadenhutten 5/5/1755; Folder 5; Writer of 3 letters to Spangenberg May, June 55; First impressions of white Gnadenhutten congregation No. 16 5/5/1755.

Anderson, Johanna, d. of Gottlieb and Johanna Christina (Vollmer) Anderson.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Friendly and patient child No. 24 6/8/1755.

Anderson, member of Ohio presbytery.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Met by Luckenbach at Upper Sandusky 8/29/1808.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Member of delegation to the Shawnee 5/10/1774; Protected at Gekelemukpechunk 5/16/1774.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 8; Information on White Eye's dealings with the Congress 5/11/1776.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 1; Praises work of the brethren among the Indians 8/2/1773.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Visitor 7/27/1773.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; Accompanied by White Eye on peace errand to Shawnee 5/9/1774.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Forwards letters from Bethlehem and Lititz 12/30/1773.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; To be informed of new Shawnee war threats 5/22/1774.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; Carrying letters and diary to Beth. 6/3/1774.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; 8/19/1775; 8/28/1775.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 1; Information on Congress' reply to White Eye 5/11/1776.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Taking letters to Bethlehem 5/16/1776; To live at Goschachgunk as liaison man 8/26/1776; Returning 9/19/1776.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; To stay at Goschachgunk as liaison man 8/27/1776.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; Supplying merchandise 1/13/1777.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 9; Companions arriving from the Fort 1/10/1777; Return 1/12/1777.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Trying to find an interpreter for the treaty 9/17/1776.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Buys cattle for impending treaty 9/20/1776.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Believes war coming 9/25/1776.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; via Schonbrunn to Pittsburg 10/5/1776.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Brings letters 12/31/1773.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 6; Coming with merchandise 1/19/1776.

Anderson, trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; To forward letters from Schmick 3/2/1777.

Andreas, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Returning to Bethlehem 5/18/1747.

Antes, Christina, m. n. De W[?], w. of Henry Antes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 6/4/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 6/9/1747.

Antes, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/20/1749; Folder 6; To receive a letter 8/30/1749; Arriving 8/31/1749; Conducting service 9/1/1749; Marking sites of future buildings 9/2/1749.

Antes, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Remembered 7/27/1755.

Antes, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Death reported 7/22/1755.

Antes, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Called to supervise repair of the mill 2/11/1750; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 2/12/1750; Conducting service 2/16/1750; Leaving 2/17/1750.

Antes, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Leaving 9/3/1749; Promising to take a child to the Fredericktown school 9/5/1749; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/12/1749; Giving advice on building problem 10/13/1749; Folder 7; Ref. 2/10/1750.

Antes, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 1/19/1749; Discussing economic problems 1/20/1749; Leaving 1/21/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 2/16/1749; Inspecting new tract of land 2/17/1749; Leaving 2/18/1749.

Antes, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.

Antes, Henry.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 1; Pastoral visit 6/7/1747; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 6/16/1747; Ref. 6/18/1747; Conference on the placing of newcomers 6/25/1747; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 7/17/1747.

Antes, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; First arrival at Gnadenhutzen remembered 4/23/1748; To have a letter from Rauch 5/3/1748; Getting his horse back 6/9/1748.

Antes, Henry; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Conference with Zinzendorf 9/23/1742.

Antes, Henry; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/8/1747; Conducting service 5/8/1747; Idem 6/4/1747; In conference with Mack 6/7/1747.

Antes, Henry; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 4; Accompanying Rauch 12/3/1746.

Antes, Henry; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743.

Antes, John; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Staying with refugee Christians 1/5/1764; Going from Amboy to Staten Island 1/11/1764; Taking letters to Staten Island 1/15/1764; Returning to Bethlehem 1/17/1764.

Apte, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Schmick's guest at Gnadenhutzen 2/16/1774.

Apty, Thomas, major.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Escorting travelling Christian Indians from Bethlehem 4/3/1765; Appointment with Indians to receive flour 4/5/1765; Involved in incident near Bethlehem 5/24/1765.

Apty, Thomas; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Writing about the situation of traveling Christian Indians 1/20/1764; Folder 2; Announcing journey to Sir William Johnson 2/17/1764; Folder 5; Active on behalf of displaced Indians No. 8 3/2/1764.

Apty, Thomas; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Delivering letters at Province Island 12/29/1763; Escorting the Christian Indians to Princeton 1/7/1764; Reporting on difficulties encountered at Amboy 1/11/1764; Explaining government order 1/15/1764.

Apty, Thomas; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Returning from Sir Wm. Johnson 3/9/1764; Folder 4; Sending a report to Governor Penn 3/28/1764; Folder 2; Returning from Fort Allen 12/20/1764.

Arbo, John.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Barracks 5/11/1764.

Arboe, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; To receive letter from Schmick 1/8/1771; Letter received by Schmick 1/21/1771; Book received by Schmick 1/28/1771; Letter received by Schmick 6/1/1771; again 8/5/1771; Sending textbooks for the new year 12/3/1771.

Arboe, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Correspondent 6/15/1770; Letter received by Schmick 9/10/1770; To receive letter from Schmick 10/10/1770; Correspondent 10/31/1770; again 11/18/1770.

Arboe, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Sending textbooks for the new year 12/29/1771; Folder 9; Correspondent 3/30/1772.

Arboe, Johann, mission agent at Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; News of his death 5/20/1773.

Arboe, Johann; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 11/25/1762.

Arboe, Johann; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 1/6/1763.

Ardin, James; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Doing carpenter work at Gnadenhutzen 9/10/1750; Work completed 10/13/1750.

Arndt de Pieu.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Owner of runaway slave 5/20/1765.

Arndt, Jacob; Easton, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Guest at Wechquetank 9/27/1763 (Engl. Vers).

Arnold.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Tunker, owner of a sawmill on Thames River 8/16/1798.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Arnold; Thames R. area resident.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 9; Funeral conducted by Denke 9/25/1812.

Askin ("Asking"), John.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Buying corn 4/19/1797;
Forwarding mail and literature 6/17/1797.

Askin ("Asking"), John.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Payment for buildings and improvements at Ghutten, H. 7/20/1786;
Correspondence about package of mail missent via Sandusky to Detroit 8/14/1786; Reporting on efforts to send relief from Detroit for Christians 8/16/1786.

Askin ("Asking"), John.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Friendly letter to Zeisberger 10/10/1786; Folder 2; To receive letter from Zeisberger 5/29/1787.

Askin ("Asking"), John.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Sending reassuring news 6/27/1787; To receive letter from Zeisberger 10/26/1787.

Askin ("Asking"), John.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; In litigation with Bawbee on former mission property 11/9/1787; Folder 2; Offering to trade merchandise for corn 10/27/1788; Reserving corn supply for needs of the poor 7/17/1789.

Askin ("Asking"), John.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 3; Sending his son to buy corn 10/27/1789; Good services in 1786 remembered 3/30/1790; Folder 4; Assuring government's support in fight against rum 7/1/1790; Chartering a ship to the Christians 4/17/1791.

Askin ("Asking"), John.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Seen by Zeisberger 4/13/1792; Forwarding letters to Retrenche River settlement 6/14/1792; Forwarding letters 8/18/1792; Folder 3; Sending merchandise 11/12/1796; Forwarding letter 4/17/1797.

Askin ("Asking"), John.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Settling accounts with Indians 2/5/1799; Correspondent 2/18/1799.

Askin ("Asking"), John.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Buying corn 5/20/1799; Sending letter 6/13/1799.

Askin ("Asking"), John, merchant; Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Accompanying Maj. Ancrum to Ght., H. 3/2/1786; Recip. of land grant from the King 3/4/1786; To be seen by Heckewalder 3/6/1786; Buying shipload of corn at Ght., H. 4/17/1786; In charge of arrangements for travelling Christians 4/27/1786.

Askin, James; from Sandwich, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 9; Attending services 1/19/1805.

Askin, James; from Sandwich, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Collecting debts at Fairfield 3/3/1809; Collecting old debts at Fairfield 10/31/1809.

Askin, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Entertaining Oppelt family for breakfast 9/1/1804; Folder 7; Reporting on health conditions at Fairfield No. 5 6/2/1805; Paid by Oppelt No. 11 11/28/1805.

Askin, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Living in Ontario, 3 mi. above Detroit 5/7/1804; Paying out money to Oppelt 8/18/1804.

Askin, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Quoted as commending the influence of mission economy on the price of commodities 8/15/1798; Forwarding letter from Ettwein 8/19/1798.

Askin, John, Jun.; Malden, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Host to Oppelt family 9/4/1804.

Askin, John, Junior.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 3; To buy corn and cattle 11/9/1789; Visitor from Detroit 2/14/1790.

Askin, John, Junior; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 13; Friendly and helpful to Oppelt No. 2 9/7/1799; Denke's host No. 3 8/26/1800.

Askin, John; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 5; Father of visitors 2/14/1810.

Askin, John; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 14; Seen by Schnall 7/16/1801.

Aspich, dr.; Westmoreland Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 8/28/1806.

Athen, Arion.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Bearer of news on Gnadenhutzen massacre 8A 4/5/1782.

Athen, Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Bearer of news on Gnadenhutzen massacre 8A 4/5/1782.

Attwater, Jeremiah, doctor, president, Dickenson College; Carlisle, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. 7/12/1811.

Augustus III, King of Poland.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Name on an old coin 2/24/1807.

Aulman.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 10/[?]/1801.

Bachhoff, Ludolph Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Messenger 9/27/1754.

Bachhoff, Ludolph Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Deciding to return to Bethlehem 1/17/1754.

Bachhoff, Ludolph Gottlieb; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Welcoming visitors at Shamokin 1/15/1754; Receiving medical care 1/16/1754.

Bachhoff, Ludolph Gottlieb; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/24/1753; Leaving 9/26/1753; Visitor 10/1/1753.

Bacon, Daniel, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 3; Starting work among the Chippewa 11/6/1800; Folder 4; With companions passing through Fairfield 5/5/1801; Folder 6; Reporting on interest among Chippewa in mission work 2/18/1802.

Bacon, Daniel; former missionary; New Hudson, O.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Turning from Indian mission work to preaching among whites 9/1/1804; Folder 4; Old friend, met again by Oppelt 6/16/1807.

Bader, Philip Christian.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Rememb. for baptizing Beata 7/24/1764.

Bader, Philipp Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 1/6/1763.

Bader, Philipp Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 3/24/1752; Preaching 3/26/1752; Leaving 3/27/1752.

Badger, Joseph, Presbyterian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 5; Engaged in mission work among the Hurons on Sandusky River 7/30/1808; Folder 11; Incurring the ill-will of white people 8/27/1808; Explaining the origin of his difficulties 8/29/1808.

Bagge, Lorens; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/20/1755; Ref. 6/23/1755; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/18/1755.

Bagge, Lorens; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/22/1760.

Bagge, Traugott (prob.).

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Moravian in North Carolina 3/15/1798.

Bailey, Joseph; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 5/23/1755.

Bainbridge, William, commodore.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Exploits in the Mediterranean 8/9/1816.

Baird, William, capt.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Running his ship on a rock 12/3/1809.

Baldwin, dr.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Treating missionaries gratis 7/16/1811; Giving treatments at Fairfield 8/6/1811.

Baldwin, judge.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 5; Passing through Goshen 4/15/1808.

Balely, roadmaster.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Killed by a falling tree 10/29/1814.

Balm, innkeeper between Shippensburg and Carlisle, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Oppelt's host 6/30/1807.

Bamberger, Christel; Lancaster Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 127; Folder 5; Ref. No. 5 12/29/1763.

**Barclay, Henry ("Bartoley"), chaplain;
Schenectady, New York.**

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 6; Seen by Pyrlaeus 8/17/1743.

Bardill, Anna Barbara.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Recovering slowly 10/9/1821;
Not well 10/22/1821.

**Bardill, Anna Barbara, m. n. Mettler, w. John
Berdill.**

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Helpful in confinement case
6/18/1821; Seriously sick 9/2/1821; Helped by
bloodletting 9/3/1821; Recovering 9/16/1821; Weak
9/19/1821; Recovering 9/27/1821.

Bardill, John.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Coming for missionary service
announced 5/15/1821; Arriving at Goshen 6/8/1821;
Officially introduced 6/10/1821; Visiting at the
homes of his parishioners 6/11/1821; Physically &
spiritually exhausted 6/14/1821.

Bardill, John.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Visiting at Beersheba 7/9/1821;
Service at Sharon 8/19/1821; Pastoral interview with
John Henry 8/23/1821; Seeing no sense in continuing
his service at Goshen 9/2/1821; Combining jobs of
nurse, cook, housekeeper, & farmhand 9/3/1821.

Bardill, John.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Deploring his inability to
understand the language 9/16/1821; Visiting Proske
at Gnadenhutten 10/9/1821; Preparing for return to
Nazareth 10/20/1821; Sick with fever 10/22/1821;
Returning from Goshen to Nazareth 10/24/1821.

Bardill, John.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Dangerously close to a snake
6/17/1821; Letter from his son in Nazareth
6/19/1821; Conducting Sunday service 6/24/1821;
Ref. 7/1/1821; Pleading with boatmen not to sell
liquor 7/5/1821.

Bardwell; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Visitor at Pachgatgoch
7/12/1763.

Barns; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 2; Ref. 10/16/1754.

Barten, Benjamin S., doctor.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; author of New Views 8/22/1798
note; Folder 2; Mentioned for his theories on the
origin of the tribes & nations of America 2/25/1799;
Folder 7; New Views, quoted 5/27/1800.

Bartlett.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Acquaintance of Pyrlaeus
6/11/1743.

Bartlett.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Connected with Presbyterian
mission enterprise 4/25/1744.

Bartlett.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 2/15/1803.

Bartoley, possibly meaning Barclay.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 6; q.v. 8/17/1743.

**Baumann, John, late storekeeper; Bowmanstown,
Carbon Co., Pa. (?).**

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 7/8/1761; Folder 3; Place to
buy blankets 1/4/1762; Folder 4; Place of Zacharias'
violent death 9/3/1763; Idem 9/13/1763; Idem
9/18/1763.

Baumgarten, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Destined to go to N. Carolina
3/11/1755.

Baumler.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Description of his new settlement
at Zoar, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio 8/4/1918.

Baus, Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Discussion of his case 2/24/1748;
Idem 3/2/1748; Leaving the church 3/4/1748.

Baus, Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Conducting morning service
1/2/1748 st. vet.; Cond. noon service 1/3/1748; Cond.
morning service 1/4/1748 and freq.; Going to
Allemaengel 1/13/1748; Working at the sawmill
1/19/1748.

Baus, Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten
12/7/1747; Present at lovefeast 12/11/1747;
Conference with Rauch 12/21/1747.

Baus, Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Selected for position in
Gnadenhutten economy No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Baus, Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Visited by Spangenberg and Mack 1/30/1748; His work discussed 1/31/1748; Accompanying Spangenberg 2/1/1748; Trip to Allemaengel 2/4/1748; Distributing wheat 2/8/1748; Conducting service 2/9/1748.

Baus, Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Conducting service 2/9/1748; Trip to Allemaengel 2/15/1748; In unhappy spiritual condition 2/17/1748; Lengthy interview with Rauch 2/18/1748; Complaining of his trouble to H. Frey 2/22/1748; Going to Bethlehem 2/23/1748.

Baus, Magdalena.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 3/4/1748; Leaving the church 3/4/1748.

Baus, Magdalena, m. n. Frey, w. of Christoph Baus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 12/7/1747; Standing as sponsor 12/9/1747; Present at lovefeast 12/11/1747 Folder 3; Interview with Rauch 2/18/1748; Not taken to Bethlehem by her brother 2/26/1748.

Bawbee ("Papi"), dr.; Malden, Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Charge for visit at Thames R. No. 3 9/22/1803.

Bawbee (Babee, Baby, Bapi, Papi), James; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Claiming title to the land at Gtn. H. 10/12/1784; Folder 2; Unwilling to pay for improvements at Ghutten, H. 2/28/1786.

Bawbee (Babee, Baby, Bapi, Papi), James; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; In litigation with Askin on former mission property 11/9/1787.

Bawbee, commissary at Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; 11/6/1781; Friendly and helpful to captive missionaries 11/12/1781; Owner of land on Huron (Clinton) River 5/10/1782.

Bawbee, James.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Senior Councillor, visitor 3/30/1806.

Bawbee, James.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Member of Legislative 6/15/1799; Returning from York 8/10/1799; Folder 6; First Councillor of Upper Canada, going to York 6/16/1802; Folder 7; On his way to York 1/15/1803.

Bawbee, James.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Stopping on way to York 1/24/1804.

Bawbee, James.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Removing misunderstanding about land ownership 1/13/1808.

Bawbee, James.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 12; First Counsellor, unfamiliar with Constitution of the Moravian Church No. 3 6/24/1805.

Bawbee, James ("Papi"); Sandwich.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 12; Helpful and hospitable 10/17/1813; Idem 10/23/1813.

Bay, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Urged to provide a steady guard for Goshen 8/31/1812; Leading militia on march toward the frontier 9/2/1812; Believed it unnecessary to have a guard at Goshen 9/17/1812; Exchange of letters with Mortimer 9/22/1812.

Bay, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Informed by Mortimer on correspondence with governor 8/3/1812; Ref. 8/5/1812 Note; Dissuading white people from rash acts 8/8/1812; Unequal to his task 8/26/1812.

Bay, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Giving good assurances about the future security of Goshen 4/8/1813; Suspecting presence of hostile Indians at Goshen 5/7/1813.

Bay, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Reconsidering his order to the Indians to give up their guns 9/23/1812; Ref. 9/25/1812; Folder 10; Visited by Luckenbach 12/8/1812; Arresting strange intruders at Goshen 4/2/1813; Present at Luckenbach's conversation with prisoners 4/3/1813.

Beatty, lieut. colonel; Cambridge, O.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Friendly visit with Mortimer 9/4/1812; Receiving report from Mortimer of visit of suspicious individuals from his county 10/3/1812; Giving helpful advice 10/13/1812 Note.

Beaver, ----; Georgetown, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Generous friend of travelling missionary No. 2 1/20/1805.

Beaver, surveyor; Georgetown.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 172; Folder 2; Meeting his Moravian friends in the woods 6/12/1799.

Beaver, surveyor; Georgetown.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Visitor at Goshen 3/9/1800; Folder 7; Friend & visitor at Goshen 10/1/1800.

Bechtel, Dorothea, d. of Johann Bechtel.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/2/1753.

Bechtel, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Pronouncing his sentence on Nathanael 6/24/1754; Same on his accomplice 6/25/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 6/26/1754.

Bechtel, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Philadelphia Barracks 8/2/1764.

Bechtel, Johann; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten as investigator 6/23/1754.

Bechtel, Johann; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/31/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 9/3/1750; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/16/1752.

Bechtel, Johannes; Germantown, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Present at Bethlehem for Prayer Day No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Letter to Gottlob and Anna Margareta Buttner No. 1 1/2/1745.

Bechtel, Johannes; Germantown, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; His good name defended 6/23/1744.

Bechtel, Johannes; Germantown, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Ordination mentioned No. 3 9/22/1742; Folder 8; Inquiry about him No. 7 12/9/1743.

Beck, Christian; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Bringing the Bardills to Goshen 6/8/1821; Returning to Nazareth 6/13/1821; Ref. 6/14/1821.

Beck, Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Improved 8/2/1750.

Beck, Heinrich; Allemaengel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Volunteering for carpenter work at Gnadenhutten 10/2/1749; Considering it a privilege to have helped 10/7/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/4/1750.

Beck, Heinrich; Allemaengel.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; In need of medical help 8/1/1750.

Beckel (Boockel), Fredrick; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Died 2/1/1781.

Becker.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Owner of a place 7 1/2 miles west of Somerset, Pa. 5/17/1799.

Beckman, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 7/8/1744; His advice to be accepted No. 3 9/9/1744.

Beckman, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Speaking in favor of Moravian missionaries 7/30/1744; Reporting arrival of missionaries to the governor 8/1/1744; Criticized as being too pro-Moravian 8/7/1744.

Beckman, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 4; Acquainting Governor Clinton with Shaw's arrival 8/11/1744; Folder 3; Informed on decision of Governor Clinton 8/11/1744.

Beckman, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Friendly advice to Buttner 10/8/1744; Ref. 10/16/1744.

Beckman, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Examining Buttner and colleagues 6/23/1744; Issuing summons to the Shekomeko missionaries 7/2/1744; Interrogating Buttner on two main questions 7/3/1744.

Beckman, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; A fair and discreet judge 7/3/1744; A man to be honored 10/8/1744; Folder 7; Summoning missionaries to appear before him No. 3 7/2/1744.

Beckman, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Satisfied of character of Moravian missionaries as true ministers of the Gospel 6/23/1744.

Beckman, Henry.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Polite and friendly 7/10/1744; Informed of arrival of missionaries at New York 8/18/1744.

Beckman, Henry, colonel, justice of peace; Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; To be seen by Conrad Weiser No. 3 6/4/1743; Folder 1; Ardent opponent of Moravian missions 2/20/1744.

Beckman, Henry, colonel, justice of peace; Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 6/22/1744.

Beckwith.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Innkeeper on Sideling Hill 5/11/1799 bis; Ref. 5/12/1799.

Belius, resident; Wechquatnach area.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Keeping Bruce over night 3/12/1749.

Bellegrucks, resident; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 13; Ref. 11/26/1745.

Bemford, John Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 2/12/1810.

Benabee, Bonnepe.

White Persons.

See Pennepy.

Benade, Andress; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805; No. 7 7/17/1805.

Benade, Andrew; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 5/3/1812.

Benade, Andrew; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; Rememb. by Luckenbach No. 2 4/7/1804.

Benard, colonel.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 2; Expressing high opinion of mission work among the Indians 5/14/1809.

Bender, George Philip, German farmer; Niagara Falls, Ont.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/13/1798 bis; Folder 3; Mortimer's host at Niagara Falls No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Ref. 5/16/1798.

Benezet, Anthony, Quaker; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter to Friedenshuten Christians No. 10 8/8/1772.

Benezet, Anthony; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Inquiring about the Indians at the Barracks 2/10/1764.

Benezet, Daniel; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Attending a burial on Pottersfield 2/9/1764; Donation of maple-wood to the Indians 8/2/1764; Visited by Grubes 8/17/1764.

Benezet, Daniel; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 5; Furnishing gunpowder No. 4 1763.

Benezet, Duche, m. n. Prior, w. of Daniel Benezet.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Seen by Sisters Grube and Schmick 12/18/1764.

Benezet, John Stephen.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Anniversary of his reception 9/3/1748.

Benezet, John Stephen; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 8/18/1756.

Benson; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Asking for certificate of membership in the Moravian Church 11/7/1761; Surprising Mack with a load of firewood 1/5/1762.

Benzien, Christian Ludwig, Moravian minister; Salem, N.C.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Letter received at Goshen 9/29/1799; Folder 7; Correspondent 5/23/1800; Folder 11; Letter received at Goshen 12/21/1802.

Benzien, Christian Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhuten 4/26/1754.

Benzien, Christian Thomas; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/26/1755.

Berg, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Inquisitive fellow-traveller 11/27/1755.

Bernhardt, Wenzel; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 118; Folder 1; Helping in building operations at Gnadenhutten 5/27/1754.

Bernhardt, Wenzel; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/18/1751; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/24/1753; Visiting the homes of the Indians 8/26/1753.

Beroth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/20/1753.

Beroth, Johannes; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Coming to Gnadenhutten 4/24/1749; Ploughing cornland 5/1/1749; Folder 6; Going to Bethlehem 7/14/1749; Ref. 7/17/1749; Ref. 7/27/1749.

Best, Samuel.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Buried at New Philadelphia 5/27/1816.

Best; Ontario resident.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 10; Donation of buckwheat flour for lovefeast buns 12/24/1814.

Beyer, Friedrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten for carpenter work 7/11/1754; Working on the Gemeinhaus roof 9/3/1754; Going to Bethlehem 9/20/1754.

Bez, Andreas; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Arriving at Shamokin 5/1/1749; To Tulpehocken for supplies 7/21/1749; Returning 7/25/1749; Defended against unjust charges 2/24/1750; Idem 2/26/1750.

Bienel.

White Persons.

see: Benigna von Watteville, w. Bish. Johannes von Watteville, nee Countess von Zinzendorf.

Bier, Thomas; Carbon Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Seeking medical help for his wife 3/5/1754.

Biggs, captain; U.S. commissioner for land sales; Charlestown.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Friend of the Christian Indians 9/16/1812.

Biggs, captain; U.S. commissioner for land sales; Charlestown.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Passing through Goshen 10/27/1800.

Biler, colonel; Butler Co., O.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 9/22/1806; Suggesting visit to a dying settler 9/26/1806.

Billisho, David.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; In charge of arrangement for travelling Christians 1/7/1764; Near-accident 1/9/1764.

Binder, Catharine; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/20/1753; Religious conversations 4/23/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 4/24/1753.

Bininger, Abraham; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; Helpful to Schnall 6/4/1801.

Bird, British captain; Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Believes ministers should be taken to Detroit 6/28/1779; Folder 9; One of his main objectives to bring Zeisberger and colleagues captive to Detroit 7/4/1779.

Birkby, James, Moravian minister; New York.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; addressed in letter by Mortimer No. 4 11/28/1799; Idem No. 5 11/28/1799.

Birkby, James, rev.; New York.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; Letter received by Zeisberger 6/21/1798.

Birkenstock, Lutheran minister.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Fierce enemy of Zinzendorf and the Moravians 7/11/1746.

Bischoff, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 4/11/1751.

Bischoff, Anna, m. n. Pech, w. of J. David Bischoff.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 4/4/1751; House-to-house calling 4/7/1751.

Bischoff, Anna, m. n. Pech, w. of J. David Bischoff.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/21/1747; Cond. service for widows 7/26/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 7/29/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 4/14/1747; Taking charge of economic matters 4/15/1747; Conducting services regularly 4/24/1747; Explaining the principle of the Gnadenhutzen economic system 4/25/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Starting on journey to Shekomeko 5/15/1747; Letter read at Gnadenhutzen 6/10/1747; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 6/19/1747; Pastoral interviews 6/20/1747; Conference on the placing of newcomers 6/25/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Evaluation of the situation at Shekomeko 10/1745; Remarkable dream 10/1745; Journey from Bethlehem to Shekomeko 10/26/1745.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Addressing groups of visitors 4/16/1746; Visiting friends at Rhinebeck 4/29/1746; Quiet hour at Buttner's grave 5/19/1746; Conducting service 6/5/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Making bedsteads for the sisters' dormitory 11/12/1747; Going to Bethlehem 11/20/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Defying government order 6/11/1746; Visiting friends 6/14/1746; Announcing his departure 6/26/1746; Leaving for Bethlehem 6/28/1746; Ref. 7/3/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Conducting service for many visitors 4/9/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Pastoral conversation 7/12/1747; Temporarily taking Mack's place 7/21/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 7/29/1747; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/4/1747; Service for married people 8/9/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 12; Carpenter work for Jonathan 11/6/1745; Same for Isaac 11/9/1745.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 14; Warm welcome for Sensemann 12/26/1745.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; House-to-house calls 11/27/1745; Found at the spinning wheel 12/6/1745.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 13; Correspondence 11/24/1745; Fruits of his work 11/25/1745; Confident of the future of the work 11/26/1745.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 13; Results of his work at Shekomeko 11/22/1745; Loved by the Indians 11/23/1745.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Friend of Buninger No. 2 7/21/1751; Ref. No. 3 8/3/1751.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Duties defined No. 2 11/1/1747 even.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Refraining from all ministerial activities 11/17/28/1745; Confessing not to be a preacher 11/12/25/6/1745; Making a coffin 2/18/1746; Conducting a service 2/19/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Conducting a service 2/27/1746; Folder 2; Welcome to Seidel 1/16/1746; Farewell 1/17/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Spiritual conversations till deep into the night 1/30/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 5; Receiving instruction from Spangenberg No. 10 2/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visiting Pachgatgoch 2/26/1746; Conduction services at Pachgatgoch 2/27/1746; Service for men at Shekomeko 3/6/1746; Having lovefeast for all unmarried Indians 3/20/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Conference 8/13/1747; Witness at an engagement 8/20/31/1747; Offering shelter and food to homeless strangers 9/3/1747; Straightforward talk with Abraham 9/5/1747; Coming to the synod 9/14/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Coming to work on the Gnadenhutzen mill 2/10/1750; Inspecting the damage 2/11/1750; Conducting service 2/22/1750.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 4/4/1751; Conducting service 4/6/1751.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; House-to-house calling 4/7/1751; Returning to Bethlehem 4/11/1751.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 4/18/1748; Ref. 4/21/1748; Return from Shekomeko reported 5/6/1748; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 9/16/1749; Returning 9/18/1749.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Signature No. 1 4/14/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Duties in Gnadenhutzen economy discussed No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.; In charge of Gnadenhutzen store No. 2 11/1/1747; Accused by a lying woman No. 2 11/1/1747 aft.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 3; Letter from Reinke 3/18/1746; Reunion with Hagen 3/23/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Reference to his dream 11/2/1745 st. v.; House-to-house calling 11/4/1745; Going to Rhinebeck 11/22/1745.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Reporting on journey to Shekomeko and Connecticut 5/18/1747; Deeply hurt by his companion's insolence 6/1/1747; Warm heart for Negroes 6/3/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Taking Mack's place at Gnadenhutzen 9/30/1747; Dividing the corn and bean crop 10/19/1747; Going to Bethlehem 10/23/1747; Granting residence permission to Zachaus 10/27/1747; Attacked by a vicious slanderer 11/1/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Finding most of his people near Rhinebeck 3/25/1746; Visiting his people at their sugar places 4/7/1746.

Bischoff, Johann David.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Hearing apologies 11/3/1747.

Bischoff, Johann David; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1742; Folder 5; Ref. B 9/7/1743.

Bischoff, Johann David; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 3 4/21/1744; Folder 12; Reporting on his journey to Shekomeko 10/26/1745.

Bivins, Joseph, inn-keeper.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Living 22 miles from Bath 5/9/1798.

Blackmere; Georgetown.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Accompanying Haven to Goshen 5/15/1802.

Blecher.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; German tavern keeper at Bedford, Pa. 5/13/1799.

Bless, Abraham; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for business 3/18/1754.

Blickensdorfer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; Three men of the name, visiting at Goshen 9/30/1811.

Blickensdorfer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Two men of the name 9/28/1803.

Blickensdorfer ("Blikkendorf"), Christian; later Lititz.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Interested in a farm near Gnadenhutzen 1/27/1755.

Blickensdorfer, Barbara, w. Christian

Blickensdorfer, Sr.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; H. Communion with the Indian congregation 11/21/1813; Folder 11; Present at service of the Indian congregation 1/23/1814.

Blickensdorfer, Betsy, d. Christian and Barbara

Blickensdorfer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 11; Confirmed & admitted to H.

Communion 1/16/1814.

Blickensdorfer, Christian, Jr.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 1/14/1816.

Blickensdorfer, Christian, Jr.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; F. of a boy 11/5/1813.

Blickensdorfer, Christian, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 6; Funeral 3/5/1820.

Blickensdorfer, Christian, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 2/5/1817; Ready for trip to Lititz 3/22/1817; Folder 4; Returned from Lititz 9/15/1818; Folder 6; Visited in sickness 2/1/1820; Death 3/2/1820.

Blickensdorfer, Christian, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; With wife, H. Communion with the Indian congregation 11/20/1814.

Blickensdorfer, Christian, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; With wife, helping Luckenbach in his house & farm-work 5/6/1813; With wife, returning to their place 8/25/1813; Ref. 9/7/1813; Escorting visitors to Pittsburg 9/19/1813; Returning 9/25/1813; With wife, present at Christmas Eve service 12/24/1813.

Blickensdorfer, Christian, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Coming from Lititz with letters & periodicals 5/26/1812; With wife, welcomed at Gnadenhutten 7/5/1812; Helpful friend 10/3/1812; Folder 10; With wife, attending service 1/17/1813; Taking Luckenbach in for the night 4/29/1813.

Blickensdorfer, Frederick, s. John and Elizabeth Blickensdorfer.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Going to school at Goshen 11/22/1813.

Blickensdorfer, George.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Having service at his place 8/15/1813; Idem 9/9/1813; Idem 9/12/1813; Idem 11/7/1813.

Blickensdorfer, George.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Having service at his house 1/2/1814; Same 1/30/1814; Same 4/24/1814; Service by G.G. Miller 5/15/1814.

Blickensdorfer, George.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Having service at his house 1/1/1815.

Blickensdorfer, Jacob and Regina.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Losing a child 11/21/1815.

Blickensdorfer, John.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Christmas Eve service at his home 12/24/1815; Folder 6; Having a son bapt. 3/12/1820.

Blickensdorfer, Matthaus.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 2; Heckewalder's companion at the Muskingum 12/4/1788.

Blickensdorfer, William; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 9/13/1816; Returning 10/13/1816; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 5/26/1819.

Block, Matthaeus; Germantown.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Furnishing an alibi to Christian Indians No. 3 10/15/1763.

Blockenmayer ("Birkenmeyer"?).

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 2; Author of "Antiquarius" 11/6/1743.

Blum, Stephan.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/13/1754.

Blum, Stephan.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Floating lumber 11/5/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/11/1753; Floating lumber 11/13/1753.

Blum, Stephan.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Trip to the upper Lehigh River 3/21/1752; Floating lumber 6/13/1752; Replaced by Riegner 8/21/1752; Folder 4; Floating timber 7/9/1753.

Blum, Stephan.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Change in his position No. 6 1/14/1752.

Blum, Stephan.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/30/1751.

Blum, Stephan.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; To Bethlehem for a visit 7/28/1749; To Bethlehem for Christmas 12/22/1749; Folder 7; Coming to Gnadenhutten 1/3/1750.

Board.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 151; Folder 1; Owner of "Board's Tavern" between Hope, N.J. and Warwick, N.Y. 5/20/1783.

Boehler, Anna Catharina, m. n. Jag, w. of Frans Boehler.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Greeting Indian women and children at their homes 10/11/1753.

Boehler, Elizabeth.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; "Gemein-Jungerin" 10/12/1755.

Boehler, Elizabeth.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 11/16/1758.

Boehler, Elizabeth.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; "Speaking" the Wechquetank women 7/18/1761.

Boehler, Elizabeth.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Remembered on her birthday 10/12/1762.

Boehler, Elizabeth ("Liesol").

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 2/6/1754; Assisting in Holy Communion 2/9/1754; Folder 2; Visiting the Indian women 8/12/1754.

Boehler, Elizabeth ("Liesol").

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/17/1753; Leaving 10/21/1753.

Boehler, Elizabeth, m. n. Hopson (called Liesol).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Greetings to Frhutzen 5/19/1771.

Boehler, Frans.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/9/1753; Visiting the homes of the Indians 10/10/1753; Speaking at a children's lovefeast 10/13/1753; Visit remembered mem.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Remembered No. 1 6/28/1766.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Discussing in conference the division among the Gnadenhutten membership No. 10.1 10/18/1753; Folder 4; Conducting baptism in white surplice 10/21/1753.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/6/1762; Cond. services 8/7/1762.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visiting the Indians in their rooms 4/5/1764; Idem 4/9/1764; Remembered 7/16/1764; Rememb. for baptizing Salome 7/22/1764; Rem. for baptizing Susanna 8/5/1764.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visiting the rooms of the interned Indians 8/9/1764; Rem. for baptizing Timotheus 8/28/1764; Writing from London 9/18/1764.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Taking over work at Philadelphia No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 3; Receiving report on Buttner's stay at New York 7/30/1744; Receiving report on the trial of the missionaries 8/13/1744.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Greetings to the Indians 12/19/1765; Folder 4; "Brother Petrus", remembered 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Writing from England 12/10/1768; Remembered on his birthday 12/31/1768.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Identified as Moravian pastor of Philadelphia, Bethlehem and Nazareth No. 7 7/8/24/1744; Memory of his conflict with New York authorities No. 7 7/8/24/1744; Ref. No. 8 10/19/1744; Ref. No. 11 12/19/1744.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Addressed in letter by Buttner from New York 4/25/1744; Urged to come to Shekomeko for a visit 6/23/1744; Ref. 7/17/1744 bis; Folder 6; Letter advising Buttner on mode of action in court No. 7 7/8/24/1744.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 2 2/16/1744; No. 3 4/21/1744; Receipt of letter from Buttner No. 4 4/5/25/6/1744.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Writing from Zeist, Holland 6/15/1770; Remembered on his birthday 12/31/1770; Folder 8; Greetings to Frhutzen 5/19/1771; Remembered on his birthday 12/31/1771.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Opposed to plans of removal to Wyoming 10/21/1753; Letter to Mack 11/9/1753; Return from Europe 12/31/1753; Visit remembered mem.

Boehler, Petrus.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 1; Arrival at Shekomeko 7/27/1743; Address to the candidates for baptism 7/31/1743; General review of Moravian work 8/1/1743; Sermon at an outpost 8/4/1743.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Farewell to Shekomeko 3/2/1745.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 9; Visitor at the prison 2/23/1745; Idem 3/5/1745; Folder 10; To have a report on Mack's arrest at Esopus 3/1/1745.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Leader of the church in Nitschmann's absence 8/1/1744; Titled Arch Deacon 8/11/1744; Folder 15; Present at conference in Shekomeko 2/17/28/1745; Folder 9; Letter to Post and Zeisberger in prison 2/22/1745.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Seeing off Indians moving to Wehquetanc 4/24/1760; Correspondent 5/17/1760.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 2; Frequent visitor at Nain Memor. 1759; Conference at Nain 5/6/1760; Visitor 5/24/1760.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; To have letter from Grube 7/6/1759; Ref. 10/25/1759; His letter enjoyed 10/10/1759; Idem 10/26/1759; Letter received 5/20/1760; Ref. 7/6/1760.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Preaching at dedication service 10/18/1758; Visitor at Nain 11/16/1758; Memory of visitation at Shekomeko 11/18/1758; Visitor at Nain 12/11/1758; Idem 12/30/1758.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Id. 1/28/1758; Appointing Josua trustee 3/13/1758; Preaching to the Indians 3/19/1758; Having conference on future of Nain 6/24/1758; Entertaining Iroquois visitors 10/2/1758; Inspecting new chapel at Nain 10/17/1758.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Arrived with the "Irene" 1/5/1757.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Letter to the Pachgatgoch Christians No. 14 9/1755; Folder 3; Letters received at Pachgatgoch 10/2/1755.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Idem 5/21/1760; His visit announced 9/7/1760; Arriving at Wechquetank 9/12/1760; Leaving 9/14/1760; Ref. 9/27/1760; Letter read to the Indian Christians 10/19/1760.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Expected at Pachgatgoch 7/31/1760; Arriving 8/2/1760; Conducting services 8/3/1760; Continuing journey to Sichem 8/6/1760; Folder 10; Suggesting frequent visits between Sichem and Pachgatgoch 9/1/1760.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Steps on behalf of imprisoned missionaries No. 6 2/24/1745; Receipt of letter from Mack No. 7 3/21/1745.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Remembered on his birthday 12/31/1762; Speaker at Nain 1/6/1763; Visitor 1/23/1763; Prayer at cornerstone laying 3/22/1763.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 7; Signature No. 3 8/10/1763.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Conducting services at Nain 9/2/1762; Visitor at Nain 10/28/1762; Addressing the Nain congregation 12/3/1762; Personal interview 12/17/1762.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Continuing journey to Nazareth 8/8/1762.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Letter enjoyed 7/21/1762; Letter received by Sensemann 10/6/1762; Ref. 10/10/1762; Letter 1/25/1763; Idem 4/10/1763.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/19/1755; Conducting personal interviews 6/21/1755; Going to Allemaengel 6/25/1755; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/12/1755; Announcing journey to Europe 9/13/1755.

Boehler, Petrus.
White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 4; Letter discussed with the Indians 8/14/1763; Giving order to abandon Wechquetank 10/10/1763; Parting words to Indians going to Philadelphia 11/8/1763; Correspondent 11/17/1763; Visitor at Province Island 11/21/1763.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Petition to Governor Hamilton on behalf of the Christian Indians No. 1 10/10/1763; Folder 1; Remembered 18/31/1763; Letter enjoyed by Christian Indians 1/15/1764; Folder 2; Letter received 2/9/1764.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Remembered 12/31/1761.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Performing a baptism at Gnadenhutten 1/13/1754.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Letter received by Mack 10/17/1760; Ref. 10/19/1760; Letter 11/3/1760; Remembered 12/31/1760; Folder 11; Reporting on smallpox at Bethlehem 1/29/1761; Remembered 8/1/1761 12/31/1761.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Found sick at New York 6/20/1754; Folder 3; Letter read to Pachgatgoch Christians 5/4/1755.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Arrival on the "Irene" reported 10/13/1753; Ref. 10/14/1753.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/11/1754.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Address and baptism at Shekomeko 8/7/1743; Return to Bethlehem 8/9/1743.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Service for Indian Congregation at Bethlehem 1/22/1758.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Letter for Grube 3/2/1761; Idem 3/18/1761; Visit at Wechquatnach announced 4/11/1761; Welcomed 4/21/1761; Conducting services and conference 4/22/1761; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/17/1761.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 11/5/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhutten No. 26 6/30/1754; Folder 2; Address at the Gnadenhutten Synod 8/7/1754; Folder 5; Advice to Zinzendorf No. 7 2/25/1755.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Reporting change in Abraham's attitude No. 10. 12 3/12/1754; Leading further discussion of Abraham's plan No. 10.13 3/12/1754; Announcing of removal of the Christian town to the east side No. 10.14 3/12/1754.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Discussing Gnadenhutten spiritual situation No. 10.7 3/9/1754; Insisting on a declaration by the Christians on Abraham's removal plans No. 10.10 3/11/1754; Discussing removal of the mission town to the eastside No. 10.11 3/11/1754.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 11/28/1760; Correspondent 12/13/1760; Ref. 12/18/1760; Remembered 12/31/1760; Correspondent 1/5/1761; Ref. 1/21/1761.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Expressing his feelings on the spiritual situation at Gnadenhutten No. 10.6 2/11/1754.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; "Speaking" the men 7/18/1761; Correspondent 7/28/1761; Concerned with safety of Sister Grube 8/26/1761; Correspondent 10/14/1761; Idem 11/12/1761; Idem 12/24/1761.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/10/1762; Comforting words to a dying woman 7/16/1762.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Conducting services at Gnadenhutten No. 1 6/23/1755; Folder 3; Writing from New York 10/10/1755; Remembered 10/19/1755.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Cond. services and conferences 1/12/1754; Wearing the white surplice for baptism 1/13/1754; Sermon in English 1/14/1754.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Remembered as overnight guest 6/15/1745.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Pastoral interviews 10/19/1753;
Private interview with Abraham 10/20/1753.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Good Friday service for Indians
3/24/1752.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Chosen to accompany Zinzendorf
9/23/1742; Travelling with Zinzendorf 9/28/1742.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered 5/26/1753; Arrival
from Europe reported 9/15/1753; Letter read at
conference 9/16/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
10/17/1753.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten
2/6/1754; Personal interviews 2/7/1754; Letter
received 2/15/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
3/8/1754.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Preparing to return to Bethlehem
11/30/1748; Leaving Shamokin 12/1/1748.

Boehler, Petrus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Bringing supplies to
Gnadenhutten 6/30/1747.

Boehler, Petrus, member, Unity's Elders Conference.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Writing from Earby, Germany
7/22/1774; Folder 5; To receive letter from Schmick
3/1/1775.

Boehler, Wilhelm.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Floating lumber 11/5/1753;
Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/11/1753; Floating
lumber 11/13/1753.

Boehler, Wilhelm.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/13/1754.

Boehler, Wilhelm; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Arriving at Pachgatgoch
5/3/1755; Planting corn 5/14/1755; Returning to
Bethlehem 5/21/1755; Folder 15; Accompanying
Petrus Boehler to Europe No. 14 9/1755.

Boehmer, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Arriving at Shamokin 6/11/1754;
Expected to conduct services for white neighbors
6/15/1754; Building a stone fence around Hagen's
grave 6/17/1754; Resenting the lonely life 6/28/1754.

Boehmer, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Leaving Shamokin 4/1/1755;
Folder 8; Staying with Frey at Shamokin No. 9
6/1/1755; Ref. No. 15 8/24/1755.

Boehner, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Ready to go to St. Thomas
2/8/1755.

Boehner, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Attending the synod at Bethlehem
5/27/1748; Returning 6/6/1748; Folder 4; Wedding
anniversary 7/2/1748; Interview 7/16/1748; To
Bethlehem with Neisser 7/22/1748.

Boehner, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Staying at Bethlehem 10/17/1748;
Assisting Schaus at the sawmill 11/30/1748;
Returning to Bethlehem 12/2/1748.

Boehner, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Sick 8/23/1748; To Bethlehem for
married people's communion service 8/26/1748;
Maker of a canoe from planks 8/27/1748; Returning
8/29/1748; Going to Bethlehem for the synod
10/10/1748.

Boehner, Johannes; St. Thomas, W.I.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Arriving at Bethlehem 8/2/1747;
Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten as assistant
missionary 3/28/1748; Expected to return to St.
Thomas 4/2/1748; Visiting the homes of the Indians
4/3/1748; Working at the saw mill 4/4/1748.

Boehner, Verona, m. n. Demuth, 2nd w. of J. Boehner.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Visiting the homes of the Indians
3/29/1748; Folder 4; Pallbearer at a child's burial
7/28/1748; Distributing presents 9/29/1748; Going to
Bethlehem for the synod 10/10/1748; Staying at
Bethlehem 10/17/1748.

Boehner, Verona, m. n. Demuth, 2nd w. of J. Boehner.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the Indian women
8/12/1754.

Boehnisch, Friedrich, missionary; Greenland.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
9/14/1749; Leaving 9/19/1749.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Boel, Henricus ("Boehl"), Dutch Reformed minister; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Sharp sermon against the Moravians 8/13/1744.

Boelen, Henry and Jane ("Boehle"); New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Boelen, Jane, w. of Henry Boelen.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744; Folder 2; Offering information on Franz Hagemann 4/25/1744.

Boemper, Abraham, New York.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/19/1755.

Boemper, Abraham; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Accompanying Spangenberg to Gnadenhutzen 6/10/1748; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/10/1749.

Boemper, Abraham; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 2/11/1753.

Boemper, Abraham; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/5/1750.

Boemper, Abraham; New York.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 2; On his way to the Bethlehem synod 1/20/1746.

Boemper, Abraham; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 9; Lovefeast with the missionaries in jail 3/5/1745.

Boemper, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 6/11/1760; Ref. 6/17/1760; Former owner of land 7/9/1760; Folder 2; Ref. 12/28/1761.

Boemper, Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Late owner of land at Wehquetank 4/25/1760.

Boemper, Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 5/14/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 5/18/1747; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/10/1749.

Boemper, Ludwig; New York.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/5/1750.

Boeratler (al. Buerstler), Jacob; Oley, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's host 9/21/1742.

Boerstler (Buerstler), Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; To Allemaengel for grain 4/8/1751; To Bethlehem for a visit 9/17/1751; Business trip to Bethlehem 10/27/1751; Folder 3; Helping in transportation of corn 12/10/1751; Out for corn 12/14/1751.

Boerstler, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/30/1752; Leaving 7/3/1752.

Boerstler, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Hauling corn for the Indians 10/5/1752; Business trip to Bethlehem 10/6/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 10/14/1752; Folder 4; Ref. 7/26/1753.

Boerstler, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Helping in building operations at Gnadenhutzen 5/27/1754; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 7/18/1754; To Bethlehem 8/3/1754; Coming with Nath. Seidel 8/4/1754; Going to Bethlehem 8/30/1754.

Boerstler, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 9/18/1754; Coming from Bethlehem with the wagon 10/7/1754; Folder 3; Married at Bethlehem 8/12/1755.

Boerstler, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Business trip to Bethlehem 4/27/1752; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 5/29/1752; Helping friends across the Lehigh R. 6/14/1752; Out for wheat 6/16/1752; To Christiansbrunn for wheat 7/12/1752; To Bethlehem for the choir festival 8/27/1752.

Boerstler, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Out to buy wheat 1/7/1752; Learning of the illness of his sister 2/2/1752; Going to Bethlehem 2/3/1752; Out to get corn 3/23/1752; Business at the Irish settlement 4/5/1752.

Boghardus, captain; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 8/24/1762.

Bohler, Anna (?), d. of Petrus and Elisabeth (Hopson) Bohler.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 6/23/1744 p. a.

Bohler, Elizabeth.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 8/2/1760; Visiting Indian homes 8/4/1760; Continuing journey to Sichem 8/6/1760; Folder 11; "Liesel," remembered 8/1/1761; Remembered 10/12/1761.

Bohler, Elizabeth, m. n. Hopson, w. of Petrus Bohler.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Remembered as overnight guest 6/15/1745.

Bohler, Elizabeth, m. n. Hopson, w. of Petrus Bohler.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 14 9/1755.

Bohler, Elizabeth, m. n. Hopson, w. of Petrus Bohler.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Co-signer of letter to Spangenberg No. 6 2/24/1745.

Bohler, Wilhelm.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/16/1747; Folder 4; Spangenberg's companion 12/7/1748; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/8/1749; Leaving 4/10/1749.

Bolden, King's attorney.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; Lost in the woods, treated hospitably 9/23/1807; Passing through Fairfield 10/3/1807.

Boller, John, Moravian; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/7/1806.

Bollinger, Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Driver of the baggage wagon for travelling missionaries 5/8/1799; Catching up with fellow-travellers 5/10/1799; In trouble with one of his horses 5/13/1799; Seeking help after a wagon accident 5/15/1799; Ref. 5/16/1799.

Bollinger, Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; In danger of losing his life crossing Ohio River 5/31/1799; Not a successful hunter 6/3/1799; Out to find his horse 6/9/1799; Retrieving his horse 6/10/1799; Praised for his skill & fine Christian spirit 6/12/1799.

Bollinger, Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Repairing Ricksecker's wagon 6/13/1799.

Bollinger, Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Paying a good reward for having his horse returned 7/8/1799; Visiting at Goshen 7/10/1799; Returning to Bethlehem 7/20/1799.

Bollinger, Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 10/19/1799; To Goshen for H. Communion 11/9/1799; Visitor at Goshen 11/15/1799; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen with letters 7/15/1800; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 11/19/1800.

Bollinger, Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Arriving at Gnadenhutten with his wagon 6/22/1801; Returning to Bethlehem 6/23/1801.

Bollinger, Heinrich, driver.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/25/1800, 11/9/1800; Trouble with one of his horses 11/14/1800.

Bomper, Abraham; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Friendly to visiting English Minister, Mosel 10/1/1770.

Bonn, Jacob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Delivering a letter from Seidel 2/20/1754.

Bonn, Jacob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/19/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 4/23/1753.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 2/14/1754; Returning to Christiansbrunn 2/15/1754.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Buyer of gunpowder No. 4 1763.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 11/25/1762.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Cond. the morning worship 8/25/1760; Coming to do carpenter work at Wechquetank 10/6/1760; Returning 10/18/1760; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/20/1761.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank
8/22/1760; Admiring the mission land 8/24/1760.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Returning to Christiansbrunn
11/4/1754; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen
4/25/1755.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen
4/26/1754; Folder 2; Present at visit of Paxnouis
11/1/1754.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to do carpenter work
11/5/1750; Floating lumber 12/10/1750; Returning to
Bethlehem 12/20/1750; Folder 2; Rebuilding the
blacksmith shop 10/28/1751; Returning to Bethlehem
11/24/1751.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Return in extremely cold weather
2/28/1753; Floating lumber 3/16/1753; Helping
survey new land 5/22/1753; Floating lumber
8/22/1753; Going to Bethlehem 9/21/1753; Relieved
of duties at the will 9/26/1753.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen
10/28/1752; Taking Transou's place at Gnadenhutzen
11/15/1752; Transporting oxen to Bethlehem
12/4/1752; Folder 4; Trip to Bethlehem 2/24/1753.

Bonn, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Barracks 5/11/1764;
Visitor at Philadelphia 8/22/1764.

Bonn, Johannes; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Transporting boards 6/20/1748;
Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for carpenter
work 12/27/1748; Leaving 12/30/1748; Folder 7;
Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 6/17/1750.

Bonn, John; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Friendly to travelling Christian
Indians 4/3/1765; Returning 4/4/1765; Folder 2;
Accompanying Zeisberger and Roth 8/23/1765;
Returning 8/26/1765.

Bonnet.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Former owner of a place 4 miles
west of Bedford 5/14/1799.

Borheck, Johann Andreas.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen
5/11/1753.

Borrel.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; [?]et encouraged to establish a
branch at Goshen 9/2/1800.

Borrel.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Helpful to Hagen 6/2/1804.

Borrel.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Offering a horse for trip to
Goshen 7/22/1804; Friendly host, drunk most of the
time 8/6/1804.

Borrel.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Providing shelter for Oppelt
family No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 1; Friendly to wet &
exhausted travellers 9/12/1804; Seen for some
merchandise 11/5/1804; Returned from Detroit with
ordered merchandise 11/25/1804.

Borrel.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Unable to furnish communion
wine 12/2/1804; Folder 7; Drunk most of the time
No. 3 3/26/1805; Insisting on financial settlement
No. 5 6/2/1805; Folder 2; Bringing supplies from
Detroit 11/26/1805.

Borrel.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Seeking medical help for his
brother 9/23/1806; Folder 4; Friendly neighbor
9/12/1807.

Borrel, French trader; Petquotting River.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Asked to have flour ready for
Denke's use No. 6 4/25/1800 P.S.

Borrel, French trader; Petquotting River.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Extremely helpful in lending his
boat for Denke's journey 8/27/1800.

Borrel, French trader; Petquotting River.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Reputable man, expected to be of
service to Oppelt 9/3/1799.

Borrel, Junior.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Travelling with Oppelt 7/25/1804.

Borrel, Junior.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Bringing letters to Goshen
7/30/1804; Folder 2; Bringing letters to Goshen
3/4/1805; Taking letters to Petquotting 3/19/1805.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Borrel, trader; Petquotting.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 13; Friendly & helpful to Oppelt No. 2 8/30/1799; A true friend & helper No. 3 8/21/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800; No. 3 8/23/1800 ter; No. 3 8/24/1800; No. 3 8/26/1800.

Borrel; Petquotting.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Demanding payment of Oppelt No. 5 4/1805.

Borrman, Presbyterian minister; New Milford Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 2; Interfering at Pachgatgoch 8/1/1743; Folder 6; Promising to secure government support for a schoolteacher at Pachgatgoch 8/12/1743.

Borroway, Anna Johanna ? Elizabeth?, widow.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Visited in illness 6/23/1815.

Borroway, Isaac.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhutten from Mount Joy 7/3/1800; Visitor at Goshen 10/13/1800; Folder 8; Coming to settle at Gnadenhutten 5/31/1801; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 7/26/1801.

Bos, Robert.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Burial in Shekomoko God's Acre 6/27/1745.

Bos, Robert.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 17; Location of his place indicated on drawing No. 1 1745.

Bos, Robert.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 5; Ref. No. 7 no date.

Bos, Robert ("Boss, Debose"); Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 5; Ref. No. 2 1/21/1744; No. 2 2/19/1744; Folder 6; Neighbor and creditor No. 2 2/16/1744.

Bos, Robert ("Boss, Debose"); Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited in sickness 3/25/1745; Death 6/26/1745.

Bossard, Philipp (?); near Wind Gap, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 10/8/1763 (Eng. Vers.).

Bosse, Ephraim; Sicheim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 1/30/1763.

Bottler, James.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Carrying frightening rumors 7/26/1755.

Bottler, James; Northumberland Co.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; New neighbor of the mission at Shamokin 5/2/1755; Given a cool treatment 5/4/1755; Building a house 5/12/1755; Folder 8; Building a house at Shamokin No. 12 5/19/1755.

Boud, general; Lancaster Co.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 11/4/1805.

Bouquet ("Boquet"), colonel, later general.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; Peace treaty at Tuscarawi, (Oct. 1764) 11/5/1774.

Bouquet ("Boquet"), colonel, later general.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Treaty with Indians, 1771 9/30/1774.

Bouquet ("Boquet"), colonel, later general.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; Expedition, 1764 10/17/1772.

Bouquet, col.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; March from Pittsburg to the Shawnee country 3/6/1771.

Bouquet, Henry, colonel.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Reviewing his troops 4/10/1764; Restoring peace 12/4/1764; Prisoners liberated by him 12/20/1764; Folder 4; Report on his expedition to the Ohio 3/3/1765.

Bourton, D.D.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Co-signer of declaration in favor of Moravians No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Bowman.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Innkeeper between Chambers' Ferry & Carlisle 5/7/1799.

Boxham, lawyer; Lisbon, O.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Visitor at Goshen 4/23/1809.

Brad; Sharon, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomoko 10/6/1742.

Brad; Sharon, Conn.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 112; Folder 5; To have letter from Buttner No. 3 6/19/1744.

Brad; Sharon, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Given assurance about the situation Shekomeko 6/19/1744.

Bradbury, Thomas, dr., Congregational clergyman; London, England.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Owner of Fetterlane meeting house 8/11/1744.

Bradley, Richard, attorney general; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Summing up accusations against Moravian missionaries No. 3 1/17/1745.

Bradstreet, John, col.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Disaster at shore of Lake Erie remembered 6/8/1786.

Brainerd (David), missionary.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Earliest teacher of Peggy 12/26/1802; Folder 12; Remnant of Delaware converts removed to New Stockbridge 1/8/1803.

Brainerd, David.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 3; Remembered for baptizing Peggy 4/22/1790; Folder 4; same 12/25/1790.

Brainerd, David ("Brayner").

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Missionary in New Jersey 10/21/1769; Folder 7; Two brothers, missionaries in Jersey 9/2/1770.

Brainerd, David Kaunaumek; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Beginning new mission work among the Delawares 4/25/1744; Folder 4; Cited by Shaw 8/11/1744.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Friendly contact with one of his Indians 4/12/1750; Seeking new homes for his converts in the Susquehanna Valley 5/17/1750.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 12/2/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 1/24/1751.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 4/29/1751; Travelling to Wyoming 5/8/1751; Ref. 5/9/1751; Ref. 5/10/1751; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/25/1751.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 4/9/1755.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 11/15/1751; Ref. 11/17/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 12/29/1751; Remembered for baptizing James 2/16/1752.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/23/1754; Ref. 9/10/1754.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Reference to his mission 10/22/1748; His mission visited by Susquehanna Indians 11/27/1748; Folder 5; Convert seeking residence at Gnadenhutten 4/30/1749.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Argument between his converts and Moravian Indians 1/22/1750; Ref. 2/8/1750; His converts to be avoided by Moravian Indians 3/7/1750; Converts attending service at Gnadenhutten 3/11/1750.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Having no jurisdiction over boy baptized by him 2/18/1752; Ref. 2/22/1752; Ref. 10/25/1752; Ref. 12/23/1752; Ref. 12/24/1752.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/12/1749; Ref. 10/13/1749; Ref. 11/7/1749; Ref. 11/21/1749.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 7/8/1751; Ref. 8/22/1751; Ref. 8/26/1751; Ref. 10/5/1751; Transfer of his converts to the Susquehanna 10/14/1751.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 12/25/1752; Folder 4; Ref. Mem.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 3; Unable to find acceptance with the Nanticokes 7/29/1747 st. vet.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 7/29/1762.

Brainerd, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 6/17/1753.

Brainerd, John.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 4/7/1764; Friendly visitor at the Barracks 6/5/1764; Ref. 9/20/1764.

Brainerd, John, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Rememb. for his influence on Anna Mary 6/6/1809.

Brainerd, John, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 2; Friendly visitor at Shamokin 9/25/1745; Visiting Mack 9/27/1745; Missionary method different from that of the Moravians 10/24/1745.

Brainerd; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Friendly correspondent 6/16/1779.

Brandmiller, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Printer of Grube's Delaware translation 3/17/1762; Sending proof-sheet 4/13/1762; Folder 4; Sending proof-sheets of Delaware hymnbook 4/1/1763; Ref. 4/5/1763.

Brandmiller, Johannes; Friedensthal.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/16/1750.

Brandmiller, Johannes; Friedensthal.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 10/3/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/31/1750.

Brassen, Moravian missionary at Nain, Labrador.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Drowned 6/2/1775.

Braun, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Married at Bethlehem 8/12/1755.

Bray, Dr. Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Late founder of "Society for Propagating the Gospel" No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Brayant, naval captain.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 4/1740.

Brazier, Judith ("Braaner, Bresher, Prascher"); New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Sending her daughter to Bethlehem for education 4/25/1744.

Brendel; New Fairfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Having service at his house 11/12/1760; Reporting on service by Soelle 11/19/1760.

Brenert; see Brainerd, David.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2.

Brinke, mill-owner; near Wechquetank.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 9/13/1763 (Eng. Vers.).

Broadhead, Daniel, justice; Monroe Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. app. 10/17/1752.

Broadhead, Daniel, justice; Monroe Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Death reported 7/29/1755.

Broadshaw, John; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Reporting strange dreams 3/3/1757.

Brockden, Charles; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; 4 letters to Spangenberg; Reporting on audience with Governor Thomas No. 2 6/27/1746; Candidate for the "Society of the Fools of the Lord Jesus" No. 5 9/7/1746; Criticized by Weiser No. 8 12/12/1746.

Brockden, Charles; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 2; Buttner's host 5/8/1743; Happy to help a servant of Christ 6/2/1743; Returning from New Brunswick 6/3/1743.

Brocksch, Andreas, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 6/20/1754; Taking over duties in the economy 6/21/1754; Folder 2; Attending service at the eastside chapel 9/1/1754; To Bethlehem 9/6/1754.

Brocksch, Andreas, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; "Gemein-Junger" for the day 1/21/1755; Going to Bethlehem 1/25/1755; Folder 4; "Gemein-Junger" 1/21/1755; Ready to leave Gnadenhutten 1/23/1755; Farewell lovefeast 1/24/1755.

Brocksch, Andreas, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Leaving 1/25/1755; Folder 5; Wagon trip to Bethlehem No. 5 1/24/1755.

Brocksch, Andreas, Sr.; Heidelberg, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 3; Offering hospitality to Hagen and Powell 5/27/1747 st. vet.; Ref. 6/20/1747 st. vet.

Brocksch, Andreas, Sr.; Heidelberg, Pa.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/31/1748.

Brocksch, Address, Jr., s. of Andreas and An. El. (Helwig) Brocksch.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/31/1748.

Brodersen, Christian; London.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Correspondent 8/13/1764.

Brodhead, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Expedition on Allegheny River remembered 6/12/1792.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Forced into action by militia pressure 3/31/1781; Planning expedition against Goschachking 4/10/1781; Reported at White Eye's town 4/19/1781; Visited at his camp by Heckewalder 4/21/1781.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Letter to Counsellors at Goschachking 11/27/1780.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Takes friendly attitude toward the mission 4/22/1781; Asks help for Delawares in moving to Pittsburg 4/26/1781; Lies spread about his intentions toward Christians 4/30/1781; Offers refuge to pro-American Delawares 5/3/1781.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Friendly letter to Heckewalder 12/8/1779; Folder 11; Friendly letter recd. by Heckewalder 4/21/1780; To rec. written declaration from Delaware chiefs 7/18/1780; Friendly letter to Heckewalder 8/5/1780.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 10; Accedes to Zeisberger's opinion 4/20/1780; Addressee of letter from Zeisberger 6/12/1780.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Commander of expedition resulting in destruction of Goschachging 4/19/1781.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; Declined 1/10/1781.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Demands removal of Christian Indians to Kaskaskunk 3/12/1780.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; Indians to furnish salted venison for army use 12/8/1780.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Orders Delawares to join the American army 8/20/1779; Folder 10; "our good friend" letter received by Heckewalder 9/24/1779.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; New speeches 6/27/1779; Advises Delawares to be careful 7/5/1779; Going to war 8/2/1779; Appreciating Christian attitude toward war affairs 8/3/1779; Folder 9; To receive letter from Zeisberger 8/5/1779.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; To receive letter from Wyandot Chief Captain 5/28/1779; Friendly letter to Heckewalder 6/2/1779; Speech for Goschachking 6/5/1779; Letter and gift of writing paper for Heckewalder 6/9/1779; Speeches brought by Josua 6/23/1779.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Accusations against him repeated 5/3/1781.

Brodhead, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; To see Heckewalder 12/4/1778; Folder 10; Letter to Council to be read by Heckewalder 4/24/1779; "a true friend of the brethren", writing to Heckewalder 4/26/1779.

Brodhead, Daniel, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Requested to give assistance to Weigand 1A 10/2/1781; Requested to facilitate financial aid to Zeisberger 1B 10/10/1781; Sending information to Seidel 2A 10/23/1781; Seen by Shebosh 2B 11/5/1781.

Bronson, Micha; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Deploing disunity among New Lights 8/27/1756.

Broom, Charles; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Brother David.

White Persons.
See Zeisberger.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Brother Matthaeus.

White Persons.
See Hehl.

Brother Nathanael.

White Persons.
See Seidel.

Brown, dr.; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 2; Giving treatment to Schnell 8/7/1802; Folder 3; same 8/7/1802.

Brown, dr.; Detroit, Mich.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1803.

Brown, farmer; Susquehanna Valley.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Living across the river from former Friedenshutzen 5/4/1798.

Brown, John, s. Robert Brown.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 5/30/1810.

Brown, Robert, member of Congress.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 5/30/1810.

Brown; Milford, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Criticizing Moravian method of missionary preaching 6/12/1743; Folder 4-A; Seeking an argument with Moravian missionaries 6/23/1743.

Brownfield, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/22/1751; Watching the surveying of the land 6/11/1751; Ref. 6/12/1751; Visiting the Indians 6/13/1751; Returning to Bethlehem 6/16/1751.

Brownfield, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Death reported 4/24/1752; Burial attended 4/25/1752.

Brownfield, John.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Measuring land for distribution to the Indians No. 2 10/31/1747.

Brownfield, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; His work appreciated 1/31/1748.

Brownfield, John.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; In charge of payments on Ruth's testament account No. 5 9/18/1749.

Brownfield, John; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Tracing a new road from Gnadenhutzen 7/29/1747; Tracing a road from Bethlehem to Gnadenhutzen 10/30/1747; Going to survey individual plots for the families 10/31/1747; Surveying plots of land 11/2/1747; Tracing the road 11/3/1747.

Brownfield, John; New York.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 12/6/1746.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Not inclined to meddle in property affairs 4/15/1749; English service at Pachgatgoch 4/16/1749; Conducting a service at Salisbury 4/19/1749; Farewell to Pachgatgoch Christians 4/25/1749; Invited to conduct service near Kingston, New York 4/29/1749.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Reporting on work at Wechquatnach 3/6/1749; Engaged in school work 3/7/1749 freq.; Avoiding encounter with local Presbyterian minister 3/22/1749; Doing cobbler's work 3/27/1749; Slow progress in language studies 4/13/1749.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Anniversary of his death 7/15/1750; Folder 3; Remembered 3/13/1751; Visit at his grave 4/27/1751; Folder 4; Remembered by a friend 8/13/1751.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Helpful to visitors 1/16/1748; Helping bring a sick man back from the woods 1/23/1748; Tearful interview with Rauch 2/27/1748; Going to Bethlehem 4/8/1748.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Report of his sickness 7/4/1749; His death discussed 7/15/1749.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 7; With Rauch from Philadelphia to Bethlehem No. 1 3/1/1742.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 3/17/1744.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Wedding anniversary 7/4/1748; Folder 5; Escorting Wechquatnach group to Gnadenhutzen 5/9/1749; Leaving 5/10/1749; Ref. 5/19/1749.

Bruce, David.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Death at Wechquatnach remembered 7/20/1753.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Remembered by Shekomeko visitor 6/26/1745.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 3; Joining Hagen on journey to Shamokin 5/26/1747 st. vet.; Returning to Bethlehem 5/31/1747; Arriving at Shamokin 6/25/1747; Leaving Shamokin 6/29/1747.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Near-accident at the mill 8/1/1747; Coming to the synod 9/13/1747; Relieved of work at the mill 10/20/1747; Helping trace the road to Bethlehem 11/3/1747; Accompanying Rauch to Bethlehem 12/31/1747.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.; Official host for visiting Indians No. 2 10/30/1747.

Bruce, David.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Returning from Bethlehem 1/6/1748 st. vet.

Bruce, Judith, m. n. Benezet, w. of David Bruce.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 2; Travelling with Nitschmann and Buttner 5/5/1743; Staying at the Schuyler residence 5/6/1743.

Bruce, Judith, m. n. Bennezet, w. of David Bruce.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/16/1747; Standing as sponsor 12/9/1747; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 4/8/1748.

Brucken, surveyor.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; Surveying a new road 7/13/1807.

Brucker, Johann, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/8/1754.

Brucker, John, missionary; St. Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Correspondence 4/25/1744.

Brucker, John, missionary; St. Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Extreme pacifist 5/14/1756 margin.

Brucker; Hope, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Correspondent 11/15/1784.

Bruener.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; v. Brainerd 4/29/1750.

Bruje, Frenchman; White River.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Hired as guide 9/16/1806; Ref. 9/19/1806, 9/20/1806; Returning 9/22/1806.

Bryzelius, Paul Daniel.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 9; Visiting his friends in prison 3/5/1745; Folder 16; Ref. No. 6 2/24/1745; Ref. No. 7 3/21/1745.

Bryzelius, Paul Daniel.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Farewell to Shekomeko 3/2/1745.

Bryzelius, Paul Daniel; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Performing baptisms at Nazareth No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 15; Keeping the minutes at Shekomeko conference 2/17/28/1745; Folder 10; To hear a report on Mack's arrest at Esopus 3/1/1745.

Buckingham, surveyor.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Permitted to store provisions at Goshen 8/10/1799; Ref. 8/23/1799; Ref. 9/25/1799; Folder 5; Finishing his job 10/24/1799; Going to Marietta by water 10/26/1799.

Buckingham, surveyor.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Employed by Heckewalder 4/17/1803.

Buckingham; Coshectan, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/27/1801.

Budd, chief justice; Morristown, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Moravian service at his house 8/28/1748.

Buettner, Gottlob.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Delegated for work in Shekomeko 9/23/1742; Ref. 9/24/1742; Conversation with Zinzendorf 9/25/1742.

Bull.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Visitor at the mission house 1/30/1763; Causing anxiety to his family 2/14/1763; Seen by Sensemann 3/23/1763.

Bull.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 11; Identified as a Quaker 4/9/1761; Ref. 11/26/1761; Visiting at Pachgatgoch 2/10/1762; Folder 12; Introducing important visitors 8/14/1762; Keeping an inn 1/4/1763.

Bull, Junior; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Attending service at Pachgatgoch 7/29/1759; Idem 6/22/1760.

Bull, Mrs.; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Arriving late for maternity case 2/25/1760; Folder 11; Visitor at the mission house 10/10/1761; Folder 12; Midwife 4/3/1762.

Bull; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 5/20/1759; Forwarding letters and news 6/15/1759; Bringing mail from New York 12/16/1759; Drowning accident hear his mill 6/7/1760.

Bull; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 11; Living close to the "winter huts" 1/20/1761.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; Selecting trees for shingles 3/13/1754; Visiting at the winter huts 3/20/1754; Emphasizing the Christian upbringing of children 3/21/1754; Conducting a service at the winter huts 3/27/1754; Grateful for a mess of beans 4/1/1754.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Building a pigsty 10/19/1751; Mending his shirt 10/21/1751; Carpentering 10/22/1751; Completing his pigsty 10/25/1751; Morbid attitude 10/27/1751; Not willing to assume financial responsibility for members 10/28/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 3/2/1754; Presented as minister in charge 3/3/1754; Out to buy flour for lovefeast 3/4/1754; Trip to the mill at Kent 3/6/1754; House-to-house calls during school time 3/12/1754.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Making a sled for Sensemann 12/3/1753; Leaving 12/11/1753; Expected to take charge of Pachgatgoch work 2/12/1754; Ref. 2/13/1754.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Teaching school and chopping wood 8/4/1750; Doing farmwork 8/6/1750; Working on his chimney 8/7/1750; Idem 8/17/1750; Receiving help from young and old 8/21/1750; Planning to go to Bethlehem 8/23/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Expecting to die 7/27/1750; Helped by Gideon's homemade remedy 7/28/1750; Slightly improved 7/29/1750; Not able to speak at a grave 7/30/1750; Able to conduct a service 8/2/1750; Quite weak 8/3/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; His place taken by Sensemann 2/13/1751; Concern about his well-being 2/15/1751; Changes during his absence 2/22/1751; Remembered 5/16/1751; Folder 4; Leaving Bethlehem for Pachgatgoch 6/27/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Journey to Bethlehem 12/6/1751; Folder 6; Letter to the Pachgatgoch Christians 4/16/1752; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 11/30/1753; Addressing the congregation 12/1/1753; Preaching 12/2/1753.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Helping with road-work 11/2/1751; Hard-working man 11/4/1751; Fixing the roof of his house 12/2/1751; Leaving Pachgatgoch 12/6/1751; Arriving at Bethlehem 12/11/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Working on his house 10/12/1751; Gathering beans 10/14/1751; Loaming his house 10/15/1751; Religious conversation with an unbaptized woman 10/16/1751; Staying locked in during tumultuous hours 10/18/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Starting schoolwork 7/5/1751; Not satisfied with an Indian's explanation of baptism 7/19/1751; Carpenter work 7/22/1751; Humbled on the anniversary of his reception into the church 7/22/1751; Answering a theological question 7/23/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Interview with Rauch 7/3/1754; Return to Bethlehem announced 7/8/1754; Leaving Pachgatgoch 7/9/1754.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 114; Folder 2; First night in his own house 11/13/1750; Bidding farewell to Cammerhoff and Schnell 11/23/1750; Fresh start with school work 11/24/1750; Announcing journey to Bethlehem 11/26/1750; Leaving Pachgatgoch 11/30/1750; Arriving at Bethlehem 12/6/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Starting school again 10/19/1750; Facing complications in his building project 10/28/1750; Sick with diarrhea 11/3/1750; Working on his winter house 11/5/1750; Preparing to move into the winter house 11/12/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Arriving at Bethlehem 8/31/1750; Leaving Bethlehem 10/1/1750; Exposed to invectives against the Moravians 10/9/1750; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 10/11/1750; In loneliness observing his wedding anniversary 10/16/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Reporting on journey to Pachgatgoch 3/29/1750; Steering a middle course between Presbyterians and Separatists 4/22/1750; Travelling slowly with torn shoes 4/25/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Reporting on journey to Pachgatgoch No. 1 4/15/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Reporting on another journey No. 2 7/21/1751; Reporting to Nitschmann No. 3 8/3/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Not feeling well 5/3/1750; Complaining about lack of discipline among children 5/5/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Having misgivings about expedition to the seacoast 5/14/1750; Feeling lonesome 5/20/1750; Chopping wood 7/2/1750; Making a coffin 7/9/1750; Laundry and school work 7/11/1750; Chopping wood 7/16/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Balance of debt paid by Rauch 7/15/1754; Folder 2; Ordered to return to Pachgatgoch 7/25/1754; Swimming across the Delaware River 7/26/1754; Praised for his good work at Pachgatgoch 8/19/1754; Leaving Pachgatgoch 8/22/1754.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Letter read to Pachgatgoch people 12/7/1755; Remnants of his house visited 12/8/1755.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Going to Wechquatnach 7/17/1750; Description of his illness 7/22/1750; Taken care of by an Indian woman 7/23/1750; Very sick 7/24/1750; Idem 7/25/1750; Further symptoms of his illness 7/26/1750.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Farewell to Mack 1/6/1755; Recalled to Bethlehem 3/11/1755; Folder 15; Carrying reports from Pachgatgoch to Bethlehem No. 9 3/11/1755; Noting items needed for Pachgatgoch No. 11 4/6/1755.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Discussing possibility of his recall from Pachgatgoch No. 8 8/1/1754; Folder 2; Unpleasant experiences recalled 9/15/1754; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 9/17/1754; Trip to Potatik 9/19/1754; In charge of work at Pachgatgoch 9/24/1754.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; Going to Rhinebeck 5/7/1754; Ref. 5/8/1754.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; Trip to purchase flour 4/4/1754; Conducting short service at the winter huts 4/10/1754; Last visit to a dying member 4/21/1754; Out to buy flour 4/30/1754; Saddened by the news of the death of his child, Martha 5/5/1754.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Supervising his people in their hired labour 7/24/1751; Engaged in carpenter work 7/30/1751; Weakened by his starvation diet 7/31/1751; Preparing material for a winter house 8/2/1751; Collecting material for a winter house 8/7/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Announcing plan to travel to Anachticok 8/8/1751; Visit at the home of the dying chief 8/11/1751; Slow journey with torn shoes 8/13/1751; Finding his corn ruined 8/14/1751; Molested by intoxicated Indians 8/16/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Trying to get window-glass 8/17/1751; Trying to get some tree bark 8/18/1751; Domestic chores 8/19/1751; Trying to get window-glass 8/25/1751; Making "Acritches" 9/3/1751; Getting window-glass 9/6/1751.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Criticized for not visiting his white neighbors 9/7/1751; Serving at a lovefeast 9/12/1751; Making window-frames 9/14/1751; Carpenter work 9/17/1751; Attack of colic 9/18/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Helping with work on the timber-slide 9/21/1751; Idem 9/23/1751; Harvesting dry beans 9/27/1751; Cool to protestations of friendship from ministerial neighbor 9/30/1751; Giving medical advice 10/1/1751.

Buninger, Abraham, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Making a bedstead 10/2/1751; Working on his bedstead 10/6/1751; Enjoying presents from kind neighbors 10/7/1751; Finishing his harvest work 10/9/1751; Feeling depressed 10/10/1751.

Buninger, Martha.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; Visiting at the winter huts 3/27/1754; Visit to a dying sister 4/20/1754; Visited by old Maria 4/29/1754.

Buninger, Martha.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Preparing a child for the hour of death No. 8 8/1/1754.

Buninger, Martha, m. n. Mariner, w. of Abraham Buninger.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; House-calls 3/7/1754; House-calls during school time 3/12/1754; Visiting the Indian sisters 3/13/1754; Visiting a woman in confinement 3/20/1754.

Buninger, Martha, m. n. Mariner, w. of Abraham Buninger.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Hope for her improvement No. 2 7/21/1751.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Paying dearly for a trip to Bethlehem 12/30/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/11/1754.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning to Meniolagomeka 4/2/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Suggested at future resident minister at Meniolagomeka 1/24/1753; insert.; Initiating Roesler at the school 2/5/1753; Beginning his work at Memiolagomeka 2/6/1753; Reporting favorably on his work 3/10/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 3/30/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Letter 2/1/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/8/1754; Called to service at Pachgatgoch 2/11/1754.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Report on condition of wounded men 11/3/1752; Attending the Chief Elder's Festival at Bethlehem 11/11/1752; Folder 4; Visit at Meniolagomekah 1/6/1753; Visiting his sick wife 1/15/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 9/25/1752; Going to Bethlehem 9/29/1752; Substituting for Mack 10/19/1752; Bringing first aid in a shooting accident 10/31/1752; Looking after Shebosch app. 10/31/1752.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Commissioned to go to Wyoming 8/21/1752; Substituting for Seidel 8/30/1752; Going to Bethlehem for the choir festival 9/6/1752; Going to Wyoming 9/11/1752; Happy about friendly reception at Wyoming 9/16/1752.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Trip to Bethlehem 10/15/1753; Journey to the Miskanika 10/23/1753; Returning from Pachgatgoch 12/27/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten 1/8/1752; Arriving 1/9/1752; Introduced as regular member of the Gnadenhutten conference 1/14/1752; Starting school for boys 1/18/1752; Instructed in teaching methods by Schmick 1/28/1752.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Discussion of his duties No. 6 1/14/1752.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; In charge of work at Meniolagomeka 2/6/1753; Visiting his little son 4/14/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Cond. service 4/17/1752; To Nazareth and Bethlehem for a visit 5/4/1752; Returning 5/9/1752; Floating lumber 6/13/1752; Going to Bethlehem 7/28/1752.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Pachgatgoch 12/31/1753; Idem mem.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to Meniolagomekah 2/12/1754; Folder 2; Delivering letters at Gnadenhutzen 8/30/1754; Visiting the eastside settlement 8/31/1754; Folder 4; Called back from Pachgatgoch 2/8/1755.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/31/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 9/3/1750.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 11/16/1753; Going to Pachgatgoch for a visit 11/19/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/4/1747; Folder 7; Coming to Gnadenhutzen with Seidel 3/2/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 3/5/1750.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Singing German verses with an Indian 1/22/1754; Bringing his wife to Meniolagomekah 1/29/1754; Finishing his work at the school 2/7/1754; Called to service at Pachgatgoch 2/11/1754; Leaving Meniolagomekah 2/13/1754.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Writing down a declaration by Gideon 2/13/1752; Cond. service 2/26/1752; Bandaging some patients 2/27/1752; Trip to the upper Lehigh River 3/20/1752.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Called to replace Sensemann at Pachgatgoch No. 10.5 2/11/1754.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Helping with harvest-work at Gnadenhutzen 7/10/1753; To Bethlehem for a visit 7/20/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Cond. service 8/13/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 9/14/1753; Ref. 10/15/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/17/1753; Leaving 10/22/1753; Asked to make a sick-call 10/23/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/11/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 7/1/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 7/6/1753; Letter received 7/30/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Soaked on way from Bethlehem to Meniolagomeka 6/4/1753; To Bethlehem to be cured from erysipelas 6/9/1753; Returning to his work 6/19/1753; Accompanying Mack to Gnadenhutzen 6/30/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Requesting baptism of a dying lad 5/17/1753; House-calls with Mack 5/18/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/30/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 4/24/1753; Sitting in conference 4/26/1753; Letter received 4/29/1753; In need of help by a translator 5/8/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Unable to accept friendly invitation 4/18/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Worthwhile conversation with aged visitor 4/17/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Getting his roof waterproofed 5/21/1753; Going to Bethlehem 5/27/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; To Gnadenhutzen for supplies 8/3/1753; To Bethlehem for a visit 8/20/1753; Idem. 9/6/1753; Laying a floor in his house 9/20/1753.

Bunninger, Abraham, s. of Abraham and Martha (Mariner) Bunninger.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Visited at the Nazareth nursery 4/14/1753.

Bunninger, Martha.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 2/1/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/8/1754.

Bunninger, Martha.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; House-calls 2/5/1754.

Bunninger, Martha, m. n. Mariner, w. of Abraham Bunninger.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Joining her husband at Meniolagomeka 1/29/1754; Visiting Indian women during school hours 2/2/1754.

Bunninger, Martha, m. n. Mariner, w. of Abraham Bunninger.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Returning from Bethlehem 5/9/1752; Going to Bethlehem 7/28/1752.

Burnet, George; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Helpful in Abraham's property affairs No. 5 6/10/1744.

Burnet, Ismajah, w. of George Burnet; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Burnet, justice; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Accuser of Moravian ministers 7/3/1744.

Burnside, James ("Bornseith"); Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Ref. No. 1 1/2/1745.

Burnside, James ("Bornseith"); Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/16/1743; Boehler's companion 8/9/1743.

Burnside, James; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 2/2/1758.

Busch, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 11/16/1799; Ref. 11/18/1799.

Busch, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 3; Arriving from Pennsylvania with Heckewalder 5/6/1799; Coming to Goshen for Communion service 5/11/1799; Folder 4; Visiting at Goshen 7/21/1799; To Goshen for H. Communion 8/13/1799.

Buss, Adam; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Busse, Andreas, s. Joachim and Marg. Elis. (Krieger) Busse.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Gnadenfrei, Ger.; Writing to his mother, M.E. Grube 11/12/1761.

Busse, Andreas; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 14; Escorting Schmale 6/1/1801.

Busse, Address; Nazareth, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805.

Busse, Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/16/1751; Visiting the homes of the Indians 10/18/1751; Leaving 10/19/1751.

Busse, Margaretha Elisabeth, m. n. Krieger.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Engaged to Bernhard Adam Grube 4/26/1755.

Butler, captain; Schenectady, New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; Ref. 8/17/1743.

Butler, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Said to have advanced to White River 11/7/1791; Said to have been killed in battle 11/12/1791.

Butler, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 2; Advising against removal to Muskingum 3/24/1787.

Butler, Richard, agent in Indian Affairs.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 6; 4/8/1776.

Butler, Richard, agent in Indian Affairs.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 8; 4/8/1776.

Butler, Richard, general, agent of Indian Affairs.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Offering his good services 12/26/1786; Letter communicated to Christian Indians 12/29/1786; Folder 2; Consulted on the political situation 2/27/1787; Advising to stay at Cuyahoga 3/10/1787.

Buttler, colonel, commander of rangers at Oswego.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 6/4/1783.

Buttner, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; First address in Mohican 11/13/1743; Letter read to the Christians 3/27/1744; Still with fever at New York 5/25/1744; Arriving at Shekomeko 5/28/1744; Visited by Indian women 5/29/1744.

Buttner, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 1; Letter to the Shekomeko Christians 4/7/1744; Folder 2; Missed by the Indians 5/13/1744; Folder 5; "Grede," religious conversation with Wessu No. 3 7/29/1744.

Buttner, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Pregnant No. 11 12/19/1744; Inquiry about her condition No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Losing her husband No. 5 2/14/1745.

Buttner, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 15; Missed by the Indians 2/3/24/7/1745.

Buttner, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 3; Loved by an Indian woman 2/18/1743; Folder 4-A; Visiting Jannecke Mack 6/27/9/23/1743; Folder 1; Going to Waichquatnack for a visit 7/7/1743; Reporting on spiritual contacts 7/8/1743.

Buttner, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Farewell to Shekomeko 3/2/1745.

Buttner, Anna Margaritha, m. n. Bechtel, w. of Gottlob Buttner.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Conducting service for women No. 5 10/1/1742; Calling on the women in their homes No. 6 10/24/1742; Folder 1; Finding a way to the hearts of the Indian women 10/4/1742; Folder 7; Pronouncing benediction after baptism No. 8 12/13/1742.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Remembered 6/12/1748.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Death followed by spiritual decline among the converts 10/1745.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Early work at Shekomeko remembered 12/2/1750.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Sorrowful moments at his grave for Bischoff 5/23/1747.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Inscription on his gravestone by Hagen 5/19/1745.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; His grave to be marked with a stone 3/10/1745; Lovefeast at his grave 3/11/1745; Gravestone admired 3/31/1745; Grave visited by his friends 5/12/1745; Missed by Hagen and Seidel 5/13/1745; His friends meeting in his room 5/16/1745.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 15; Ref. 2/3/24/7/1745; Remembered for his good advice 3/4/31/11/1745; Folder 10; Death mentioned 3/5/1745; Folder 9; Report of his death 3/5/1745; Ref. 3/6/1745.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Narration of his last hours No. 5 2/14/1745; Ref. to his death No. 7 3/21/1745; Inscription for his monument to be composed by Spangenberg No. 8 4/12/1745; Folder 17; Inscription on his grave-stone, composed by Spangenberg No. 3 & 4 1745.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Last pleas remembered 1/1/12/1746.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Part of his Mahican dictionary back-page.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Memorial service at his grave 5/30/1745; Grave stone put in place by Hagen 8/11/1745.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Inscription on his memorial stone 5/19/1745.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 12; His grave visited by Bischoff and Rauch 11/2/1745; Folder 13; Grave visited 11/24/1745.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Remembered 3/8/1751.

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; His grave visited by Bischoff 5/19/1746.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Buttner, Gottlob.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Early activity at Shekomeko remembered 6/5/1764.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letter read by his colleagues 1/14/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 7; Writer of five letters to Seiffert 1742; His work at Shekomeko praised No. 4 9/10/1742; Folder 1; Performing baptisms at Bethlehem 9/4/1742; Sent to Shekomeko 9/1742; Arrival at Shekomeko 10/1/1742.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; First visit at Shekomeko 1/1/1742; st. v.; Journey to Oley 2/7/1742; st. v.; Folder 7; Journey with Rauch referred to No. 1 3/1/1742.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Quite sick 12/18/1743; Pastoral interview 12/19/1743; Folder 8; Speaking very humbly of himself No. 7 12/9/1743; Working on translation of Litany and New Testament passages No. 7 12/9/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Staying at Jacob Maul's place 11/8/1743; Very sick 11/14/1743; Working on a translation of the Litany 11/17/1743; Sick 11/20/1743; Very sick 12/4/1743; Having a hard time with his translation 12/8/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Remembered in his illness No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Received letter from Johann Bechtel No. 1 1/2/1745; Same from Spangenberg No. 2 1/1745; Ref. No. 3 1/17/1745; Receipt of letter from Conrad Weiser No. 4 2/3/1745.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Poor health condition No. 11 12/19/1744; bis.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Very weak 12/18/1744; Having Communion 12/26/1744; Observing his birthday in great weakness 12/29/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Translating hymn verses 12/6/1744; Having an Indian governor as dinner guest 12/9/1744; Having game for breakfast 12/10/1744; Very weak 12/11/1744; Excused from going to Poughkeepsie 12/15/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Memory of his death while in active service 1/31/1800.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visiting Indian chief at Freehold 11/6/1743; Ref. 11/7/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Acquitted 10/17/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Interview with a man from Westenhuc 10/13/1743; Writer of a poem 10/30/1743; Correspondence with Westenhuc Captain 11/2/1743; Journey to Freshold 11/3/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Answering questions of investigating judge 6/19/1744; Long examination by Col. Beckman 6/23/1744; Folder 6; Letter to Pratt, Sharon No. 6 6/19/1744; Advised by Boehler on mode of action in court No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Advice to a disturbed soul 12/23/1743; Unable to conduct services 12/27/1743; Writing a poem on his birthday 12/29/1743; Plan of journey to Bethlehem 1/1/1744; Services at Waichquatnack 1/3/1744; Journey to Bethlehem 1/6/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Escorting Seiffert 8/29/1743; Quite sick 8/31/1743; Lovefeast on his wedding anniversary 9/4/1743; Anniversary of his arrival at Shekomeko 9/30/1743; Received letter from the Captain at Westenhuc 10/11/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Not to be forced to act against his conscience notes, end.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Critically ill 7/27/1743; Sermon at the dedication of the Shekomeko church 7/31/1743; Trip to Pachgatgoch 8/9/1743; Officiating at the marriage of Post and Rachel 8/24/1743; Sharp words to white women 8/28/1743.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Pastoral words 7/3/1743; Severe attack of fever 7/9/1743; Folder 2; Text of letter from Weiser 7/16/1743; Expecting to die 7/27/1743; Fourteen verses of poetry 10/30/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; His return awaited No. 5 6/5/1743; Reporting on steps on behalf of imprisoned missionaries No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Staying at New York 6/24/1743; Ref. 6/28/1743; Arriving at Shekomeko 6/29/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Finding sympathy among the public 10/17/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Remembered in his difficulties by the converts 10/18/1744; Last personal entries in the diary 10/22/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Not to be forced to act against his conscience 10/17/1744; Not afraid to go to jail 10/21/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Letter to Seiffert No. 9 10/22/1744; Letter from Seiffert No. 10 10/1744; Letter to Spangenberg No. 11 12/19/1744; Rejoicing over the return of a lost sinner 12/19/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Found sick at Spangenberg's arrival 10/26/1744; Tended by Mother Spangenberg 10/30/1744; Lovefeast with Mother Spangenberg 11/3/1744; Preaching his last Sunday sermon 11/11/1744; Engaged in language studies 11/15/1744; Quite sick 11/21/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Historic account of the land claimed as Abraham's property No. 3 10/1743; Letter to Noble on Abraham's land affair No. 6 10/16/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Travelling home by boat 8/14/1744; Very sick 8/25/1744; Anniversary lovefeast 9/4/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Interrogated on two main questions 7/3/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Refusing to swear the two oaths 7/3/1744; Report on his hearing at Filkintown; longer version 7/3/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Letter to Notle No. 8 10/19/1744; Folder 2; Rising in defense of his father-in-law 6/23/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Very sick 6/27/1743; Folder 2; Putting a young squabbler in his place 4/26/1743; Boatride from New York to New Brunswick 5/5/1743; Very sick at Philadelphia 5/8/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 5; Writer of Shekomeko Conference minutes No. 3 1744; Folder 6; Receipt of letter from Mack No. 1 2/13/24/1744; Same, from Sensemann No. 2 2/16/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Very sick 8/25/1744; Treated politely and respectfully at the court in Poughkeepsie 10/16/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visit at Rauh's place 7/6/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Examined by Justice Beekman 6/23/1744; Sick 6/30/1744; Summoned to appear before Justice Beekman 7/2/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Not accepting invitation to preach for "New Lights" 9/27/1744; Quite sick 10/2/1744; Settling accounts with Rauh 10/4/1744; Going to Rhinebeck 10/5/1744; Seeking advice from Beekman 10/8/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 7; Signing petition to Governor Clinton No. 6 8/7/1744; Permitted to return to Shekomeko No. 8 8/11/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Unsuccessful fisherman 10/5/1742; Writer of a poem 10/6/1742; Preaching in English and Low-Dutch 10/7/1742; Visiting Conrad Weiser Sen. 10/19/1742; Diary work 10/25/1742.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Trip to Rhinebeck 9/13/1744; Very sick 9/18/1744; Able to conduct service 9/23/1744; Entertaining at a lovefeast 9/24/1744; Sick all day 9/26/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Co-signer of petition to the governor 8/18/1744; Permitted to return to Shekomeko 8/11/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Returning from the "Heathen Conference" in New York No. 1 2/21/1743; Idem No. 2 2/22/1743; Long absence from Shekomeko deplored No. 4 6/5/1743; Folder 3; Notified of Mack's experiences 2/24/1743; Again, from Potatik 2/28/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Pastoral interviews with Candidates for Holy Communion 3/13/1743; Very sick 3/21/1743; Trip to Rhinebeck 4/5/1743; Giving advice to Jonas 4/6/1743; Pastoral calls, correspondence 4/7/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at J. Rauh's home 10/4/1742; Folder 7; Preaching in German language No. 5 10/1/1742; Preaching in English and Dutch No. 5 10/6/1742; Hoping to spend all his life at Shekomeko No. 5 10/11/1742.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Preparing to appear in court 10/11/1744; Going to Poughkeepsie 10/15/1744; Appearing in court 10/16/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Correspondence 4/18/1743; Visiting Conrad Weiser Sen. 4/21/1743; Planning to go to Philadelphia 4/23/1743; Leaving for New York 4/25/1743; Sick at Philadelphia 5/17/1743; Back at Shekomeko, sick 6/18/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Admitting his faulty knowledge of English 7/30/1744; First examination 8/1/1744; Second examination 8/2/1744; Folder 4; Speaking better English than Sensemann 8/1/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Sick on his chest 5/31/1744; Personal interviews 6/3/1744; Sick 6/8/1744; Correspondence 6/10/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Taking up his work 5/14/1744; His return reported to Justice Hegemann 5/16/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Reporting on his stay at New York 4/25/1744; Planning to take over Brainerd's work at Kaunaumek 4/25/1744; Summoned to report for military drill 6/9/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Named to inquiring officer as minister in charge 2/20/1744; Expected back from Bethlehem soon 3/1/1744; Letter read to the Christians 4/22/1744; Expected to return 4/27/1744; Greeted at his return 5/13/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Writing from Bethlehem 2/12/1744; Letter read to the Indians 2/13/1744; Letter received by J. Maul 2/14/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Writer of letter to Seiffert and Boehler No. 4. 4/5/25/6/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Staying at New York for his trial 7/30/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 7; Returned to Shekomeko No. 1 5/16/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Attending a lovefeast at a private home 12/17/1742; Sick 12/24/1742; Trip to New York 12/27/1742; Visit at Pachgatgoch requested 2/5/1743; Pastoral conversation 2/7/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visit at Rhinebeck 7/9/1744; Religious interview 7/23/1744; Trip to Rhinebeck 7/24/1744; Reporting on experiences at New York 8/18/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 7; Ordered to report for military duty No. 2 6/16/1744; Summoned to appear at Filkinstown No. 3 7/2/1744; Folder 6; Writer of letter to New York friends No. 5 6/10/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Claiming exemption from military service 6/14/1744; Resting at Maul's place 6/15/1744; Summoned to appeal before the court 6/19/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Summoned for military drill 6/18/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Admitting ignorance on the position of the Indians under the Colonial Government 8/2/1744; Refusing to act against his conscience 8/2/1744; Returning to Esopus by boat 8/13/1744.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 3; Conference with Mack at Pachgatgoch 2/12/1743; Conducting baptismal service 2/13/1743; Ref. 3/11/1743; Folder 1; Baptism of Ruth 2/9/1743; Hemorrhage on strenuous journey 2/12/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 11/28/1742; Address on the future hope of believers 12/6/1742; Folder 7; Thankful he never converted a maiden No. 7 12/7/1742; Feeling great love for Jonathan No. 7 12/7/1742.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Happy in his work No. 6 11/28/1742; Hunting with Rauch No. 6 10/29/1742; Unsuccessful hunter No. 6 11/19/1742; Folder 6; Spinning wool 11/14/1742; Knitting mittens and stockings 11/30/1742.

Buttner, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptismal service at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1743; Return to Shekomeko 2/14/1743; Folder 2; Wearing Indian clothing 2/14/1743; Earning money by knitting stockings 2/21/1743; Writer of Poetry 2/21/1743; Expecting money from Germany 2/21/1743.

Buttner, Gottlob, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Josua, Bethlehem (1742) 8/1/1775; Folder 6; Bapt. Philippus, Shekomeco (1742) 2/16/1776.

Byhan ("Bihahn"), Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Beginning mission work among the Cherokee 12/31/1801.

Caldwell, colonel.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Stopping at Fairfield 10/25/1812; Folder 10; Appointed Superintendent of Indian Affairs in place of Elliot 6/4/1814; Donating Ingredients for a lovefeast 10/7/1814.

Cammel.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Jones' employee, murdered 5/16/1774.

Cammerhoff, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Farewell greetings to the Indians 11/28/1751.

Cammerhoff, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/29/1750; Visiting the homes of the Indians 8/30/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 9/3/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 10/8/1750.

Cammerhoff, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 1/19/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 5/3/1750; Accompanying her husband 5/6/1750; Returning 5/7/1750; Visiting the Indian homes 5/8/1750; Escorted to Bethlehem 5/9/1750.

Cammerhoff, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/20/1749; Ref. 4/29/1749; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 7/28/1749; Visiting at Meniolagomegook 7/31/1749; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 10/27/1749.

Cammerhoff, Anna Margaretha, m. n. von Pahlen, w. of Bishop J. Chr. Fr. Cammerhoff.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 8/25/1747.

Cammerhoff, Anna Margaretha, m. n. von Pahlen, w. of Bishop J. Chr. Fr. Cammerhoff.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/6/1747.

Cammerhoff, Anna Margaretha, m. n. von Pahlen, w. of Bishop J. Chr. Fr. Cammerhoff.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Mother of Ludwig Friedrich 3/28/1748; Folder 4; Saluted by dying friend 8/18/1748.

Cammerhoff, Christoph Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Former travelling companion remembered 5/23/1768; also 6/10/1768.

Cammerhoff, Christoph Friedrich, Moravian bishop ("Kammerhof").

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Baptism remembered 3/21/1780.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Cammerhoff, Christoph Friedrich, Moravian bishop ("Kammarhof").

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Anton at Bethlehem (1750) 9/5/1773.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Letter received by Rauch 3/3/1748; Idem 4/15/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 8/6/1748; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/10/1748; Inspecting installations 8/11/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 10; Drafting message to Swatane No. 8 April 1748; Regretting not to be able to go to Onondaga No. 12 4/5/26/7/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 10; Called Gallichwío No. 1 undated.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Saluted by a dying friend 8/18/1748; Notified of the death of Nicodemus 8/19/1748; Trip to New York for the sailing of the "Irene" 8/20/1748; Describing the sailing of the "Irene" 8/29/1748; Expected at Gnadenhutten 9/17/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Conducting communion service at Shemokin 1/4/1748 st. vet.; Rumors of his drowning 1/27/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Coming to Gnadenhutten 5/8/1749; Ref. 5/12/1749; Ref. 5/27/1749; Ref. 5/30/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Reporting arrival of mail from Europe 4/11/1750; Religious conversation 4/12/1750; Consulted on a local Gnadenhutten affair 4/18/1750; Sick 4/19/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Informed on promising situation at Meniolagomekah 4/20/1750; Correspondent 4/21/1750; Announcing visit at Gnadenhutten 4/29/1750; Arriving 5/3/1750; Starting journey to Onondaga 5/6/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Letter to the Gnadenhutten Indians 5/19/1750; Remembered 6/2/1750; Expected to return from his journey 6/23/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 4/20/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 7/10/1750; Ref. 7/21/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/22/1750; Expected soon to return 7/25/1750; Reported to have returned 8/1/1750; Supposed to be at Bethlehem 8/2/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/4/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Mentioned for baptizing David's daughter 4/27/1748; Reporting death of children at the nursery 5/6/1748; Letter rec. at Gnadenhutten 5/24/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/15/1749; Leaving 9/18/1749; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/11/1749; Reached at Allemaengel 10/26/1749; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 10/27/1749; Reporting 10/28/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; To be seen by Mack 6/18/1749; To Menewulakamike for a funeral 6/19/1749; Selecting a Christian burial ground 6/20/1749; Letter rec. by Mack 6/26/1749; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 7/28/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/2/1749; Conducting Sabbath services 6/3/1749; Leaving at 3 a.m. 6/4/1749; Visit at Menewulakamike 6/13/1749; Recip. of Seidel's report from New England 6/17/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Journey to New England recalled 11/3/1750; Returned from Pachgatgoch and New York 11/23/1750; Visit at Gnadenwinkel recalled 11/24/1750; Visit at Gnadenhutten announced 11/26/1750; Ref. 11/29/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 11/30/1750; Writing letters till 3 a.m. 12/1/1750; Conducting services at Gnadenhutzen 12/2/1750; Arranging marriages for Christian Indians 12/3/1750; Discussing marriage plans 12/4/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Discussing the Christian idea of marriage 12/5/1750; Postponing his departure 12/6/1750; Leaving 12/7/1750; Correspondent 12/15/1750; Ref. 12/18/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Late in coming to Gnadenhutzen 12/29/1750; Reporting on baptism of Paulus, former "Big Jacob" 12/30/1750; Cond. New Year's Eve services 12/31/1750; Writer of poetry mem. 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Presiding at conference 1/1/1751.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhutzen 1/3/1751; Reported sick 2/14/1751; Seriously ill 4/13/1751; To be seen by Mack 4/14/1751; Death reported 4/17/1751.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Bethlehem 8/5/1750; Ref. 8/13/1750; Ref. 8/19/1750; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/29/1750; Conference with Mack 8/30/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 2/5/1750; Conference on marriages of Christian Indians 2/6/1750; Speaker at Abigail's funeral 2/7/1750; Discussing relations with the 5 Nations 2/8/1750; Functioning in marriage ceremony 2/9/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Conducting important services 1/20/1750; Reporting on progress of mission work in Berbice 1/21/1750; Correspondence 1/25/1750; Correspondence 1/31/1750; Idem 2/4/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Letter rec. by Rauch 1/22/1748; Report on journey to Shamokin 1/23/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming for the dedication of the Gemeinhaus 11/3/1749; Performing baptisms 11/4/1749; Arriving from Shamokin 11/24/1749; Visiting Jannetje Mack 11/25/1749; Unable to attend Jannetje Mack's funeral 12/5/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Stopping on the way to Wyoming and Shamokin 9/20/1748; Inspecting fields and installations 9/21/1748; Continuing his journey 9/22/1748; To have a letter from Rauch 11/12/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Presiding over conference at Gnadenhutzen No. 4 9/2/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving with Antes 8/31/1749; Performing baptism 9/2/1749; Leaving 9/3/1749; Arriving with Watteville 9/15/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Services and conference 7/29/1749; Visiting at Meniolagomegock 7/31/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for baptisms 8/4/1749; Leaving 8/6/1749; Correspondent 8/20/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Optimistic report on prospects among 6 Nations 9/2/1750; Conference on Gnadenhutzen and Meniolagamegah affairs 9/3/1750; Correspondent 9/8/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 10/8/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 4/24/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Performing a baptism 12/9/1747; Conference with Rauch and Pyrlaeus 12/10/1747; Escorted through the Blue Mountains 12/14/1747.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Presiding over Conference at Shemokin No. 3 1/4/15/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 3/23/1749; Ref. 3/27/1749; Ref. 4/9/1749; Ref. 4/11/1749; Unable to come to Gnadenhutzen 4/29/1749; Letter received 5/4/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/19/1749; Ref. 2/20/1749; Journey to New England mentioned 3/13/1749; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 3/15/1749; Reporting on journey to New England 3/16/1749; Ref. 3/19/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 4; Visit at Nathanael's place appreciated 12/23/1748; Folder 5; Reporting recent spiritual events at Bethlehem 1/3/1749; Ref. 1/5/1749; Letter rec. by Mack 1/26/1749.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Conduct, service and conference at Gnadenhutzen 11/14/1748; Leaving 11/15/1748; Letter received by Rauch 11/23/1748; Visit to an isolated Indian couple 12/2/1748; Returned from Pachgatgoch 12/21/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 12/14/1749; Presiding at services 12/17/1749; Correspondent 12/27/1749; Id. 12/28/1749; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 1/19/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Funeral attended by delegation from Gnadenhutzen 4/18/1751; Last greetings received 4/26/1751; Ref. 10/25/1751; Ref. 11/13/1751.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Letter received at Shamokin 4/20/1748.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered by a repentant Indian 9/11/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/7/1747; Visiting the Indian homes 12/8/1747.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Author of poem on Hagen's death 9/5/16/1747; Writer of journal 11/8/1747.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Arranging marriages among Indians 4/4/1750; Conversation with Ben Nutumer on situation at Neskopeke 4/6/1750; Presiding over services at Gnadenhutzen 4/8/1750; Presiding over important conference 4/9/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Conference with Mack 3/7/1750; Baptism of Tadeuscont, Gideon 3/8/1750; Correspondent 3/30/1750; Ref. 3/31/1750; Steps toward developing Meniolagowmekah into a more consolidated settlement 4/2/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Coming from Allemaengel 3/6/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Rem. for baptizing Nutemer's sister 2/29/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Memory of a rough experience with Anton's father Mack's Diary 12/2/1753.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Remembered 11/13/1758.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Remembered 6/6/1764; Remembered for baptizing Regina 7/21/1764; Rem. for baptizing Juliana 8/5/1764; Rem. for baptizing Petrus Harris 8/27/1764.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Coming to Gnadenhutzen with Antes 2/12/1750; Personal interview 2/14/1750; Leaving 2/17/1750.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich, Ep. Un. Fr.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Co-signer of affidavit for Hack No. 1 4/14/1747.

Cammerhoff, Friedrich, Ep. Un. Fr.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Letter read at Gnadenhutzen 1/21/1747; Letter received 2/23/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/6/1747; Inspecting the place 4/8/1747.

Cammerhoff, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Expected to visit Pachgatgoch soon 10/12/1750; Eagerly awaited 11/8/1750; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 11/14/1750; Conduction services 11/15/1750; Visiting Stockbridge 11/16/1750; Religious interviews at Pachgatgoch 11/21/1750.

Cammerhoff, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Conducting services 11/22/1750; Going to New York and Bethlehem 11/23/1750; Folder 3; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch Christians 2/13/1751; Letter read to the congregation 2/14/1751; Serious illness reported 4/19/1751.

Cammerhoff, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 4/20/1751; News of his death received 6/5/1751; News announced 6/6/1751; Folder 8; Memories of his visit at Wechquatnach 7/20/1753.

Cammerhoff, Johann Christoph Friedrich, Ep. Un. Fr.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 1 4/15/1750.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Cammerhoff, Johann Christoph Friedrich, Ep. Un. Fr.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Greetings to the Wechquatnach Christians 3/6/1749; Folder 2; Letter read to Pachgatgooh Christians 4/8/1750.

Cammerhoff, Johann Friedrich, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Remembered 5/4/1798.

Cammerhoff, Ludwig Friedrich, s. of Friedrich and Anna Cammerhoff.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Birth announced 3/28/1748.

Campbell.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 4; Seeking refuge from drunks 2/3/1770.

Campbell, A., trader; Huron River later on Cuyahoga River.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; In charge of mail No. 2 2/20/1806; Idem No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 4; Oppelt's host 6/3/1807; Folder 5; Bringing liquor to Petquotting 2/25/1808.

Campbell, colonel; Fort Laurens.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Enjoys pleasure of seeing Christian Indians 6/26/1779; Folder 9; Wishes to visit Schonbrunn and Ghutten 7/14/1779.

Campbell; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; To forward mail 9/28/1775.

Campbell; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Former faithful friend, reported prisoner in the hands of the Shawnee 10/26/1779.

Campbell; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Forwards letters to Lancaster and Bethlehem 9/4/1773; Folder 4; To forward letter to Lititz 1/3/1775; To Bethlehem 1/9/1775; To Lititz 2/28/1775.

Campbell; Ravenna, O.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Host of Oppelt family 6/11/1807.

Canfield (Campfield), Samuel, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of a place near Oxford Centre, Ont. 5/18/1798.

Canfield, justice.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Visited by Froehlich 3/2/1753.

Canfield, justice.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Spangenberg's host No. 4 4/24/1752.

Canfield, justice; New Milford, Conn. ("Cornfield, Campbell").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Examining Moravian missionaries 6/7/1743; Present at examination of Moravian missionaries 6/11/1743; Put to silence by a Christian Indian 6/14/1743; Folder 4-A; Examining imprisoned missionaries 6/18/1743; Ref. 6/22/1743.

Caples, captain, judge of the court; Salem.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Assuring missionaries of his friendship 9/25/1812; Folder 10; Protecting the Christian town from unwelcome visitors 4/14/1813.

Carey, Kilian ("Kiljankeri"), tavern-keeper near Somerset, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/1/1800.

Caries, Zacharias George; Jamaica, West Indies.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Letter read at Pachgatgoch 6/6/1756; Idem 1/23/1757.

Carleton, British governor.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 5; 1/20/1778.

Carr, John, trader.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Coming with horses to haul leads for the Indians 12/24/1799; Bringing merchandise & mail 4/3/1800; Folder 7; Coming with merchandise 8/30/1800; Bringing provisions to Goshen 10/19/1800.

Carr, John, trader.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 5; Helpful in retrieving stolen horses 3/11/1808.

Carr, John, trader.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Finder of articles from time before 1781 1/28/1804.

Carr, John, trader.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Bringing flour to Goshen 11/16/1800; Same 1/13/1801; Trading at Goshen 3/21/1801; Same 4/12/1801.

Carr, John, trader.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Selling flour & corn at Goshen 7/29/1799; Bringing provisions to Goshen 8/13/1799; Coming with distressing news 9/10/1799; Ref. 9/14/1799; Coming with flour 9/30/1799.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Carr, John, trader; Buffalo.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Trading corn for deer-meat 11/28/1798; Bringing much-needed corn 1/1/1799; Coming with corn 1/19/1799; Folder 3; Taken to task for bringing whiskey 5/24/1799; Folder 4; Expected to come with much-needed supplies 7/23/1799.

Carr, Joshua; Salem.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/25/1801, 3/26/1801.

Carr, Joshua; trader; Salem.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Offering whiskey 5/9/1802.

Carter; Quaker; Wheeling.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Planning erection of a free school for Indians 7/30/1804.

Carver, author of Travels.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/22/1798 Note.

Cass, general.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 9/22/1612.

Cass, Lewis, general commander of Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 12; Friendly advice to missionaries 10/31/1813.

Cass, William, Methodist minister.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Visitor, preaching in Fairfield neighborhood 6/28/1809; Circuit rider, powerful preacher 8/20/1809.

Cassidy; resid. on Mohawk River.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Reporting on Jungmann's and Sensemann's journey 9/13/1785.

Cattelgaw, Jackiss, innkeeper.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 1; Living between New Brunswick and New York 6/19/1754.

Cayn, British captain; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Leader of force out to attack Tuscorawas (Fort Laurens) 6/4/1779; Expedition called off 6/12/1779.

Cennick, John; England.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Newest hymn read at New York 11/24/1755.

Chamberlain.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Visiting 2/12/1762; Folder 12; Offering help in Christian Sensemann's confinement 3/9/1763; Visitor 7/4/1763.

Chamberlain, Mrs.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Helpful in Christina Sensemann's confinement 3/10/1763.

Chamberlain, Mrs.; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Visited by Anna Mack 6/3/1761; Idem 7/20/1761; Visitor 7/27/1761; Present at the birth of Anna Rosina Mack 8/14/1761; Visitor 9/21/1761; Idem 11/10/1761, 11/12/1761.

Chamberlain; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Attending service at Pachgatgoch 10/17/1756; Folder 9; Attending service at Pachgatgoch 6/9/1760; Folder 11; Hauling hay for Mack 11/3/1761; Ref. 11/26/1761; Showing strong religious interest 12/21/1761.

Chambers, James, miller; Dauphin Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 5/5/1746.

Charles II, King of Great Britain.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 5/14/1756.

Chase, doctor; Litchfield Co., Conn. ("Chess, Ches").

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; High opinion of Sensemann's medical skill 7/31/1753; Asking for medicine from Bethlehem [?]/17/1753.

Chase, doctor; Litchfield Co., Conn. ("Chess, Ches").

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 3/10/1763.

Chase, Mrs., w. of Dr. Chase; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/1/1762; Ref. 3/9/1763; At hand to assist Christina Sensemann 3/10/1763.

Chewitt, government employee; Toronto, Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 15; Co-signer of letter from Surveyor General's office No. 2.

Chitty, Benjamin.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Visitor at Goshen 12/29/1799; Visitor at Goshen 4/8/1800; Bringing letters to Goshen 4/27/1800; Folder 7; Seeking help in retrieving lost horses 5/29/1800; Folder 8; Coming to Goshen 2/22/1801.

Chitty, Benjamin.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Going to Georgetown 2/23/1801; Returning 3/1/1801.

Choote, neighbor on Thomas River.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Returning from New York with mail 9/25/1801.

Christensen, Christoph; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Staying with refugee Christians 1/5/1764; Returning to Bethlehem 1/13/1764.

Christiansen (al. "Christensen"), Hans Christian.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to repair the Gnadenhutzen mill 7/16/1753; Going to Bethlehem 7/21/1753; Looking for a millstone 10/26/1753; Idem 10/29/1753; Cutting millstones 11/1/1753.

Christiansen, Hans Christian.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Helped across the river 11/3/1753; Cutting millstones 11/5/1753; Finishing his work 11/9/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 11/10/1753.

Christiansen, Hans Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/13/1754; Idem 6/24/1754; Idem 6/25/1754.

Christiansen, Hans Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Cutting trees for water-pipes 1/18/1754; Going to Bethlehem 1/26/1754; Going to Bethlehem 2/2/1754; Lumberman 2/4/1754; Idem 2/16/1754.

Clark, James.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Hearing objections to withdrawal plan 9/17/1812; Again advising removal of Christian Indians 9/19/1812; Agreeing with Mortimer on an appeal to the public 9/20/1812; Faithful & influential friend 9/22/1812.

Clark, James.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Promising to keep the old friendship 11/18/1812; Present at investigation at Goshen 5/7/1813.

Clark, James, county clerk; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Dissuading white people from rash act 8/8/1812; Promising to keep Mortimer informed of newest developments 8/31/1812; Letter advising withdrawal from Goshen for reason of security 9/15/1812; Addressed in letter from Mortimer 9/16/1812.

Clark; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Acquiring part of the "Little Nine Partners" land No. 5 6/10/1744.

Clark; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Handling money for the mission 6/16/1743.

Claus, capt., superintendent of Indian nations in Upper Canada.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Successor to the late Col. McKee 4/5/1799; Again at Fairfield 4/25/1799.

Claus, capt., superintendent of Indian nations in Upper Canada.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Colonel, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, accepting speech from Christian Indians 6/18/1808; Unsatisfactory answer 8/25/1808.

Claus, colonel, superintendent agent of Indian affairs; Niagara.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 5; Promising release of accused Indian 3/25/1810.

Clauss; Northampton Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Reimbursed for damage by Renatus No. 20 undated.

Clay, Green, general.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Leader of force sent to Fort Meigs 5/16/1813.

Clayton, Asher, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 2/16/1764; Escorting Indian delegates to Ft. Allen 2/26/1764; Escorting Johannes Papunhang 3/25/1764.

Clewell, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 9/21/1800.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Addressed in petition by Moravian missionaries 8/18/1744.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Presiding over Shaw's examination 8/11/1744; Addressed in letter by Moravian missionaries 8/11/1744.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 112; Folder 6; To be notified of arrival of missionaries No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744; Permission to continue work at Shekomeko No. 8 10/19/1744; Folder 3; Notified of arrival of missionaries 7/30/1744; Summoning missionaries to his house 8/1/1744; Granting permission to return 8/11/1744.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Written order summoning "Moravian priests" to New York 7/17/1744; Interrogating Moravian missionaries 8/18/1744.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 15; Disparaging remarks about Moravian missionaries 5/5/16/1745; Folder 11; Issuing money with his portrait No. 2 5/1745; Folder 8; Suspecting missionaries to be French sympathizers 5/28/1745.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Permission to missionaries to return to Shekomeko 8/11/1744.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Reason for his suspicions against the Moravians 7/17/1744.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 7; Order to missionaries to answer charges No. 4 7/5/1744; Petitioned by Show and colleagues No. 6 8/7/1744; Permitting missionaries to return No. 8 8/11/1744.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 7; Enacting bill of New York Assembly No. 9 9/21/1744; Ref. 11 & 12 11/27/1744.

Clinton, George, governor.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Decree forbidding all preaching and teaching at Shekomeko No. 11 12/19/1744; To be petitioned by Christian Indians No. 11 12/19/1744; Folder 9; Examining Post and Zeisberger 2/23/1745; Folder 16; Examining Moravian missionaries No. 6 2/24/1745.

Clinton, George, governor; New York.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 5; Trusted by the Indians as their father No. 2 9/1743; Expressing himself on Abraham's land problem No. 3 10/1743; Reserving one square mile of land for Abraham No. 6 10/16/1743.

Cocksure, John Jeremiah; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Possibly a fictitious name 10/28/1751.

Coelln, Claus; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/18/1755.

Coffee, man employed by Elliot.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Tells Heckewalder about impending imprisonment 9/2/1781.

Colbertsen, nephew of Capt. Elliot.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Friendly host to Oppelt family 9/4/1804.

Colden, Cadwallader, governor; New York.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Opposed to letting the Indians enter New York territory 4/12/1764; Order stopping the journey of the Christian Indians mem. 1764.

Colden, captain; Province Island.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Friendly to refugee Indians 11/28/1763.

Coleman; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 20 undated.

Colhoun; Northumberland, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 3/8/1798.

Collvill, ranger captain.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Giving land on Detroit River for Christians to use 5/18/1791.

Colver, Elisha.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 9/12/1756; Folder 9; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/1/1760.

Colver, Elisha; Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn. ("Culver").

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Returned from Bethlehem 11/17/1755.

Colver, Elisha; Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn. ("Culver").

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Visited by Buninger and Wade 4/21/1750; Service at his house 4/22/1750; Folder 4; Taking a letter to Bethlehem 9/21/1751; Very cordial with Buninger 9/22/1751.

Colver, Ephraim; Salisbury, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Requesting some English Moravian hymnbooks 3/16/1749; Requesting an English-speaking minister 4/24/1749.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Colver, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ready to go to Bethlehem 4/28/1804; Bringing mail from Bethlehem 9/13/1804.

Colver, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ready to start work on Zeisberger's new house 10/16/1798; With brother, going to Gnadenhutten 11/3/1798; Completing job at Goshen 11/10/1798; To Gnadenhutten for new work 11/18/1798; Requesting help in carpenter work 12/2/1798.

Colver, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Returning to Pennsylvania 12/10/1798; Work gratefully rememb. 12/31/1798; Folder 8; Bringing letters & accounts from Bethlehem 1/24/1801; Folder 13; Builder of a bake-oven 9/7/1803.

Colver, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Hired to take Oppelt family to Pittsburg 6/3/1807.

Colver, John; Gnadenhutten, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Careless in handling a letter No. 6 6/22/1805.

Colver, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 10/27/1799; Last visit before his return to Penna. 11/30/1799.

Colver, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Rememb. for building a house for Zeisberger No. 4 5/17/1806.

Colver, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ready to start work on Zeisberger's new house 10/16/1798; Staying with Edwards 11/10/1798; Seeking help for blacksmith work 2/16/1799; Folder 3; Ref. 3/15/1799; Receiving help in carpentry work 4/8/1799.

Colver, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Travelling from Bethlehem to Gnadenhutten 5/30/1800; Borrowing Susanna Zeisberger's horse 10/27/1800.

Colver, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Visiting at Goshen 8/9/1799; In charge of horses for Oppelt's journey 8/21/1799.

Colver, Nathanael; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 6; Bringing mail from Bethlehem 12/26/1819.

Comenius, John Amos.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Author of Historic Fratrum Bohemorum (?) 6/23/1744.

Commer[?]ord.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 11; Murderer of two Christian Indians, acquitted 1813.

Connel, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Friend of the Christian Indians 9/16/1812.

Connel, major (later colonel); Charleston.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Visiting travelling friends at their camp 6/14/1799.

Connel, major (later colonel); Charleston.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Winning general praise for his fairness toward the Indians 1/30/1799; Folder 3; Visitor at Goshen 6/12/1799; Going to Gnadenhutten 6/13/1799.

Conner ("Ganner"), John.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Host to missionaries leaving White R. 9/17/1806.

Conner, (Connor), Richard, f. John Conner.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; F. of resident on Weapicamikunk R. 2/18/1801; Folder 11; Ref. 11/16/1802.

Conner, Jamy.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Small boy at New Gnadenhutten List.

Conner, John.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Not found at home 1/12/1804; Trying to get horses for business trip 1/16/1804; Folder 7; In charge of government-sponsored fence-building 2/10/1805; Work progressing 3/7/1805.

Conner, John.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 7; Seen by Luckenbach 4/28/1805; Seen about salt 9/12/1805; Folder 8; Offering to forward letters 8/6/1806; Idem 8/8/1808; Translator for Quaker missionary 8/20/1806.

Conner, John ("Conner"), licensed trader.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Interpreter for Delaware delegation, visiting at Goshen 11/14/1802; Life-long connection with the Moravian mission 11/16/1802; Leaving Goshen 11/18/1802; Folder 12; Concerned with mail for his Moravian friends 2/14/1803 bis.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Conner, John, s. of Richard Conner.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 7; Born, baptized, Schonbrunn 8/19-27/75.

Conner, John, s. of Richard Conner.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Small boy at New Gnadenhutten List.

Conner, John; Woapicamikunk.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 4; Trader & interpreter, going from White River to Philadelphia 10/18/1802; Folder 5; Back from Philadelphia 3/2/1803; Selling salt 10/18/1803; Folder 6; Believed to be ready for trip to Ft. Hamilton 1/10/1804.

Conner, Peggy, w. of Richard.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 3; To be taken away by her brother 7/31- 8/1/1777; Observing at Holy Communion 8/2/1777.

Conner, Peggy, w. of Richard.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Observing at Holy Communion 6/21/1777; Folder 3; Sister of Shawnee captain 7/29/1777.

Conner, Peggy, w. of Richard.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 6; Former captive among the Shawnee, arriving at Schbr. 2/24/1775; Spent winter in Pittsburg 5/4/1775.

Conner, Peggy, w. of Richard.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Member at New Gnadenhutten List.

Conner, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Sorrowful farewell 4/20/1786.

Conner, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; Old friend, visited 7/13/1803.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; Fleeing from Schbr. to Ghutten 4/2/1777; Accom. Zeisb. to Ghutten & Lichtenau 4/11/1777.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; With wife, fleeing to Lichtenau 4/2/1777.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Observing at Holy Communion 2/15/1777; Adm. to Holy Communion 3/27/1777; With wf., fleeing from Schonbrunn to Lichtenau 4/1/1777.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 6; Living at Schonbrunn 4/15/1776.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 6; Complying with rules of Christian town, perm. to stay 5/8/1775; Folder 7; Returns fr. the Shawnee with child 3/18/1776; With wf, recd. as membs. at Schbr. 4/6/1776; Folder 8; Mentioned living at Schonbrunn 4/15/1776.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 6; With wf., arr. fr. Pittsburg. on way to Shawnee towns to retrieve their child 2/24/1775; Returning without the child 5/4/1775; Attracted by life in Christian town, applies to stay 5/4/1775; Native of Maryland 5/8/1775.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Communicant member from Schbr. 6/21/1777.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 4; To go to Pittsburg 9/15/-9/20/1777.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Visitor at Salem 2/13/1781; Not to be let in on fateful secret 8/10/1781.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Intends to move to Lower Sandusky 10/7/1781; Staying at Lower Sandusky 12/1/1781; Family arr. at Detroit by ship from Sandusky 6/14/1782.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; To Schonbrunn for visit 3/13/1780.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; From Detroit to build a house at New Gnadenhutten 3/25/1783; Family moving to New Gnadenhutten 4/26/1783; Member at New Gnadenhutten List.

Conner, Richard, (also "Connor"), trader.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; Going to Pittsburg. and taking letter to Col. Brodhead 1/10/1780; Folder 10; Visitor from Lichtenau 3/14/1780; To stay at New Schonbrunn 4/5/1780.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Conner, Susanna (1455), d. of Richard and Peggy Conner.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutten (Hur.) Zeisberger 12/21/1783.

Conner, William, s. Richard and Peggy Conner.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 12/21/1777.

Conner, William, s. Richard and Peggy Conner.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Small boy at New Gnadenhutten List.

Connolly, captain, later colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; Sends written message to Netawatwees 6/3/1774; Folder 7; Confers with Delawares 7/11/1775.

Connor, Henry, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Connor.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Small boy at New Gnadenhutten List.

Connor, Henry, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Connor.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; Bapt. New Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 10/8/1780.

Cook, James, captain (1728-1779), English explorer.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 2; Believed to have been seen by west coast Indians 4/8/1795.

Cooper, William; Humber R., Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 10; Giving shelter to Denke and wife 11/3/1813.

Cooper, William; York, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Friend of the missionaries #7 5/28/1806; same #9 9/3/1806.

Cornwall, ("Cornwell"), Francis.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 15; Asking to have a service at his house No. 1 3/4/1804.

Cornwall, (al. Cornwallis), Francis.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; With son, visitor 1/29/1804.

Cornwall, (al. Cornwallis), Francis.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 4; Host 11/3/1802.

Cornwall, (al. Cornwallis), Francis.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Seen about roofing a house, breaking flax 10/1/1302.

Cornwall, (al. Cornwallis), Francis.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 2; Providing overnight stop for Denke 6/3/1802.

Cornwall, (al. Cornwallis), Francis.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Having well attended service at his place 3/16/1804; Funeral conducted by Denke 3/30/1804.

Cornwall, (al. Cornwallis), Francis.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Good friend, coming to see Sensemann 10/13/1799; Folder 4; Keeping travellers over night 8/14/1801.

Cornwall, (al. Cornwallis), Francis.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Neighbor, willing to take mail [?]/11/1796; Having a preaching-place at his house 12/2/1797.

Cornwall, (al. Cornwallis), Francis.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; One of the few honest people in Thames River area 2/17/1802.

Cornwall, (al. Cornwallis), Francis.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; With wife, visiting at Fairfield 6/27/1802; Inquiring on Schnall's condition 8/13/1802.

Cornwall, Mrs.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Friendly farewell to Oppelts 8/28/1804.

Cornwall, wife of Navy officer, Moravian.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Visitor from Detroit 1/31/1785.

Cornwall; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Taking over administration of mission property 4/19/1786.

Coster (al. "Custer, Custert, Custer, Kester, Kostert, Kuster"), George; Carbon Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the Gnadenhutten steward No. 1 1747-1748.

Coster (al. "Custer, Custert, Custer, Kester, Kostert, Kuster"), George; Carbon Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Father of girl visiting Gnadenhutten 4/24/1748; Ref. 4/28/1748; Folder 4; Trading straw for boards 11/28/1748.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Coster, George.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Attending Sunday service 11/19/1749; Ref. 12/29/1749; Folder 7; Friendly visitor 3/4/1750; Ref. 4/2/1750.

Coster, George.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Living 4 miles from Ft. Allen No. 10 undated.

Coster, George.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 12/28/1754; Folder 5; Buying corn from the Indians No. 10 3/22/1755; Folder 6; Unharmed after Indian raid No. 25 11/11/1755.

Coster, George.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Bringing land-prospectors to Gnadenhutten 4/7/1751; Attending service at Gnadenhutten 5/5/1751; Host to Brainerd 5/8/1751; Having the surveyor at his place 6/12/1751; Id. 6/16/1751.

Coster, George.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Helpful with his team 11/8/1753.

Coster, George.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor 4/13/1752; Ref. app. 8/3/1752; Visited by Graffs and Jungmanns 9/3/1752; Visited by friends from Gnadenhutten 11/5/1752; Ref. 12/29/1752.

Coster, George.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 12/21/1748; Ref. 12/22/1748; Folder 5; Willing to take a letter to Nescopeck 1/26/1749; Member of family visiting 5/21/1749.

Coster, George.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visited by Shebosh 7/21/1751; Seeking medical help for an employee 11/10/1751; Ref. 11/14/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 1/31/1752; Attending services at Gnadenhutten 4/9/1752.

Covell, Dr. Matthew, tavern-keeper; Wilkes-Barre.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1798.

Craig, major; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Visited by missionaries 5/22/1799.

Craig, Thomas, justice of the peace; Northampton Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Affirming statements by witnesses in a murder trial No. 2 10/15/1763; Id. No. 3 10/15/1763; Ref. No. 17 1764.

Craig, Thomas, justice of the peace; Northampton Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Taking affirmations on sale of gunpowder at Bethlehem No. 1 10/15/1763.

Craig, trader.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Bringing mail 5/23/1800; Leaving 5/24/1800.

Cramer, Adam; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/24/1755.

Crantz, David.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Author, History of Greenland Mission, received 1/28/1771.

Crantz, David.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; New installment received by Roth 2/1/1771.

Crantz, David.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 4; Author of History of the Moravian Church 10/20/1802; Same 11/1/1802.

Crawford (Crafford), William, col.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place of his defeat seen 8/29/1808.

Crawford (Crafford), William, col.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Late relative of visitor at Goshen 8/24/1800.

Crawford (Crawfford).

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Not believing location of Goschgoschunk favorable 8/25/1768.

Creeks, William; Fishkill, Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Craving Christian fellowship 6/15/1745.

Cresap ("Crysop"), captain.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; With 500 men on march to Woakitammeki 7/21/1774; 7/27/1774.

Croghan.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Reference to earlier visit 3/25/1771.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Croghan.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Recommending Jungmann to the friendly care of Packanke 10/28/1770; Folder 2; Promising help in expediting business re status of missionaries among Delawares 1/14/1771.

Croghan.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Mediating peace between Mingo and Virginians 8/10/1770; Speaking favorably about the mission work 8/12/1770.

Croghan.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Misquoted by hostile Indian 8/21/1771; Alleged remarks denounced as lies 8/30/1771; Working on Delawares to use their influence in interest of peace 11/2/1771; Folder 3; Selling rye 8/13/1772.

Croghan.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Sending letters to Johnson 4/9/1771; Relat. of young visitor 4/16/1771.

Croghan.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Relat. of young man passing through Frhutten 6/5/1771.

Croghan.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Seen by Zeisberger 4/18/1771.

Croghan.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Conversation about Moravian missionary policy 6/14/1770.

Croghan ("Croghen Krachen"), colonel.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; To be met on Ohio River by Andrew Montour (travl) 4/26/1766.

Croghan ("Croghen Krachen"), colonel.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Visitor at Frhutten 6/13/1770.

Croghan ("Croghen Krachen"), colonel.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 3; Long absence from Pittsburg deplored 7/25/1769; Owner of estate north of Pittsburg 7/26/1769.

Croghan, George.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Expedition to the Ohio 10/30/1758.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Letter received at Gnadenhutten (O.) 12/20/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Sends letter to Delaware Chief 6/21/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Letter expressing hope for peace among Delawares 6/6/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Letter to Netawatwees 5/25/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; Message to Delawares, Mingues, Shawnee to keep peace 5/19/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; To receive message from Gekelemukpechunk 5/14/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; Deputy of Sir Wm. Johnson, advises Delawares to preserve peace 6/9/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; Host to Schmicks 8/13/1773; Folder 3; 2/16/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; To be informed of peace treaty 6/23/1774; To be notified of white men's attack at Sakunk 6/25/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; To receive warning letter 6/25/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Letter received by Schmick 7/17/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; To rec. introductory letter for travelling Cherokees 3/30/1774.

Croghan, George, colonel; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 7; On behalf of Pennsylvanians, confers with Delawares 7/11/1775.

Crow ("Grow"), Matthew, distiller; Thames River.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 162; Folder 15; Named as a disturbing element No. 1 1/11/1804.

Crow, Matthew, settler near Fairfield.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Having conflicts with the Indians No. 3 9/26/1803.

Cullach; Salem.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Visitor at Goshen 3/9/1800.

Culver, Ephraim.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 5; Ref. No. 4 1763; Ref. No. 6 11/11/1763.

Culver, Ephraim, innkeeper; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Host to traveling Christians 4/24/1760; Folder 2; Selling corn 6/21/1761; Folder 4; Ref. 7/11/1763.

Culvertsen.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; See Kelvertsen.

Cungleton, William.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 2 10/15/1763.

Cunow.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Return from the General Synod 12/27/1818; Folder 8; Owner of land near Goshen 9/30/1821.

Cunow.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 3; Letter rec. 10/4/1817, 11/24/1817 Elected to attend the Moravian General Synod 1/9/1818; Folder 4; Letter rec. 4/7/1818; Departure for Europe 6/19/1818; Arrival in England 8/25/1818.

Cunow.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Journey to New Fairfield 9/7/1815; Letter rec. 12/8/1815; Folder 2; Owner of land with a saw-mill 1/21/1816; Returning from European journey 2/17/1817; Folder 3; Letter rec. 7/2/1817.

Cunow.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Letter received 2/29/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 6/13/1813.

Cunow.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; Ref. No. 4 11/22/1804.

Cunow.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 15; Correspondent No. 1 3/20/1803; Authorizing purchase of a horse for the mission No. 2 4/12/1803; Idem No. 4 4/21/1803; Idem No. 5 7/4/1803; Folder 6; Letter rec. 3/23/1804.

Cunow, Benigna Sophia, m. n. Reichelt, w. Bishop Johann Gebhard Cunow.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Saluted by Bethiah Mortimer 2/7/1803.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Seeing former Petquoting members guilty of breaking their promise 8/28/1809; Ref. 7/14/1810; (footnote); Folder 7; Letter announcing the coming of Joachim Hagen 10/21/1810.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Communicating directions from G.H.C. 2/16/1809; Correspondence 4/9/1809.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Reporting death of Zeisberger 2/12/1809.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Letter received at Goshen 6/3/1809; Letter addressed to the former Petquoting members at Sandusky 8/27/1809.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Announcing opening of mission work in western part of Ohio 2/7/1811; Folder 9; Loved and Rememb. 11/16/1812; Folder 10; Letter felt like a Christmas present 12/24/1812; Letter 2/6/1813; Letter 5/20/1813.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; With wife, to be god-parents of Oppelt's daughter No. 12 11/6/1806.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Sending gift of flour for William Henry 1/17/1803; Folder 11; To receive letter from Mortimer 2/7/1803.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; Announcing the coming of Luckenbach's future bride 8/26/1813; Folder 11; Letter announcing gift of clothing & blankets for Goshen Indians 1/10/1814; Letter on the burning of Moscow 7/14/1814; Letter on the fate of Fairfield Christians 8/5/1814.

Cunow, bishop.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Journey to Washington, D.C. 1/1/1809.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Letter announcing the coming of Schnall 2/19/1801; Folder 9; Purchasing on his own account land adjoining mission property 5/31/1802; Folder 10; Letter received by Zeisberger 9/18/1802.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 9; Ref. No. 4 7/8/1807; Ref. No. 5 7/21/1807; Folder 4; Official correspondent greeting the converts 12/20/1807.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 7/18/1807; Reached mouth of Maumee R. 7/21/1807; Visit rememb. 12/31/1807.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Arrived at Gnadenhutten 6/22/1807; Greeted at Goshen 6/25/1807; Addressing the congregation 6/26/1807; Discussing with the Indians the situation at Goshen 6/28/1807; Farewell to Goshen 6/29/1807.

Cunow, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Surprise visit at Petquoting 7/2/1807; Conducting morning service 7/4/1807.

Cunow, Johann Gebhard.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Letter on future of Fairfield work 1/20/1809.

Cunow, Johann Gebhard.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; In charge of official correspondence with missionaries No. 11 10/29/1807; Ref. No. 12 11/30/1807; Folder 8; Loved and respected by Goshen Indians No. 2 11/16/1812.

Cunow, Johann Gebhard.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Official visitor at Gnadenhutten and Goshen No. 6 6/26/1807; Ref. No. 7 7/8/1807; Ref. No. 8 7/9/1807; Giving relief to suffering Goshen people No. 9 8/8/1807.

Cunow, Johann Gebhard, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Escorting departing missionaries 4/29/1799; To have letter from travelling missionaries 5/24/1799; Folder 3; Expected to forward Bibles No. 5 11/28/1799.

Cunow, Johann Gebhard, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Letter announcing delegation of missionaries to the Weapicamikunk 9/17/1800.

Cunow, Johann Gebhard, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Escorting Kluge & Luckenbach 10/15/1800; Folder 4; Letter rec. 7/13/1802; Folder 14; Correspondence No. 1 3/20/1802; Idem No. 2 6/29/1802; Idem No. 3 9/24/1802.

Cunow, Johann Gebhard, member P.E.C.; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; Official visit at Fairfield 7/11/1807; Addressing Fairfield Christians 7/12/1807; Regular correspondent in P.E.C. 10/27/1807.

Cunow, Johann Gebhard, member P.E.C.; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Correspondent No. 2 2/11/1806.

Cunow, Johann Gebhard; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805; Letter of introduction for Hagen No. 2 1/20/1805; Ref. No. 3 2/27/1805; No. 7 7/17/1805.

Custer, John.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Visitor and trader, Frhutten 1/3/1772; Leaving 1/7/1772.

Davenport.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; In charge of Luckenbach's luggage 6/5/1810.

David, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/18/1749.

David, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Remembered for a practical advice 10/20/1761.

David, Moses.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Business man at Sandwich No. 3 2/18/1806.

Davis, Jacob, millwright; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Rendering help to travelling missionaries 6/9/1799; Attacked by a rattlesnake 6/11/1799.

Davis, Jacob, millwright; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 7/28/1799.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Davoue, French neighbor; Petquotting.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 5; Helpful to Denke 9/22/1808.

De Lancey, James, chief justice; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Presiding over the investigation of Moravian missionaries 8/2/1744.

De Lango, captain.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Captain of Buttner's ship notes 17.

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Issues passport to captive missionaries 11/12/1781; Friendly and considerate 4/20/1782; Explains reason for removing missionaries 4/20/1782; Discusses future of mission 4/25/1782; Again 4/27/1782; Again 4/29/1782.

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Promises provisions for new town 8/22/1782; Donates boatload of boards 9/6/1782; Friendly and helpful 10/9/1782; Helpful with supplies, cattle, horses 4/26/1783; Allocates food supplies for another 4 months 6/24/1783; Amount given 6/27/1783.

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Gives order to furnish supplies to new arrivals 7/8/1782; Consulted on plan to start new mission settlement 7/15/1782; Loans his own boat for transfer to new site 7/18/1782; Invites Christians at Shawnee towns to come to the new town 8/22/1782.

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Continues in his friendliness 7/6/1783; Furnishes passport, letter of recommendation, supplies, free passage (Trav.) 9/3-7/1783.

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Informed of missionaries resolution to salvage remnants of their work 4/29/1782; Invites scattered Christians to join their teachers 5/2/1782; Sends French messenger to deliver invitation 5/20/1782; Message received 6/14/1782.

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 9; Deportation order remembered 6/13/1813.

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler, major, later colonel, British commander at Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; First interview with the missionaries 11/3/1781; Character testimony 11/4/1781; Presiding at trial of captive missionaries 11/9/1781; In favor of civilizing and Christianizing Indians 11/9/1781; Explains his actions 11/9/1781.

De Peyster, commandant at Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Remembered for giving horses to the mission 1/8/1785; Special effort to forward mail to the missionaries 3/22/1785; Folder 2; Remembered 2/6/1786.

De Peyster, commandant at Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Forwarding letter 11/28/1783; Granting Ght., H. Indians supplies from the King's Store 4/24/1784; Leaving Detroit, a friend and benefactor of Christian Indians 5/31/1784; Mentioned in conversation between Zeisb, and new governor 10/12/1784.

De Peyster, commandant at Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Remembered for his kindness toward the Christians 11/16/1796.

De Peyster, commandant at Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Former governor, remembered 11/9/1787.

De Peyster, Lady.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Interested in fate of Christian Indians 7/18/1782.

De Puis, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visiting the Indians 4/15/1764.

De Puy.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/25/1763.

De Puy (al. De Pui), Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 8/11/1742.

Deal.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ferryman at Juniata Crossings, Pa. 5/13/1799.

Dean, sea captain.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Master of "John" No. 4 5/8/1753.

Debose, Robert; see Bos.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5.

Debout; see Tiebout, Cornelius.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 115; Folder 1; 6/25/1754.

Decatur, Stephen, commodore.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Exploits in the Mediterranean 8/9/1816.

Decker, Cobes, farmer; Rolof Janssens Kill, Columbia Co., N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 4/10/1751.

Dehne, Ludwig Christoph, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/8/1754.

Deirdorf, judge.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Dissuading white people from rash acts 8/8/1812; Conversation with Mortimer at Goshen 8/31/1812.

Dell, Frederick; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Unable to make a pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Demuth, Christopher; Warwick.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 9/21/1800; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 9/1/1803; Visited by Schnall 10/31/1803.

Demuth, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor on Province Island 11/14/1763.

Demuth, Gottlieb; Allemaengel.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. No. 14 10/6/1755.

Demuth, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Regular trips between Bethlehem & Gnadenhutten 11/23/1802; Folder 13; Furnishing his wagon for Mary Magdalena Loskiel & company 10/8/1803; Taking conference visitors to Gnadenhutten 10/24/1803.

Demuth, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Ready for wagon-journey to Lebanon 4/20/1804.

Demuth, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Reporting Loskiel's birthday celebration at Georgetown 11/16/1803.

Demuth, John, drayman; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Arrived at Gnadenhutten with mail 11/2/1801; To take mail back to Bethlehem 11/13/1801; Visitor at Goshen 5/23/1802; Expected to take letters & diaries to Bethlehem 5/31/1802; Folder 10; Ref. 6/27/1802.

Demuth, Stephen H.; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Burial 10/9/1821.

Demuth, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Lodging with the Mortimers 10/8/1803.

Dencke, Jeremiah, warden at Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Letter received by Schmick 8/11/1775.

Denke.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Favorable impression of conditions at Fairfield No. 1 9/18/1803; Translations read in services at Fairfield No. 1 9/18/1803; Intriguing No. 2 9/18/1803; Journey to Bethlehem mentioned No. 3 9/22/1803; Journey to Toronto mentioned No. 4 10/2/1803.

Denke.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Ref. 10/12/1803; With wife, called to service among the Chippewa 10/19/1803.

Denke.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Experiences on flight to Lake Ontario communicated to Goshen Christians 6/18/1815; Letter & diary of the flight of the Christians received 9/24/1815; Experiences communicated to Goshen Christians 10/1/1815; Folder 2; Letter rec. at Goshen 6/22/1816.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Down with a putrid fever 7/12/1812; Ref. 7/13/1812; Able to go out 8/1/1812; Folder 11; Binding up the wounds of American officers 1813.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 5; Helpful to a recently delivered woman 3/15/1810; Treated for dysentery 7/8/1810; Folder 6; Giving instruction in spinning 7/26/1810; Folder 8; Treated by Dr. Baldwin 8/6/1811.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Suffering from attacks of fever 3/8/1805; To receive help 3/21/1805; 3/23/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 164; Folder 7; Temporarily without fever 3/24/1805; Having Christiana for help 4/3/1805; Feeling better at Fairfield 4/10/1805; Trip on horseback to Jongquakamik 4/15/1805; Visited by Chippewa 5/2/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Well recovered 7/23/1806; Not feeling well 8/10/1806; To Fairfield for rest 8/13/1806; Folder 13; More trouble with her knee, also poison ivy #8 8/6/1806; Not able to work to hard #9 9/3/1806.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Helping Margaretha Schnall 5/2/1806.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 12; Departure from Fairfield 10/5/1813; Folder 10; Camping alone on Thomas River 10/5/1813; Travelling accident 10/9/1813; Trading bedding for a horse 10/17/1813; Joining the believers at their wintering place 12/16/1813.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Alone and in difficult situation No. 4 7/19/1805; Folder 8; In need of help 8/1/1805; Suffering from gall bladder trouble 8/8/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; In need of help 8/5/1805; Improving 8/8/1805; Bad Knee 8/26/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Cured from her fever 4/15/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Long and serious illness No. 2 5/23/1805; Folder 8; Asked to visit a sick woman 5/29/1805; Having Martha as companion 6/26/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Having her fears allayed by her husband's return 7/2/1805; Quite sick 7/26/1805; same 7/31/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Enjoying company of unbaptized Shawnee woman 6/30/1806; Sick 7/6/1806; Nursed by Christiana Schebosch 7/8/1806; Feeling better 7/12/1806; Horseback ride to Fairfield 7/15/1806.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Having Lucia as companion 5/17/1806.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Quite sick 8/2/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Friendly encounter with Indian women 7/20/1804; Suffering from pain in her knee 7/23/1804; Receiving duck and down-feathers as present 7/26/1804.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Presented with fine lard 7/31/1804; Enjoying company of Chippewa woman 8/2/1804; Well taken care of by friendly women 8/4/1804; Folder 7; Protecting her hen 9/6/1804.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Almost crippled with rheumatism #10 10/24/1806; Folder 9; Returning to Fairfield 12/13/1806.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Feeling slightly better No. 6 9/23/1805; Folder 8; Quiet birthday 10/20/1805; Sick 11/4/1805; Seeing visitors 11/20/1805; Enjoying visit at Fairfield after 8 lonesome months 12/30/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Returning on horseback 1/8/1806; Presented with maple sugar 2/28/1806; Alone among drunken Indians 3/12/1806; Staying with Margaretha Schnall 4/28/1806; Back to Jongquakamik 5/2/1806.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 11; Called Polly 10/4/1804; ter; Folder 7; Birthday 10/20/1804; Hurting her foot 11/27/1804; Having Indian girls as companions 11/29/1804; Sick 12/8/1804.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Visited by Margaretha Schnall 3/21/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Able to walk to Fairfield 5/24/1806; Folder 13; Handling wood-axe and maddock #7 5/28/1806; Willing to travel with her husband #7 5/28/1806 Folder 9; Presented with a turkey and cranberries 6/3/1806.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Active with garden-work 4/14/1804.

Denke, Anna Maria.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Recuperating from hot gall fever No. 5 8/24/1805; Bad knee, symptoms told No. 5 8/24/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Marching from Fairfield to Jongquakamik 4/13/1804; Getting a shed built to do her cooking 4/16/1804; Scared by black-painted Indian 4/24/1804; Presented with sugar 4/26/1804.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Sick 5/1/1804; In danger of being killed 5/4/1804; Cheered by visitors 5/5/1804; Lonesome 5/6/1804; Bothered by mosquitoes 5/14/1804; Having Beata as companion 5/29/1804.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Fearless among revelling Indians No. 4 4/10/1806; Donating garden seeds to Onagan #3 4/10/1806.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; To go to Fairfield for a visit 6/17/1804; Leaving 6/18/1804; Returning 6/20/1804; Friendly encounter with native woman 7/4/1804; same 7/6/1804.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; To come to Fairfield for a visit 6/17/1804; Returning 6/20/1804.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; To have help during husband's absence 6/26/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Baking wheat bread for volunteer workers 1/26/1805; Having Indian women as companions 1/29/1805; Sick 3/1/1805; Receiving pheasants and ducks from friendly woman 3/4/1805; Sick with fever 3/8/1805.

Denke, Anna Maria ("Polly").

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Downcast No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 5; Refreshed by a horseback ride to Sandusky 5/31/1808.

Denke, Anna Maria, m. n. Heckedorn.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Arrival, on horseback, at Fairfield 11/11/1803; Greeted at welcome lovefeast 11/27/1803; Ill 11/16/1803; Arrival remembered 12/31/1803; Folder 8; Travelling to new mission place, partly on foot, partly pickaback 4/13/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Sick with fever 11/10/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; All alone 2/25/1805; Cow trouble 3/12/1805; Visiting Chippewa at their sugar places 3/23/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Without bread 1/4/1803; Afraid to have his house blown away 1/6/1803; Improving knowledge of Chippewa language 1/7/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; With Schnall, inspecting the region around his place (Insertion after 8/18/1802) 8/2/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Visited at his place by Oppelt 8/13/1802; Letter asking help for Schnall 8/13/1802; Visited at his place by Schnall 7/31/1802; Insertion after 8/18/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 1; Reporting on first visit among the Chippewa, at R. Schnei Kaerty, June 1801 p. 1; Formal address to Chippewa at Schnei Kaerty town p. 5.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Proclaiming the gospel to visiting Chippewa 1/21/1801; Going to see Capt. McKee 3/22/1801; Well received at Detroit 3/30/1801; Conferring with Capt. Brandt 6/4/1801.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Reporting on his new Chippewa mission 9/11/1802; Encounter with rattle snake 9/13/1802; Witnessing unsuccessful attack on mother-bear 9/13/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Unable to arrive for communion service 10/23/1802; Arriving 10/30/1802; Having Communion privately 10/31/1802; Going to see Dolson 11/1/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Arrival at Petquoting reported 8/27/1800; Expressing gratefulness for faithfulness of his Indian companions 9/25/1800; Folder 8; Memory of his stay at Goshen 12/31/1800; Folder 10; Hurt in powder explosion 9/10/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; First sermon 9/7/1800; Lovefeast on his 26th birthday 9/8/1800; Preaching to an unusually large white audience 9/28/1800; Starting night-school for young man 11/4/1800.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; On his way to mission service at Fairfield 7/15/1800; Arriving for mission service 8/29/1800; Student of Indian language 8/30/1800; Introduced with Fairfield congregation 8/31/1800; First service 9/1/1800.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Trouble with his cow 10/4/1804; Loss through wolves 10/6/1804; Receiving presents from visitor 10/8/1804; Cattle problems 10/13/1804; same 10/17/1804; Trouble with his cattle 10/27/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Not owner of a gun 1/22/1803; Called Magetteocunienan ("ours who wears black clothes, our black coat") 1/24/1803; Appreciating the opportunities of his mission place 1/19/1803; Washing and mending his clothes 1/26/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Owner of a measuring chain 1/28/1803; Freezing his ears 2/4/1803; Suffering with colic 2/9/1803; Travelling to Fairfield on foot 2/10/1803; Receiving Holy Communion at Fairfield 2/12/1803; Returning to his post with renewed courage 2/14/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Crossing Lake St. Clair on foot 2/11/1803; Delayed at Fairfield by bad weather 2/12/1803; Holy Communion at Fairfield 2/14/1803; Reporting on return journey 3/2/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Unable to swim 9/14/1802; Bleeding Kebo 9/24/1802; Blocking up his house 10/5/1802; Difficult journey, to Fairfield 10/28/1802; Private communion at Fairfield 10/31/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; 12/4/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Called to Bethlehem 4/10/1803; Going to his Chippewa place to arrange for his absence 4/18/1803; Arriving at Fairfield 5/1/1803; Preparations for his journey 5/3/1803; Going to York 5/19/1803; Leaving 5/20/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Going to Fairfield on newly opened trail 4/18/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 5; Reporting on inspection trip to the Jongquakamik River, January 1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Visitor from Jongquakamik 10/13/1805; same 11/17/1805; To see Dolson 11/18/1805; Returning 11/20/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Returning 4/19/1805; Trouble with his cow 4/22/1805; To Fairfield 5/2/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Coming from Jongquakamik 5/17/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Improving the new trail to Fairfield 5/17/1805; Conducting evening service in Chippewa language 5/20/1805; Folder 12; Nurse, physician and cook, all in one No. 2 5/23/1805; Reporting better health than year before No. 3 5/23/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Going to see Michael Jung 12/3/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; To have help with his fences 4/4/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Hated by a Frenchman 12/21/1805; Lonesome at Christmas 12/24/1805; To Fairfield to stay over New Year 12/30/1805; Encouraged by present of venison 1/14/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Persuading Shawnee woman to return to her husband 3/23/1805; Pastoral interview with Adam 3/27/1805; Going to Fairfield for Passion services 4/10/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Experimenting with manufacture of loaf-sugar No. 4 4/10/1806; In better health No. 4 4/10/1806; Planning to be a travelling missionary No. 4 4/10/1806; Reporting on important interview with Chief Onagan #5 4/10/1806.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Eager to make progress in study of Chippewa language No. 2 4/10/1806; Forced to neglect his studies in order to provide food for Indians No. 4 4/10/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; 1/31/06, 3/10/06, 4/13/06, 4/26/06, 4/28/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Molested by Chippewa neighbours 12/20/1805; To have visit from Schnall 12/23/1805; Threatened with banishment from Chippewa country 12/30/1805; Personal interviews with people in their own language 1/6/1806; Returning to his post 1/8/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Ref. to journey to Bethlehem No. 3 3/26/1805; Folder 3; News of difficulties received at Petquotting 2/19/1806; Folder 8; Ref. No. 12 11/6/1806 P.S.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Visiting at Fairfield 1/23/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; To be chased away or killed No. 1 1/18/1806; Lonesome, discouraged No. 1 1/18/1806 bis Folder 8; To Fairfield 1/21/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Friendly words to a hostile Indian 2/11/1806; Pleading with Mtschigi to come to the Saviour 2/12/1806; Baptizing Schnall's little daughter 2/27/1806; Friendly conversation with old Kajaki 2/28/1806; To Fairfield 3/11/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Preparing Chippewa spelling book No. 3 6/24/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Pastoral calls on sick neighbors 4/17/1812; Conducting a funeral at the white settlement 5/3/1812; Conversations with Pringle 5/21/1812; Service on the occasion of a tragic accident 6/21/1812; Service in Dolsen's new barn 7/12/1812.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Concern about his well being 1/2/1803; Reporting completion of his house 1/28/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Building a stable 12/20/1802; Observing wild life in his neighborhood 12/23/1802; Starting school for white children 12/28/1802; Presenting Christ to New Year Day visitor 1/1/1803; Isolated by drifting ice 1/3/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Presented with a quarter deer 12/1/1802; Living very isolated 12/5/1802; Reading new translation of Passion Story to visiting Chippewa 12/9/1802; Sealing cracks in his house 12/13/1802; Translating hymn verses into Chippewa language 12/15/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Building the chimney of his house 11/22/1802; Looking forward to the privacy of his own house 11/26/1802; Anxious to study the Chippewa language 11/26/1802; Moving into his own house 11/27/1802; Trying to protect his house against prairie fire 11/30/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Tending his sick colleague 8/8/1802; Folder 3; Moving into Grusback's house to help Schnall 8/7/1802; Message to Fairfield on powder explosion 8/13/1802; Kept in room and board by the Grusbacks 8/15/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Coming home for sugar-cooking 3/12/1803; Unable to get to Dolson's place 3/21/1803; Going to Dolson's for business 3/28/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Giving the last scrap of meat to hungry Indians 3/26/1806; Lonesome Easter 4/6/1806; Using friendliness to overcome ill-will 4/12/1806; Grieved at death of old Kajaki 5/4/1806; To Fairfield for conference 5/17/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Evacuating his house at Point aux Chenes 3/8/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Arriving for Easter holidays 4/10/1805; Returning to Jongquakamik 4/15/1805; Coming to get his two cows 4/18/1805; Coming and going 5/3/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Speaking on the responsibility of elders for the spiritual welfare of children 2/28/1812; Letter from Luckenbach 2/29/1812; Translator of hymnverse 3/1/1812; Visited by Mohican Solomon 3/5/1812; Visiting Abraham's sick grandchild 3/24/1812.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Rememb. at Goshen 12/31/1802; Folder 12; Diary of his stay among the Chippewa received 4/30/1803; Folder 13; Believed to live on land sold to U.S. 7/19/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; To receive food supplies 11/13/1804; Coming to see sick Chippewa 11/27/1804; Returning 11/29/1804; To receive food supplies 12/20/1804; Getting help for pay 12/26/1804; Making Delaware translation of memorabilia 12/31/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Visiting at Fairfield 10/30/1804; Long conversation with visitor 10/31/1804; Conducting school occasionally 11/11/1804; Owner of 2 young pigs 11/23/1804; Going to Fairfield 11/27/1804; Returning 11/29/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Giving detailed account of relations between Moravian missionaries to Cpt. M'Kee No. 3 6/24/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Visiting his parishioners in the woods 7/19/1812; Pleading with Indian war captain for a humane conduct of the war 8/5/1812; Folder 9; Service at the white settlement 9/13/1812; Service at Dolsen's place 10/4/1812.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Service at Trexler's place 10/25/1812; Funeral among white settlers 12/7/1812; Service in Indian & English languages 1/31/1813; Speaking at the grave of a heathen 3/24/1813; Pastoral interview 4/3/1813; Inviting heathen visitors to turn to Christ 4/17/1813.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; To Fairfield for business 5/27/1805; To Fairfield for conference 6/10/1805; To Fairfield, Sandwich, Detroit 6/25/1805; Returning in time to allay the fear of his wife 7/2/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Arriving from Jongquakamik in time for the morning service 5/27/1805; In conference on bad rumors spread against the mission 6/10/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Having personal interview with Adam in native language 2/17/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Walking over brittle ice on Lake St. Clair 3/10/1803; Bad leg 3/11/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Reportedly called to Canada for missionary service 4/27/1800; Folder 7; Arrived at Gnadenhutten 5/14/1800.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Hiring help for some work 9/4/1804; Expected for a visit 9/12/1804; Arriving at Fairfield 9/14/1804; Returning to his post 9/18/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; To receive mail and textbook 8/29/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Well supplied with venison 8/9/1804; Picking raspberries 8/14/1804; Presented with deer meat 8/17/1804; Completely alone 8/21/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Visitor at Fairfield 8/2/1804; Returning 8/4/1804; Not in best health 8/18/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Sick with fever after return 8/4/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Kept sleepless by mosquitoes and fleas 7/6/1804; Giving some instruction 7/9/1804; Not able to stay dry in his house 7/14/1804; Richly supplied with meat 7/27/1804; Presented with raspberries 7/30/1804; Going to Fairfield 8/2/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; To stay at Fairfield over winter 11/13/1803; To make arrangements for land survey 11/30/1803; Teaching class of older boys and young man 12/5/1803; Offering prayer in Delaware language 12/18/1803.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Introduced to Goshen people 5/17/1800; Visiting camp of wild Indians 5/19/1800; First address to the Indian congregation 5/26/1800; Conducting service at Goshen 5/31/1800 freq.; Accompanying party of hunters 6/6/1800.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 12; Leader of Christians fleeing from Fairfield 9/26/1813; Yielding his house to General Proctor's wife 10/4/1813; Leaving Fairfield 10/5/1813; Folder 10; Interview with General Proctor 10/3/1813.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. to his coming to the mission field No. 6 4/25/1800 P.S.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Letter received at Goshen 12/6/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Birthday love feast 9/8/1807; Trip to Sandusky 9/10/1807; Buying from David the silver Captain's badge 9/21/1807; Meeting a former pupil, John Kenkapot 10/7/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 6; Going to Fairfield for a visit 5/29/1804; Completely isolated at Jongquakamik 6/17/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Visiting at Fairfield 5/29/1804; To have a visitor 6/16/1804; Visited by Schnell 7/5/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; To be joined by family from Fairfield 5/28/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Pastoral interview 6/16/1807; Evangelistic address at the Lower Town 6/22/1807; Folder 9; Unable to complete trip to Goshen No. 5 7/21/1807; Folder 4; Visit to the traders 8/6/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Conducting campfire meeting 6/8/1800; Visiting at Gnadenhutten 7/23/1800; Taking leave of Gnadenhutten friends 8/8/1800; Recommended to the prayers of the Goshen Christians 8/14/1800; Student of Delaware language, start-on journey to Fairfield 8/15/1800.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 10; Statistical survey of results of mission work among Indians Supplement 5.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 7; Receiving letter from Chief Nangi 1/3/1805; Folder 12; Fighting off discouragement No. 1 1/4/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 5; Pastoral call on dying Jael 1/16/1808; Unable to go out 1/19/1808; Baptizing child of white family 6/13/1808; Taking up friendly relations with white settlers 6/27/1808; Folder 9; Asking to be released from post at Petquotting No. 6 9/18/1808.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 12; Linguistic work hampered as there are no Chippewa around No. 1 1/4/1805; Wishing removal to another field No. 1 1/4/1805; Feeling lonesome No. 1 1/4/1805; Lonesome and without mail No. 2 5/23/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 9; Wishes to the congregation read in service 1/6/1805; Receiving help by volunteer workers from Fairfield 1/19/1805; Coming and going 1/29/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 7; Going to Fairfield 1/29/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Known for brutal treatment of younger missionaries No. 1 1/19/1805; Dreaded by a younger missionary No. 2 1/20/1805; Dreaded by Hagen No. 4 3/8/1805; Folder 6; Not ranking very high in Zeisberger's opinion No. 4 4/16/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 7; Remembering friendly reception by late Chippewa chiefs 2/2/1805; Religious conversation with Shawnee woman 2/3/1805; same, name Ennimagawapi 2/7/1805; A slice of bread for hungry children 2/7/1805; Pastoral interview with Adam 2/19/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 7; Sick and physically not fit for heavy work 8/30/1804; Spiritual interview with Joseph 9/6/1804; Sick with fever on his birthday 9/8/1804; Bothered by dampness and mould in his house 9/10/1804; Visited by snakes and toads in his house 9/13/1804.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Copying M'Kee's speech to the Indians for Van Vleck No. 4 7/19/1805; Folder 8; Offering spiritual and physical help 8/22/1805; To Fairfield 8/26/1805; Nangi's last wish to see him once more 9/9/1805; Very lonesome 9/29/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Pastoral interview 6/6/1813; Address at the funeral of 2 murdered Christians 6/22/1813; Speaking at the grave of M. Dolson 8/19/1813; Visiting the grandchildren of Maria 8/30/1813; Host to General Proctor's wife 9/29/1813.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 10; Ministerial activities at Barton & Ancastor 7/3/1814; Present at the execution of traitors 7/18/1814; Pastoral interview 11/4/1814; Purchase of a church bell 12/24/1814; Report on spiritual ministration to sentenced criminal Supplement 4.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 10; Visiting Col. Elliot in his sickness 4/21/1814; Exploratory trip to the Credit River 5/3/1814; Attending funeral of Col. Elliot 5/9/1814; Trip to a new place near Dundas road 5/18/1814; Service at Dundas road schoolhouse 6/3/1814; Asked to give spiritual counsel to persons sentenced for high treason 6/28/1814.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; To have letter from Schnell 4/20/1808; Offer of personal interview rejected 6/5/1808; Translator of Spangenberg's Idea Fidei 7/10/1808; Personal interview with Israel 10/16/1808.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; To receive letter 7/28/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 10; Reunited with the believers at Delaware Town 10/13/1813; Conducting service at Oxford 10/17/1813; Finding shelter at Humber River 11/3/1813; Joining the Christians at their wintering place 12/4/1813; Visiting Col. Elliot in his sickness 3/17/1814.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 10; Last service at Fairfield 10/3/1813; Staying behind at Fairfield 10/5/1813; Taken prisoner by Kentucky militia 10/7/1813; Folder 11; Leader of fleeing Fairfield Christians 10/6/1813.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Religious interview with Samuel 8/30/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; To Malden to see McKee 6/26/1805; Removing misunderstandings 7/1/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Going to Fairfield for Married People's Festival 9/14/1804; Owner of a cow and calf 9/20/1804; Grateful for his good potatoe crop 9/29/1804; Folder 11; Discussing his health condition (gall bladder trouble) 10/4/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Beginning of work among Chippewa remembered (mem.) 12/31/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Moving from Petquoting to Fairfield 4/25/1809.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Reported to have started from Petquoting to Fairfield 5/12/1809; Folder 10; Believed to have fled toward York 12/2/1813; Folder 11; Staying near Lake Ontario 8/5/1814.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Starting out for new mission place 4/13/1804; Staking out new town 4/14/1804; First sermon at Jongquakamik 4/15/1804; Supplied with food stuffs from Fairfield 5/4/1804; Again; reported well 5/18/1804; Visited by Schnell 5/23/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Reporting on beginning of work among the Chippewa at Jongquakamik 4/13/1804; Sick 5/8/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 5; Able to speak in Delaware publicly without notes 1/7/1810; Visited by Chippewa friends 2/2/1810; Explaining situation of Negroes on West Indian Islands 4/1/1810; Pastoral interview with Abraham 4/1/1810; Earnest words to Onim 4/1/1810.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Religious conversation with visiting Indian 12/6/1804; name 12/23/1804; Lonesome Christmas 12/25/1804; Receiving half a deer in return for use of his gun 12/29/1804; Lonesome 12/31/1804.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 5; Familiar with lower part of Jongquakamik River Introd.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Difficulties with Indian language Introd.; Seeking information on Rock 1/7/1804; To go on scouting tour to Jongquakamik 1/12/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Ref. to new work at Jongquakamik Introd. Folder 6; Discouraged about the lack of progress in Chippewa mission No. 6 11/1/1804; Purchase of coffee & rice later leading to a bitter argument No. 6 11/1/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 15; Reading letter on the land survey No. 1 4/8/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 15; Report on journey No. 1 1/15/1804; Asked to conduct a service at Francis Cornwell's house No. 1 3/4/1804; Correspondence on the land survey No. 1 3/18/1804; Time for his removal to Jongquakamik set No. 1 3/28/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 5; Pastoral interview 4/21/1810; Hearing confessions of a sinful woman 4/23/1810; Conversation with visiting chief 5/10/1810; Translator of passage from "Idea Fidei" 5/13/1810; Speaking against fear of lying rumors 5/16/1810; Giving medical advice 5/18/1810.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; School work 11/19/1809; Translator of Moravian Hymn 11/26/1809; With wife at Fairfield 12/31/1809.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 5; Pastoral interview 5/20/1810; Folder 6; Unable to accept invitation from Methodist minister 11/1/1810; Having business with Dolson 11/20/1810; Conducting service at Shirman's place 11/25/1810.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Reading report on journey 1/15/1804; Going to Dolson's 3/1/1804; Conducting the funeral of a dear friend 3/28/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Letter received 11/25/1808; Folder 2; To receive mail from Fairfield 1/27/1809; Writing to Fairfield 3/1/1809; Arriving at Fairfield to take Schnall's place 5/16/1809.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 13; Describing journey from Goshen to Fairfield No. 3 8/1800; Folder 15; In charge of Fairfield and survey No. 2; Concerned about the fate of Jacob Rock No. 1 1/3/1804; Plans of an exploratory journey to the Jengquakamik No. 1 1/11/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 5; Presenting Christ to visiting Mingue preacher 9/30/1808; Folder 6; To be accompanied by Luckenbach on journey from Petquotting to Fairfield 4/14/1809; Folder 5; Viewing Lake Erie from Petquotting Hill 4/3/1809.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 6; Trying to remove scruples from Jawinit's mind 5/21/1804; Missing his cow 5/22/1804; Keeping pigs 5/23/1804.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; To conduct service at white settler's place 10/20/1809; Pleading with Christians to be grateful for having teachers 10/29/1809; Going to Detroit for his household goods 10/30/1809; Returning 11/7/1809.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Greeting the congregation at the morning service 5/17/1809; Guest of honor at lovefeast 5/21/1809; Showing diplomatic talent in pacifying angry white men 7/10/1809; Visiting his former place at Jongquakamik 8/1/1809.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; Contributing to Oppelt's success at York 6/6/1803; Writing from Nazareth 7/21/1803; Engaged with Anna Maria Heckedorn 10/26/1803; Concern about his safety 10/30/1803; Arriving with new bride 11/11/1803.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 2; Receiving laud for mission place from Chippewa Chief 5/8/1802; Finding willing hearing with Chippewa Chief Witanessa 5/26/1802; Conversation with chief on curious Indian tale 5/29/1802; Giving medical treatment to Ottawaschkaho 5/31/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Hoping for a change #6 4/14/1806.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Able to give information on nature of an eclipse #5 4/10/1806; Watched closely by suspicious neighbors #4 4/13/1806; Frustrated #4 4/13/1806; Considering a pilgrim ministry No. 4 4/13/1806; Trying hard to influence Mtschigi No. 4 4/13/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; To Fairfield 10/13/1805; In danger of losing his life 10/27/1805; Pastoral interview with Petrus 10/30/1805; Lonesome 11/12/1805; To Fairfield and vicinity 11/17/1805; Happy reunion with Chief Onagan 11/21/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Depressed by poor health and hard physical work No. 6 9/23/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Present at Mission Conference 8/27/1805; Returning to Jongquakamik 8/29/1805; To have a smoke-house built 9/1/1805.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 3; Opening the road for Schnall's return 8/18/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 3; Hurt in powder explosion 8/3/1802; Conducting funeral of 2 members of Harsen family 8/4/1802; Folder 2; Hurt in powder explosion at Harsen's place 8/3/1802; Comforting the dying 8/4/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 3; Welcoming Schnall, visitor 8/2/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; To Fairfield for Holy Communion 6/5/1802; Giving medical help to Nangi 6/25/1802; Conducting service at Harsen's place 7/18/1802; Sick 7/26/1802; Receiving site on Harsen's Island for mission settlement 7/26/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Cool in spite of Siskiboa's threats 12/2/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Addressed as father by Chippewa chief, Nangi 5/6/1802; At Fairfield, reporting on his work 6/4/1802; Returning to his post 6/8/1802; Unable to come for a visit 7/9/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Visit to the Chippewa at Schnei Kaerty 6/25/1801.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Business trip to Detroit 7/7/1801; Returning with mail 7/15/1801; Accompanying Anna Maria Sensemann 8/14/1801; Returning from Detroit 8/28/1801; Observing Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1801; Sick with cold fever 9/14/1801.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Visitor and speaker 5/18/1806; With wife, visitor for Communion service 5/24/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Going to Jredell about surveying of Fairfield land 10/15/1801; Reporting or errand 10/16/1801; Singer of letter to the Tuscarora 10/29/1801; Religious conversation with Twichtwe pupil 12/17/1801; Conversation on superstitious fear held by Chippewa resident 12/22/1801.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Preaching to Chippewa campers 12/26/1801; Folder 6; Conference with chief from Snycardy 1/31/1802; Trying out the new mission horse 2/11/1802; His coming desired by Chippewa 2/18/1802; Promising to come soon 2/19/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Leaving for Detroit on horseback 3/22/1802; Changing to canoe transportation 3/25/1802; Returning from hazardous journey 4/1/1802; Despatched for work among the Chippewa 4/18/1802; Farewell lovefeast 4/19/1802; Sending report on journey to St. Clair River 4/25/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; To receive needed supplies 4/27/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Reporting on beginning of mission work among the Chippewa 4/18/1802; Determined 4/20/1802; Starting study of Chippewa language 4/24/1802; Friendly conversation with Chief Nangi 4/29/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 162; Folder 6; To be visited by Schnall 7/29/1802; Powder explosion at his place 8/9/1802; Out to find petroleum 8/23/1802; Returning to his mission place 9/13/1802.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Accused of having killed persons on Jongquakamik 12/2/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; With wife, escorting Luckenbach 4/30/1811; Presenting the council of God to an old Munsee woman 5/5/1811; Pastoral interview 5/19/1811; Meeting old Chippewa friends 6/2/1811; Doctrinal instruction for boys 6/23/1811.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; Expected at Petquotting No. 5 5/14/1807; Ref. No. 6 6/26/1807; Glad to be relieved from Chippewa mission No. 8 7/9/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Arrived & greeted 5/30/1807 (Opp.); Welcomed at love feast 5/31/1807 (Opp.); In charge of work at Petquotting 5/30/1807 (Dk.); Introduced at love feast 5/31/1807 (Dk.).

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Accepted call to serve Petquotting during Oppelt's furlough 1/22/1807; Folder 9; Called for interim service at Petquotting No. 1 2/3/1807; Disliked by Oppelt No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Expected to arrive at Petquotting 5/27/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Farewell sermon at Fairfield 5/10/1807; Baptizing the first fruit of the Chippewa, Abraham 5/17/1807; Moving to Petquotting 5/18/1807; Escorted by Schnall 5/28/1807; Arrival at new place after 10 day journey 6/23/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Business with Dolson 1/19/1807; Preaching to over 50 at Kessingmore's house 1/21/1807; Returning from sleigh ride to St. Clair River 2/1/1807; Pastoral interviews with Israel 3/29/1807; Pastoral "speaking" before communion 5/2/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Refer. to call to Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1806; Translating parts of Daily Text Book 1/1/1807; Having pastoral interviews without translator 1/9/1807; Translator of religious literature 1/11/1807; Called to serve Petquotting 1/12/1807.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Preaching to large white audience 12/15/1806; Translating religious literature into Delaware language 12/21/1806; Conducting morning services on Old Testament stories 12/24/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 10; Pastoral interview with Abraham p. 4.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Reporting on conversation with Chippewa chief, Makongs Supplement; Not bitter about experiences at Jongquakamik Supplement; Folder 10; Author of biography of Abraham (Schaganasch) p. 1.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Farewell speech to the Chippewa 12/12/1806; Leaving his Chippewa mission place 12/13/1806; Donating pigs for a great feast 12/15/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Declining to be involved in persecution of a criminal 5/18/1806; Presented with fish 5/23/1806; Having Holy Communion at Fairfield 5/24/1806; To give advice to friends from the settlements 5/25/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Called to replace Oppelt at Petquotting 12/5/1806; Consequences of call studied 12/8/1806; Moving to Fairfield over winter 12/9/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Translator in interview with Negro John 9/5/1811; Business trip to Sandwich 9/23/1811; Ref. 9/29/1811; Pastoral calling 10/--/1811; Performing baptisms of white children 2/2/1812.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; In trouble with Siskiboa about damage done by his pigs 9/3/1806; Folder 13; Combining practical and scholarly activities #9 9/3/1806; To be replaced by Jongquakamik by 2 unmarried missionaries #10 10/24/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Present at Mission Conference discussing letter from Forestier 11/1/1806; Returning to his post 11/9/1806; Visiting at Fairfield 11/28/1806.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Frustrated #8 8/6/1806; Gaining weight #8 8/6/1806; Interested in botany #8 8/6/1806; Folder 9; Explaining to Nabbawe the intention and purpose of a missionary 8/21/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 11; Pastoral interviews at Fairfield 8/13/1806; Visitor 9/5/1806; Sharp address on liquor evil 9/6/1806; Greeted on his 32nd birthday 9/8/1806; Returning to his post 9/11/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 11; Business with Dolson 7/18/1806; Returning to his place 7/23/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Missionary interview with Shawnee woman 7/6/1806; Going to see Hagen 7/12/1806; Returning, wet 7/14/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Supplied with fresh venison 7/5/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 11; Visitor and speaker 6/8/1806; Convincing Marcus of the stupidity of his superstition 6/10/1806; Visitor and speaker 6/29/1806; Coming to great Hagen 7/15/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Finding Kittigan deserted 6/3/1806; Not too lucky with service for visiting children 6/4/1806; Soaked on way to Fairfield 6/7/1806; Pastoral interview 6/10/1806; Trouble with his cattle 6/28/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Not seeing a single Indian in a long time #7 5/23/1806; Folder 8; Friendly visit with Nabbawe 5/28/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Hearing confirmation of sad story from White River 5/25/1806.

Denke, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Dissolving household at Jongquakamik 12/10/1806; Removing from well-equipped place 12/13/1806.

Denke, Jeremiah.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquotank 11/8/1762.

Denke, Jeremiah; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 5/1/1782.

Denke, Jeremiah; Christiausbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Friendly to travelling Christian Indians 4/3/1765; Letter received by Schmick and Zeisberger 4/9/1765; Folder 7; Correspondent 4/29/1770.

Denny, William.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Believed to use pressure on Bethlehem Indians 4/25/1758; Impressed by behavior of Christian Indians 7/15/1758; Presented with a door by Christian Indians 10/13/1758.

Denny, William, deputy governor.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Encouraging Tedeuskund to settle at Wyoming 2/9/1758; Sending messengers to Allegheny Indians 4/5/1758; Favoring concentration of Indians in Susquehanna valley 4/20/1758.

Depui, Moses ("Dobu"); Northampton Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 3/17/1744.

Depui, Niclaus; Northampton Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1742.

DePuy (al. "Dopui, Dopue", etc.), family; Delaware Water Gap, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 6/20/1747 st. vet.

Dettmers, Ferdinand Philipp Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Issuing certificate of Bethlehem Widows Society to Johanna Schmick 8/5/1771; To receive letter 9/27/1771.

Dettmers, Ferdinand Philipp Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 1/6/1763.

Dettro, Somerset; Perry Co., Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 9; Helpful friend 10/8/1806; Ref. 10/9/1806, 10/11/1806, 10/13/1806.

Dexter, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of a place east of Brantford, Ont. 5/27/1798.

Deykert.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 151; Folder 1; Owner of a tavern on Mohawk River between Fort Plain and Norkimer, N.Y. (Tray) 5/30/1783.

Dickinson, John; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 5; Connected with the case of Indian Renatus No. 8 3/2/1764.

Difflif (?); Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 2 1/20/1805.

Digeon, Mary, m. n. Andrews, w. of David Digeon; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Signature No. 9 undated.

Disort, Isaac.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 6/29/1751.

Dixon, Methodist minister.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Friendly visitor at Goshen 12/16/1810.

Dixon, William.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Married at Bethlehem 8/12/1755.

Dobbings.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Statement on Indians at Wechquetank No. 11 undated.

Dobie, financial agent at Montreal.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; 10/16/1782.

Dodge, commissioner.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 7; Stopping on way to Delamattoos and Western Nations 11/11/1775; Reported taken prisoner by the British 2/28/1776.

Dodge, Jonathan.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Under arrest No. 12 11/1/1763.

Dodge, Jonathan, lieutenant.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Informed on the peaceable mind of the Christian Indians 9/3/1763 (Eng. Vers).

Dodge, Jonathan, lieutenant.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Guest at the Bethlehem Sun Inn No. 2 10/29/1763; Idom No. 3 10/29/1763.

Doehling, John Jacob; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Doerrbaum, Johann Philipp; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/20/1751.

Dolson, Isaac, son of Matthew Dolson.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; On important errand 11/25/1799.

Dolson, John.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 12; Refugee at Fairfield 10/5/1813; Lending his wagon for Schaall's use 10/6/1813; Schaall's host 10/8/1813.

Dolson, John.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Buying corn 1/21/1811; Folder 8; Feeling at home among the Fairfield Christians 12/23/1811; Visitor 5/21/1812; Folder 12; Having British troops at his place 9/--/1813.

Dolson, John "Junior"; West Dover Tp., Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Schnall's host No. 3 9/22/1803.

Dolson, John, son of Matthew Dolson.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 4; Taking Denke to his river mouth farm 2/16/1803; Friendly reception for Denke 3/10/1803.

Dolson, John, son of Matthew Dolson.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutten, H. 2/22/1784.

Dolson, John, son of Matthew Dolson.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Pursuing white thief 2/7/1809.

Dolson, John; living near Bath, N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/7/1798.

Dolson, Jr.; lower Thames R.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Host to Oppelt 8/19/1804; Dinner-host to Oppelt family 8/30/1804.

Dolson, Mary, daughter Matthew Dolson.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutten, H. 2/22/1784.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Entertaining Schnall family 1/18/1808.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; 11/18/1805.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 164; Folder 12; Hearing criticism of alleged land ownership by Moravian missionary No. 3 6/24/1805; Folder 8; To be seen by Denke and Schnall 11/17/1805.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Bringing mail No. 2 2/11/1806; Able to locate a good shoemaker No. 3 2/18/1806.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 7/16/1811, 12/23/1811, 1/26/1812; Seen by Schnall 2/29/1812; Requesting patrol service along the river 7/7/1812; Having service at his new barn 7/12/1812; American troops at his place 7/15/1812; Idem 7/16/1812.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Visitor 1/23/1806.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Visited by Schnall and Denke 1/19/1807; To receive payments from Indians 7/28/1807; 8/2/1807; Buying canoe-load of cabbage 10/7/1807.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Helping Denke in preparations for journey 5/3/1803; 9/22/1803 10/16/1803; Helpful to Denke 11/11/1803; 11/30/1803; Folder 8; Collecting corn for debts 1/9/1804.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Unable to complete his job because of drinking 1/11/1804; Seen by Schnall and Denke 3/1/1804; Collecting corn for debts 3/12/1804; Sending clothing for needy persons 3/23/1804; 7/23/1804.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Enjoying lovefeast 8/26/1804; Living 25 miles from Fairfield 8/26/1804; 8/30/1804; Reporting settlement of conflict between white settlers and mission members 9/29/1804; 12/12/1804.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Ref. 8/28/1804; Host 8/29/1804; Folder 6; Selling stoves No. 6 11/1/1804.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Poor success in collecting corn for debts 2/25/1805; Request to capture a white debtor declined 3/4/1805; 4/2/1805.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 2; 5/13/1809; Bringing Denke and wife on his wagon 5/16/1809; 6/6/09 10/17/1809; Selling his merchandise 10/20/1809; Trading cabbage for flour and lime 11/2/1809.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; Promising help in Fairfield land survey No. 2.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 5; Collecting debts 3/7/1810; Seen by Schnall 5/14/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 7/24/1810, 11/20/1810, 12/14/1810; Overnight guest 2/6/1811.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 11; 7/18/1806.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 3; Schnall's host 7/30/1802; Selling a horse to Cpt. Harrow 8/1/1802.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; 8/16/1802 8/18/1802.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Returning to his place 8/19/1802; Seen by Denke 11/1/1802; Helpful in Denke's transportation 11/3/1802; Seen by Oppelt 11/29/1802.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Trip to his place offering occasion for drinking 12/4/1802; 12/6/1802.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; 11/1/1802; Furnishing boat transportation 11/2/1802; 11/4/1802.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Disadvise use of his ship for trip to Malden No. 3 9/22/1803; Ref. No. 4 10/2/1803.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Owner of another farm at mouth of Thames River 11/5/1802; 15 miles from Thames River mouth, friendly reception for Denke 2/10/1803; Trying to get a sled for Denke 2/14/1803; Trading with Chippewa 2/16/1803; Selling scates to Denke 2/17/1803.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 164; Folder 3; Sending some bedding for Schnall's use 8/15/1802; Welcoming returning missionaries 8/16/1802; Bringing Schnall home in his carriage 8/18/1802.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Friendly host 3/11/1803.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Helpful to Oppelt on trip to Schnall 8/11/1802; 8/15/1802; Taking good care of Schnall 8/17/1802.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Giving information on new tax legislation 3/28/1803.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Friendly visitor 12/2/1801; Folder 6; Helpful to Denke 3/25/1802; same 4/1/1802; 4/27/1802; Visitor 5/31/1802.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 13; Denke's host No. 3 8/28/1800; Helpful No. 3 8/29/1800; Folder 14; Ref. 7/17/1801; Schnall's host 7/19/1801; Furnishing horses 7/20/1801.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 8/7/1812; Folder 9; Having service at his place 10/4/1812; Death & burial 8/19/1813.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Selling merchandise 10/8/1792; Planning to build a mill on Thames River 4/25/1793; Folder 2; 12/15/1794; Hauling a boat load of corn 5/1/1795.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 3; Selling his merchandise in one day 11/26/1797; Cattle delivered 12/7/1797; Arriving at Fairfield 4/22/1798.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Providing a stopping place for Denke 2/11/1803.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Helpful to travelling Denke 8/29/1800; Visitor 10/21/1800; Folder 4; 4/19/1801; Furnishing horses for Schnall's transportation 7/20/1801; Helpful with Schnall's baggage 7/23/1801.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Bringing Schnall home in his wagon 8/18/1802.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Living 25 miles from Fairfield 8/19/1798; Visited by Sensemann 10/31/1798.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Trading at Fairfield 2/5/1799; Trading merchandise for corn, hides, cattle 11/26/1798; Leaving with heavy load 11/30/1798; Carrying letter 3/25/1799.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Hauling corn 4/22/1799; Neighbor of Jredell 4/23/1799; Hauling more corn 4/28/1799; Coming to see Sensemann 12/31/1799; Folder 3; Settling accounts 5/5/1800.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Place to have shoes made to order No. 2 5/23/1805.

Dolson, Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Trading cabbage for apples and merchandise 10/11/1808; Folder 2; Visited by Schnalls 1/9/1809; Collecting debts at Fairfield 3/3/1809; To receive canoe loads of corn 4/30/1809.

Dolson, Matthew, merchant; Detroit, later on Thames River, Ont.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 5; Giving his boys to Sensemann for boarding and tutoring 9/10/1791; Visiting his children 1/28/1792.

Dolson, Matthew, merchant; Detroit, later on Thames River, Ont.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Having children baptized 2/22/1784; Visitor from Detroit 10/15/1784; Friendly visitor 1/22/1785.

Dolson, Matthew, store and tavern keeper, farmer on Thames R.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; A friend in need for many years 8/16/1798; Farewell 8/17/1798.

Dolson, Matthew, store and tavern keeper, farmer on Thames R.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Ref. 4/28/1804; Receiving boat-leads of corn 4/29/1804; Met at Malden, with reassuring report on Oppelt family 8/15/1804.

Dolson, Mrs. Matthew.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 162; Folder 10; Visitor 2/16/1806; Helpful during Margaretha Schnall's confinement 4/28/1806.

Dolson, Mrs. Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 5; Visiting her children 11/22/1791.

Dolson, Mrs. Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Friendly visitor among the Indians 11/26/1799; Folder 7; Asked to help out with a blister 3/21/1803.

Dolson, Mrs. Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Visitor at Jongquakamik 6/2/1805.

Douglas, ("Duglas, Dukless"), trader.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Delivering letters 6/9/1772; No corn to be had near Pittsburg 6/10/1772; Helping to buy corn at Kaskaskunk 6/15/1772; Folder 4; Coming from Pittsburg 2/4/1773.

Douglas, Wheeler; Brantford, Ont.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Helping missionaries through Grand R. 5/18/1798.

Dow; Albany, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Deputy for General Skuyler, helpful (Trav.) 5/24/1783.

Drinker, Henry, Quaker; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter to Friedenshutzen Christians No. 10 8/8/1772.

Drinkwater, dep. sherif; New Milford, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-5; Arresting Moravian missionaries 6/7/1743; Favorably impressed by his charges 6/9/1743; Describing school facilities at Pachgatgoch 6/11/1743.

Drummond, Lt. Colonel.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 10; Visitor at the Wintering Place 3/6/1814.

Duet; Butler Co., Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 9; Husband of a scalped woman 9/21/1806; Living in very primitive conditions 9/22/1806.

Duncan and Wilson, business friends at Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Promise to furnish supplies 6/21/1786; Assignment of flour for Cuyahoga Christians 7/3/1786.

Duncan, David.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Having an agent in exposed situation 8/3/1786; Lending his kettles for salt-cooking 8/2/1786.

Duncan, David.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 2; Advising against removal to Muskingum 3/24/1787; Leaving 3/26/1787; 4/3/1787.

Duncan, David.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Owner of flour 6/13/1787.

Duncan, David, partner in firm of Duncan and Wilson; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Arrived at Detroit 12/27/1785; Handling goods and mail for mission, not very efficiently 12/29/1785; Asked to take mail 1/2/1786; To receive letter from Zeisberger 6/15/1786; Selling flour on Mr. Askin's \$200 draft 7/20/1786.

Dungan; Beaver Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Tender welcome to travelling Moravians 5/28/1799; Running a "dry tavern" 5/29/1799.

Dunker, trader.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Member of delegation to the Shawnee 5/10/1774; Shot at by Shawnee 5/13/1774; Protected at Gekelemukpechunk 5/16/1774.

Dunmore, Lord, general governor of Virginia ("Don Moore").

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; Procedure vindicated 11/14/1774; Favors White Eye's plan to go to England 12/19/1774.

Dunmore, Lord, general governor of Virginia ("Don Moore").

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; With army returning 11/5/1774; Meets Chief Gischenatsi 11/5/1774.

Dunmore, Lord, general governor of Virginia ("Don Moore").

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; Arrives in Pittsburgh 9/26/1774.

Dunmore, Lord, general governor of Virginia ("Don Moore").

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Out with 2500 men against the Shawnee 9/30/1774.

Eberhardt, Nicholas.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Inviting Powells to Holy Communion 6/2/1757; Trip to the Oblong to buy supplies 9/3/1757; Folder 9; Ref. 6/9/1760.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Eberhardt, Nicholas.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Journey to Bethlehem 9/13/1756; Returning to Pachgatgoch 10/13/1756; Trip to the Oblong 10/29/1756; Idem 1/13/1757; Anniversary of his arrival at Pachgatgoch 2/28/1757.

Eberhardt, Nicholas.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Great argument with visiting Quakers 8/17/1756; Quite unco-operative 8/18/1756; Remembering Single Brethren's Festival 8/29/1756; Going to the Oblong 9/3/1756; Morbid conception of life and death 9/4/1756.

Eberhardt, Nicholas.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Instructed on course of action at Oblong and Pachgatgoch Supplement 2/1756; Writer of Pachgatgoch diary 2/28/1756; Called for work among children 3/1/1756; Idem 3/7/1756; Important anniversary 3/11/1756.

Eberhardt, Nicholas.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Very outspoken on rum issue 6/20/1756; Public reading of Connecticut laws 6/22/1756; Trip to the Oblong 7/22/1756; Facing the problem of accommodating white people at the mission church 7/25/1756; Rationalizing the death of children 8/2/1756.

Eberhardt, Nicholas.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Friendly relations with the censor 5/14/1756; Pleading with tears for fuller dedication to Christ 6/6/1756; Trip to the Oblong 6/7/1756; Friendly conversation with Presbyterian minister 6/14/1756; Idem 6/16/1756.

Eberhardt, Nicholas.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Singing solo on Easter morning 4/18/1756; Presiding at Communion service 4/25/1756; Giving brief definition of Moravian principles 4/27/1756; Explaining Moravian principles to a visitor 5/10/1756; Mail censored 5/11/1756.

Eberhardt, Nicholas.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Writing letters for the Indians 3/15/1756; Folder 15; Writer of letters for Christian Indians No. 17 3/15/1756; Recipient of instructions from Spangenberg No. 18 1756; Ref. No. 19 8/31/1756; Writer of letters for the Christian Indians No. 20 3/12/1757.

Eberhardt, Nicholas Heinrich; Lititz.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Eberhardt, Nicholas Henry, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Letter to Rundt No. 4 4/24/1752.

Eberhardt, Nicolaus Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Interested in pottery clay 5/14/1755; Straightening accounts 5/15/1755; Straightening accounts 7/24/1755; Returning to Bethlehem 7/25/1755; Religious interviews with single brothers 10/10/1755.

Eberhardt, Nicolaus Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Straightening financial accounts 10/13/1755.

Eberhardt, Nicolaus Heinrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 11/3/1754.

Eberhardt, Nicolaus Heinrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/10/1752; Visitor at Meniolagomekah app. 10/5/1752; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/23/1753.

Ebermann, Johannes; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Witness of Paxton murder affair No. 5 12/29/1763.

Eckert.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 9/21/1800.

Eckesparre, Adolph; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 11/8/1762.

Eckesparre, Adolph; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 12/11/1758; Folder 2; Visitor at Nain 5/24/1760.

Edmonds, Edmond; Siche, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/24/1759; Folder 11; Coming with letters 10/28/1761.

Edmonds, Elizabeth, w. Peter Edmonds; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Visitor at Goshen 10/6/1802.

Edmonds, Elizabeth, w. Peter Edmonds; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Sist. of Bithiah Mortimer 8/30/1812.

Edmonds, Lea; Siche, Conn.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 115; Folder 11; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/4/1761.

Edmonds, Peter.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; With wife, visitors 4/9/1809; Folder 7; Visitor 1/2/1811; Folder 9; With family, celebrating Bithiah Mortimer's birthday 8/30/1812; With wife & sons, always loyal friends of the Mortimers 10/3/1812.

Edmonds, Peter.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 12/29/1801.

Edmonds, Peter.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Present at Mortimer's farewell 11/17/1812.

Edmonds, Peter.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 4/14/1805; Visitor 11/23/1805; Folder 4; Stopping on his way to New Philadelphia 7/25/1807.

Edmonds, Peter, Jr.; Beersheba.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Engaged as guard & observer at Goshen 9/20/1812; Sent on an errand 9/21/1812.

Edmonds, Peter; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Edmonds, Peter; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 6/30/1799; Folder 7; Bitten by a copper-snake 6/28/1800; Folder 8; Back from Georgetown 12/20/1800; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 8/9/1801.

Edmonds, Rachel; Sichem, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/4/1761.

Edmonds, William.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; 9/29/69 11/7/1769; Folder 7; 1/9/1770; Dealing in hides 1/18/1770; 1/24/70, 4/20/70, 4/29/1770; Customers returning 5/12/1770.

Edmonds, William.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Business friends returning 2/26/1769; To be visited by Shommunk Indians 5/20/1769; To trade hides for flour 5/29/1769; To forward letters 6/5/1769; Business friends returning 6/8/1769; Business friend returning 7/15/1769.

Edmonds, William.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; 9/18/70 10/17/1770; Folder 8; 5/21/71, 9/27/1771.

Edmonds, William.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Business friends returning 7/1/1768; People taking deer hides 8/4/1768; More people going 8/18/1768; People returning 8/30/1768; People bringing deer hides 9/20/1768; same 9/27/1768.

Edmonds, William.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 4; Indians taking skins to his place 4/28/1767; Business friends returning 5/9/1767; 5/25/1767; Business friends returning 9/27/1767; Folder 5; Business friends returning 5/29/1768.

Edmonds, William.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 10/27/1763.

Edmonds, William.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; People returning 10/11/1768; Business friends going 11/26/1768; People returning from very bad trip 12/10/1768; Folder 6; Indians taking hides 1/16/1769; same 2/14/1769.

Edmonds, William, tanner and storekeeper near Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; 9/16/1766; To be visited by Frhutzen people 10/21/1766; Folder 4; Trading in deer skins 2/25/1767; Business friends returning 3/26/1767; Business friends returning 4/1/1767.

Edmonds, William; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Trip to Philadelphia with Tadeuskund 2/16/1758; To Fort Allen with Tadeuskund 4/23/1758.

Edmonds, William; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 5; Statement on gunpowder at the store No. 4 1763; Idem No. 6 11/11/1763.

Edward, H.R.H., Prince.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; British Commander-in-Chief 10/18/1799.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/16/1798 bis; Asked to supply provisions for arrival of travellers 9/22/1798.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Birthday love feast 4/24/1801; Seeing the biggest hailstones in all his life 5/25/1801; Folder 9; Ill 9/15/1801; Very weak 10/4/1801; Died at Goshen 10/8/1801.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 171; Folder 9; Buried 10/9/1801; Rememb. for his special interest in Ska 11/4/1801; Self-denying service rememb. 12/31/1801 Note; Rememb. on Easter morning 4/18/1802.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Ailing 12/6/1799; Transfer from Gnadenhutzen to Goshen recalled 12/31/1799; Reference to his advanced age 1/31/1800; Folder 7; Greeted on Single Brothers Day 8/29/1800.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 10; Grave marked by a tombstone 7/13/1802; Folder 11; Tombstone over his grave not the first ever made (correction) 12/31/1802 Note; Folder 12; Ref. 4/8/1803.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Greeted by Mortimer & Heckewalder 5/22/1798; Folder 3; With Heckewalder at Gnadenhutzen No. 3 9/21/1798.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Called sloppy & unclean by Oppelt No. 2 2/20/1806.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Rememb. for doing the washing for Anna Sensemann No. 10 9/20/1806.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Greetings to friends in New York No. 5 11/28/1799.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 13; Escorting Oppelts No. 2 8/22/1799.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Accompanying Schmick & companion 10/15/1798; To Goshen on business 10/23/1798; Giving a love feast to celebrate arrival of Christians at Goshen 10/28/1798; To have help from Goshen people 11/5/1798; To have Nathanael Colver as companion 11/10/1798.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 11/28/1798; Visitor 12/22/1798; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 12/23/1798; Walking back to Gnadenhutzen 2/3/1799; Folder 3; Ref. 3/15/1799.

Edwards, William.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; To Goshen for the Passion services 3/20/1799; Coming to Goshen for Communion service 5/11/1799; To have a house built at Goshen 6/19/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 11/20/1799.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Reported to have been seen in Miami Bay 6/24/1785; Arrival at Petquoting reported 7/11/1785; Returned to Ghutten, H. 7/30/1785; Reporting on results of his scouting mission to Pittsburg 7/30/1785; Blackened by McKee among the Indians 9/29/1785.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Returning from overland trip to Detroit 12/7/1784; Going to Detroit 5/2/1785; Folder 2; To go on scouting expedition from Ghutten, H. to Pittsburg 6/12/1785; Supplied with passport, leaving from Detroit 6/17/1785.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Crossing Lake Erie on sloop "Mackina" 4/28/1786; On the "Mackina" to Cuyahoga 5/29/1786; Guest of Commodore Grant 6/4/1786; Using the power of his persuasion on the Captain of the Mackina 6/8/1786; Helping to get the "Mackina" across the bar 6/11/1786.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 1; Slightly improved 10/15/1786; Folder 2; Rumors of his remaining as only missionary disposed 3/30/1787; Leader of Christian group travelling by boat 4/19/1787; Arriving at Stone Creek 4/20/1787.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Relying on interpreter 7/10/1787; To share new house with Jung 9/6/1787; Sent to Detroit to speak to the authorities 10/26/1787; Audience with Governor Matthew at Det. 11/9/1787.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Sick with fever 9/14/1790; Recovered after 5 weeks illness 10/17/1790; Asked to go to Detroit to secure help for moving 3/7/1791; Leaving with companions 3/12/1791; Returning 3/25/1791; Again going to Detroit 3/28/1791.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 2; Trouble on Lake Erie 5/8/1787.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Helped to new settlement 5/2/1792; Joining the rest of the Christians 5/5/1792; Folder 3; Chosen to accompany Heckewalder to Muskingum 5/24/1798.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Coming from Detroit with a Royal vessel 4/9/1792.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; On journey 4/7/1791; Returned from Detroit 4/16/1791; Chartering a ship for lake crossing 4/17/1791; Taking up residence on Elliot's farm 5/5/1791; Folder 5; Discussing moving plans with McKee 4/1/1792.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Grey and infirm, leaving Fairfield 5/31/1798; Arrival at Detroit reported 6/6/1798.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; On the Muskingum 1/28/1799; 1/29/1799.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Losing his property through fire 2/17/1788; Folder 2; Remembering kindness experienced in bad days 1/7/1789; Bringing comfort to sick neighbour 3/23/1789.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Bringing up the rear 6/17/1786; Buying milk-cattle from Wilson 8/17/1786; Going to Lake Erie 8/25/1786; Sick 9/24/1786.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Seeing off travellers at Detroit 8/30/1783; Conducting services at Ghutten (Hur.) 9/7/1783 and freq.; From Detroit with mail 10/5/1783; To Detroit via land route 12/15/1783; Unable to reach Detroit in bad weather 12/3/1784.

Edwards, William, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Sick, unable to get up 10/9/1786.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Preaching Easter sermon at Lichtenau 3/30/1777; Conducts service 5/18/1777; 6/1/1777; Folder 3; Narrow escape from great danger 7/3/1777; Folder 4; Shakes hands with Half King 8/9/1777.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 4; Called "Father" by Half King 8/9/1777; Morning service 8/7/1777; Letter received 9/2/1777; Put in charge of Ghutten 8/22/1777; Leaves 8/23/1777; Moving Ghutten congregation to safe place 9/15/1777.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Met at Schbr. before Zeisb. leaving 3/23/1781; Performs baptism of Johanna Maria Heckewaelder 4/17/1781; Visiting at Salem 5/3/1781.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 8; Going to Lichtenau 12/10/1776.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 8; Arrived on Muskingum 11/4/1776; Welcomed at Ghutten (O.) 11/11/1776; Going to Schonbrunn 11/12/1776.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Arrived on the mission field 11/5/1776.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Coming to Ghutten (O.) with supplies 12/9/1776.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 10; Conducts mtg. for Zeisbr. (sick) 5/5/1780; Visitor 5/9/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Visiting at Salem 11/10/1780; Coming to Salem for conference 12/18/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 10; Visitor from Ghutten 7/2/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; Visiting at Salem for Heckewalder's wedding 7/4/1780; Invited to conference at Salem 7/30/1780; With Grube from Salem to Schonbrunn 8/2/1780; Visiting sick Sensemann 8/6/1780; Conducts funeral at Salem 8/7/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 141; Folder 10; To Salem for white missionaries [?]. 7/31/1780; Folder 11; Fr. Ghutten visitor at New Schonbrunn 8/29/1780; For conference 9/18/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Met by Heckewalder 8/29/1780; With Heckewalder's to conference 9/18/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Conference at Salem 12/18-19/80; To consider the case of Gelelemin 1/8/1781.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Visitor at New Schonbrunn fr. Ghutten 1/11/1780; Visitor 2/10/1780; Accomp. Zeisberger to Lichtenau 2/14/1780; Visits Lichtenau people at their new place 4/18/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 6; Arrives at Lichtenau with Ghutten evacuees 4/25/1778.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Arr. at Lichtenau as Zeisb. assistant 12/11/1776; 12/31/1776; Conducts service 12/15/1776; 12/22-23/76; Folder 2; In chg. of Lichtenau in Zeisb. absence 3/26/1777.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Going to Schonbrunn 6/16/1780; Again 7/1/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Assistant to Sensemann at Ghutten 7/15/1781; Joins his imprisoned colleagues 9/3/1781; Set free 9/6/1781.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Accomp. Zeisbr. to Detroit to meet Schebosch & Weigand 7/6/1783; In Detroit, greets visitors from Bethlehem 7/5/1783; Accomp. visitors to Detroit 8/30/1783.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Brings boatload of boards fr. Detroit 9/2-6/1782; Goes with the supply ship fr. Detroit 10/18/1782; To Detroit to receive supplies for new arrivals 5/8-11/1783; To Detroit for supplies 5/17-21/83; Captain of large supply ship 6/26/1783.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Finds bees 9/24/1781; Going to Detroit 10/25/1781; Gets a lame leg on difficult journey 3/16/1782; Accomp. Zeisbr. to the governor 4/27/1782; Goes to new town site 7/20/1782; Journey to Detroit for provisions 8/21/1782.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 11; Writer of Ghutten diary 8/15/1780; 3/18/1781; Visits Salem with Michael Jung 11/9/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; 5/10/1781; In great danger of being shot 5/29/1781; Visiting at Salem 6/2/1781; To come to Salem for consultation 6/8-11/81; Notified of coming of expeditionary force 8/7/1781; Joins his arrested colleagues 9/3/1781.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 4; Visiting at Lichtenau 9/20/1777; Folder 5; Decided to stay with his charges regardless of danger 9/24/1777; Returned to Ghutten 10/6/1777; In charge of Ghutten 12/31/1777.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Leader of families moving back to Gnadenhutten (O.) 4/6/1779; Folder 10; Moving fr. Lichtenau to Ghutten (O.) 4/6/1779; Folder 9; To be informed of new danger 6/6/1779.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; To receive message from Heckewalder 7/31/1779; Letter received by Heckewalder 9/2/1779; Folder 9; Visiting at Schonbrunn 9/9/1779; Folder 10; Joins brethren at Schonbrunn 9/11/1779.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Visiting at Schonbrunn 10/27/1779; Folder 10; Visitor at Lichtenau, for services and conference 2/15/1780; Returning 2/18/1780; Folder 11; Sending Moravian literature 3/16/1780.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; Letter received by Heckewalder 4/9/1780; Visitor at Salem 4/18/1780.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 10; Visits Schonbrunn 3/14-15/81.

Edwards, William, new member of missionary staff.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; Visitor from Ghutten 3/14-15/81; For conference 3/23-24/81.

Edwards, Wm.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Acquitted at Detroit 2 C undated; Arrested and deported 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Eggert (al. Eckert), Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/24/1751.

Eggert (al. Eckert), Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Married at Bethlehem 8/12/1755.

Ehrhardt, Johann Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/10/1748; Inspecting installations 8/11/1748.

Ehrs. Robert; Swatara, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 2/18/1750.

Eichbaum; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Oppelt's host 6/19/1807.

Eichbaum; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Glass-manufacturer 5/26/1799.

Eiler.

White Persons.
See Euler.

Eiliot.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Expected to take steps against hostile trader 5/12/1769; br. of visitor 5/21/1769.

Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; White child, bapt. Fairfield, Jung 3/18/1799.

Elliot, captain Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Owner of land near Malden, Ont. 5/22/1812; Folder 10; Promise of help in bringing Christian Indians to the British side 4/3/1813.

Elliot, captain Matthew; Malden, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Rememb. for giving shelter to the homeless Christians 8/22/1798.

Elliot, captain Matthew; Malden, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Owner of place 4 mi. below Malden, Ont. 9/4/1804; Folder 6; Having the old Moravian burial ground on his place No. 6 11/1/1804.

Elliot, Matthew, capt.; Malden.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Unfair in distribution of government presents 10/4/1810; Folder 10; Visited in sickness at Burlington 3/17/1814; Idem 4/21/1814; Buried at Burlington in Denke's presence 5/9/1814; Succeeded as Suptd. of Indian Affairs Col. Caldwell 6/4/1814.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Furnishing an iron stove 6/13/1799; Bringing political news 10/18/1799; Folder 4; Married to Indian woman, relat. of Cpt. Brandt 1/25/1801; Reporting on actions by the Assembly 7/9/1801.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Assistant of Indian Affairs, Detroit, promising assistance in moving Christian Town 1/20/1791; Former hostility recalled 1/21/1791.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Stopping on his way to the Assembly 5/31/1802; Folder 7; On way to York 1/15/1803; Uncle of Culbertson 10/29/1803; Folder 8; Stopping on his way to York 1/24/1804.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Bringing present from the King's Store 1/30/1809; Promising payment to beaten-up Mingue out of government funds 7/11/1809.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Discussing Fairfield situation with Schnall No. 3 9/26/1803; Folder 1; Advice to seek the protection of the courts 10/18/1803.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 155; Folder 4; Helpful to Petquoting Christians 4/17/1791; Offering use of land on Detroit River 4/19/1791; Owner of farm on east side of Detroit River 5/4/1791; same 5/5/1791; Giving orders on the use of his land 5/6/1791.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Owner of land at Malden 9/25/1804.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Staying at Fairfield over night 1/6/1799; 1/29/1799, 1/31/1799.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Visitor at Ghutten (H.) 2/13/1784; Keeping cattle near Ghutten (H.) 5/19/1784.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Visitor at Fairfield 11/28/1806; Bringing mail 10/27/1807.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Removing misunderstanding on land ownership 1/13/1808; Advising Christians to expect no presents from the King's store 11/13/1808.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 5; Visitor 12/1/1791; Horses and sleigh lost in icy river 2/5/1792.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Advice re: government presents for needy Indians No. 3 6/24/1805.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Visitor 1/25/1806.

Elliot, Matthew, captain.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Going to Maumee River 5/8/1791; Reporting on size of Indian army 6/5/1791; Throwing light on demand by warring chiefs 6/10/1791; Stopping at Detroit River 7/8/1791; Not rendering help in drinking affair 7/18/1791.

Elliot, Matthew, trader; Pittsburg, later British captain.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; 8/25/1781; 8/26/1781; 8/29/1781; Gets a good answer fr. Heckewalder 8/30/1781.

Elliot, Matthew, trader; Pittsburg, later British captain.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Leader of expedition against Christian towns 8/16-17/81; Entertained by missionaries 8/17/1781; Evil genius of the expedition 8/21/1781.

Elliot, Matthew, trader; Pittsburg, later British captain.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Radically bent on destroying Christian towns 8/14/1781.

Elliot, Matthew, trader; Pittsburg, later British captain.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Incites Indian captains 9/1/1781.

Elliot, Matthew, trader; Pittsburg, later British captain.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Arriving from Pittsburg 9/30/1774; Going to Gekelemukpechunk 9/30/1774.

Elliot, Matthew, trader; Pittsburg, later British captain.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Forces Indian chiefs to imprison missionaries 9/3/1781.

Elliot, Matthew, trader; Pittsburg, later British captain.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Orders to give missionaries some old clothes 9/3/1781; Met at Maumee River 10/29-30-31/81; Arriving from Shawnee town 5/12/1782.

Elliot, Matthew, trader; Pittsburg, later British captain.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Leader of expeditionary force, arr. at Salem 8/10/1781; Guest at Heckewalder's house 8/11/1781.

Elliot, Robert, trader.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; From Shawnee Town to Pittsburg 3/24/1775.

Elliot, trader and justice of peace.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Founder of bakery at Goschgoschunk 11/5/1768; To receive petition from Goschgoschunk Indians against Rum-trade 1/13/1769; Reporting measures against rum 2/12/1769; Promising cooperation in run fight 2/15/1769; Letter read to traders 2/16/1769.

Elliott, captain Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Advising to be unable to hand out presents to Christian Indians 10/31/1808.

Elridge, William ("Eldridge").

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Heckewalder's companion at Gnadenhutten No. 3 9/21/1798.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Elves, captain; Delaware Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Friendly to displaced Indians 11/13/1763.

Enaam, Esq.; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 2; Member of a search party 10/16/1754; Communicating newest regulations concerning the Indians 12/2/1754.

England, Richard, major, later colonel, commandant.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Friendly inquiries about conditions at Fairfield 10/25/1792; Having Sensemann as dinner guest 4/19/1793.

Eps, Carl van.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Owner of place on Mohawk River, btw. Schenectady and Herkimer, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/29/1783.

Epty.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; vid. Apty, Thomas.

Eschenbach, Andreas; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/24/1742; Conversation with Zinzendorf 9/25/1742.

Eschenbach, Andreas; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743.

Eschenbach, Andreas; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 3 4/21/1744.

Espich, Christian; New Philadelphia, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 4/2/1816; Folder 3; Introducing visitors from Germany 8/3/1817; Folder 8; Interested in jensing roots 8/14/1821.

Espich, dr.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Organizing a Lutheran Church at New Philadelphia 7/12/1810; Visitor 8/24/1810; Folder 9; Delivering letter from James Clark 9/15/1812.

Espich, dr.; Lutheran clergyman and physician; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 8/26/1808; Medical advice for Zeisbergers & Mortimers 10/10/1808; Folder 6; Interested in Moravian literature 2/25/1809; Visitor 8/6/1809; Friendly & forgiving 8/14/1809.

Ettwein, Johannes (John), bishop.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Letter calling Mortimer into mission service among Indians No. 1 1/21/1798; Folder 1; Memory of a precarious episode in his life 5/4/1798; To have letter from Mortimer 5/8/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Correspondent 12/19/1770; Folder 8; To receive letter from Schmick 1/8/1771; Letter received by Schmick 1/30/1771; To receive letter from Schmick 4/23/1771; Letter received by Schmick 5/4/1771.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Letter read to Fairfield Christians 5/27/1798.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Made copy of Jungmann's Langundo Utenunk diary 4/14 - 9/8/72.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 3; Letter greatly appreciated 12/15/1800; Folder 6; Death reported 3/15/1802; Death announced to the Christian 3/21/1802.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; To receive letter from Schmick 6/5/1770; Letter received by Schmick 6/15/1770; Letter received by Schmick 9/10/1770; Letter received by Schmick 9/27/1770; To receive letter from Schmick 10/10/1770; Correspondent 10/31/1770.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Letter received 11/23/1769; same 12/23/1769; Folder 7; Correspondent 2/3/1770; Letter received by Schmick 4/21/1770; Letter received by Schmick 5/29/1770.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Letter received by Sensemann 11/19/1798; Folder 2; Letter received by Sensemann 7/8/1799.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Letter received by Schmick 7/18/1769; Correspondent 8/13/1769; Letter to Schmick 10/13/1769; same 10/18/1769; Greetings to the Christians 10/22/1769; Letter received 11/10/1769.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 137; Folder 3; Letter received by Jungmann 6/9/1772.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; To receive letter from Schmick 7/18/1771; Letter to Schmick 8/5/1771.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Greeting the Indian Christians 5/16/1790; Illness reported 7/21/1790; Letter received by Zeisberger 10/3/1790.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondent 12/20/1771.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 9; Arriving at Frhutzen 5/23/1772; Conference, services 5/24/1772; Giving summary of Frhutzen history 1762-1772 at lovefeast 6/6/1772.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 3; Letter dated 4/27/1796 received 4/17/1797; Letter, 4 weeks old, received 3/14/1798.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Letter, 42 days old, received 7/9/1787; Letter received by Zeisberger 12/15/1787; Folder 3; Return from Europe reported 2/5/1790.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 1; Letter received 12/9/1786.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Announcing Watteville's coming 10/5/1783; Folder 2; Letter dated 6/15 received 9/13/1785; Letter received 11/6/1785; Letter dated 8/10 received 9/6/1786.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Letter received by Jungmann 8/27/1771.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bidding farewell to Langundo Utenunk Christians 9/9/1772; Safe arrival at Bethlehem reported 11/14/1772.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 9; Travelling by land from Frhutzen to Allegheny 6/10/1772; Taking over Frhutzen diary 6/9/1772; Organizing removal to Allegheny area 6/10/1772.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 9; To receive letter from Schmick 2/11/1772; To accompany Frhutzen Christians on journey to Allegheny area 3/30/1772; Reporting on steps to obtain government indemnity for improvements at Frhutzen 3/30/1772; Letter communicated 4/12/1772.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Letter announcing coming of Susquehanna people 7/8/1772; Arriving at Langundo Utenunk 8/1/1772; Conducting service at Langundo Utenunk 8/2/1772; Visiting Kaskaskung 8/7/1772; Correspondence 8/12/1772.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Letter to Schmick 10/9/1768; same 12/10/1768; Visit to Frhutzen (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Letter received by Schmick 1/2/1769; Letter read at Helpers Conference 1/7/1769.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Letter received 1/30/1769; Copy of petition to the Governor recd. 3/7/1769; To receive letter from Schmick 5/20/1769; To receive letter from Schmick 5/29/1769; Letter received by Schmick 6/10/1769; To receive letter from Schmick 6/13/1769.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Travelling from Langundo Utenunk to the Muskingum 8/19/1772; Returning to Langundo Utenunk 9/5/1772; Giving description of Welhik Tuppeek 9/6/1772; Bidding farewell to Langundo Utenunk Christians 9/8/1772; Asked to administer money donated by Quakers 9/6/1772.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Surprise visit to Frhutzen 5/1/1768; Addressing the congregation 5/2/1768; Announcing Zeisberger's and Sensemann's journey to Cuschcoschhink 5/2/1768; Conducting services (freq.) 5/3/1768; Helping with pastoral work at Frhutzen 5/5/1768.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; To be escorted to Tachechschequanick 5/8/1768; Canoe trip to Tachechschequanick 5/9/1768; Returning 5/12/1768; Conducting service 5/15/1768; Leaving for Bethlehem 5/16/1768.

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Accompanying Zeisberger from Frhutzen to Schechschequanunk 5/9/1768; Farewell with Zeisberger 5/12/1768.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Ettwein, Johannes, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Letter on beginning of new work read to Indians 7/15/1768; Requested to send a teacher to Tschechschequanick 7/28/1768.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 1; Letter received by Zeisberger 6/14/1772; Writing from Great Island 7/13/1772; Letter announcing his arrival at Langundo-Utenunk 8/7/1772; Met by Zeisbr. at Langundo-Utenunk 8/12/1772; Traveling from Langundo-Utenunk to Welhik Thuppeck 8/19-23/72.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Official letter read at Ghutten (O.) 12/16/1774.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; Letter to the congregation read 11/13/1774.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; To receive letter from Heckewalder 11/9/1779.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 1; Conducts service at Schonbrunn 8/24/1772; Visit to Gekelemukpechunk 8/26-28/72; In conference with Zeisberger 8/31/1772; Farewell service before lvg. Schbr. 9/2/1772; Folder 2; Traveling to Langundo-Utenunk 9/3/1772; Writing from Langundo-Utenunk 9/18/1772.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Accompanies travellers to Easton 5/19/1783; Letter dated May 9 delivered by American officers 7/6/1783; Letter read to the congregation 8/12/1783.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 6; Letter received by Zeisberger 6/8/1778.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Letter received by Schmick 12/20/1774; Folder 5; Letter received by Schmick 8/11/1775; Folder 7; Letter received by Schmick 5/13/1776; Official letter to Ghutten (O.) ofce. 5/17/1776.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Correspondence 2/8/1774; Folder 3; Correspondence 6/6/1774.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Correspondence 12/31/1773.

Ettwein, Johannes, Moravian bishop; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 2; Reference to his visit to Muskingum 10/5/1772; Folder 3; Visit reviewed 12/31/1772; Co-author of rules for Christian settlements 1/10/1773.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; His death reported 6/21/1802.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Rememb. for advising loving patience with the Indians 10/13/1803.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Relating reports of Gnadenhutzen massacre 8B 4/18/1782; Relating more details connected with massacre 9D 5/5/1782; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Trying to send financial aid to Zeisberger 1B 10/10/1781; Trying to inform Zeisberger 1C 10/10/1781; Informed on fate of Muskingum towns 2A 10/23/1781; Letter from Shebosh 5B 11/5/1781.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Writer of letter to Spangenberg No. 1 6/23/1755; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen No. 1 6/23/1755; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen No. 26 6/30/1755.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Receipt of gift for Friedenshutzen Christians No. 10 8/8/1772.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Visit at Pachgatgoch appreciated No. 20 3/12/1757; Folder 7; Continuing journey to the Oblong 3/14/1757; Folder 9; Letter received by Grube 10/26/1759.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Translating Daily Texts 11/22/1755; Arriving at New York 12/22/1755; Folder 5; Letter to the Pachgatgoch children 12/28/1755; Folder 6; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 3/9/1757; Conducting services 3/13/1757.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 118; Folder 2; Preaching at the eastside chapel 10/27/1754; Visiting the Christian Delawares 10/28/1754; Folder 5; Presence at Gnadenhutzen appreciated No. 2 10/29/1754; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/21/1755.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 10/22/1754; Host at a children's lovefeast 10/23/1754.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; In charge of children's work No. 11 7/29/1754.

Ettwein, John.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/26/1754.

Ettwein, John, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; In authority to decide on application for ministerial services in white settlement 5/20/1798; "Old chief", praying for the Indians 5/21/1798.

Ettwein, John, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Old and faithful friend of the Christian Indians 9/7/1800 (footnote).

Ettwein, John, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Letter rec. at Detroit 8/19/1798; Memory of an encounter with a rattlesnake 9/12/1798.

Ettwein, John, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Recalled for former negotiations with Oppelt No. 9 8/11/1806.

Ettwein, John, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; News of his death 2/9/1802; Rememb. on Easter morning 4/18/1802; Folder 11; Death rememb. 12/31/1802.

Ettwein, John, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; To have letter from travelling missionaries 5/24/1799.

Ettwein, John, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Letter received 9/28/1798.

Euler ("Eiler"); Graceham (m.).

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 11/20/1803.

Euler (fam.); Graceham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 5/15/1806.

Evans, Cadwalader, dr.; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visiting the sick Indians 8/26/1764.

Everett ("Evrith"), Joseph and Sara.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Visitors at Goshen 8/30/1804; Folder 4; Visiting Zeisberger 2/25/1807; Same 4/11/1807.

Everett (al. Everith), John; Allemaengel.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/15/1750; Ref. 9/10/1750; Folder 2; Attending service at Gnadenhutzen 5/5/1751.

Everett, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Bringing baggage from Bethlehem 11/20/1610.

Everett, Joseph, Sen.; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Unable to make a pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Everett, Maria.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Household help for Mortimers 7/16/1800; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 8/5/1800.

Everle, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Appointed to work at the blacksmith shop 5/29/1755; Going to Bethlehem 8/8/1755; Married at Bethlehem 8/12/1755.

Everle, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Worker at the Gnadenhutzen smithy 2/24/1755; Folder 3; Appointed to work at the Gnadenhutzen smithy 2/24/1755; Cutting timber 3/3/1755; To Bethlehem for a visit 4/19/1755.

Everly, Ad., lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Denouncing the slaughter of innocent Indians 9C 5/1/1782; Idem 10 5/1/1782.

Evert, doctor; Sandwich.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Consulted on Jung's condition 3/16/1806.

Fabricius, Georg Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Progress in linguistic studies No. 7 2/25/1755; Ref. No. 10 3/22/1755; Reporting on progress in his studies No. 13 4/27/1755; Complaining about poor health No. 22 6/3/1755.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Fabricius, Georg Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Language studies No. 15 10/19/1755; Describing service conducted by Josua No. 23 11/8/1755; Writer of letter to Spangenberg No. 24 11/8/1755.

Fabricius, Georg Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Writer of the Gnadenhutzen (west-side) diary 12/22/1754; Visiting an Indian home 12/24/1754; Folder 4; Language studies 1/27/1755.

Fabricius, Georg Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Language studies 1/29/1755; Delaware birthday poem for C. Seidel 2/15/1755; Language studies 2/17/1755; Writer of a Delaware hymn-verse 2/19/1755; Translating liturgical texts 2/20/1755.

Fabricius, Georg Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 6/28/1754; Folder 2; Commissioned to study the Delaware language 7/8/1754; Going to Bethlehem 8/29/1754; To Bethlehem for a visit 11/25/1754.

Fabricius, Georg Christian.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Escorting Frey and Roesler 12/19/1754.

Fabricius, Georg Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at the logging camp 3/5/1755; To Bethlehem for a visit 4/7/1755; Attending heathen conference at Christiansbrunn 5/6/1755; Folder 5; Writer of 2 letters to Spangenberg April, June 1755.

Fabricius, George Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Helpful to his working brethren 6/10/1755; Id. 6/11/1755; Escorting Rauch and Zeisberger 6/17/1755; Going to Warwick for the synod 8/7/1755; Returning 8/21/1755; Returning from Christiansbrunn 9/22/1755.

Farrand, Nathanael, schoolmaster; Milford, Conn. ("Ferrand").

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Entertaining Moravian missionaries 6/11/1743; Folder 4-A; Receiving information on Moravian history 6/22/1743.

Faulkner ("Fawken"), captain Peter; Easton, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/8/1798; Folder 3; Promise to deliver a letter No. 2 5/15/1798.

Feldhausen, Heinrich; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/20/1753.

Fenner; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 10/15/1803.

Fenstermacher, Christmann; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Feree.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Owner of a place 4 miles west of Bedford 5/14/1799.

Fetter.

White Persons.

v. Vetter.

Fetter, George; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Artist, painter of religious scenes 1/6/1801.

Field.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Owner of a gristmill on Thames R. 8/16/1798.

Filkin, Franz, judge.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744; Folder 6; Presiding at Buttner's hearing No. 8 10/19/1744.

Filkin, Franz, judge; Filkentown, New York.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Seeing the groundlessness of rumors spread against the missionaries 6/19/1744; Interrogation by the Justice to be held at his house 7/2/1744.

Filkin, Franz, judge; Filkentown, New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Investigating the situation at Shekomeko 6/19/1744.

Filkin, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Keeping Sensemann over night 3/8/1751.

Filkin, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Ordering missionaries to appear at New York 7/17/1744.

Filkin, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ordered to deliver summons to the "Moravian priests" 7/17/1744; Discussing Buttner's case 10/16/1744.

Filkin, Henry.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Delivering order forbidding all preaching at Shekomeko No. 11 12/19/1744.

Filkin, Henry, high sheriff; Poughkeepsie, New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 5/16/1744.

Filkin, Henry, high sheriff; Poughkeepsie, New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 7; Ref. No. 1 5/16/1744; No. 3 7/2/1744; No. 4 7/5/1744.

Findlay, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Commander of regiment landing at Cleveland 9/8/1812.

Fink, innkeeper near Canfield, O.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Oppelt's host 6/17/1807.

Fischer, Casper.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Worker at the Gnadenhutzen mill 2/24/1755; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a visit 4/19/1755; Hurt in an accident 5/20/1755; Folder 5; Accident No. 19 5/20/1755.

Fischer, Casper.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Carpenter work at Nain 3/19/1763.

Fischer, Casper.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Carving a millstone 6/12/1755; Studying the Bethlehem wind mill 7/28/1755; Ref. 7/30/1755; Starting work on a millstone 8/1/1755; Employed at the Nazareth manor house building 9/1/1755.

Fischer, Frederick, trader; Hamilton, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 5/24/1801; Folder 6; Coming with flour 2/20/1804.

Fischer; Bethel, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Family arriving at Gnadenhutzen 5/30/1804; Returning to the Swatara 9/9/1804.

Flammand.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Arriving at Goshen 8/2/1806.

Flammand.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 3; Delivering flour 6/18/1806.

Flammand.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Bringing some prospectors to Petquotting 12/6/1806; Folder 4; Friendly visitor 9/12/1807.

Flammand.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 12/22/1807; Folder 5; Offering to haul wood for the missionaries' sugar-cooking 2/11/1808; Announcing written agreement among French traders to stop sale of liquor 2/24/1808; Introducing white family from Sandusky Bay 6/13/1808.

Flammand ("Flemming"), trader; Petquotting.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Bringing unfavorable news from Petquotting 6/2/1804; Folder 2; Taking letters to Petquotting 3/13/1805; Bringing information on recent treaty on Maumee R. 7/23/1805.

Flammand ("Flemming"), trader; Petquotting.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Cashing banknotes for the missionaries 10/2/1805.

Flamming, innkeeper; Westmoreland Co., (?), Pa.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/23/1806.

Flauman, Cornelius; New England.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 9; Visiting imprisoned missionaries in New York 3/9/1745.

Fleisner, Nicholas (prob.).

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Carpenter work at Gnadenhutzen 12/15/1749; Returning to Bethlehem 12/30/1749.

Flemming.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Neighbor 5 miles from Fairfield 2/13/1809.

Flemming.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 8; Fur-trader from Ft. Wayne 7/18/1806.

Flemming, settler on Thames R.; Ont.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 10; Offering shelter to the Denkes 10/5/1813; Reporting to have seen Fairfield in [?] 10/7/1813.

Flitt, Ari Van; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Buttner's host 10/15/1744.

Fockel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/29/1752; Returning 10/2/1752.

Forbus, dr. and minister.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Visitor at Frhutzen 6/13/1770;
Admiring work of the missionaries 6/14/1770.

Forestier.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 7/18/1807; Reached mouth of Maumee R. 7/21/1807; Visit rememb. 12/31/1807; Folder 6; Seeing former Petquoting members guilty of breaking their promise 8/28/1809.

Forestier, Anna, m. n. von Ungern-Sternberg, w. of Carl von Forestier.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 6 6/26/1807.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Writing from Salem No. 4 4/16/1807; Ref. No. 5 5/14/1807; Official visitor at Gnadenhutten and Goshen No. 6 6/26/1807; Ref. No. 7 7/8/1807; Ref. No. 8 7/9/1807.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Speaking to the Christians at a love feast 6/28/1807; Farewell to Goshen 6/29/1807.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Surprise visit at Petquoting 7/2/1807; Presiding at Cup of Covenant service 7/5/1807; Reporting arrival at Maumee R. 7/10/1807.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Coming to Goshen 6/25/1807; Ref. 6/26/1807.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Writing from North Carolina 3/27/1807; Arrived at Gnadenhutten 6/22/1807.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. No. 9 8/11/1806; Ref. No. 12 11/6/1806.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. to arrival in America 9/7/1806.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 18; Letter received by Luckenbach No. 9 9/27/1806; Folder 9; Letter with instructions for the travelling missionaries 9/28/1806.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 9; Ref. 6/13/1813.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; 9/11/1808.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; Official visit at Fairfield 7/11/1807.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Writing from Petquoting No. 9 8/8/1807; Insisting on thriftiness at Goshen No. 10 8/20/1807.

Forestier, Carl von.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 9; Ref. No. 3 5/31/1807; Ref. No. 4 7/8/1807; Ref. No. 5 7/21/1807.

Forestier, Carl von, member Unity Elders Conference.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; Written invitation to missionaries to make an appraisal of the work 11/1/1806.

Forestier, Carl von, member Unity Elders Conference.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Letter received by Denke #10 11/17/1806.

Forestier, Carl von, member Unity Elders Conference.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 9; Arrival at Bethlehem learned 8/27/1806.

Forsiht (Forsyte?), cattle dealer; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Not permitted to buy at Ghutten (O.) 8/24/1776.

Fowler, John.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Missionary to the Indians 11/16/1776.

Fowler, John, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of a place in Burford Tp., Ont. 5/18/1798.

Fowler, justice; Milford, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Present at examination of Moravian missionaries 6/11/1743; Hearing expression of sympathy with the missionaries 6/12/1743; Reading the judgment against the missionaries 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/22/1743.

Fox, Elizabeth, m. n. Mickle, w. of Joseph Fox.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Friendly reception for Schmicks and Sister Grube 4/13/1764.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Fox, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Information on the approach of rebels 12/31/1763; Friendly visitor 1/1/1764; Admiring the orderly conduct of Christian Indians 1/5/1764; Taking care of their needs 1/6/1764; Returning to Philadelphia 1/7/1764.

Fox, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Seen by Schmick 1/31/1764; Friendly visitor 2/2/1764; Forced to leave Philadelphia 2/8/1764; Visited by Schmick 2/9/1764; Ref. 2/13/1764; Greeted by the Indians 2/14/1764.

Fox, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Seen about Indian single sisters from Bethlehem 3/6/1764; Visiting the room of the single sisters 3/27/1764; Bringing victuals 4/3/1764; Reporting the governor's answer 4/12/1764.

Fox, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Addressed in letter by Apty 1/11/1764; Letter ordering the Indians back to Philadelphia 1/15/1764; Sending order to stay at Trenton 1/20/1764; Folder 2; Visitor at the barracks 1/28/1764.

Fox, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Advising the Indians to be patient 4/25/1764; Donating firewood 4/30/1764; Bringing Nanticoke and Delaware Indians to the Barracks 6/7/1764; Explaining the dangers of leaving the Barracks 6/27/1764; Providing better medical care 7/19/1764.

Fox, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Presented with wooden spoons by the Indians 8/23/1764; Receiving list of articles needed by the Indians 9/10/1764; Inquiry 9/16/1764; Sending clothing for the Indians 10/4/1764.

Fox, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Donation of potatoes 11/14/1764; Seen by Schmick 12/3/1764; Folder 4; In need of help in finding the identity of boys released from captivity 1/26/1765.

Fox, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Giving information on plans on behalf of interned Indians 2/6/1765; Announcing choice of 2 dates for departure 2/27/1765; Notified of the impending departure of the Christian Indians 3/16/1765; Hearing words of thanks on behalf of the Indians 3/19/1765.

Fox, Joseph, commissioner and barracks master; Phila.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Advised of the coming of the Christian Indians No. 3 11/9/1763; Folder 1; To be seen about supplies for Indians on Province Island 12/12/1763; Sending [?] for the Indians 12/26/1763; Sending order to leave Province Island 12/29/1763.

Francis, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Sick, stopping at Frhutzen 9/9/1769.

Francis, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; To straighten out Schomoko murder affair 9/4/1769.

Francis, Turbutt, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Barracks 6/29/1764.

Francke, August Henry; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Statement on gun powder No. 11 undated.

Francke, August Henry; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Co-signer of report on sale of gunpowder No. 1 10/15/1763.

Francke, Johann Christoph; Bethlehem, Frederickstown, Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Cammerhoff's travel companion 6/13/1749.

Francke, Johann Christoph; Bethlehem, Frederickstown, Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Signature No. 1 4/14/1747.

Franklin, Benjamin.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Quoted 5/16/1798.

Franklin, William, governor of New Jersey.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 5; Promising protection to Indians from Wyalusing No. 6 1/7/1764; Folder 1; Passport for migrating Christian Indians 1/7/1764; Addressed in a letter by Apty 1/11/1764; Assuring the Indians of his protection 1/14/1764.

Frederick, Prince of Wales.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Remembered by Shaw in his prayers 8/11/1744.

Freeman, Daniel, Methodist minister; Long Point, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 5; Visitor at Fairfield 6/5/1810.

Freemann, trader; Pittsburg.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Brings letters 2/2/1774.

Freitag, John Eberhard, M.D.; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 14; Consulted by Kluge No. 3
9/24/1802.

French.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; German woman providing
medicine for Sensemann 11/23/1799.

Frenchman, h. Theresia.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 5; Ref. 1/10/1803; Translating the
missionary's words for his wife 1/30/1803; Idem
4/24/1803; Willing to help with fence-work
5/26/1803; Folder 6; Ref. 5/6/1804.

Frenchman, h. Theresia.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Reliable helper in farmwork
5/14/1804; Translating the Bible reading for his wife
7/8/1804; Folder 16; Ref. No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder
8; Digging a grave 1/13/1806.

Frenchman, h. Theresia.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 3 4/--/1806; Folder 8;
Ref. 5/1/1806, 5/4/1806; Drawing attention to a
women's remarkable dream 6/13/1806; Threatened by
an Indian captain 7/29/1806.

Frenchman, husband of Martha; White River resident.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 3; Seeking admission to the
Christian congregation 7/12/1801; Ref. 7/20/1801;
Folder 4; Feeling the heaviness of his sins 1/6/1802.

Frenchman; White River resident, husband of a Potawatomi woman.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 4; Buying Josua's house 3/31/1802;
Able to converse in Twichtwe language 7/20/1802;
Interpreting 7/24/1802; Same 7/25/1802; Husb. of
future Theresia 10/28/1802; Idem 11/14/1802.

Frey, Abraham; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Frey, Andreas; Warwick, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
7/18/1755; Leaving 7/21/1755.

Frey, Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 6/4/1755;
Cutting logs 6/9/1755; Blasting rocks 6/10/1755;
Escorting travellers 6/17/1755.

Frey, Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Reporting on journey to
Shamokin No. 9 6/1/1755.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered 8/22/1753.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; seen passing through Nescopeck
5/8/1753.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming from Christiansbrunn
9/13/1755; Helping the surveyor 10/16/1755.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Unable to reach Shamokin
10/29/1755; Attempt to rescue Kiefer 11/15/1755.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Arriving at Shamokin 4/27/1753;
Continuing journey to Onondaga 5/3/1753; Folder 9;
Accompanying Zeisberger to Onondaga No. 4
5/8/1753.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Leaving Shamokin 4/2/1755.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Greeting Rosler at Shamokin
No. 10 3/30/1755.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/2/1754;
Assisting in floating maneuver 5/16/1754; Folder 3;
Returning from Shamokin 3/10/1754; Undertaking
journey to Wyoming 3/19/1754; Folder 1; Replacing
Van Der Merck at the mill 3/27/1754.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Desired for work on Mack's roof
No. 24 11/11/1755; Journey to Wyoming No. 25
11/11/1755.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 4; Signer of statement of losses at
Gnadenhutten No. 5 2/4/1756.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten
10/15/1752; Accompanying C. Seidel to Wyoming
10/16/1752.

Frey, Henry.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

- White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Journey to Wyoming and Shamokin 12/19/1754; Ref. 12/21/1754.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Blasting rocks 6/23/1755; Idem 6/26/1755; Folder 5; Arrival at Gnadenhutten No. 24 6/8/1755.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Returning from Wyoming 4/5/1755; Attending heathen conference at Christiansbrunn 5/6/1755; Preparing timber for shingles 5/12/1755.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Journey to Wyoming with Seidel No. 10 3/22/1755; Seen at Wyoming No. 1 4/1/1755 P.S.; Returned to Gnadenhutten No. 12 4/6/1755.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 12/21/1747; Returning 12/30/1747; Ref. 12/31/1747; Folder 3; Ready to help Rauch across the Lehigh R. 1/5/1748 st. vet.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Attending service at the eastside chapel 9/1/1754; Working at the Gemeinhaus roof 9/3/1754; On guard during communion service 9/28/1754; Delivering letters and church reports 11/17/1754; Journey to Wyoming 12/19/1754.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Considered as warden at Gnadenhutten No. 11 7/29/1754.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; To Bethlehem 5/18/1754; Building a schoolhouse 6/5/1754; Spending the first night at the new eastside town 6/8/1754; Ref. 6/9/1754; Cutting and floating lumber 6/25/1754.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Inspecting new tract of land 7/1/1755; "Choir-Junger" 7/7/1755; Returning to Bethlehem 7/15/1755.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Returning from Onondaga 11/10/1753; Leaving for Bethlehem 11/12/1753; Reading of his Onondaga diary 12/1/1753; Ref. 12/31/1753; Ref. memor.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Rescue action in the Pocopoco Cr. 7/13/1754; Idem 7/14/1754.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; 1 orig. letter to Spangenberg undated.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten in lumber affairs 12/9/1750; Floating lumber 12/10/1750.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Arriving at Shamokin 7/16/1749; Going to McKee after the canoe 7/18/1749.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Floating boards 3/13/1749.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Accompanying Rauch to Shamokin 1/2/1749; Accomp. Zeisberger to Bethlehem 1/5/1749.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Present at the funeral of Nicodemus 8/20/1748; Ref. 8/21/1748.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Helping build a fish dam 7/4/1748; Haying at the salt lick 7/5/1748; Floating boards to Bethlehem 7/7/1748; To Bethlehem with Pylaeus 7/30/1748.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Floating lumber 4/22/1751; Coming to float lumber 9/29/1751.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Resuming his work at the mill 6/7/1748; Floating boards to Bethlehem 6/19/1748; Returning 6/22/1748; Taking the mission canoe back 6/27/1748.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Arriving at Shamokin 5/1/1748; Accompanying Kiefer to Shamokin 5/13/1748; Returning 5/16/1748.
- Frey, Henry.**
White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 3; To Bethlehem with logs 3/31/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 4/4/1748; Floating boards on Good Friday 4/8/1748; Returning to Gnadenhutten 4/12/1748; Accompanying Seidel to Shamokin 4/25/1748.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Hurting himself at the saw mill 1/20/1748; Getting help from Rauch 1/25/1748; Hearing the complaints of Baus 2/22/1748; In tears about his brother-in-law 2/23/1748; Not willing to take his sister to Bethlehem 2/26/1748.

Frey, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Visited by Seidel 3/1/1748; Going to Bethlehem 3/4/1748; Getting an assistant at the mill 3/7/1748; Building a canoe 3/11/1748; Steering a raft on the Lehigh R. 3/18/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 3/23/1748.

Frey, Henry; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/3/1747; Out to find a straying member 10/7/1747; Put in charge of the mill 10/20/1747; Going to Bethlehem 11/12/1747; Seriously hurting himself 11/20/1747.

Frey, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutten to do carpenter work 9/4/1749; To Bethlehem 9/9/1749; Visiting at Meniolagomekah 9/30/1749.

Frey, surveyor.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; At work at Ghutten, H. 3/9/1786; Returning to Detroit 3/17/1786.

Frey, Susanna, w. Abraham Frey.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Visitor at Goshen 7/22/1804.

Freymuth, Caspar, Reformed minister.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 8/12/1742.

Freymuth, Reformed minister; near Delaware Water Gap.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Friendly conversation with Buttner No. 3 9/22/1742; Idem No. 5 10/17/1742.

Friedrich, Carl.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Returning from Onondaga 6/3/1755; Going to Bethlehem 6/4/1755; Public reading of his travel diary 6/28/1755.

Friedrich, Carl.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Journey to the 5 Nations ment. 6/8/1754; Remembered 6/30/1754; Folder 2; Remembered on his Onondaga journey 7/27/1754; Remembered 12/31/1754; Folder 4; Ref. 1/25/1755.

Friedrich, Carl.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Death in Surinam reported 3/31/1761.

Friedrich, Carl.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 12 5/12/1755; Returned from Onondaga No. 14 6/18/1755; Folder 7; Seen at the upper Susquehanna 6/22/1755.

Fries, Johann Jacob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 6/19/1760; Conducting services at Wechquotank 8/16/1760; Evening service 8/17/1760; Expressing himself on his visit 8/18/1760.

Fries, Johann Jacob; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Letter received 2/24/1777.

Friis, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Correspondent 1/1/1771.

Friis, Jacob; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 5/1/1782.

Frisbie, Levi, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Companion of David M'Clure 8/31/1772.

Fritsch, Paul; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Helping in building operations at Gnadenhutten 5/27/1754.

Fritt, justice; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Appearing at Shekomeko No. 11 12/19/1744.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming from Shamokin 11/24/1749; Folder 7; Remembered as Mack's companion on earlier journey 1/20/1750.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Admiring the harmonious co-operation of the carpenters at work 4/27/1752; Buying boards at Kent 4/28/1752; Buying corn for a destitute woman 4/30/1752; In danger of drowning 5/1/1752; Buying more boards 5/3/1752.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 114; Folder 6; Seeing Gideon about his wife's hurt feelings 5/6/1752; Preparation for a trip to the North River 5/7/1752; Practicing surgery and dentistry eod. d.; Idem 5/8/1752; Leaving for the North River 5/8/1752.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Returning from the North River 5/13/1752; Requesting cooperation in building activities 5/14/1752; Returning Rauh's horse 5/15/1752; Returning with a lost horse 5/16/1752; Steps to get rid of an intoxicated intruder 5/17/1752.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Staying in Pachgatgoch alone 5/21/1752; Inspecting the mission farm 5/22/1752; Folder 7; Returning to Bethlehem 8/7/1752; Sending back his companion 8/11/1752.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 5/1/1782.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Letter received by Sensemann 5/23/1762.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Leaving Pachgatgoch 4/9/1753.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered by Paulus 12/30/1750; Folder [?]; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/21/1751.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Delegated to work among the Delawares 8/14/1742.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 6/1/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 6/5/1747.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Wedding anniversary 7/2/1748; Dangerous crossing of the Lehigh R. 9/5/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 9/16/1748.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; In need of a horse for a business trip 4/23/1752; Business in the neighborhood 4/24/1752; Telling the workers of Jesus, the carpenter 4/25/1752; Finding dry grass for bedding 4/26/1752; Requesting the villagers to watch the forest-fire at night 4/26/1752.

Froehlich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Tender farewell to Spangenberg 4/18/1752; Avoiding a religious argument 4/19/1752; Donating his entire meat and corn supply for the builders 4/19/1752; Walking two miles to buy bread 4/20/1752; Walking to buy meat 4/21/1752.

Froehlich, Christian Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; Author of "Briefe uber Herrnhut", 1790 7/31/1798.

Froehlich, Christian; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 4/15/1752; Folder 6; Coming to take over the work at Pachgatgoch 4/15/1752; Present at conference 4/16/1752; Building plans 4/17/1752.

Froehlich, Maria Esther, m. n. Robins, w. of Christian Froehlich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 6/1/1747; Returning 6/5/1747; Folder 4; Anniversary of her reception 9/3/1748.

Froehlich, Maria Esther, m. n. Robins, w. of Christian Froehlich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Joining Zinzendorf's party 8/14/1742.

Froelich, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Writer of Pachgatgoch diary 2/19/1753; Consenting to give medical treatment to a neighbor's daughter 2/21/1753; Medical and spiritual help for a suffering neighbor 3/6/1753; Medical help for a sick child 3/13/1753; Enlarging his garden 3/20/1753.

Frommelt, Johannes; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visiting the rooms of the Indians 5/30/1764.

Frommett, John.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Accompanying Zeisberger and Roth 8/23/1765.

Fruauff, John Frederick; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Letter rec. at Goshen 6/19/1818; Idem 8/25/1818, 10/10/1818, 12/5/1818, 1/11/1819.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/3/1754; Traveling with Rauch 8/19/1754; Writing to Rauch 9/4/1754.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 114; Folder 9; Spectator at Communion service 5/12/1754; Regretting not to be admitted to Communion 5/13/1754.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Sending letters 10/13/1753; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 12/1/1753; Helping in the construction of a sled 12/3/1753; Leaving 12/5/1753; Folder 9; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/11/1754.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Enjoying the Christian fellowship 4/23/1753; Coming to Pachgatgoch for Pentecost 6/9/1753; Having Mack and Sensemann as guests 6/12/1753; Accompanying Reinke 7/18/1753; Always ready to be helpful 7/20/1753; Friendly reception for Reinke and Sensemann 9/12/1753.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 12/14/1752; Taking Sensemann's place at Pachgatgoch 2/16/1753; Conducting service 2/18/1753; Folder 8; Coming to Pachgatgoch to celebrate Easter 4/21/1753.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 6/5/1751; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 9/2/1752; Leaving 9/5/1752; Friendly welcome to Sensemann 12/12/1752; Sensemann's host 12/13/1752.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Decided to take a group of children to Bethlehem 6/1/1747; Folder 3; Cordial welcome for Sensemann 3/11/1751; Escorting Sensemann 3/12/1751; Visited by Seidel and colleagues 4/27/1751.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Living in joint household with Martin 12/1/1745; Idem 4/29/1746.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 4; Starting on journey 12/30/1746.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Bischoff 12/11/1745.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; F. of young visitor 3/24/1744; Ref. 3/28/1744.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 6/28/1754; Interview with Rauch 7/3/1754.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Close friend of the Moravians No. 7 12/9/1743.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Bischoff 4/29/1746; Visited by Hagen 7/12/1746.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Visited by Post 8/23/1746; Folder 4; Cordial welcome for Rauch 12/28/1746; Decided to visit Bethlehem 12/29/1746.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 1; Spiritual progress admired by Haul 2/25/1744.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Expressing desire to have a minister at Rhinebeck 6/13/1745; Ref. 6/14/1745.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Husband of visitor 5/11/1744; Ref. 5/15/1744.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; With wife, visitor 5/13/1744.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor 8/18/1744; Visitor 6/12/1745.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 12; Visited by Rauch 11/8/1745; His child baptized by Rauch, Lydia 11/11/1745.

Fuhrer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Having a child baptized by Rauch 11/13/1745.

Fuhrer, Christian; Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 10/11/1742; Idem 2/27/1743; F. of young man serving as guide 11/5/1743; Visitor at Shekomeko 11/26/1743; Leaving 12/1/1743.

Fuhrer, David, s. of Christian Fuhrer.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 1; Expressing himself on services witnessed at Shekomeko 4/8/1744.

Fuhrer, David, s. of Christian Fuhrer.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 113; Folder 1; Showing religious interest 12/1/27/7/1745/1746 Idem 5/2/1746.

Fuhrer, David, s. of Christian Fuhrer.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Overcome by the lusts of the flesh [?]/25/1749.

Fuhrer, Lydia, d. of Christian Fuhrer.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 12; Baptized by Rauch 11/11/1745.

Fuhrer, Margaretha Elisabeth, m. n. Loesch, w. of Valentine Fuhrer.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Testifying to the innocence of Christian Indians No. 8 10/26/1763; Ref. No. 17 1764.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 8/8/1755; Married at Bethlehem 8/12/1755; Folder 5; Ref. No. 26 6/30/1755.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Doing road repair work 5/5/1755; Preparing timber for shingles 5/12/1755; Helping build a chimney 6/2/1755; Cutting logs 6/9/1755; Coming from Bethlehem 6/30/1755.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Testifying to the innocence of Christian Indians No. 7 10/24/1763; Ref. No. 9 undated; Ref. No. 17 1764.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Bringer of good news 11/24/1754; Ref. 11/25/1754; Assuming position at Gnadenhutten 12/11/1754; Folder 4; Coming from Bethlehem 1/27/1755.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Arriving at Pachgatgoch with letters from Bethlehem 5/21/1752; Returning via Rhinebeck and Sopus 5/22/1752.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Messenger coming to Gnadenhutten 11/17/1748.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 12/2/1752; Driving oxen to Bethlehem 12/4/1752; Folder 4; Messenger 5/12/1753.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 2/14/1755; Cutting timber 3/3/1755; Accompanying Nischmann 3/31/1755; Floating lumber 4/4/1755; Doing road repair work 5/2/1755.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 3/14/1748; Ref. 3/31/1748; Bringing letters from Bethlehem 4/8/1748; Carrying order of boards 6/19/1748.

Fuhrer, Valentine.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 4/23/1749; Ref. 5/27/1749.

Fuhrer, Valentine; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/2/1747; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem with Seidel 7/9/1747; Coming as messenger to Gnadenhutten 11/14/1747; Folder 3; Messenger from Bethlehem 1/22/1748.

Fullerton, Mrs.; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Midwife, promising to assist Anna Mack 8/6/1761; Present at the birth of Anna Rosina 8/14/1761; Administering a sedative 8/17/1761; "Granny" and husband visiting 11/12/1761.

Funk, Johann Nicolaus; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/23/1763.

Fuss, Lucas; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/18/1755.

Gabriel, George, trader.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 1/20/1754; Asking to have services at his place 4/21/1754; Ref. 5/5/1754.

Gage, general.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Visitor at Bethlehem 10/25/1793; Visit to Bethlehem remembered 4/19/1793.

Gage, Thomas, general.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; His decision on the travelling Christian Indians awaited No. 6 1/11/1764; Folder 1; Letter to Gov. John Penn 1/11/1764; Folder 2; Opposed to letting the Indians enter New York territory 4/12/1764.

Gallantin, surveyor.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Passing through Goshen 9/9/1800.

Gallo, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Philad. barracks 1/29/1764.

Galloway, Joseph; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Seen by Schmick 9/8/1764.

Gamble, William, express.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Engaging Charles as guide to Petquotting 12/8/1807.

Gamble, William, express.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Visitor at Petquotting 12/11/1807.

Gambold, Anna Rosina, m. n. Kliest, w. John Gambold.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Writing from her Cherokee mission place 12/22/1805; Folder 9; Loved & rememb. 11/16/1812.

Gambold, Anna Rosina, m. n. Kliest, w. John Gambold.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Loved and respected by Goshen Indians No. 2 11/16/1812.

Gambold, Eleanor.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ailing 7/7/1759; Idem 10/26/1759.

Gambold, Eleanor, m. n. Gregg, w. of Ernest Gambold.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 14; Ref. 12/25/1745.

Gambold, Ernest; Sichem, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 11/6/1758; Idem 12/11/1758; Visited by Grube 12/18/1758; To have letter from Grube 12/23/1758; Folder 9; Visited by Grube 3/7/1759.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Visitor with letters from Bethlehem 7/21/1762; Ref. 9/30/1762; Visited by Sensemann 10/6/1762; Visitor 11/22/1762; Ref. 1/25/1763, 2/1/1763; Notified of happy event in Sensemann family 3/22/1763.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Leaving for Bethlehem 5/18/1763.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Visited by Grube 8/10/1759; To have letter from Grube 9/26/1759; Not quite recovered from an injury 10/26/1759; Ref. 12/31/1759; Visitor 2/1/1760; Visited 4/11/1760.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Visited 5/20/1760; To have letter from Grube 7/1/1760; Folder 10; Visiting the Macks 9/1/1760; To have letter from Mack 9/26/1760; Forwarding letters to Mack 10/17/1760.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 10; Forwarding letters to Mack 11/3/1760; Visited by the Macks 11/6/1760; Folder 11; Opposed by part of his congregation 1/29/1761; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/25/1761; Visited by Anna Mack 3/25/1761; Escorting Anna Mack to Pachgatgoch 3/27/1761.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Visited by Mack 5/8/1761; Visitor 7/2/1761; Ref. 7/14/1761; Visitor 9/28/1761; Expected to take letters to Bethlehem 10/29/1761; Ref. 12/4/1761.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; To have letter from Grube 3/24/1759; Visiting at Pachgatgoch 4/5/1759; Ref. 4/24/1759; Visited by Grube 5/8/1759; Visitor 6/11/1759; Visited by Post 7/6/1759.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Visitor 12/10/1761; Visited by Mack 2/10/1762; Folder 12; Visitor 4/14/1762; Correspondent 5/20/1762; Ref. 5/25/1762, 6/3/1762.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 4/4/1763; Visited by Sensemann 4/7/1763; Called back to Bethlehem 4/28/1763; Last visit at Pachgatgoch 5/13/1763; Ref. 5/16/1763; Visited by Sensemann 5/17/1763.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 9; Visitor at Post's and Zeisberger's prison 2/27/1745; Ref. 3/8/1745.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 12/6/1746.

Gambold, Hector.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 3; Relative of family in the High Lands 4/1/1746; Folder 1; Relative of host to travelling Christians 6/29/1746.

Gambold, Hector, al. Ernest; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Sent as messenger from New York to Shekomeko 4/10/1744.

Gambold, Hector, al. Ernest; New York.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 4/13/1744;
Ref. 4/16/1744; Escorting An. Marg. Buttner
5/28/1744.

Gambold, Hector; Staten Island.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Visiting the Christian Indians at
Amboy 1/12/1764.

Gambold, John.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Mentioned by chief John Norton
8/5/1812.

Gambold, John.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 8; Writing from Oechgelegy
10/14/1821.

Gambold, John, Moravian minister in England.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 3; 2/13/1773.

Gambold, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; #4 4/13/1806.

Gambold, John; Salem, N.C.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Letter received at Goshen
9/29/1799.

Garrison ("Gerritson"), Lambert.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten to do
carpenter work 9/10/1750; Work completed
10/13/1750; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
10/24/1751; Folder 4; Floating lumber 5/2/1753.

Garrison, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Floating timber 7/9/1753; Coming
to Gnadenhutten 11/11/1753; Floating lumber
11/13/1753.

Garrison, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Transporting boards to Bethlehem
6/20/1748.

Garrison, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/13/1754;
Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/25/1755; Idem
6/22/1755.

Garrison, John; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Arriving at New York from
Bethlehem 11/23/1755.

Garrison, Lambert.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/13/1754.

Garrison, Lambert.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Floating timber 7/9/1753.

Garrison, Lambert.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Arriving at Shamokin 6/11/1754;
Canoe trip for supplies 6/16/1754.

Garrison, Marianne, m. n. Brandt, w. Capt. Nich. Garrison.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visiting the homes of the Indians
7/4/1750.

Garrison, Marianne, m. n. Brandt, w. of Nicholas Garrison.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Philadelphia
Barracks 8/6/1764.

Garrison, Nicholas, captain.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Arrival at New York 6/14/1748;
Journey to Greenland mentioned 6/25/1748; Folder 5;
Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/18/1749; Folder 6;
Bringing the "Irene" from Greenland to New York
9/4/1749.

Garrison, Nicholas, captain.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Reimbursed No. 24 1765.

Garrison, Nicholas, captain.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
4/25/1755.

Garrison, Nicholas, captain.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/3/1750;
Visiting the homes of the Indians 7/4/1750;
Returning to Bethlehem 7/5/1750.

Garrison, Nicholas, captain.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Expected as visitor at Shekomeko
10/25/1744; Preaching at Shekomeko 10/28/1744;
Traveling further inland 10/29/1744; Returning to
Shekomeko 11/5/1744.

Garrison, Nicholas, Jr.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
10/24/1751.

Garrison, Nicholas, Junior, s. of Captain Garrison.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Journey to Wachovia mentioned
1/5/1757.

Gattermeyer, Dorothea, m. n. Uhlmann, w. of Joh. Leonh. Gattermeyer.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Death remembered 10/26/1755.

Gattermeyer, Johann Leonhard.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Studying Delaware language 4/11/1755; Visiting the Shikellimy family 5/3/1755; Lovefeast on Zinzendorf's birthday 5/26/1755; Conversation with Weiser 6/6/1755; Haying 6/20/1755; Enjoying Seidel's conversation 7/3/1755.

Gattermeyer, Johann Leonhard.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Badly in need of clothing No. 13 6/8/1755; 3 original letters to Spangenberg Roesler's travel-companion No. 10 3/30/1755; Folder 7; Working at Shamokin 4/1/1755; Cond. song service 4/10/1755.

Gattermeyer, Johann Leonhard.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Describing his activities at Shamokin No. 11 3/30/1755; Ref. No. 12 5/19/1755.

Gattermeyer, Johann Leonhard.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Coming to Gnadenhutten No. 10 3/22/1755; Folder 3; Undertaking journey to Shamokin 3/24/1755.

Gattermeyer, Johann Leonhard.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Close harmonious relationship with Rosler No. 5 6/6/1755; Folder 8; Conversation with Weiser No. 14 6/18/1755; Discussing the economic situation at Shamokin No. 15 8/24/1755; Trip to Bethlehem No. 16 10/6/1755.

Gattermeyer, Johann Leonhard.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten No. 27 11/19/1755.

Gattermeyer, Johann Leonhard.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Reading a letter in Iroquois 7/19/1755; Sick with fever 7/31/1755; Conversation with an Indian neighbor 8/3/1755; Fever 8/4/1755; Improved 8/16/1755.

Gattermeyer, Johann Leonhard.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Visiting the Indian town 8/31/1755; Remembering Married People's day 9/7/1755; Fixing a warrior's gun 9/12/1755; Gun-repair on Sunday 9/14/1755; Ready to return to Bethlehem 9/29/1755.

Gaylord, Aron.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 2; Seen by Buninger 8/12/1754.

Gaylord, Aron.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Seen about window-glass 8/17/1751; Ref. 8/25/1751; Furnishing window glass 9/6/1751; Seen by Buninger 9/22/1751; Not well stocked with groceries 10/11/1751.

Gaylord, Aron.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 4; Neighbor of Seyakes 7/2/1751; Ref. (Keller) 7/17/1751; Place to order bread for lovefeast (Aron Kaellor) 7/19/1751; Place to buy supplies 7/31/1751; Hiring Christian Indians 8/16/1751.

Gaylord, Aron.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 12/28/1751; Sending a present to Sensemann 12/31/1751; Eager to hear of the Saviour 2/4/1752.

Gaylord, Aron; Litchfield Co., Conn. ("Geler, Kaeller, Kaylor", etc.).

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 4/13/1751; Ref. 4/30/1751; Living across the river from Pachgatgoch 5/4/1751; Place to buy bread and meat 5/5/1751; Place to buy bread 6/3/1751; Place to buy bread and butter 6/11/1751.

Gaylord, Nathan.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Visited by Mack 7/21/1761; Folder 12; Visitor 4/9/1762; Trying to invite Sensemann for a visit 6/18/1762.

Gaylord, Nathan; New Milford, Conn. ("Gehler, Kaeller, Kaellor", etc.).

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Conversation with Buninger 5/2/1750.

Gaylord, Nathan; New Milford, Conn. ("Gehler, Kaeller, Kaellor", etc.).

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 2; Good friend of the mission 12/12/1754; Folder 6; Long-time friend of the missionaries 1/22/1757; Folder 11; Spiritually interested visitor 7/3/1761.

Geigert, innkeeper; Greenburg, Penna.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Oppelt's host 6/22/1807.

Geitner, Johann Georg; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/8/1750; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 3/24/1752; Leaving 3/27/1752.

Geitner, Johann Georg; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Present at Gnadenhutten for a funeral 8/20/1748; Ref. 8/21/1748.

Gellert, Christian Furchtegott, German writer.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 164; Folder 4; Quoted by Denke 12/20/1802.

George II, King of England.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 7; Ref. No. 9 9/21/1744; Folder 9; Oath of allegiance demanded of missionaries 2/23/1745.

George II, King of England.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Commemorated on his birthday with gun salute 6/4/1786.

George II, King of England.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Legitimacy asserted in loyalty oath 6/19/1744; Granting freedom of worship to protestant churches 6/23/1744; Folder 3; Remembered in Buttner's prayers notes 47.

George II, King of England.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744; To be remembered in prayer No. 11 12/19/1744; Folder 4; Remembered in Sensemann's prayers 8/1/1744; Also in Shaw's 8/11/1744.

George III, King of England.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 21 6/6/1764.

George, John.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Owner of a place n. w. of mouth of Little Beaver Cr. 6/1/1799.

George, John, farmer near Georgetown.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/14/1800.

George, Robert, trader.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Denies truth of war rumors 3/4/1777; Going to Pittsburg 3/6/1777; Stopping at Gnadenhutten (O.) 5/15/1777.

German; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Protecting the rights of the Indians 5/3/1757.

Gerritson.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; v. Garrison.

Gibbs, tavern keeper; Milford, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/9/1743, 6/12/1743, 6/13/1743; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Host to imprisoned missionaries 6/20/1743.

Gibson, general; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Visited by Mortimer & Oppelt 5/22/1799.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Informed on actions of the Virginians 8/4/1774; Arriving from Gekelemukpechunk, going to Schonbrunn 8/6/1774.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; To protect the Delaware towns 8/3/1774.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Arriving from Pittsburg 8/1/1774; Visited Woakitammeki 8/4/1774.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; Arriving from Pittsburgh 7/31/1774.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; With companions to Pittsburg 8/8/1774; Folder 6; 10/1/1774.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 6; On his way to Coschachkunk 11/17/1775.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; To Virginia to see Gov. Dunmore 2/2/1775; Visitor 5/30/1775; Folder 7; Ret. fr. Shawnee territory to Pittsburg. 9/9/1775.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Coming with speech for the Chiefs 9/16/1775.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 7; Agent of Indian Affairs; stops on way to Shawnee 11/11/1775; Impressed by baptismal service 11/12/1775.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 7; Going to Coschachkunk 9/14/1776; Entertained at Gnadenhutten (O.) 9/20/1776; Reveals govt. plan to evacuate peaceful Indians to quiet place 9/19/1776.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Returning 9/17/1775; Requesting to send an English-Delaware interpreter 9/28/1775.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 6; Escorting liberated prisoners 3/26-29/76.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Gibson, John.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Suggests plan to relocate Delawares 9/14/1776.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 7; To the Shawnee in fall 3/18/1776; Folder 8; Ret. fr. Shawnee town with liberated prisoners 3/26/1776.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; Expresses concern about welfare of the mission 10/19/1778; Reptg. army arrival at Tuscarawi 11/20/1778; To see Heckewalder 12/4/1778; Commanding Officer at Ft. Laurens and Agent of Ind. Affairs, encouraging words about mission 12/14/1778.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; Warned of coming Mingue band 12/16/1778; Folder 9; Suggesting to take refuge at Ft. Laurens 1/25/1779; Expresses gratitude for good treatment of his men 2/9/1779; Writing from Ft. Laurens 3/22/1779.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Friendly letter to Heckewalder 12/8/1779.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; To receive letter from Heckewalder 7/11/1781.

Gibson, John.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 8; With Shawnee and prisoners to Schbr. 3/29/1776; Folder 7; Returns from the Shawnee 3/29/1776; Continues journey to Pittsburg 4/2/1776.

Gibson, John, colonel; Pittsburgh, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Addressed in letter by Seidel 9 4/11/1782; Threatened for condemning assassination of innocent Indians 9 D 5/5/1782.

Gibson, John, Junior.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Messenger to the Delaware chiefs 4/4/1804.

Gibson, John, secretary of Indiana.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Sending his son with message from the governor 4/4/1804; Folder 7; Coming to Weapicamikunk 6/12/1805.

Gibson, John, trader; Pittsburg, later colonel.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Lost his wife (prob. Indian) through murderous acts committed by white people 5/12/1774; Said to be among group protected by Lower Shawnee 5/26/1774; Accompanies convoy of traders 6/20/1774.

Gilbert, innkeeper at Stillwater Creek, O.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Offering to take horses to Gnadenhutten 10/18/1806.

Gilman, Benjamin Ives, businessman; Marietta, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Friend of Heckewalder 4/2/1801.

Gilman, Joseph, judge; Marietta, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Absent from home 4/2/1801; Met at Cincinnati 4/12/1801; Helpful to the missionaries 4/13/1801.

Gilman, Mrs. Joseph; Marietta, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Remembering Heckewalder 4/2/1801.

Girty, Simon.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Forwards Governor's order to the missionaries 3/2/1782.

Girty, Simon.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Causing great disturbance by making Christian people drunk 7/18/1791.

Girty, Simon.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Dangerous encounter with him in the woods 7/4/1779.

Girty, Simon ("Gardy").

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 7; Charging the missionaries with trying to cheat the Indians out of their land No. 1 1/8/1805.

Girty, Simon ("Gardy").

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; The "notorious", living near Elliott's place 8/22/1798.

Girty, Simon ("Girtley", "Yarty"), captain; Pittsburg, later Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Visiting 7/21/1775; Returning from trip 8/5/1775; Attends service 8/6/1775; Leaves 8/7/1775.

Girty, Simon ("Girtley", "Yarty"), captain; Pittsburg, later Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Ambitious to bring Zeisberger captive to Detroit 6/30/1779.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Gladman, Thomas, captain ("Gletman").

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Commander of Sensemann's ship 8/1/1744; Mentioned by Shaw 8/11/1744.

Gleissy.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 1; Man living near Puchcapuch Creek 4/5/1765; it. 4/6/1765.

Glen, agent of Indian Affairs at Schenectady.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/26/1783.

Glueck, Anna Magdalena, d. of Peter Glueck.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Baptized by Grube 6/24/1753.

Glueck, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 12 5/19/1755; Delivering flour No. 15 8/24/1755; Folder 9; Neisser's host No. 5 6/3/1755; Willing to forward letters to Shamokin No. 5 6/6/1755.

Glueck, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 5/25/1755; Delivering flour 6/14/1755; Ref. 7/10/1755; Ref. 7/21/1755; Ref. 7/24/1755; Visitor 9/22/1755.

Glueck, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Delivering flour 4/12/1755; Having difficulties for his pro-Moravian attitude 4/13/1755; Ref. 5/5/1755; Ref. 5/14/1755; Ref. 5/15/1755; Ref. 5/19/1755.

Glusck, Peter, shoemaker; Northumberland Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Begging to have a service at his house 6/18/1753; Service and baptism by Grube 6/24/1753; Grateful for service at his house 6/15/1754; Very cordial 6/28/1754.

Godrey, capt. of the "Mackina".

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Guest of Commodore Grant 6/4/1786; Inquiring about the well-being of his friends 7/15/1786.

Goebeld, settler; Mahoning Cr.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/12/1751.

Goeds; Salem resident.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Unfriendly criticism of administration of mission land 2/22/1817.

Goetje, Anna Barbara, w. of Peter Goetje.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at the eastside town 10/20/1754; Visiting the homes of the Indian woman 11/13/1754; visiting the eastside town 11/24/1754.

Goetje, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 6/20/1754; Taking over duties in the economy 6/21/1754; Member of an investigating committee 6/25/1754; Folder 2; Appointed "Gemein-Junger" 7/6/1754; Visitor at the eastside mission house 9/7/1754.

Goetje, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Transferred to Friedensthal 4/15/1755; Going to Nazareth 5/2/1755.

Goetje, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Storekeeper No. 11 7/29/1754.

Goetje, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 11/5/1754; Ref. 11/8/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 3/7/1755.

Goldon, doctor, counsellor.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 14; Ref. 12/24/1745.

Golkowaky, George.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Surveying the Nain land 11/17/1762.

Goodrich, Elisha; Sharon Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 12/31/1759.

Gordon, John (T.), trader; Hamilton, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 4; Furnishing flour 3/28/1802; Delivering flour 6/25/1802; Folder 14; Ref. No. 2 6/29/1802; Folder 4; Arriving after difficult journey in deep snow 12/11/1802.

Gordon, Lewis (?).

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Reporting to the Board of Commissioners at Philadelphia No. 4 10/24/1763; Ref. No. 20 undated.

Gordon, trader.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 5; Coming with flour & letters 8/1/1803; Folder 6; Not seen since last summer 1/11/1804; Folder 16; Death reported No. 5 11/23/1804.

Gordon, trader.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 177; Folder 5; Stopping at Weapicamikunk 3/14/1803; Furnishing flour 3/29/1803; Bringing mail 4/17/1803; Furnishing flour & salt 4/27/1803; Travelling with Luckenbach 5/24/1803; Furnishing flour 7/12/1803.

Gore, Francis, governor of Upper Canada.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Not stopping at Fairfield 6/24/1808.

Gore, Obadiah; Tschechschequamnink.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Living across from old mission place 5/5/1798.

Goss, Solomon, Methodist minister; Marietta, O.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Interested in Moravian literature 9/11/1810.

Gothrup, Thomas, Quaker.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/17/1756; Former acquaintance of Spangenberg 8/18/1756.

Gottachalk, Matthias Gottlieb; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Delivering a letter at Gnadenhutzen 5/24/1748; Returning 5/26/1748.

Graebenstein, Johann, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/24/1749; Leaving 8/27/1749.

Graff, Gertrud, m. n. Jacke, w. of Johann Michael Graff.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 2/18/1752; Visiting the homes of the Indians 2/19/1752; Functioning in a marriage ceremony 9/3/1752.

Graff, Johann Michael.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Rememb. for marrying Regina 7/21/1764.

Graff, Johann Michael.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Remembered 7/27/1754.

Graff, Johann Michael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/1/1752; Performing a marriage 9/2/1752; visiting George Kuster family 9/3/1752.

Graff, Johann Michael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 2/18/1752; Visiting the homes of the Indians 2/19/1752; Cond. brief services 2/20/1752; Host at a lovefeast for children 2/21/1752; Performing a marriage ceremony.

Graff, Johann Michael.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Substituting for Mack 8/18/1758.

Graff, Johann Michael; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Letter for Grube 3/7/1761.

Graff, John Michael; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Letter received by Grube 10/26/1759.

Graff, John Michael; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Letter received by Sensemann 2/2/1752.

Graham, New Lights minister.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 6; Offering help to obtain a non-Moravian minister for Pachgatgoch 8/20/1743; Giving his opinion on Moravian doctrine and discipline 12/11/1743.

Graham, New Lights minister.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 1/12/1755.

Graham, New Lights minister; Woodbury, also Southbury, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Granting leave to preach to the Indians 6/7/1743; Friendly to missionaries 6/8/1743; Accommodating to Mack 6/11/1743; Folder 4-A; Ambiguous attitude toward imprisoned missionaries 6/19/1743.

Grant, Commodore.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Celebrating King's birthday with gun salute 6/4/1786.

Grant, Robert.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Known for kind services to travelling Moravians 6/13/1813.

Graverod, Mrs., m. n. Harsen.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Severely hurt in powder explosion 8/3/1802; Died 8/4/1802; Folder 3; Holy Communion before death 8/4/1802.

Gray, James; Allen Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Deposing testimony in murder trial No. 2 10/15/1763.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Green (also "Greening"), Samuel; Hope, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 1; Ref. 5/17/1752.

Green (also "Greening"), Samuel; Hope, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 2/3/1751; Ref. 10/6/1751.

Green (also "Greening"), Samuel; Hope, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 4/28/1750.

Green, James, secretary; Toronto, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 15; Writing on behalf of Governor Hunter No. 2.

Green, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/2/1754; Ref. 5/29/1754.

Green, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Friendly and helpful 5/4/1749; Folder 2; Keeping Buninger overnight 12/4/1750; Folder 4; Idem 6/28/1751.

Green, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. app. 7/16/1752.

Green, Samuel; Hope, New Jersey.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 3; Ref. 3/19/1746; Folder 1; Offering hospitality to travelling Christians 7/1/1746.

Green, Samuel; Hope, New Jersey.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/19/1747; Providing food for travelling Indians 5/3/1749.

Greene, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Uncle of young man liberated from slavery 5/9/1816.

Greening, James.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/25/1750; Conducting service 4/27/1750.

Greening, James; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 12 12/27/1744.

Greer ("Grier"), Mary, m. n. Evrett; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 6/26/1803.

Greer, Hannah.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 5; New resident at Gnadenhutten 11/16/1799; Folder 7; visitor at Goshen 7/5/1800; Returning to Gnadenhutten 7/16/1800; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 7/19/1801.

Greer, Paul; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; To Goshen for H. Communion 8/13/1799; Folder 9; Getting assistance in raising his new house 11/8/1801; Folder 10; Employing Goshen Indians as carpenters 7/24/1802.

Gregg, b. of Eleanor Gambold, m. n. Guagg.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 9; Visiting missionaries in jail 3/8/1745.

Gregg, Eleanor, "Nelly".

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Noble's housekeeper 4/25/1744.

Gregor.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Mentioned erroneously 9 E 5/20/1782.

Gregor, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Visit at Friedenshutten remembered 12/14/1810.

Gregor, Christian Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 4; Death reported 6/21/1802.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Death reported 4/1/1802.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Recipient of letter from Mortimer No. 1 1/21/1798; Folder 1; Rememb. 5/1/1798.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Remembered for copying music for use of Indian congregations 6/22/1798.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Presiding at Holy Communion 5/18/1771; Conducting children's service 5/20/1771; Using Mahican language for singing 5/21/1771; Leaving 5/21/1771; Reporting safe arrival 6/1/1771; Greetings conveyed 6/2/1771.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Letter dated Fulneck 7/26/1768 reed. 2/23/1769; Folder 8; Visit to Frhutten announced 5/4/1771; To be escorted on journey 5/6/1771; To be escorted on canoe trip 5/11/1771.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Expected soon 5/9/1771; Met by Roth 5/16/1771; Leaving 5/21/1771; Visit called a blessing 5/28/1771.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Conducting service at Frhutten 5/17/1771.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Visit at Frhutten reported 7/15/1771.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; To receive letter from Schmick 7/18/1771; Letter and poem on Wyalusing journey 8/5/1771.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Author of poem on journey to Indian Country 8/18/1771.

Gregor, Christian, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondent 12/20/1771; Visitor (mem.) 12/31/1771; To receive letter from Schmick 1/8/1772; Letter to Schmick 1/20/1772.

Gregor, Christian, Moravian bishop in Germany.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Remembered 11/18/1779.

Griffin, trader.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; Bringing corn & flour to Goshen 4/5/1799; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 7/6/1800; Folder 8; Rememb. for giving seed of fruit trees 4/22/1801.

Griffin, trader; Charleston.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Buying hides at Goshen 11/29/1798; Coming again 1/1/1799; Pleased at honesty of Christian Indians 1/2/1799; Trading merchandise for hides 1/12/1799; Bringing corn & flour 1/24/1799; Returning 1/28/1799.

Gross, Address; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Taking over duties at Gnadenhutten 10/14/1752; Hauling grain 12/22/1752; Id. 12/29/1752; Folder 4; Fetching grain 1/9/1753; Business trip to Bethlehem 1/15/1753.

Grube Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 6/10/1754; Evening service at the Indian settlement 6/11/1754; Spending the night at the new settlement 6/12/1754; Specializing in work among the Delawares 6/14/1754.

Grube, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Sick 2/9/1759; Happy and healthy child 5/1/1759; Lovefeast on her second birthday 6/12/1759; Weaned 7/19/1759; Folder 10; Leaving Pachgatgoch with her parents 8/15/1760.

Grube, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; A happy child 12/5/1759; Sick 4/29/1760; Disturbed by the story of Christ's ascension 5/15/1760; Lovefeast on her birthday 6/12/1760.

Grube, Anna Johanna, d. Bernhard Adam and Margaretha Elisabeth Grube.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 8; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 10/12/1758; Sick 11/5/1758; Very sick 11/24/1758; Improving 11/26/1758; A happy child 11/30/1758; Happy and well 12/19/1758.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Preaching 12/26/1751; Writing letters for the Indians 12/27/1751; Leaving for Bethlehem 12/28/1751; His translations appreciated 12/30/1751; Idem 1/11/1752.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Yielding his horse for military use 2/28/1759; Trip to Sichem 3/7/1759; Sick and unable to conduct services 5/23/1759; Encounter with a snake 6/29/1759; Trip to Sichem 8/10/1759; Declining invitation to a wedding 9/4/1759.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 8; Hauling wood 11/1/1758; Playing the zither 11/5/1758; Chopping wood 11/18/1758; Assisting Zeisberger in masonry work 11/25/1758; Baking lovefeast buns 12/9/1758; Trip to the Oblong 12/18/1758.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 8; Baking bread for lovefeast 12/23/1758; Quite sick 12/26/1758; Folder 9; Baking bread 1/3/1759; Grateful for donation of firewood 1/9/1759; Not fit for hard physical labor 2/24/1759.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Receipt of letter from Shebosh 2C undated; Idem 5B undated; Ref. 6A 9/7/1781; Forwarding news received from Shebosh 9E 5/20/1782.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 3; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch Christians 2/13/1751; Folder 5; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 12/23/1751; Conducting services and private interviews 12/24/1751; Translating verses into Wampanoag 12/25/1751.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Danger of drowning in the Housatonic River 11/20/1759; Butchering pigs 12/10/1759; Baking lovefeast buns 12/24/1759; Bringing comfort to Gideon 1/22/1760; Breaking down with his sled 1/24/1760; Service at the bier of Gideon 1/28/1760.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Taking Communion with his wife on married people's day 9/17/1759; Remembering anniversary of his arrival at Pachgatgoch 10/12/1759; Avoiding a theological conversation 10/18/1759; Outspoken in denouncing alcoholic excesses 10/28/1759.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Teaching German and English at Meniolagomekah 4/16/1752.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Not cut out for hard work in the woods 6/10/1760; Called back from Pachgatgoch by lot decision Supplement 5/30/1760; Soon to be relieved 6/30/1760; To be replaced by Mack 7/6/1760.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Leaving Pachgatgoch 8/15/1760; Taking care of Mack's household goods 8/18/1760; Owing money to Hays 8/29/1760; Letter received by Mack 10/17/1760; Ref. 10/19/1760; Ref. 12/2/1760.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Letter read to Pachgatgoch Christians 5/4/1755; Folder 8; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 10/12/1758; Handicapped by an injury to his back 10/21/1758.

Grube, Bernhard.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 21 1760; Folder 9; Sick with a swollen face 2/22/1760; Trip to Sichem 4/11/1760; Wedding anniversary 5/4/1760; Discussion with Indian Separates 5/31/1760.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 3/1/1758; Visitor 4/16/1758; Coming from Gnadenthal 5/19/1758; Farewell service with the Bethlehem Indians 9/26/1758.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 10/20/1755; Folder 6; Writer of 2 letters to Spangenberg Oct., Nov. 1755; Ref. No. 27 11/19/1755; Writing with a sore hand No. 28 11/20/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; News of his marriage received with joy No. 14 4/29/1755; House under construction No. 19 5/20/1755; Criticized for over-long honey-moon at Bethlehem No. 25 6/16/1755; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 7/19/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Rememb. 11/29/1806.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Engaged to Marg. Elis. Busse 4/26/1755; Host at a lovefeast 4/28/1755; His Delaware studies referred to 5/3/1755 marg.; Returning from Nazareth 5/5/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. to his advanced age 1/31/1800; Folder 7; Affectionate & fatherly letter to the Goshen Christians 9/7/1800.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Words to an unconverted Indian girl No. 3 7/20/1755; Suggested for service at Scatticoch No. 15 10/19/1755; Happy to be at Gnadenhutzen No. 19 10/25/1755; Sick No. 20 10/25/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/20/1751.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Conversation with Paxenoss and Elisabeth 2/21/1755; Sleepless during a cold night 2/25/1755; Using a standard illustration 2/26/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/10/1752; Playing the spinet 1/11/1752; Member of conference 1/12/1752; Designated as resident missionary for Meniolagomekah 1/14/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Teaching school for the boys 1/22/1755; Conducting singing class for Delaware men 1/23/1755; Praised for his teaching ability 1/24/1755; Reporting a pastoral conversation eod. d.; Going to Bethlehem 1/25/1755.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Letter received by Jungmann 6/9/1772.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Remembered by Nathanael 11/14/1769.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Coming to Pachgatgoch to conduct Communion service 6/9/1750; Conveying greetings 6/10/1750; Conducting services 6/11/1750; Farewell service at Pachgatgoch 6/14/25/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 6/15/26/1750; Remembered for a baptism 7/29/1750.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Receiving proof-sheets of his Delaware hymnbook 4/1/1763; Returning proof-sheets to the printer 4/5/1763; At the end of his bread-supply 4/6/1763; Trip to Christiansbrunn 4/27/1763; Learning a lesson on Indian mentality 5/1/1763.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Observing his wedding anniversary 5/4/1763; Interview with old Sara 6/13/1763; Birthday 6/21/1763; Folder 7; Witnessing signatures on petition No. 1.2 7/27/1763.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Encounter with a hostile Indian 8/11/1763; Losing a calf through a wolf 9/3/1763; To Bethlehem for the Married People's Festival 9/5/1763; Reporting details of Zacharias' death 9/9/1763.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Appreciated as a spiritual leader 1/25/1755; Translator 1/26/1755; Returning 1/27/1755; Writer of a verse in Delaware 1/28/1755; Praised as a good translator of hymns 1/30/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Appealing to the Christian conscience of Irish militiamen 9/20/1763; Trip to Bethlehem 9/26/1763; Advised to take steps for the safety of Wechquetank Christians 10/8/1763; Defending the Christians against furious Irishmen 10/9/1763.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Mail from February received 5/22/1784.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visit at Pachgatgoch mem. 12/31/1750.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; C. Seidel's host 1/18/1755; First service in Delaware 1/20/1755; Discussion of linguistic problems eod. d.; Helping Seidel in language studies 1/21/1755; First public prayer in Delaware 1/21/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Writing from Shamokin 8/21/1753; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 9/4/1753; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/5/1753.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Discussing disciplinary matters 1/31/1755; Good success in Delaware spelling class 2/3/1755; Spiritual counselling 2/13/1755; Good success with his teaching method 2/14/1755; Delaware language study 2/17/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Visit at Meniolagomekah reported 4/12/1750.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Letters received at Gnadenhutten 7/2/1753.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 4/22/1754; Remembered by Peter Glueck family 6/15/1754.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Teaching school 6/25/1754; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 7/9/1754; Dispatched for a visit at Wyoming 7/22/1754; Remembered 7/26/1754; Returned from Wyoming 8/2/1754.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Unable to find access with the Gonoy ("Ganey") 6/17/1753; Birthday 6/21/1753; Service at Glueck's house 6/24/1753.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 9/6/1753; Journey to the Susquehanna 12/31/1753; Idem memor.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Coming to Gnadenhutten 3/15/1749; Leaving 3/17/1749.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Welcomed by the Christian Indians 8/3/1754; Bidding welcome to French Margret 8/8/1754; Starting on journey to Wyoming 8/26/1754; Returned from Wyoming 9/9/1754; Going to Bethlehem 9/10/1754.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Letter to Zeisberger 7/2/1753; Journey to Wyoming 7/31/1753.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; App. chaplain ("Pfleger") for the Gnadenhutten single brethren 12/22/1754; App. school teacher at Gnadenhutten 1/2/1755; "Gemein-Junger" 3/23/1755; Reading scripture passage in Delaware 3/26/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Present at visit of Paxnoux 11/1/1754; Participating in parley with Paxnoux 11/2/1754; Conferring on answer to Paxnoux 11/5/1754; Going to Augustus' hunting lodge 12/7/1754; Preaching on the east-side 12/15/1754; Coming from Bethlehem 12/20/1754.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Report on journey to N. Carolina No. 3 11/5/1754; Ref. No. 4 1/10/1755; To Bethlehem for fresh supplies No. 5 1/24/1755; Reading scripture passage in Delaware No. 11 4/1/1755.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the Indians 12/22/1754; Personal interviews 12/24/1754.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Remembered 12/21/1754.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Christmas sermon on the eastside 12/25/1754.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Preparations for journey to Pachgatgoch 6/5/1750.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Journey to the upper Susquehanna, West Branch 6/4/1753; Friendly reception at Quenischachachki 6/6/1753; Taking a firm position against the local chief 6/8/1753; Prayer service at Margaret Montour's house 6/9/1753.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Reimbursed No. 24 1765.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Pastor to the Indians at Province Island 12/1/1763; Active in protection of Indians from intoxicants 12/20/1763; Conveniently lodged at Bristol 1/5/1764; Conducting services at Princeton 1/7/1764.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Staying at the Philadelphia barracks 1/24/1764; Folder 2; Cond. room-services at the barracks 1/25/1764; Returning belts and presents destined for the 6 Nations 2/2/1764; Cond. room-services 2/5/1764.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; To be introduced at Meniolagomekah No. 6 1/14/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Fever and pains 2/16/1764; Bled by Jacob Weiss 2/18/1764; Communion service at his Barracks room 3/24/1764; Visiting Renatus in jail 4/18/1764; Reading the resurrection story in Delaware 4/23/1764.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Leaving to attend the synod 4/23/1764; Returning 5/11/1764; Starting English school for young people 5/15/1764; Gathering herbs for medicinal use 6/13/1764; Observing his 50th birthday at the Barracks 6/21/1764.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visiting Dan. Benezet 8/17/1764; Too sick to officiate 8/25/1764; Service at the Philadelphia Moravian Society 9/30/1764; Sick 11/2/1764; Children's service in English 12/9/1764.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Severe illness rem. mem. 1764; Folder 4; Service in the Philadelphia Mor. Ch. 3/3/1765; Called to Bethlehem 3/11/1765.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Cond. services at Amboy 1/10/1764; Cond. open-air service at Amboy 1/15/1764; Arriving at Trenton 1/19/1764; Not able to preach at Princeton 1/22/1764; Risking his life defending innocent Indians 1/22/1764.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 122; Folder 1; In charge of work at Meniolagomekah 5/11/1752; Finding his house under water 5/12/1752; Linguistic work 5/14/1752; Making a Delaware dictionary 5/18/1752; Presented with a loaf of bread 5/25/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Called to confer with Governor Hamilton 10/15/1763; Reporting on situation at Philadelphia 10/23/1763; Folder 6; Statements on Christian Indians about the time of the murder No. 11 undated.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Introduced at Meniolagomekah 1/24/1752; Ref. 1/26/1752; Ref. 2/3/1752; Ref. 2/4/1752; Ref. 2/12/1752; Ref. 2/13/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Recip. of letter from Spangenberg 2/18/1752; Unable to travel on account of a sore foot 2/19/1752; Having a treatment by Dr. Otto 2/21/1752; Having a letter from Schmick 2/28/1752; Sending a letter 3/4/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Receiving letters and supplies 3/6/1752; Ref. 3/19/1752; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 3/24/1752; Ref. 4/16/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 4/22/1752; Leaving 4/24/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 3/30/1753; Preaching 4/1/1753; Ref. 4/2/1753.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/7/1753.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Met at Wyoming 9/16/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 1; Birthday celebration 6/21/1752; Farewell lovefeast at Meniolagomeka 6/22/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 1; Selected for service at Shamokin 6/3/1752; Teaching school 6/6/1752; Studying Delaware 6/7/1752; Translating into Delaware 6/13/1752; Trying to learn Delaware words from Bill Tatomy 6/14/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Correspondent 5/21/1752; Ref. 5/26/1752; To be transferred to Shamokin 6/3/1752; Ref. 6/5/1752.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Arriving at Shamokin 4/14/1753; Describing his trip to the mill 4/23/1753; Folder 9; In charge of Shamokin and Quenischachchaquoh No. 4 5/8/1753.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Letter received by Schmick and Zeisbr. 4/9/1765; Folder 2; Inquiry about his Passion Week Manual 11/22/1765; Folder 3; Scripture translation read at Sunday service 3/2/1766.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Busy with linguistic work 2/12/1763; Translating from the Harmony 2/13/1763; Admired for building a sled 2/25/1763; Suffering hardship on trip to Bethlehem 3/16/1763; Starting garden-work 3/23/1763.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Trip to Bethlehem 11/18/1761; Finishing another chapter of his translation 11/26/1761; Preaching in Delaware 12/20/1761.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Interview with Petrus 9/13/1761; Depressed 9/16/1761; Almost killed by a tree 10/20/1761; To Bethlehem for a rest 10/29/1761; Bringing his wife to Wechquetank 11/4/1761.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Birthday 6/20/1761; Honored with a poem by Spangenberg 6/21/1761; Expressing sadness at spiritual attitude of some members 7/30/1761; Translating 8/9/1761; Depressed by spiritual situation 9/12/1761.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Service in Delaware 3/30/1761; Business trip to Bethlehem 4/9/1761; Translating the Litany 5/4/1761; Bringing his wife back to Wechquetank 5/11/1761; Provided with a cow 5/14/1761.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Continuing his translation 3/1/1761; Service in Delaware 3/14/1761; Reading passion texts in Delaware 3/16/1761; Translating 3/17/1761; Having pedilavium in his own room 3/19/1761.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Translating the Gospel Harmony 12/21/1760; Prayer in Delaware 1/12/1761; Seeing the difficulty of his linguistic work 1/18/1761.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Offering prayer in Delaware 11/13/1760; Convinced of final victory of the Gospel 11/24/1760; Translating hymn-verses 11/25/1760; Service in Delaware 12/3/1760; Service in German 12/14/1760.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; His visit announced 9/7/1760; Arriving at Wechquetank 9/12/1760; Presiding at council meeting 9/15/1760; House prepared for him 10/6/1760; Taking charge of work at Wechquetank 10/18/1760.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Hauling cord-wood 2/1/1762; Translating the Passion story 2/14/1762; First sermon in Delaware 2/28/1762; Very difficult winter journey 3/3/1762; Sending translation to the printer 3/17/1762.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Receiving proof-sheet 4/13/1762; Moved by the return of a former co-worker 5/5/1762; To Bethlehem for communion 6/16/1762; Endangered by a snake 7/4/1762; Trying to find his horse 10/11/1762.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 4; Letter to Zeisberger 10/30/1769.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Losing his way in the woods 11/8/1762; Baking lovefeast buns 12/24/1762; Folder 4; Building a kitchen 1/17/1763; Hauling lumber and stones 1/24/1763; Finishing his work with the lumber 1/27/1763.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Correspondent 7/15/1769.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 123; Folder 4; Describing journey of Indians to Philadelphia 11/8/1763; Sick on Province Island 11/14/1763; Unable to conduct the service 11/17/1763.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Former friendship with James Davis 4/30/1768.

Grube, Bernhard Adam.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 3; Correspondent 4/1/1769.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 8; Letter received by Zeisberger 10/20/1778; Folder 9; Correspondent 1/17/1779; Folder 10; Letter dated 11/23 recd. by Heckewalder 12/22/1779.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; Letter dated June 20 received 7/31/1774.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Letter from Sept. recd. by Schmick 12/20/1774; Letter received by Schmick 1/13/1775.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Letter received 3/29/1780; Letter promising reinforcements 5/23/1780; & companions arrived in Pittsburg 6/16/1780; & companions arrive 6/30/1780; Spkr. at Heckewalder-Ohneberg Kng't. 7/2/1780; Visits Ghutten 7/16/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; 1/7/1781; 1/14/1781; Letter received by Heckewalder 2/2/1781.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Last visit at Salem 8/10/1780; Farewell service at Salem 8/12/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 11; Farewell address at Ghutten 8/15/1780; Leaving with strong escort 8/15/1780; Companions return 8/26/1780; Visit in summer 12/31/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Letter received by Heckewalder 5/24/1780; On way to Muskingum, arr. at Pittsburg. 6/17/1780; Inviting Heckewalder to come to Schbr. 7/1/1780; Reptg. on progress of Moravian work 7/2/1780; Visiting at Salem 7/4/1780; Officiating at wedding of John and Sara Heckewalder 7/4/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 11; Letter received by Edwards 2/1/1781.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Letter received 12/20/1779.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Letter received by Schmick 6/2/1775; Greetings from dying Josua 7/31/1775; Letter received by Schmick 8/28/1775; To receive letter from Schmick 9/15/1775; Letter received by Schmick 10/28/1775; Folder 7; Letter received by Schmick 8/16/1776.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Formerly at Gnadenhutten on Mahony 1/24/1777.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Hanna in 1757 1/18/1778; Folder 6; Letter received by Zeisberger 6/8/1778.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Letter received by Jung 2/1/1781.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; At Ghutten - July - August 12/31/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Visitation 12/31/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Letter to Schmick received 7/22/1774.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Correspondence 11/30/1773; Correspondence 2/2/1774; Correspondence 2/8/1774; Folder 3; Letter received 5/10/1774.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 3; Correspondence 6/9/1773.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Conducting service at Salem 7/5/1780; Nears testimonies on Christian Indians' faith 7/6/1780; From Salem to Gnadenhutten 7/7/1780; Second visit at Salem 7/24/1780; Conducting service 7/25/1780; Again 7/26/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Impression left with Indian woman 8/17/1780; Writes letter from Pittsburg 8/26/1780; 11/5/1780; 11/9/1780; 12/31/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Announcing his coming to Ghutten (O.) 6/16/1780; Ar. at (New) Schonbrunn 7/1/1780; Ar. at Ghutten 7/3/1780; Visits at Salem 7/4/1780; Conducts services at Ghutten 7/4-24/1780; Leaves for Salem 7/24/1780; To Gnadenhutten 7/3-9/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Farewell service at Ghutten 8/14/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Interviewing Salem members 7/27/1780; Also 7/28/1780; Special service for Helpers 7/29/1780; Conducts 8 services on one Sunday 7/30/1780; Calls missionary conference 7/30/1780; From Salem to Schonbrunn 8/2/1780.

Grube, Bernhard Adam, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; In Salem for white missionary confce. 7/31/1780; To leave for Penna. after Aug. 13th 7/31/1780; Returns to Schonbrunn 8/2/1780; Folder 11; Farewell lovefeast at Ghutten 8/14/1780; Arrived in Pittsburg 8/26/1780.

Grube, Marg Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Personal interviews with Indian women 12/29/1763; Wagon-ride 1/4/1764; Finding a friend at Trenton 1/6/1764; Same at Princeton 1/7/1764; Taken across the Raritan R. in a sled 1/9/1764.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Taken to Nazareth for reason of safety 8/27/1761; Still staying at Bethlehem 9/30/1761; Returning to Wechquetank 11/4/1761; Loved by the Indians 11/12/1761; Quite sick 12/8/1761.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Trip to Bethlehem 2/9/1763; Returning to Wechquotank 2/14/1763; Going to Bethlehem 5/16/1763; Interview with old Sara 6/26/1763; Staying at Bethlehem to recuperate 9/27/1763.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Ready to come to Wechquotank 10/7/1763; Interviews with Indian women 10/16/1763; Hardships on journey to Philadelphia 11/9/1763; Birthday on Province Island 11/12/1763; Sick in bed 11/18/1763.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Very weak 11/21/1763; Close to dying 11/25/1763.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Guest at Nain 9/8/1762.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Able to serve in pedilavium service 3/19/1761; Loved by the Indian sisters 3/22/1761; Going to Nazareth 4/29/1761; Brought back to Wechquotank 5/11/1761; Sick 8/1/1761.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Hearing a sister's last confession 3/5/1762; Going to Bethlehem for a rest 5/22/1762; Riding accident 6/9/1762.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Birthday 11/12/1762.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Hemorrhage 2/16/1759; Birthday 11/12/1759; Sick 12/5/1759; Fever 6/6/1760; Fever and cough 6/10/1760; Fainting spells 6/15/1760.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Greeted on her birthday 11/12/1760; Recovered from illness 1/1/1761; Folder 2; Sick 3/5/1761; Miscarriage 3/6/1761; Remembered by friends in Bethlehem 3/18/1761.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Private interviews with Indian sisters 1/17/1764; Traveling on the stage-coach 1/18/1764; Object of jealousy among coachmen 1/23/1764; Lodged at the Moravian house in Philadelphia 1/24/1764.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Moving to the Barracks 1/26/1764; Conducting "Sprechen" among Indian widows 2/1/1764; Her arms paralyzed 4/2/1764; Visitor at Mrs. Fox's house 4/13/1764; Having a group meeting for women and girls 5/25/1764.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Seeing a girl released from Indian captivity 1/21/1765; Personal interviews with Indian sisters 3/13/1765.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth, former Busse, m. n. Krieger, w. of Bernhard Grube.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 8; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 10/12/1758; Greeted on her 43rd birthday 11/12/1758; Very sick 12/3/1758; Improved 12/6/1758; Folder 9; Sick 2/9/1759.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth, m. n. Krieger, former Busse.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Delivered of a daughter 6/12/1758.

Grube, Margaretha Elisabeth.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Spiritual conversation 6/25/1764; Attack of fever 6/29/1764; Hearing the last words of a dying sister 7/22/1764; Greeted on her birthday 11/12/1764; Seeing Mrs. Benezet 12/18/1764.

Grusbeck.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 4; Receiving thanks from Denke 9/15/1802.

Grusbeck ("Cruisebeck"), settler near Harsen's place.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 2; Offering care and shelter for Schnall 8/4/1802; Gratefully remembered 8/15/1802; Folder 3; Offering to take Schnall to his house 8/4/1802; Giving Schnall the most unselfish care 8/7/1802; Refusing pay for self-sacrificing services 8/15/1802.

Guenther, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Cutting wheelwright's timber 5/11/1753.

Guenther, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/13/1754.

Guenther, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Carrying letters to Gnadenhutten 3/11/1750.

Gun, captain, justice; Milford, Conn. ("Gum").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Present at examination of Moravian missionaries 6/11/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/22/1743.

Gunson, John (Sir); London, England ("Yonstone").

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Gunther ("Ginder"), Christian.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Reporting Loskiel's birthday celebration at Georgetown 11/16/1803.

Gunther ("Ginder"), Peter.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Visitor at Goshen 11/11/1802.

Gunther ("Gunder"), Peter, Jr.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Baptism of a child 4/8/1814.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Gwinn, Methodist presiding elder.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 9/2/1811.

Haber, Mrs., w. of Zacharias Haber.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 4; Bled by Rauch 12/16/1746.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 1; Taking Post's measure for shoes 8/13/1746 st. v.; Folder 4; Crossing the Hudson River with Rauch 12/28/1746; Returning 12/29/1746.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 3; Looked up by Sensemann 3/10/1751; Ref. 3/11/1751; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 6/5/1751; Folder 8; Coming to Pachgatgoch for Pentecost 6/9/1753.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Interested in Moravian education 5/31/1747; Furnishing his house for a service 3/26/1749; Interview with Bruce 3/27/1749; Folder 2; Helpful to Buninger 4/6/1750.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor 5/18/1745; Taking missionary property to Rhinebeck 5/19/1745; In tears at Hagen's leaving 5/27/1745; Visitor 6/12/1745; Ref. 6/14/1745, 7/10/1745.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 6/28/1754; Folder 2; Visitor 9/4/1754; Folder 3; Delivering letters from Bethlehem 7/28/1755.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Visitor 5/13/1744.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Bischoff 6/14/1746; Having two very fanatical ministers at his house 7/11/1746; Helpful in winding up Shekomeko business affairs 7/21/1746; Taking over furniture and effects of mission 7/23/1746.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/31/1743; Idem 8/14/1743; Ref. 8/16/1743; Folder 8; Married to a cantankerous woman No. 7 12/9/1743.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Bischoff 12/13/1745; Reporting on the excitement among the white settlers 1/6/1746; Visitor at Shekomeko 5/25/1746.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 13; Visitor at Shekomeko 11/25/1745; Ref. 11/26/1745.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 12; Visitor at Shekomeko 11/25/1745.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 1; Expressing himself on services witnessed at Shekomeko 4/8/1744.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor 5/15/1745; Guest at a lovefeast 5/16/1745.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor 7/19/1744; Ref. 7/23/1744; Visitor 8/18/1744; Idem 8/25/1744; Helping with farmwork 8/27/1744.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Warm friend of the missionaries 8/25/1744.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Sincere friend of the Moravians 9/20/1745; Visitor 10/3/1745; Ref. 10/4/1745; Visitor 11/13/1745.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor 11/10/1744; Idem 12/29/1744.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 8; Asked to help in the sale of the Shekomeko mission house 5/12/1745.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 8; Willing to help 5/15/1745; Hauling belongings of the mission 5/18/1745; Idem 5/19/1745.

Haber, Zacharias.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor 2/1/1744; Idem 2/27/1744, 3/24/1744, 3/28/1744, 5/11/1744, 5/15/1744.

Haber, Zacharias; Rhinebeck, New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 10/11/1742; Folder 7; Idem No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Idem 2/19/1743, 3/5/1743; Visited by Buttner 4/5/1743; Visitor at Shekomeko 4/17/1743.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Haberecht, Gottlieb; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Remembered by Conrad Weiser No. 4 2/3/1745.

Hacket, justice; Northampton Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 12 11/1/1763.

Hafner, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Taking up residence at Gnadenhutten 4/9/1755; Moving to Bethlehem 10/12/1755.

Haga.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Money drawn on his credit 10/20/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Haga, Godfrey, Jr.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 8/25/1803.

Haga, Godfrey, Jr.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Visited in illness at Stillwater Cr. 8/8/1810.

Haga, Godfrey; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Donation of building materials for new Goshen Church 7/16/1800; Folder 13; Donation of window glass & articles of hardware 10/3/1803.

Haga, Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 4; Helpful to colonists from Wurtemberg 8/4/1818.

Hagen, Anna Margareta, m. n. Dissmann, w. of Johann Hagen.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Announcing the birth of her son, Anton No. 9 4/1745.

Hagen, Anton, s. of Johann and Anna Margareta (Dissmann), Hagen.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Announcement of his birth No. 9 4/1745.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Conducting service at Fairfield 6/11/1809 and frequ.; Protected from harm by violent Mingue 7/9/1809; Incident regretted by offender 12/3/1809; Taking cabbage to Dolson 11/2/1809.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Arrival at Sandusky reported 6/11/1811; Reported sick 12/10/1811.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Not rating very high in Zeisberger's opinion No. 1 1/19/1805; Describing his journey to Goshen No. 2 1/20/1805; Begging not to be sent as Denke's assistant No. 2 1/20/1805.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Room and board with Mortimers No. 3 2/27/1805; Described as willing but frail No. 4 3/8/1805; Ref. No. 5 4/1805; His willingness and helpfulness appreciated No. 6 6/22/1805.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; Teaching the boys in English school 7/20/1807; Taking over spiritual care of young men and boys 9/5/1807; Taking canoe-load of cabbage to Dolson 10/7/1807; Improving his English 11/1/1807; Trying to persuade neighbors not to give liquor to mission members 11/1/1807.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; To Jongquakamik for a visit 11/19/1806; Reference to his coming (mem.) 12/31/1806; Conducting services during Schnall's absence 5/28/1807; Preaching through interpreter 7/19/1807.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Having the boys for singing 2/6/1808; Investigating rumors about intended violence 4/29/1808; Asked by boys for extra hours of teaching 7/10/1808; Dealing with white attacker 8/1/1808; Taking load of cabbage to Dolson 10/11/1808.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Putting out fire at the mission house 10/24/1808; Evening school in singing for boys 12/4/1808; Talking to Anton about his drinking 12/10/1808; Folder 2; Willing to move to White River 1/20/1809; Announcing death, by accident, of white settler 2/14/1809.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 16 11/26/1805.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 17; Rememb. by Kluge No. 6 9/24/1805 P.S.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 163; Folder 6; Permitted to return to Bethlehem 8/9/1810; Farewell lovefeast 8/21/1810; Taken by canoe to Sandwich 8/21/1810; Commissioned to travel to Sandusky with Luckenbach 11/7/1810; Folder 8; To be escorted from Goshen to Sandusky 4/2[?]/1811.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 7 7/17/1805; No. 8 7/22/1805; No. 10 8/5/1805; Never to be expected to learn the Delaware language No. 11 8/15/1805; Treated like a slave by Mortimer No. 15 11/15/1805.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Arrival at Fairfield #8 8/6/1806.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; To be greeted by Denke 7/12/1806; Coming to Jongquakamik 7/23/1806; Back to Fairfield 7/25/1806.

Hagen, Johann Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 11; Problem of his language-studies discussed 7/23/1806.

Hagen, Johann Joachim, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 11; To be met at Goshen 6/2/1806; Arriving at Fairfield 7/11/1806; 7/13/1806; To be greeted by Denkes 7/15/1806; Guest of honor at lovefeast 7/16/1806.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Journey to Harrison's Ferry 7/25/1747; Conference with Rauch 8/1/1747; Folder 9; Writer of conference minutes No. 3 8/20/1747; Supporting Schmidt with his advice No. 3(10) 8/20/1747.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Writing the Shekomeko diary 3/1/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Keeping his hands out of Indian politics 4/29/1745; Enjoying Seidel's company 5/16/1745; Carving inscription on Buttner's gravestone 5/19/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 4/3/1746; Ref. 4/4/1746; Visiting the Indians at their sugar places 4/7/1746; Returning to Bethlehem 4/11/1746.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/6/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 4/12/1747; Leaving Gnadenhutten 5/23/1747.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 3; Reporting on journey to Shekomeko 3/18/1746.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Reporting on work at Shamokin 5/26/1747.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Working on a chimney for the mission house 7/2/1747; Working on the mission house 7/8/1747; Carpenter work 7/13/1747; Very sick 7/17/1747; Strong fever 7/19/1747.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Arriving at Shekomeko 6/24/1746; Taking Bischoff's place 6/28/1746; Encounter with very unfriendly Lutheran ministers 7/11/1746.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Death commemorated in poem by Cammerhoff 9/5/16/1747; Folder 10; Carrier of message to Shikellimi No. 2 5/26/1747; Death mentioned No. 3/4 10/7/18/1747.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Last letter before his end No. 6 8/25/1747; Last illness and burial No. 7 9/7/1747; Easter morning service at his grave No. 10 3/30/1755.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 2; Arriving at Shamokin at a critical moment 11/3/1745; Farewell to Mack 11/4/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; To be jailed by fanatic Dutchess Co. Justice 8/4/1745; Catching enough fish for a lovefeast 8/7/1745; Leaving Shekomeko for good 8/12/1745; Arriving at Nazareth 8/16/1745; Arriving at Bethlehem 8/17/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Defending his authority as missionary in charge 7/5/1745; His devotion admired 7/11/1745; Preparing mail for Bethlehem 7/18/1745; Lost in the woods near Rhinebeck 7/24/1745; Deep sympathy with the despised Indians 7/25/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 121; Folder 3; Admired for being able to read message in Onondaga language 5/31/1747 st. vet.; Lodging at the "Big House" 6/7/1747; Accident 6/11/1747; Another accident 6/19/1747; Hauling stones 7/1/1747.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; With Rauch from Philadelphia to Bethlehem No. 1 3/1/1742; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1742; Folder 2; Suggested for missionary service 2/21/1743; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; His grave visited 6/4/1755; Idem 9/7/1755; Idem 9/28/1755.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Ref. No. 6 2/24/1745; Folder 17; Author of drawing of mission plan No. 1 1745; Folder 8; Writer of original Shekomeko diary 2/27/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Expression of his spiritual well being 6/12/1745; Not feeling free to read the Scripture to a visitor 6/15/1745; Giving counsel on a marriage problem 6/21/1745; Religious interview 6/24/1745; Work on hymn translation 6/30/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 15; Keeper of Shekomeko conference minutes 2/3/24/7/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; His grave visited 3/26/1749; Folder 6; Easter morning service at his grave 4/22/1753; His grave visited 1/16/1754; Stone-fence built around his grave 6/17/1754.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Remembered 9/3/1748.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/16/1743; Conducting service 8/14/1743; Leaving 9/23/1743.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Advising against a petition to New York governor 3/7/1745; Not authorized to baptize 3/9/1745; Making a stone for Buttner's grave [?]/10/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; In mission service at Gnadenhutten 1/1/1747; Pastoral interview 1/18/1747; Negotiating purchase of neighbor's land 1/31/1747; Visiting the Mack family 2/8/1747; Going to Bethlehem 2/25/1747.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Received letter with instructions from Rauch No. 10 4/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Arrangements for liquidation of work at Shekomeko 7/21/1746; Leaving Shekomeko 7/25/1746.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Letter to Spangenberg No. 8 4/12/1745; Informed of the birth of his son, Anton No. 9 4/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Religious conversation 6/9/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Carving the inscription on Buttner's grave-stone 5/19/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Asked about failure to obtain preaching licenses for missionaries 6/3/1745.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Leaving Shekomeko 7/14/1746 st. v.

Hagen, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Remembered 6/12/1748.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 10/9/1812, 10/25/1812; Called to return to Bethlehem 10/29/1812; Ref. 11/1/1812; Recommended to the prayers of the congregation 11/8/1812; Back from New Philadelphia 11/14/1812.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 11/15/1812; Leaving Goshen 11/17/1812; Folder 10; Leaving Goshen for Bethlehem 11/17/1812; Delayed in arriving at Bethlehem 12/24/1812; Arrival reported 2/6/1813; Ref. 8/29/1813.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 173; Folder 2; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 5/19/1805; Building a fence 5/22/1805; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 6/15/1805 7/19/1805; Conducting song service 8/14/1805; Celebrating single brethren's day with a lovefeast 8/29/1805.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Visiting Gnadenhutzen 12/26/1804; Ref. 12/31/1804; Folder 2; Starting school 1/14/1805; Visit at Gnadenhutzen 3/17/1805 4/15/1805; Birthday lovefeast 5/10/1805.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Calling neighbors to guard the missionary family 4/19/1811; Leaving for mission service at Sandusky 4/22/1811; Ref. 5/1/1811 bis; Folder 8; Valuable property stolen by an Indian boy 6/10/1811.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Expected to come to Goshen 10/21/1810; Welcomed as follow-laborer 11/12/1810; Receiving his baggage 11/20/1810; Visiting in Gnadenhutzen & Beersheba 12/9/1810; H. Communion with Mortimers 12/25/1810; Ref. 12/31/1810.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 2/2/1811; Called for mission service in western parts of the state 2/7/1811; Ref. 3/2/1811; Private service with the Mortimers 4/7/1811; Communion service with the Mortimers 4/11/1811; Ref. 4/18/1811.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Going to Mr. Kneisley's place 9/15/1805; Sick with intermitting fever 9/24/1805; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 10/20/05 11/22/1805; First public address in English 12/25/1805; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 2/23/1806; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen & Beersheba 4/5/1806.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; In poor health 2/9/1812; Folder 9; Staying at a place near Wooster 9/3/1812; Brought home to Goshen 9/8/1812; Quite sick 9/10/1812; Ref. 9/13/1812; Returning to Goshen 9/28/1812.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; Returning to Goshen for a visit 9/6/1811; Recovered from sickness 9/14/1811; Ref. 9/16/1811; H. Communion in private circle 9/25/1811; Leaving for Sandusky 9/26/1811; Ref. 11/3/1811 12/31/1811.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; To be helped on journey to Fairfield 6/17/1806; Farewell visit in Gnadenhutzen 6/18/1806; Recommended to the prayers of the congregation 6/22/1806; Leaving 6/23/1806.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Arriving at Petquoting 6/28/1806; Conducting service 6/30/1806; Continuing his journey to Fairfield 7/2/1806; Appreciation of his skill as toiler 7/4/1806; Folder 8; Helpful with his skill as toiler No. 6 7/18/1806.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Helpful in cooking sugar for Mortimer No. 6 7/18/1806; Ref. No. 10 9/20/1806.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Arrival at Fairfield reported at Goshen 11/9/1806; Ref. 12/31/1806.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; To be escorted by Fairfield delegation 6/8/1806.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Going to talk to Pfautz & Shane 6/12/1806.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Believed not to be anxious to go to Fairfield No. 4 5/17/1806.

Hagen, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 5/3/1806; 5/25/1806; Planting his cornfield 6/3/1806.

Hagen, John Joachim; Neuwied.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Called to mission service 5/3/1804; Welcomed at Goshen 11/25/1804; Honored at a lovefeast 11/26/1804; Recommended to the love of the Congregation 12/15/1804; Distributing presents among the Indians 12/24/1804.

Hagen, Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Very sick 10/4/1747 st. vet.; Severe pain 10/5/1747; Suffering 10/8/1747; Treated with bloodletting 10/9/1747; Leaving Shemokin 11/4/1747.

Hagen, Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 5/4/1754.

Hagen, Margaretha, m. n. Dissmann, w. of Johannes Hagen.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 1; Visiting Indian homes 1/1/1747.

Hagen, Margaretha, m. n. Dissmann, w. of Johannes Hagen.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Member of conference No. 3 8/20/1747; Folder 8; Reporting her husband's death No. 6 8/25/1747; Weakened by fever No. 7 9/7/1747.

Hags, Gottfried; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 14; Giving financial backing to the mission No. 1 3/20/1802; Ref. No. 2 6/29/1802; Folder 15; Exchange note on his name No. 5 7/4/1803; Present to the missionaries No. 5 7/4/1803; Folder 17; Ref. No. 1 4/28/1805.

Haidt ("Heide"), Johann Valentine, painter.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/26/1754; Preaching the Sunday sermon 4/28/1754.

Haïtt, Michel, soldier.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Testimony in connection with murder charge No. 17 1764; Summoned to appear as witness No. 21 6/6/1764.

Haldiman, British general; Quebec.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Approves new settlement on Huron River 8/22/1782.

Hale, Nathan.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Quaker, builder of a grist & saw will 5/29/1799.

Hall, cavalry major.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Giving high praise to mission work in Cape Colony 8/12/1813.

Haller, Heinrich; Allemaengel.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. No. 7 8/2/1755; Ref. No. 14 10/6/1755.

Haman, Adam; New Fairfield.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Letter rec. at Goshen 7/1/1821; Ref. 9/23/1821.

Hambley, surveyor.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; Working in partnership with Jredell No. 2.

Hamilton.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 7/20/1811.

Hamilton, governor of Connecticut.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Journey to England mentioned 8/14/1762.

Hamilton, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 7; British Governor at Detroit 7/12/1778; Accuses Zeisberger of reporting to Pittsburgh 7/16/1778; Ultimatum to Delawares to accept the hatchet 8/2/1778; Again discussed 8/15/1778; Reply written by Heckewalder 8/17/1778.

Hamilton, James, governor.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 7; Approached in plan for protecting and supporting the Christian Indians No. 5 undated; Addressed in petition by Lower Smithfield Tp. residents No. 6 undated.

Hamilton, James, governor.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Addressed in petition on behalf of the Christian Indians No. 1 10/10/1763.

Hamilton, James, governor.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 5; To have report on sale of gunpowder at Bethlehem No. 1 10/18/1763.

Hamilton, James, governor.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 9/20/1763; Desiring conference with Grube 10/15/1763; Attitude of a father toward the Indian 10/23/1763.

Hamilton, James, governor.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Addressed by Christian Indians 7/24/1763; Folder 7; Requested to grant protection to Christian Indians No. 7/27/1763; Promising protection No. 3 8/3/1763.

Hamilton, James, governor.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Not reimbursing for lost horses 6/26/1762.

Hamilton, James, governor.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Ref. No. 2P.S. 11/3/1763.

Hamilton, Presbyterian.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Argumentative visitor at Shekomeko 6/26/1745.

Hamilton, Robert; Queenston, Ont.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Business friend No. 2 5/15/1798.

Hamilton, Thomas C.; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Hamilton; Kingston, New York.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 114; Folder 1; Arranging for a service by Bruce 4/30/1749.

Hand, general; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 5; Letter about 4 months old received 2/11/1778; Folder 6; Message to Delaware Council 6/8/1778; Sends favorable reply to Delawares 6/22/1778.

Hand, general; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 4; Reassuring news on good intentions of Americans 9/22/1777; Folder 5; To receive letter from Zeisberger 9/24/1777; Reassuring reports received 10/9/1777; Letter to Zeisberger lost 10/12/1777; To receive letter from Zeisberger 11/16/1777.

Hand, general; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Forwarding letter 6/18/1777; Mission work recommended to his protection 6/18/1777; Folder 3; Letter to the Delaware Council 7/18/1777; Folder 4; Letter to Council read by Zeisberger 9/12/1777; Written message versus oral rumors 9/14/1777.

Hand, Sheriff; Sandwich.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Accompanying Chief Justice Scott 9/10/1810.

Handschuh, Johann Friedrich (?), Lutheran minister; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Impressed by the spiritual status of the Christian Indians 5/17/1764.

Hanke, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Dangerous crossing of the Lehigh R. 6/14/1752.

Hanke, Matthaeus; Gnadenhal.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for boards 11/5/1750; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for cooper's wood 11/10/1751.

Hanke, Matthaeus; Gnadenhal.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Hauling stoves to Gnadenhutzen 11/1/1749.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/2/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 8/10/1750; Ref. 8/13/1750; Giving Help by Bloodletting 8/20/1750; Pleased with spiritual situation of boys from Frederickstown 8/23/1750.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Bethlehem 8/25/1750; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 9/24/1750; Conducting service 10/3/1750; Folder 2; Good work as schoolteacher remembered 9/21/1751.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; To Bethlehem for a visit 4/13/1750; Substituting for Mack 4/23/1750; Dispensing medicine 5/9/1750; Idem 5/16/1750; Bloodletting 5/17/1750; Going to Bethlehem 5/22/1750.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Working on the road 5/28/1750; Ref. 6/8/1750; Ref. 6/9/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 6/22/1750; Ref. 6/25/1750; Pastoral visiting 6/30/1750.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; To Bethlehem 7/7/1750; Ref. 7/9/1750; Ref. 7/11/1750; Ref. 7/13/1750; To Allemengel to give medical help 8/1/1750.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Resuming schoolwork 1/2/1750; Conducting service 1/4/1750; School work 1/5/1750; Sick 1/9/1750; Pastoral calls 1/13/1750; Performing bloodletting 1/14/1750.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Called as schoolteacher at Gnadenhutzen 10/11/1749; Arriving 11/27/1749; Conducting service 12/5/1749; Conducting service 12/10/1749; Visiting the homes of the Indians 12/14/1749.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Beginning of school-work announced 12/17/1749; Starting school for adults and children 12/19/1749; Lovefeast for the children 12/21/1749; Going to Bethlehem 12/23/1749; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 12/27/1749.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Attending the synod 3/14/1750; Returning 3/20/1750; Cond. service 3/21/1750; Bloodletting 3/31/1750; Presenting an Indian child for baptism 4/9/1750.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 5/27/1747.

Hantsch, Johann Georg, Jr.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 7; Sick-call 1/15/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 1/23/1750; Sabbath visit at Meniolagomeka 2/3/1750; Performing bloodletting 2/11/1750; Conducting service 3/5/1750; Bloodletting 3/6/1750.

Harding, John or Stephen, farmer on Susquehanna R.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/3/1798.

Harmar, general.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 2; Written message to the Christian Indians 3/10/1787.

Harmar, general ("Col. Hermann"), commandant at Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; To receive report on experiences of Christians now at Cuyahoga 7/13/1786.

Harmar, general ("Col. Hermann"), commandant at Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Order from USA Congress in favor of Christian Indians 12/29/1786; Folder 2; Consulted on the political situation 2/27/1787.

Harper, business man.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Forwarding mail 11/1/1801; To furnish a spinning wheel for the Schnalls 11/2/1801.

Harper, settler on Whitewater River.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Helpful & generous to travelling missionaries 4/18/1801; A true Christian friend 4/21/1801; Helpful 4/23/1801; Parting 4/24/1801.

Harris, John, Esq.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 7; Buried 2/20/1757.

Harris, John, ferry-man; Dauphin Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. 5/5/1746; Folder 7; Ref. 7/14/1755; Ref. 7/19/1755; Ref. 8/17/1755.

Harris, John, justice; Salisbury, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Expressing his preference for the Moravians 12/11/1755; Folder 6; Taking reports and letters to N.Y. 8/10/1756; Bringing letters from New York 1/5/1757; Ref. 1/17/1757.

Harris, John; Susquehanna.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Relative of Mary 11/17/1790.

Harris, Timothy, Congregational minister; Granville, O.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 7/12/1811.

Harris, w. Wm. Harris.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Provided with an English Hymnbook 4/8/1748; Ref. 4/11/1748; Loss by thievish Indians 5/9/1748; Leaving her trading post across the river 5/13/1748.

Harris, wife of William Harris; Susquehanna Valley, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Visitor at Shamokin 1/6/1748 st. vet.; Maltreated by her husband 2/25/1748; Sending milk 3/1/1748; Idem 3/23/1748; Friendly visitor 4/2/1748.

Harris, William, trader; Susquehanna Valley, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Accused of maltreating his wife 2/25/1748.

Harrison, general.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 12; Brusque answer to Schnall's plea 10/6/1813 ois; Refusing reimbursement for lesson at Fairfield 10/17/1813; Ref. 10/31/1813.

Harrison, Presbyterian minister; Zanesville.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Visitor at Goshen 10/14/1813; Folder 11; Returning to his post below Zanesville 7/21/1814.

Harrison, William Henry.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Commander over 6000 men 3/2/1813; Ref. 4/14/1813, 5/21/1813, 5/25/1813 Advance toward Malden 9/25/1813; Careful to avert harm from Fairfield Indians 12/2/1813.

Harrison, William Henry, general governor Indians Territory.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; Leading militia against the Shawnee prophet 9/20/1811; Fighting a battle 12/4/1811; Folder 10; Ref. 2/27/1813.

Harrison, William Henry, general governor Indians Territory.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Persuading the Indians to adopt agriculture 8/16/1803.

Harrison, William Henry, governor.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 17; Ref. No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 8; Letter reprimanding the Indians for acts of violence 4/18/1806.

Harrison, William Henry, governor.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 7; Land contract with Delaware chiefs 1/4/1805; Payment of government subsidy to build fences 2/10/1805; Inviting the Indians to a treaty at Ft. Mayne 6/12/1805; Present at dispute among Indians on land affairs 9/10/1805.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Harrison, William Henry, governor of Indians, later president, U.S.A.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Message to the Delaware chiefs 4/4/1804; Summoning Delaware chiefs to Post Vincennes 7/22/1804; Alleged remarks on the missionaries 10/26/1804; Folder 16; Alleged disparaging remarks on the missionaries No. 5 11/23/1804 P.S.

Harrow, capt.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; 7/31/1802 8/2/1802; Skeptical about future of mission among Chippewa 8/3/1802.

Harrow, capt.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Sick, visited by Denke 9/23/1802; Living at good fishing place 11/20/1802; Owner of a horse-propelled mill 12/23/1802; Seen by Denke about bread 1/4/1803; Asked to take letters to Detroit 1/20/1803; Midnight conversation with Denke 2/9/1803.

Harrow, capt.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Friendly neighbor at Denke's mission place 8/3/1802.

Harrow, capt.; resident on west bank of St. Clair River.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 3; Offering canoe-ride to Schnall 7/30/1802; Trouble with a horse 8/1/1802; Discussing Chippewa mission project 8/3/1802.

Harrow, capt.; resident on west bank of St. Clair River.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Insertion after 8/18/1802; On return to his place, 3 mi. above Harsens Island 7/30/1802.

Harsen, Bernardus.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 3; Killed in powder explosion 8/3/1802; Details of accident and death 8/4/1802.

Harsen, Bernardus, son of widow Harsen.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Denke's translator, severely hurt in powder explosion 8/3/1802; Died 8/4/1802.

Harsen, Bernardus, son of widow Harsen.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Volunteering for interpreter's work in Chippewa language 4/25/1802; Accompanying Denke on visit to Fairfield 6/4/1802.

Harsen, James, son of widow Harsen.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Accompanying Denke to Fairfield 6/2/1802.

Harsen, widow.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Sending information on Siskiboa's intrigues 12/2/1806.

Harsen, widow.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Grandm. of children attending school with Denke 12/28/1802; Separated by ice from Denke's place 1/3/1803; 1/4/1803; Visiting Denke 1/9/1803; With family separated by water from northern part of their island 1/19/1803.

Harsen, widow.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Taking Denke's belongings in storage 3/8/1803; m. of boys accompanying Denke 3/10/1803; Folder 6; Requested to bring Denke's belongings 4/24/1804; 4 members of family coming to Jongquakamik 5/22/1804.

Harsen, widow.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Reporting sale of Denke's cattle 8/29/1804; Sending peaches 9/1/1804; Sending some of Denke's belongings 5/12/1805; Folder 8; Mother of 2 young men reporting on Nangi's death 9/9/1805.

Harsen, widow.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Visited by Denke 1/22/1803; Relaying interesting reaction to Christian message 1/23/1803; Asking to discontinue school 1/25/1803; m. of young men measuring width of river 1/28/1803; m. of 2 boys, taking care of Denke's house 2/17/1803.

Harsen, widow.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Head of family showing great physical hardiness 10/30/1802; Living 1 mile by water from mission place, at Point aux Chenes 12/5/1802; Place exposed to cold north wind 12/7/1802; 12/22/1802; Unable to attend Christmas Eve service 12/24/1802.

Harsen, widow.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 3; House a complete loss 8/5/1802; Folder 4; Mrs., welcoming Denke at her place 9/14/1802; Head of family, helping Denke build his house 10/5/1802; Company on trip to Fairfield 10/28/1802.

Harsen, widow, low-German.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Giving friendly support to Denke 4/25/1802; Living across from Denke's mission place 5/6/1802.

Harsen, widow, low-German.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Offering friendly welcome to Denke 4/22/1802.

Harsen, widow, low-German.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 2; Not hurt in powder explosion 8/3/1802.

Hartin; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Requesting to have a child baptized 4/25/1744.

Hartmann, from near Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 10/19/1799.

Hasle, Edward; resident at mouth of Detroit River.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Furnishing favorable information on recent treaty 4/28/1786.

Hasselmann, Bartholomaeus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Reported to have arrived from Europe 9/12/1748; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 5/18/1749.

Hatchet, Esq.; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Reading Provincial laws to the Indians 1/2/1759; Taking letters to New York 8/8/1759; Reading Provincial laws to the Indians 1/8/1760; Friendly visitor 7/15/1760.

Haven, Johann Benjamin, missionary, s. Jons and Maria (Butterworth), Haven.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Having his baggage brought 5/24/1801; Famous for catching the first rat in Goshen 5/28/1801; Called into mission service 6/22/1801; Arriving at Goshen 5/15/1802; Going to Gnadenhutzen 5/16/1802.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Letter received at Goshen 12/6/1807.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Leaving for Bethlehem 5/25/1810.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Reopening school 5/9/1803; Folder 13; Wagon ride to Gnadenhutzen for church dedication 7/9/1803; Back 7/11/1803; To Gnadenhutzen on business 8/8/1803; Celebrating Single Brethren's Day at Gnadenhutzen 8/29/1803.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Send-off to traders 2/15/1803; Visit to people at the sugar-camp 3/14/1803; Preaching at Gnadenhutzen 3/20/1803; To Gnadenhutzen on business 4/13/1803; To Gnadenhutzen with letters 5/1/1803; Learning how to plow 5/4/1803.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Out for business 10/14/1805; Folder 7; Feeling frustrated No. 10 11/10/1805; Folder 2; Getting supplies from Berrel's trading-post 11/27/1805; Folder 7; Trouble with shoes No. 11 11/28/1805.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 1/21/1804, 1/25/1804; Birthday lovefeast 2/11/1804; Visiting at Warwick 2/20/1804; To Gnadenhutzen on business 2/23/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Returning from Cuyahoga 6/8/1807 (Dk.); Starting daily school at Petquoting 6/22/1807; Greeted on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1807; Making a wooden chandelier for the church 9/1/1807.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 3; Co-signer of Petquoting report 12/31/1806 (mem.); Folder 4; Conducting committal service 1/1/1807; Folder 9; Saddened at Oppelt's leaving No. 2 2/21/1807; Perplexed about the future No. 3 5/31/1807; Overcoming his pessimism No. 4 7/8/1807.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 7; Badly in need of decent clothes No. 1 1/8/1805; Not very active in his language studies No. 1 1/8/1805 (Opp.); Folder 2; Birthday lovefeast 2/11/1805; Learning the death of his mother at Herrnhut 3/5/1805.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Benefitted by Hagen's skill as tailor No. 6 7/18/1806; Amount of sugar contributed to Oppelt's household No. 6 7/18/1806; Perplexed about the future No. 7 7/28/1806; Believed to be a little confused No. 10 9/20/1806.

Haven, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Informed on lavish government support of missions in former years No. 10 9/20/1806; Picked on by Oppelt for being slow & inefficient No. 10 9/20/1806; Feeling encouraged No. 11 11/2/1806; Folder 3; Going to get some supplies 11/10/1806.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 173; Folder 6; Arriving at Goshen as future fellow-worker 5/12/1809.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Preaching at Goshen 5/14/1809; In charge of the school 5/15/1809; Fervent prayer on behalf of the deluded Petquotting people 5/21/1809; Visit to Gnadenhutten 6/4/1809; Ref. 6/6/1809.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Pastoral call on dying Jael 1/16/1808; Same 1/19/1808; Birthday lovefeast 2/11/1808; Conducting service at white settlement 7/3/1808.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Going to Goshen 7/20/1808; Returning to Petquotting 8/1/1808; Going on an exploratory trip to Miami 8/26/1808; Rememb. on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1808; Folder 11; Baking bread 9/4/1808.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Offering valuable help to the Oppelts No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 1; Bringing merchandise from Berrel's place 11/25/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Bringing presents of clothing from Gnadenhutten 10/1/1802; Going to Gnadenhutten 11/14/1802; Returned 11/15/1802; To Gnadenhutten 11/29/1802; Tombstone made by him met the first of its kind (correction) 12/31/1802 Note.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Returning from exploratory tour 9/13/1808; Folder 11; Accompanying Luckenbach from Petquotting to Ft. Wayne, Ind. 8/26-9/13/1808 Title; Arriving at Petquotting after 18 day journey 9/13/1808.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 10; Visiting at Gnadenhutten 8/8/1802; Moving into his house 8/23/1802; Greeted on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1802; Visit to Gnadenhutten 9/28/1802; Folder 11; Great help to Zeisberger in practical matters 9/30/1802.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Teaching winter school 1/9/1809; Birthday celebration 2/11/1809; Trip to Petquotting Hill 4/3/1809; Ready to move to Goshen 4/25/1809.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 6/10/1809, 6/18/1809; In danger of being bitten by a copper-snake 6/23/1809; To Gnadenhutten 7/23/1809; Offering school facilities to children from Petquotting 8/1/1809; Ref. 8/13/1809.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Greeted on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1809; Trouble with the children of Petquotting & Sandusky families 8/31/1809; Offering prayer in Delaware 9/7/1809; Reading an address in Delaware 9/17/1809; Starting on a visit to Sambesink 9/27/1809.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Returning from Sambesink 10/5/1809; Journey to Sandusky & Petquotting to look after scattered former members 11/22/1809; Reporting arrival at Cleveland 12/10/1809; Journey completed 12/18/1809; Ref. to his arrival 12/31/1809.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Arrival at Goshen rememb. 12/31/1802; Keeping school in his house 12/31/1802; Folder 12; Bringing flour from Gnadenhutten 1/17/1803; Visiting at Warwick 1/23/1803; Birthday lovefeast 2/11/1803.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Busy with sugar-cooking 3/31/1807; Trip to the trader 5/7/1807; Escorting Oppelt & family to Cuyahoga 6/1/1807 (Opp.); Returning from place beyond Cleveland 6/6/1807 (Opp.).

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; To undertake an evangelistic tour to Echquithonnek & Sambesink 9/13/1807; Leaving 9/14/1807; Reporting on his preaching tour 9/20/1807; Going to Malden 9/29/1807; Returning 10/22/1807.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Preaching in German at Uhrich's place 1/7/1810; Visit to Gnadenhutten 1/29/1810; Preaching at Uhrich's place 2/4/1810; Reading service in Delaware 3/18/1810; Visit to Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 4/6/1810; Same 5/10/1810.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Removal to Petquotting rememb. 12/31/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 157; Folder 3; Birthday lovefeast 2/11/1806; Folder 8; Grateful for birthday present, "Etwasfurs Herz" No. 1 2/16/1806; Helping to make better progress in language studies in the future No. 1 2/16/1806; Grateful for necessities sent from Bethlehem No. 1 2/16/1806.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Visiting at Warwick 10/12/1803; Ordained a Deacon of the Brethren's Church 10/20/1803; Called for service with group emigrating to Petquotting 10/21/1803; Present at white congregation's services with Loskiel 10/30/1803.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; Canoe trip for flour & corn 3/11/1805; Folder 7; Learning the death of his mother, Maria, m. n. Butterworth No. 2 3/24/1805; Deploing the slow progress of his language studies No. 2 3/24/1805; Mixing ink into the Communion wine No. 3 3/26/1805.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Re-opening school 11/9/1803; Preaching at Gnadenhutzen 11/27/1803; Almost frozen to death 12/13/1803; Recovered from his hardships 12/18/1803; Children's address in Delaware 12/24/1803; Children's address 12/25/1803.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Belongings sent to Petquotting 5/1/1805.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; To Gnadenhutzen on business 9/13/1803; Intention to meet Loskiel at Pittsburg 9/21/1803; Plan given up 9/22/1803; Visiting sick neighbors at Warwick 10/2/1803; Making glass windows & furniture for Loskiel's house 10/8/1803.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Criticized for not making faster progress in language studies No. 2 2/20/1806; Indiscreet in his talk No. 2 2/20/1806; Undecided about what he wants to do No. 2 2/20/1806; Sloppy & untidy No. 2 2/20/1806; Great sympathy for Oppelt family No. 3 5/12/1806.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; Returning 3/12/1805; Conducting funeral 3/18/1805; Almost hit by a falling tree 3/18/1805; Sick with fever 4/2/1805.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Ordination & call to service at Petquotting ref. to 12/31/1803.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Seeing the men at the hunting camp 2/26/1804; Bringing abundance of meat 2/29/1804; Letter from Oppelt received 3/21/1804; Ref. 4/1/1804; Farewell visit to Gnadenhutzen 4/22/1804; Last address at Goshen 4/29/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Expressing himself very tenderly & sympathetically on Oppelts No. 5 6/8/1806; Trying to find time for language studies No. 5 6/8/1806; Folder 3; Accompanying Hagen's group 7/4/1806; Celebrating Single Brethren's Day with a lovefeast 8/29/1806.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Reporting on soft life at Goshen No. 4 5/17/1806; Represented as not being fond of hard work No. 4 5/17/1806; Not to be entrusted with Oppelt's children No. 4 5/17/1806; Living in a small bachelor's house No. 4 5/17/1806.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Arriving at Goshen 7/23/1808; Preaching 7/24/1808; Visiting in the neighborhood 7/25/1808; Planning for journey to Kikeyunk 7/26/1808; Leaving for Petquotting 8/4/1808.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Conducting first service in Petquotting church 9/16/1804; Sick with fever 9/19/1804; Ill 9/29/1804; Giving up journey to Goshen on account of the weather 10/14/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Recommended to the prayers of the congregation 4/30/1804; Leaving for Petquotting 5/2/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Drawing a picture of his pitiful situation No. 4 5/23/1805; Fond of children No. 4 5/23/1805; Folder 2; Receiving his belongings from Goshen 5/25/1805; Folder 7; No help in preparing reports & accounts No. 7 7/21/1805.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Called to assist Oppelt in new work at Petquotting Introd.; Sending letter to travelling Christians 5/25/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Lodging with trader Berrell 6/2/1804; Ref. 8/2/1804.

Haven, John.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Met by Oppelt on Petquotting R. 6/5/1804; First address to the Petquotting congregation 6/10/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Site of his future house 6/11/1804 (footnote); Visit to his former hut 6/24/1804; Raising tobacco & cabbage seedlings 7/11/1804; Greeting Oppelt at his return to Petquotting 8/3/1804; Escorting Oppelt 8/6/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Reporting his arrival at Petquotting No. 3 7/10/1804; Lonesome, sick, discouraged No. 4 9/1/1804; Finding no time for language study No. 4 9/1/1804; In need of clothes & bedding No. 4 9/1/1804; Same No. 5 9/17/1804.

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Unable to get his belongings from Gnadenhutten No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 1; Cutting trees for a house for himself 8/13/1804 (insertion) Greeting Oppelt at landing place 9/13/1804; Reporting on events at Petquotting 9/13/1804 (insertion).

Haven, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Reporting better success in his linguistic work No. 8 7/21/1805; Folder 2; On horseback to the trading post 8/19/1805; Greeted at lovefeast on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1805; Starting school 9/9/1805; Trying to get a banknote cashed 9/30/1805.

Haven, John Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Saluting the Indian congregation 5/18/1802; Preaching at Goshen 5/23/1802; Folder 10; Making a tombstone for William Edwards grave 7/13/1802; Starting school at Goshen 7/19/1802; Getting a house fixed up for his use 8/7/1802.

Haven, John Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Usher at General Mission Conference Goshen 10/10/1803; Giving Zeisberger more case for his linguistic work 10/12/1803; Commended for conducting children's services 10/14/1803; Encouraged to greater effort in language studies 10/18/1803.

Haven, John Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; To receive letters No. 1 1/19/1805; Inheriting a cost meant for Mortimer No. 3 2/27/1805; Considered as assistant to Denke No. 4 3/8/1805; Journey to Petquotting recalled No. 6 6/22/1805.

Haven, John Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Missionary at Petquotting 8/20/1804; Folder 9; Writing from Petquotting 10/10/1804; Folder 10; Favorable reports 6/18/1805.

Haven, John Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Rememb. by his colleagues on the White River 7/10/1804.

Haven, John Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Called to be assistant missionary at Petquotting 10/18/1803; Call put on record at Conference 10/19/1803; Conference usher 10/21/1803; Folder 3; To be brought to Petquotting No. 6 10/25/1803; Trained by Zeisberger, recently ordained No. 7 10/27/1803.

Haven, John Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Letter received 11/25/1808.

Haven, Jons, missionary in Labrador.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Rememb. by his son, Johann Benjamin No. 10 11/10/1805; Folder 8; Different from his son, Benjamin No. 2 2/20/1806.

Hawley, land proprietor; Petquotting River.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Promising to reimburse Christians for improvements on the land 8/25/1806; Folder 5; Friendly visitor 8/3/1808.

Hay, George, British governor at Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; same 11/9/1787.

Hay, George, British governor at Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Died, remembered with gratitude 8/3/1785; Remembered 2/6/1786.

Hayes, James; Northampton Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 4 10/24/1763; Ref. No. 11 undated.

Haymaker, Jacob; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; First to send report of attack on Christian towns 6A 9/7/1781; Sympathetic friend 9E 5/20/1781.

Haymaker; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Owner of a rooming house 5/24/1799; Ref. 5/26/1799, 5/27/1799.

Hays.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Returned from New York without mail 4/20/1762; Not keeping a promise 5/5/1762.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Hays.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Ref. 4/6/1761, 4/13/1761;
Attending service at Pachgatgoch 5/17/1761;
Announcing trip to New York 6/24/1761; Ref.
6/26/1761, 7/10/1761, 8/27/1761; Not intending a trip
to New York 1/6/1762.

Hays.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 10; Bringing letters from New York
9/24/1760; Asked about goods from New York
11/17/1760; Bringing goods from New York
12/1/1760; Folder 11; Announcing trip to New York
1/14/1761; Bringing letters 1/30/1761.

Hays.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Seen by Grube 3/17/1760;
Bringing mail from New York 4/19/1760; Seen by
Grube 5/1/1760; Folder 10; Offering Mack his
services 8/29/1760; Taking letters to New York
8/30/1760.

Hays, Jewish businessman; Litchfield Co., Conn. ("Hess?, Heyse?").

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Offering to take mail to New
York 3/26/1759; Ref. 4/4/1759, 4/26/1749, 5/7/1759;
Offering to take mail to New York 9/16/1759; Ref.
9/17/1759; Bringing letters from New York
10/10/1759; Ref. 10/19/1759.

Hazard, Samuel; Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Connected with Presbyterian
mission enterprise 4/25/1744.

Hazard, Samuel; Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743.

Hazse, trader.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Takes letter along 2/8/1774.

Head, John; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Furnishing gunpowder No. 4
1763.

Heber, Nicholas Klias; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798; Returning to
Nazareth 5/3/1798.

Heckedorn, Anna Maria; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; Engaged with Friedrich Christian
Denke 10/26/1803.

Heckedorn, Erhard; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Delivering letters at
Gnadenhutten 2/18/1753.

Heckedorn, Erhard; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Messenger 2/17/1753;
Accompanying Bunninger 2/20/1753.

Heckedorn, Johann; York, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund
No. 24 1765.

Heckedorn, John; York, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; First to receive a report of attack
on Christian towns 6A 9/7/1781.

Heckedorn, Rosina ("Resel").

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Coming from Lititz to Goshen
8/26/1813; Betrothed to Abraham Luckenbach
9/7/1813; Married 9/8/1813.

Hecket.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 4; White man from Rhinebeck,
visitor 7/3/1767; Going to Shamokin 7/7/1767.

Heckewaelder, David.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
4/36/1754.

Heckewaelder, David.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Death on St. John, V.I. reported
11/21/1760.

Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 7; Letter rec. by Kluge 9/21/1805;
Folder 18; Letter to Ziegler, Cincinnati, mentioned
No. 7 8/2/1806; Folder 9; Requested to sell horses for
Kluge & Luckenbach 10/18/1806.

Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 8; Donating cost of a love feast at
Goshen 7/1/1821.

Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Footing the bill for a love feast at
Goshen 11/24/1816; Folder 4; Paying the cost for a
love feast at Goshen 2/14/1819; Folder 6; Standing
the cost for a love feast at Goshen 5/21/1820.

Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Addressing the conference
10/11/1803; Stress on sense of freedom among the
Indians 10/14/1803; To be provided with Moravian
literature for distribution 10/15/1803; In friendly
relations with Goshen missionaries 10/15/1803.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Sending minutes of General Mission Conference, 1803 11/2/1804; Folder 16; Correspondence with White River missionaries No. 5 11/23/1804.

Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Promising prompt service in forwarding goods to the mission places 10/17/1803; Authorized to pay for messenger service between Goshen & Fairfield 10/17/1803; Present at Provincial Conference, 1802 10/18/1803; Remarks in connection with question of taxes on Fairfield land 10/18/1803.

Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1803.

Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 5; Letter rec. by Kluge 1/25/1803; Sending textbooks 4/17/1803; Folder 15; Correspondence with White River missionaries No. 2 4/12/1803 P.S.

Heckewalder, Anna Salome.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Spending Sunday at Goshen 10/25/1801; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 6/26/1803.

Heckewalder, Anna Salome.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Visitor for a number of days 9/6/1804; Returning with her father 9/13/1804.

Heckewalder, Anna Salome.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visiting Goshen with her parents 8/30/1805; Visitor at Goshen 7/17/1806; Same 7/31/1806; Folder 3; Visitor 10/12/1806.

Heckewalder, Anna Salome.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 7/19/1801; Helping in Mortimer's household 8/2/1801; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 8/7/1801; Visiting 8/10/1801; Greeted on her birthday 8/13/1801; Returning 8/14/1801.

Heckewalder, Anna Salome, d. John and Sara Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Born and baptized Ghutten, Hur. 8/13/1784.

Heckewalder, Christian Renatus Emmaus.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of Spring Garden 5/1/1798.

Heckewalder, Johanna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Rememb. 9/3/1799.

Heckewalder, Johanna Maria ("Polly").

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Taken from Ghutten, H. to Bethlehem 5/17/1785.

Heckewalder, Johanna Maria, d. John and Sara Heckewalder.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Bapt. Salem, Edwards 4/16-17/81.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Returning from Chillicothe 1/20/1810; Reporting an act of State Assembly on behalf of Indians 2/9/1810; Visitor 3/23/1810 4/6/1810; Folder 7; Visitor 5/26/1810 6/1/1810; Visitor 8/30/1810 9/26/1810.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Requested to buy corn for migrating Christian group No. 3 9/21/1798; Wounded on his hand No. 3 9/21/1798.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; In conference on White River mission No. 11 8/15/1805; Trusted in all practical affairs No. 15 11/15/1805; Language studies under difficult circumstances recalled No. 16 11/26/1805.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Surprised at the progress of the new town, Goshen 10/21/1798; Seen about supply of corn for Goshen Indians 10/29/1798; Hoped to be helpful in providing feed for Goshen people 11/1/1798; To be seen by William Henry & companions 11/3/1798.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Promising relief for needy Goshen people 10/6/1798; Coming for conference 10/8/1798; Prepared some lumber for new buildings 10/10/1798; Offering some corn for the Christians 10/11/1798; Introducing Schmick & companions 10/15/1798.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Difficulty in getting work done at Gnadenhutzen 5/29/1799; Losing some precious property 6/4/1799; Assisting in opening a road for fellow-Moravians 6/5/1799; Boss of Gnadenhutzen millwrights 6/9/1799; Sick, unable to finish road to appointed place 6/10/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 172; Folder 2; Informed on plans of Charleston-Gnadenhutten road 6/14/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Connection with Capt. Jones, interpreter 10/5/1798.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Visiting Zeisberger on his birthday 4/11/1807; Bringing distinguished guests to Goshen 6/25/1807; Visitor 6/28/1807; Same, 7/12/07, 7/26/07, 8/15/07, 9/20/07, 10/8/07, 11/2/07, 11/20/07.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Visitor 7/10/1808; Idem 9/26/1808; Last visit before Zeisberger's death 11/17/1808; Folder 6; Visitor 3/18/1809; " 5/14/1809 6/17/1809.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Journey with Mortimer from Bethlehem to Fairfield 1798 Title; Remembering earlier journeys 5/2/1798; Recollecting experiences on earlier journey 5/4/1798 bis; Experienced traveller 5/11/1798.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Gratitude for friendship & kindness expressed at his leaving 10/1/1810; Folder 9; Ref. 8/29/1812; Loved & rememb. 11/16/1812; Folder 10; Welcomed as visitor at Goshen 9/16/1813.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Having many friends in Pittsburg 5/22/1799; Sending Hedel to assist travelling missionaries 5/24/1799; Unable to meet his friends at George-town 5/29/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; Going to Gnadenhutten 5/8/1799; Coming to Goshen for Communion service 5/11/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Forwarding mail from Gnadenhutten No. 2 5/23/1805; Forwarding mail No. 4 7/19/1805; Folder 13; Forwarding letters freq.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 7; Map of Cuyahoga Christian settlement 1787.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; At Pittsburg for medical care 9/16/1798; Asked to supply provisions for arrival of travellers 9/22/1798; Sending a letter 9/28/1798.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Left Gnadenhutten 11/4/1798; Ref. 11/9/1798; Arrival at Buffalo reported 11/12/1798; Folder 3; Active in procuring corn 3/20/1799 bis; Arriving from Pennsylvania 5/6/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Better able to find his way than local guide 5/22/1798.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Coming to celebrate Zeisberger's Silver Wedding 6/5/1806; Going to talk to Pfautz & Shane 6/12/1806; Visitor, 6/19/06, 6/29/06, 7/17/06; With wife & daughter, visiting 7/31/1806; Bringing news of Dorcas Peter's death 8/22/1806.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 1 1/23/1807; Surprised by Forestier's unannounced arrival No. 6 6/26/1807; Ref. No. 7 7/8/1807; With wife, like parents to Luckenbach No. 12 11/30/1807.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor 2/18/1806; Same 3/30/1806; Coming in honor of Zeisberger's birthday 4/11/1806; Visitor 4/20/1806; Same 5/15/1806.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Farewell visit before going to Bethlehem 9/25/1806; Rememb. for steps to secure protection from liquor business 10/27/1806; Returned from Bethlehem 11/28/1806; Visitor 12/1/1806.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Author of memoirs on the life of Zeisberger 6/25/1809; Visitor, 7/6/09, 7/21/09 7/27/1809; With wife, present at farewell lovefeast 8/4/1809; Visitor, 8/10/09, 9/6/09, 9/11/09, 9/30/1809; Visitor 11/8/1809.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Acquitted at Detroit 2 0 undated; Arrested and deported 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Not allowing an axe for Oppelt No. 2 2/20/1806.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 171; Folder 3; Reporting on accidents at Gnadenhutzen 6/21/1799; Folder 4; Looking for a site to erect a saw-mill 6/28/1799; Purchasing cattle for Indian families 7/5/1799; Visiting at Goshen 7/10/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor 9/10/1805; Going to Mr. Kneiseley's place 9/15/1805; Visitor, 10/13/05, 11/15/1805, 11/21/05, 12/19/05.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. to future plans No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Finding the largest rattlesnake in all his life 5/16/1798; Forced to smoke dried leaves 5/19/1798; Able to converse with Thames R. Munsee 5/21/1798.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Dangerously cut his hand 9/4/1798.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Asking Zeisberger to come to an urgent conference 7/11/1799; Visiting at Goshen 7/20/1799; Business visit 7/27/1799; To Goshen for Holy Communion 8/13/1799; For conference on Oppelt's journey 8/19/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Requesting assistance in erection of a store building 8/25/1799; Celebrating married people's festival at Goshen 9/7/1799; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 9/8/1799; Building a house at Gnadenhutzen 9/9/1799; Employing carpenters 9/15/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Efforts to obtain tract of land for mission use 5/31/1802; Folder 10; Reporting death of H.C.A. von Schweinitz 7/1/1802; Visitor 8/1/1802; Coming with a letter from Loskiel 9/10/1802.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Bringing new Gnadenhutzen residents to Goshen 7/3/1800; Coming to Goshen 7/7/1800; Same 7/19/1800; Coming with urgent letter for Denke 8/15/1800; Visitor at Goshen 9/8/1800.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Coming upon business 9/12/1800; Bringing letters & accounts 9/17/1800; Visitor at Goshen 9/26/1800; Visitor at Goshen 10/1/1800; Travelling up the Muskingum R. 10/3/1800; Visitor 10/6/1800.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Supplied 6/7/1801; Bringing letters 6/8/1801; With daughters visiting at Goshen 6/28/1801; Coming to Goshen 8/5/1801; Same 8/13/1801; Returning 8/14/1801.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Familiar with situation at Beersheba No. 1 4/16/1812; Loved and respected by Goshen Indiana No. 2 11/16/1812.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; Leaving 9/18/1813; Arranging for a lovefeast 10/21/1813; Farewell to the Goshen people 10/31/1813.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Celebrating Zeisberger's birthday at Goshen 4/11/1804; Visitor 6/9/1804.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Coming to Goshen 8/28/1801; Bringing visitors to Goshen 9/22/1801; Visiting 10/4/1801; Coming for Edwards' funeral 10/9/1801; Introducing visitors 10/12/1801; Visitor 10/18/1801.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Requesting services of Goshen men 10/12/1800; Introducing visitors at Goshen 10/13/1800; Selling land to Moravian settlers 10/16/1800; Last visit before going to Bethlehem 10/22/1800; Folder 9; Sending to Goshen for feed supplies 6/5/1801.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Arriving with Zeisberger at Frhutzen 9/4/1771; House-to-house calls 9/5/1771; Returning to Bethlehem 9/7/1771.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Part-time member of General Mission Conference 10/10/1803.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Arriving with Zeisberger at Langundo Utenunk 10/21/1771; Going to Pittsburg 10/29/1771; Folder 3; Arrival at Langundo Utenunk remembered 12/31/1771; Putting his house under roof 2/18/1772; Sugar-cooking 2/28/1772.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Former tutor of John Metexen 1/7/1803 Bis; Testifying to the good reputation of the Stockbridge Christians 1/7/1803; Hiring a teamster to haul lumber 1/31/1803; Explaining what Jesus tells a man to do & what not 2/22/1803.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Visitor 3/9/1803; Bringing mail to Goshen 3/13/1803; Reporting unfavorable judgments on Goshen people 3/23/1803; To hear report on encounter with white travellers 4/4/1803; Coming to Goshen for Zeisberger's birthday 4/11/1803.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Employing a surveyor, Buckingham 4/17/1803; Folder 13; Visitor 5/21/1803; Introducing Tobias Hirte as visitor 6/1/1803; Showing his wonted kindness 6/24/1803; Bringing letters 7/20/1803.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Hasty visit 8/14/1803; Discussing plans for Loskiel's coming 9/11/1803; Intention to meet Loskiel at Pittsburg 9/21/1803; Unable to undertake journey 9/22/1803; Introducing new neighbors 9/28/1803.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Escorting Loskiel to Goshen 10/8/1803; Part-time attendant at missionary conference 10/11/1803; Present at Haven's ordination 10/20/1803; Showing visitors the site of old Schonbrunn 10/21/1803; Returning from Pittsburg 11/20/1803.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Returning 3/7/1772; Ret. from Pittsburg to Langundo Utenunk 4/20/1772; Going to meet Frhutzen Christians 7/31/1772; Travelling from Langundo Utenunk to Welhik Tuppeek 8/19/1772; Accompanied Zeisb. from Langundo Utenunk to Welhik Tuppeek 10/31/1772.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Removal to Welhik Tuppeek (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4; Arriving at Langundo Utenunk to help with the moving 3/29/1773; Arriving from trip to Pittsburg 4/6/1773; Leader of 21 canoe convoy from Langundo Utenunk to Welhik Tuppeek 4/13/1772.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 6/5/1799; Helping Mortimer on his journey to Goshen 6/10/1799; Arriving at Goshen 6/16/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Writer of poetry.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Arriving at Wyalusing with supplies 5/31/1765; Returning to Bethlehem 6/24/1765; Folder 7; Visiting at Schechschequanick 7/27/1770; Returning to Friedenshutten 7/28/1770; Leaving for Bethlehem 7/29/1770.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Report on critical moment on Loskiel's journey 12/4/1803; Visitor 12/11/1803.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Receiving news of Gregor's death 4/1/1802; Appointed as Justice of the Peace 4/25/1802; To hear complaint against whiskey-carrying trader 5/9/1802; Visitor 5/16/1802; Again 5/24/1802.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Hiring men to do road-work 1/9/1802; Visitor at Goshen 1/27/1802; Reporting death of Ettwein 2/9/1802; Travelling up the Muskingum 2/16/1802; Overnight visitor 2/18/1802; Visitor 3/21/1802.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 7; Sending money to Oppelt No. 5 6/2/1805.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor 5/12/1805; Visitor with his daughter 6/6/1805; Again 6/19/1805; Inquiring after Zeisberger's health 6/23/1805.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Resourceful and reliable businessman No. 6 6/22/1805; Requested to take care of Susanna Zeisberger No. 7 7/17/1805; Ref. No. 8 7/22/1805; Conferring with Zeisberger on the future of White River mission No. 10 8/5/1805.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Visitor with his daughter 7/1/1804; Appointed postmaster of Gnadenhutten 7/14/1804; Visitor 7/31/1804; Present at Communion service 8/13/1804; Visitor 8/22/1804; Communicating letters from Penna. 9/2/1804.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Entertaining Goshen people at a lovefeast 9/7/1804; Visitor 9/8/1804; Bringing letters & reading material 9/13/1804; Idem 9/19/1804; Visitor 10/7/1804.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 177; Folder 2; Friend of the Gilman family, Marietta, Ohio 4/2/1801; Friend of Col. Lewis, Point Pleasant 4/5/1801; Ref. 4/12/1801; Folder 14; Correspondence with White River missionaries No. 1 3/20/1802.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 12; Remembered by General Lewis Cass 10/31/1813.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Helpful to a young colleague No. 2 1/20/1805; Helpful in Zeisberger's illness No. 3 2/27/1805; Assignment of money to Oppelt No. 4 3/8/1805; Critical of Peter's business methods No. 5 4/1805.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; At Goshen for business 9/17/1799; Folder 5; Guest at memorial lovefeast 10/4/1799; Visited by Indian friends 10/9/1799; Introducing David Peter & wife at Goshen 10/20/1799; At Goshen on business 10/31/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Having a house built at Gnadenhutzen 4/16/1800; Folder 7; Having a house built at Gnadenhutzen 5/4/1800; Arrived at Gnadenhutzen 5/14/1800; Asking for help in clearing a field 5/18/1800; Seeking information on floating war rumors 6/15/1800.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 5; Blessed for his fatherly care for the comfort of new settlers 11/18/1799; Promising a "new Bethlehem" on the Muskingum 11/20/1799; Folder 6; Fixing price for deer & bear meat 12/1/1799; Writing from Bethlehem 4/3/1800.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Spending Sunday at Goshen 10/25/1801; Visitor 12/9/1801; Letter commending Ignatius 12/19/1801; Bringing the millwrights to Goshen 12/27/1801; Donating coffee & fine flour for lovefeast 1/6/1802.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Wisdom of his advice doubted No. 5 9/17/1804; Criticized by Oppelt for giving wrong advice No. 6 11/1/1804 ter.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Visitor 10/21/1804; Idem 11/4/1804.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 10; Delivering letters 9/18/1802; Folder 11; Ready to go to Bethlehem 9/30/1802; Same 10/1/1802; Returned from Bethlehem 11/21/1802; At Goshen 11/23/1802.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 5; Seen going to Bethlehem 11/4/1799; Reporting arrival of new families at Gnadenhutzen 11/7/1799; To Goshen for H. Communion 11/9/1799; To take letters to Bethlehem 11/15/1799; Mentioned for the buildings erected by him 11/16/1799.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor 7/6/1805; Again 7/7/1805; Again 7/14/1805; Visitor 8/4/1805; " 8/11/1805; " 8/26/1805; " 8/30/1805.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Bringing J.J. Hagen 11/25/1804; Visitor 11/26/1804; Present at H. Communion 12/15/1804.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 13; Making provisions for Oppelt's journey No. 2 8/22/1799; Going out of his way in helpfulness No. 3 8/[?]/1800.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 2; With Roth to Bethlehem 7/28/1770.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Criticized by Oppelt No. 1 1/8/1805 bis; Criticized for his poor advice to Oppelt No. 3 3/26/1805 bis.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Furnishing a spring-lancet for bloodletting No. 3 3/26/1805.

Heckewalder, John.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Considerable effort in visiting Zeisberger 2/22/1805; Returning 2/24/1805; Visiting 3/31/1805; Same 4/21/1805.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Letter received by Sensemann 11/19/1798.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 1; With family leaving for Bethlehem 10/9/1786; Met on journey 10/13/1786; Writing from Carlisle, Pa. 12/26/1786; Folder 2; Reporting arrival at Pittsburg 4/9/1787.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Bapt. child of Edward Hasle 4/28/1786; Completing trip on the "Mackina" 5/29/1786; Re-joining fellow-travellers 6/2/1786; again 6/4/1786; Travelling by canoe ahead of the rest of the group 6/7/1786; Met again at the Cuyahoga River 6/8/1786.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 1; Bidding farewell to Cuyahoga Christians 10/8/1786.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Continuing journey on Cuyahoga River 6/15/1786; New house on Cuyahoga River used for communion service 8/13/1786; Buying milk-cattle from Wilson 8/17/1786.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Remembered 9/27/1808.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Seen at Pittsburg 7/24/1792; Arriving at Fairfield for a visit 6/15/1793; Conducting service 6/17/1793; Travelling to Detroit and Sandusky 6/23/1793; Folder 3; Surveying land on the Muskingum 6/6/1797.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Unable to mail letters at Detroit 11/16/1785; With Zeisberger in conference with Governor Ancrum 2/6/1786; To Detroit 3/6/1786; Bringing instructions for lake journey right after Easter 4/4/1786; Crossing Lake Erie on sloop "Beaver" 4/28/1786.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Boat trip to Detroit 11/3/1783; Conducting services at Ghutten (Hur.) 11/13/1783 and freq.; Going to Detroit 4/24/1784; Performing baptisms of white children near Detroit 4/26/1784; Friendly conversation with Chippewa chief 5/4/1784.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 3; Arriving at Fairfield for visit 5/22/1798; Appointed to lead first group from Fairfield to Muskingum 5/24/1798; Folder 5; Leader of advance group from Fairfield to Muskingum 5/31/1798; Arrival at Detroit reported 6/6/1798.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Journey to Pittsburg (mem.) 12/31/1787; Folder 2; Reported to have been seen at Ft. Harmar 11/7/1788; Met by Christian delegates at Muskingum River 12/4/1788; Surprise visit to Petquotting 5/20/1789.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Accompanying departing colleagues to Detroit 5/17/1785; Receiving information on conditions south of Lake Erie 5/21/1785; Reporting death of Governor Hay 8/3/1785; Obtaining information on situation among the Indians 9/12/1785.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; 6/24/1798; Now on Muskingum 7/10/1798; Reference to his travel-diary 7/14/1798; Letter received 7/17/1798; same 8/13/1798.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Hearing bad reports on intentions of Chippewa 11/9/1784; Discussing Ghutten, H. situation with Governor 11/9/1784; Returning from Detroit 2/9/1785; Hearing Governor's advice against moving plan 3/7/1785; To Detroit 4/18/1785.

Heckewalder, John, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 2; Conducting morning service 5/22/1789; Preaching on Whitsunday 5/31/1789; Leaving for Pittsburg 6/1/1789; Safe arrival reported 6/18/1789; Folder 3; 11 day visit at Petquotting remembered 12/31/1789 (mem.).

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Calm and courageous 7/12/1779; Pastoral interview 7/11/1779; it. 7/14/1779; it. 7/25/1779; Folder 9; Letter to Zeisberger 7/21/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Moving into their fine new house 12/13/1780; To Schbr. for consultation on Gelelemin's problem 1/8/1781; To Ghutten to get some writing paper 3/18/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; New house being built for him 10/10/1780; 10/18/1780; Going to Ghutten for conference 10/30/1780; Blunt question prompts frank expression of faith 11/3/1780; Relig. conv. with a little boy 11/6/1780; Gives spiritual advice 11/14/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 11; & wife returning to Salem 8/15/1780; Joins Edwards for trip to Miss. Cfce. 9/18/1780; Comes to Ghutten (O.) for conference 3/5/1781.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Helps visiting councillor with corres. 9/13/1780; Going to Schonbrunn for conference 9/18/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Author of Salem Diary 8/14/1780 - 9/3/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; & wf. present at Ghutten for Grube's farewell 8/14/1780; Visitor from Salem 8/29/1780; & wf. to Schonbrunn for conference 9/18/1780; Conference in Gnadenhutten 10/30/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 10; Going to Schonbrunn to greet his future bride 7/1/1780; Visiting at Gnadenhutten 1/29/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Returns to Schonbrunn 1/24/1774; 2/8/1774; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 8/12-13/74; To observe Single Brethrens Festival 8/27/1774; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 9/13/1774.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; To consider the case of Gelelemind 1/8/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Annoying chiefs business 7/24/1779; Folder 9; Letter to Zeisberger 7/31/1779; Folder 10; Letter to Col. Brodhead on Christian attitude toward war affairs 8/3/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Lonesome on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1779; Folder 9; Visiting at Schonbrunn 9/9/1779; Folder 10; Pastoral interview 9/19/1779; Encouraged by loyalty of Christians 10/6/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Letter to Zeisberger 10/16/1779; Folder 10; Conversation with sick woman 10/27/1779; Paying little attention to presence of murderer 11/23/1779; Visiting at Schonbrunn 12/6-6/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Pastoral visits to dying blacksmith 12/17-21/79; Presenting the gospel to strangers 12/24/1779; Pastoral counseling 1/5/1780; Pastoral counseling 1/30/1780; Talking bluntly to one of his Helpers 2/9/1780; Folder 11; Enjoying Moravian literature 3/16/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; Unable to leave Lichtenau 3/13/1780; Pastoral interview w. formerly Christian woman 3/21/1780; Pastoral interview w. dying woman 3/21-22/80; same 3/23-24/80; Author of Salem diary 4/7/80 - 8/13/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; Founder of Salem 4/8/1780; Taking care of Zeisberger during illness 5/8/1780; House in Salem finished 6/19/1780; Going to Schonbrunn to greet new arrivals 7/2/1780; Married to Sara Ohneberg 7/4/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; Pastoral interview 7/12/1780; With wife to Ghutten for Conference 7/17/1780; Suffering from sciatica 7/29/1780; Improved 8/3/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Lvg. Lichtenau to become assistant to Jungmann 12/13/1776; His share in the founding of Lichtenau 12/31/1776; At Schonbrunn 12/31/1776.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Going to Detroit 10/25/1781; Friendly visit with Major dePeyster 11/10/1781; To McCormick to fetch corn 12/13-14/81; To get corn from McCormick 1/11/1782; Crushing news of Governor's order 3/2/1782; Accomp. group to new town 7/20/1782.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Put under arrest and shamefully treated 9/3/1781; Set free 9/6/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Burns letters and manuscripts 9/1/1781; Declines suggestion to flee at night 9/2/1781; Arrested 9/3/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Answer to the Half-King 8/21/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 148; Folder 1; To Schbr. to greet the Zeisbergers and Jungmanns 7/16/1781; Encounter with leaders of expeditionary force at Salem 8/10/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Brings letters from Bethlehem 11/13/1774; Visits at Gnadenhutzen (O.) 11/14-15/74; 12/16/1774.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; Traveling to Bethlehem 9/13/1774; Returning from Bethlehem 11/12/1774.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Mingue conspiracy against his life 3/3/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Letter received 1/16/1780; Visitor 5/8/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 8; From Lichtenau to Schonbrunn 12/13-14/76.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Facing would-be murderers 11/12/1776.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Ghutten (O.) 10/19/1776; 10/21/1776.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Takes Zeisbr. place at Lichtenau 8/16-21/76; Sick with "nervous fever" 9/10/1776; 9/30/1776; To Schonbrunn 10/19/1776; Returning 10/23/1776.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 7; From Schonbrunn to Lichtenau 6/27/1776.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Winning children for the Saviour 1/23/1781; Old friendship with Wingimund 2/4/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 8; To see American commanding officers 12/4/1778; Missed Gen. McIntosh at Ft. Laurens 12/14/1778; Retg. fr. Bethlehem in April (mem.) 12/31/1778; Folder 9; To Ft. Laurens to meet Gen. McIntosh 3/22/1779; Returns, - missed the General 3/29/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Returns to Detroit 7/23/1782; With wife, comes along to new town 8/24/1782; Bring boatload of boards fr. Detroit 9/2-6/1782; Meets interpreter, Mr. Jucker 5/6/1783; Stays in Gnadenhutzen 6/23/1783; To Detroit to inquire about boat connection to Niagara 8/26/1783.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 5; Assisted by Zeisbr. during last days at Schonbrunn 12/31/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Visitor from Lichtenau 12/7/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 8; To Goschachgunk to read official letters 8/30/1778; Folder 10 11; In charge of Lichtenau 4/6/1779 - 8/13/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 3; To be lender of transport fr. Langundo-Utenunk to Muskingum 3/24/1773; Folder 4; To Beaver Creek to retrieve lost horses 8/12/1773.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 7; Introduced to visiting Wyandots 7/16/1778; To communicate written message fr. British Governor 8/2/1778; Conv. with Wyandot Chief and letter to Pittsburg 8/15/1778; Reply to Detroit Governor on behalf of Delawares 8/17/1778.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 6; Arrived from Bethlehem 4/6/1778; Service at Lichtenau 4/7/1778; Directs Gnadenhutzen moving 4/12/1778; Bringing latest news to Goschachgunk 5/3/1778; To meet council at Goschachgunk 6/8/1778.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Conducts song service 5/14/1777; Conducts children's service 5/16/1777; Leaving for Bethlehem 5/27/1777; Safe arrival at Pittsburg 6/11/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/22/1774; Gives attention to Twichtwee language 1/23/1774.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 141; Folder 6; Reference to his visit to Bethlehem 12/31/1774; Assigned for special work among boys 1/29/1775.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Visitor to Ghutten (O.) 3/25-27/75; Folder 6; Moving from Schonbrunn to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 7; With companions leaves for Lichtenau 4/10/1776; Folder 8; From Schonbrunn to Lichtenau 4/10/1776; Stopping at Ghutten on way to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 1; Assist. to Zeisbr. at Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 1; Co-founder of Lichtenau 4/10/1776; House started 4/13/1776; Moves in 4/26/1776; Taking Zeisbr. place during absence 5/24-28/76; Visiting Schonbrunn 6/24-27/76.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 8; Visiting Schonbrunn 6/24-27/76.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Sick 7/31/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Visiting at Gnadenhutten (O.) 7/17/1780; Coming to Ghutten for Miss. Confer. 3/5/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Engaged to Sara Ohneberg 7/2/1780; Wedding to be held at Salem 7/3/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Visitor fr. Salem 7/2/1780.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Reptg. on bounty on white men's scalps 4/13/1779; Folder 10; Interview with woman anxious to find salvation 4/13/1779; Reading official letters before Council 4/20/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Pastoral interview 4/22/1779; Also 4/25/1779; Folder 9; Reptg. threats against Zeisbr's life 4/28/1779; Folder 10; Official correspondence 5/3-4/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Molested by drunk 5/15/1779; Correspondence for the chiefs 5/25/1779; Folder 9; Reporting on dangerous situation 6/6/1779; Folder 10; Present of writing paper from Col. Brodhead 6/9/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; "Lamentable" letter to Schmick on conditions at Schbr. 4/10/1777; Letter forwarded to Zeisberger 4/11/1777; Finally leaving Schonbrunn 4/20/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Arrives at Lichtenau 4/26/1777; Goes to Gnadenhutten to stay 4/28/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; In charge of Schonbrunn 4/3-21/77; Important conv. with Mingue leader 4/12/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; In charge of Salem 7/15/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Flees to Gnadenhutten 4/2/1777; Returns to Schonbrunn 4/8/1777; Warning letter to Zeisberger 4/10/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Fleeing from Schbr. to Ghutten 4/1/1777; Decides to stay 4/2/1777; Helps with transport of goods 4/3/1777; Reads Col. Morgan's message to Delawares 4/2/1777; To be removed by Delaware Chief's request 4/2/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Leaves Schbr. arrives at Ghutten 4/1/1777; Back to Schonbrunn 4/3/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Reptg. Mingue plan to murder white missionaries 3/4/1777; Advised to seek refuge at Bethlehem 3/22/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 1; Travelling from Langundo-Utenunk to Welhik Thuppeck 8/19-23/72; Folder 2; Suffering from rheumatism 9/11/1772; Well again 9/26/1772; Folder 3; Accomp. Zeisbr. to Langundo-Utenunk 10/19/1772; Returns 11/8/1772.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Intends to go to Bethlehem for visit 4/21/1777; To Lichtenau 4/24/1777; Coming to Gnadenhutten 4/29/1777; Conducts children's service 5/4/1777; Conducts children's service 5/11/1777; Good farm worker 5/12/1777; 5/16/1777.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Father of Johanna Maria 4/16/1781; Follows Col. Brodhead's invitation 4/21/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Receives favorable declarations from Col. Brodhead 4/22/1781; Twice in danger of being shot by savage Indians 5/3/1781; Threatened by visitor coming to house 5/6/1781; His pigs are stolen 5/19/1781; Pastoral interview 6/16/1781; 6/24/1781.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Remaining in charge of Lichtenau 4/6/1779; Folder 10-11; Author of Lichtenau diary 4/6/79 - 4/6/1780; Folder 10; Performs bloodletting 4/8/1779.

Heckewalder, John, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; For conference 3/23-24/81.

Heckewalder, Sara.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Representing Lititz on the mission field 5/1/1799.

Heckewalder, Sara.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; First visit at Goshen 7/3/1803; With daughters, ill 9/22/1803.

Heckewalder, Sara.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by hostile Indians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Heckewalder, Sara.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; m. Anna Salome 8/13/1784; Folder 2; Sick with fever 8/3/1785.

Heckewalder, Sara.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Loved and respected by Goshen Indians No. 2 11/16/1812.

Heckewalder, Sara.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 10/4/1807; Folder 9; Loved & rememb. 11/16/1812.

Heckewalder, Sara.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Visitor 9/6/1804.

Heckewalder, Sara (Mrs. John); see also "Ohneberg".

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Stays in Salem 9/1/1781; Taken prisoner at Salem 9/3/1781.

Heckewalder, Sara (Mrs. John); see also "Ohneberg".

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; To Schonbrunn to meet the Zeisbergers and Jungmanns 7/15/1781.

Heckewalder, Sara (Mrs. John); see also "Ohneberg".

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Visiting dying child 8/6/1780.

Heckewalder, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; visitor at Goshen 6/29/1806; Folder 4; Visiting at Goshen with her father 7/26/1807; Folder 6; visitor 4/3/1809; Folder 7; Last visit at Goshen 10/1/1810.

Heckewalder, Susanna, d. John and Sara Heckewalder.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Visitor at Goshen 7/1/1804; Folder 2; Visiting Goshen with her father 6/6/1805; Coming with her father in honor of Zeisberger's birthday 4/11/1806.

Heckewalder, Susanna, d. John and Sara Heckewalder.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; visitor at Goshen 4/12/1802; visitor at Goshen 5/24/1802.

Heed.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; vid. Hoeth, Frederick.

Hege (al. "Hoege"), Balthasar; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Taking over duties at Gnadenhutten 10/14/1752; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 9/28/1753; Building a bridge across the Pocopoco Creek 10/8/1753; Going to Bethlehem 4/19/1753; Returning 4/23/1753.

Hege, Balthasar.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 1/26/1754; To Bethlehem 5/18/1754; Returning to Bethlehem for good 5/24/1754; Replaced by Jac. Steiner 6/5/1754.

Hegemann, Frans.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 7; Informed of Buttner's return No. 1 5/16/1744.

Hegemann, Frans, justice; Dutchess Co., New York.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Fair investigator of Shekomeko mission 2/20/1744; Leaving as a friend 2/21/1744; Informed of Buttner's return 5/16/1744.

Hegemann, Frans, justice; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Described as arch liar and deceiver 4/25/1744.

Hehl, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Leaving 9/26/1752; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/31/1753; Making an effort to learn the new Indians' names 8/1/1753.

Hehl, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the Indian women 8/12/1754; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 11/5/1754.

Hehl, Anna Maria, m. n. Ja[?]hne, w. of Matthaeus Hehl.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/23/1752; Pastoral interviews 9/24/1752; Learning the names and faces of the Indians eod. d.; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/25/1752; Interview before baptism eod. d.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 1; To receive letter from Zeisberger 4/22/1770; Letter to Zeisberger 3 weeks old 7/18/1770; Folder 2; Correspondent 1/1/1771.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Correspondent 4/1/1769; Correspondent 5/13/1769; Folder 4; Letter to Zeisberger 10/30/1769.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Correspondent 4/5/1772.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Letter from February received 5/22/1784; Folder 2; Letter written Sept. 1783 received 7/18/1786.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Correspondent 8/23/1768.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Letter received 7/22/1755; Idem 8/20/1755.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Writer of poetry deposited in manor house cornerstone 5/11/1755; Ref. 5/17/1755; Folder 6; Recip. of letter from Post No. 5 7/20/1755; Ref. No. 20 10/25/1755.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Letter received at Pachgatgoch 7/28/1755; Arranging for regular mail delivery to Pachgatgoch 8/2/1755; Letter received at Pachgatgoch 11/17/1755.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Sending greetings 11/14/1766.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Letter received 3/7/1769.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Letter read to the Pachgatgoch people 12/7/1753.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 1; To receive letter from Zeisberger 6/11/1768; To receive letter from Zeisberger 7/22/1768.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 4; Zeisberger answering 11/2/1769.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; Greetings received at Pachgatgoch 1/11/1753; Letter read to the Christians 1/14/1753; Folder 8; Correspondent 10/14/1753; Letter read at a conference meeting 12/6/1753.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; To be greeted by Mack 12/16/1751; Remembered by the Indians 1/16/1752; Correspondent 2/2/1752; Reporting news from Bethlehem 2/23/1752; Sending mission literature 6/9/1752.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 5; Letter received by Sensemann 2/2/1752; Folder 6; To have letter from Rundt 4/18/1752; Also letter from Froehlich 4/23/1752; To receive letters from Pachgatgoch 4/25/1752; Letter enjoyed 5/19/1752.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Sending mission literature 6/24/1752; To have conference with Mack 6/27/1752; Letter to Shebouch app. 7/18/1752; Sending literature 9/21/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/23/1752.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Pastoral interviews 9/24/1752; Learning the names and faces of the Indians eod. d.; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/25/1752; Host at lovefeast for the conference members eod. d.; Interview before baptism eod. d.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Recip. of letter from Schmick No. 3 11/5/1754; Folder 2; Letter received 12/13/1754.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Letter read at Gnadenhutten 1/14/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/23/1753; Presiding at conference 1/24/1753; Proposing important changes 1/24/1753 insert.; Returning to Bethlehem 1/25/1753.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Wampum delivered in his name 2/19/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 5/23/1753; Discussing expected arrival of Wechquatnach people 5/24/1753; Letter received 7/5/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/31/1753.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Recip. of report on spiritual life of Christian Indians 7/31/1753 insert.; Welcome address to the Wechquatnach emigrants 8/1/1753; Visit remembered mem.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Leaving 9/26/1752; Visitor at Meniolagomekah app. 10/17/1752; Entertaining at a lovefeast app. 10/18/1752; Ref. 10/27/1752.

Hehl, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Letter rec. by Bunninger 8/2/1753; Idem 1/19/1754.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; 2/3/1774.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; 2/8/1774; Folder 3; 5/10/1774; 7/22/1774.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; 12/20/1779; 3/29/1780; Letter promising reinforcements 5/23/1780.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 8; Letter received by Zeisberger 10/20/1778; Folder 9; Correspondent 1/17/1779; Correspondence 6/24/1779; Folder 10; Letter and textbook received 7/23/1779.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; To receive letter from Heckewalder 11/9/1779; Letters dated 11/23 received by Heckewalder 12/22/1779; Folder 11; Letter received by Heckewalder 5/24/1780.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 8; To receive Lichtenau Diary 8/19/1778.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; To receive letter from Schmick 1/3/1775; Circular letter received 1/13/1775; Folder 5; Letter from Schmick 3/1/1775.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Author of printed poem 7/25/1777.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; 12/1/1773.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; 12/31/1773; 2/2/1774.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 6; 3/27/1778; Letter received by Zeisberger 6/8/1778; Reply 6/10/1778; Folder 7; Letter dated May 17 received 8/2/1778; To receive mail from Zeisberger 7/20/1778.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; 12/17/1774; 1/11/1775.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Letters received by Zeisberger 2/19/1777.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 1; Correspondent 7/13/1772; Correspondence 8/29/1772; Folder 3; 11/22/1772; Folder 4; 7/9/1773.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Letters received by Schmick 11/30/1773.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 148; Folder 1; Letter received by Heckewalder 2/2/1781.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Letter received at Gnadenhutten 2/1/1781; Folder 11; Letter received at Gnadenhutten 2/1/1781.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; To receive letter from Heckewalder 9/28-29/80.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Letter received by Schmick 6/2/1775; Greeted by dying Josua 7/31/1775; Letter received by Schmick 8/28/1775; Letter from Schmick 9/15/1775; Correspondence 9/28/1775; Author of poem 10/28/1775.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; 4/29/1777.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 4; 8/29/1777.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Letter received 2/24/1777; Letter from Schmick 3/2/1777.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Letters received by Schmick 5/8/1777.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; 6/13/1777.

Hehl, Matthaeus, Moravian bishop; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 7; Letters received by Schmick 5/13/1776; Letter received by Zeisberger 7/27/1776; Letters received by Schmick 7/29-31/76; Letters received by Schmick 8/16/1776; Folder 8; Letter from Schmick 11/20/1776.

Hehl, Matthaeus; Lititz.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Detailed account of the Paxton murder affair No. 5 12/29/1763.

Heinrich, Abraham; Germantown.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Furnishing alibi to Christian Indians No. 3 10/15/1763.

Heller, Simon; near Wind Gap, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Giving shelter to migrating Christian Indians 10/11/1763.

Helman.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Former owner of Johnston's place, near Pittsburg 5/20/1799.

Henry, James.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of a place 2 miles west of Jordan, Ont. 5/16/1798.

Henry, James.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Forwarding mail No. 2 2/11/1806; Prompt in forwarding mail No. 3 2/18/1806; Believed to be a little slow #9 9/3/1806.

Henry, James, Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 13; Friendly & helpful to Oppelt No. 2 9/6/1799.

Henry, James, son of William Henry; Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; Met at Detroit 7/28/1798.

Henry, James, son of William Henry; Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Writing to Denke 2/2/1803.

Henry, James, son of William Henry; Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Very good friend, visitor 1/27/1804; Asked to forward letters 7/12/1804.

Henry, James; Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Temporarily absent from Detroit 8/19/1798.

Henry, James; Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Helping Oppelt out of his financial calamity 8/17/1804; Helpful to Oppelt 9/4/1804; Folder 6; Paying out money to Oppelt No. 1 12/20/1803; Same No. 5 9/17/1804.

Henry, James; Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Oppelt's creditor No. 11 11/28/1805.

Henry, Matthew, s. William Henry.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 11/7/1800; Continuing his journey to Detroit 11/10/1800.

Henry, P., governor of Virginia.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Order to officers in Frontier Counties 4/29/1777.

Henry, William, "Bill"; Lancaster, Pa.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 3; Correspondent 2/13/1773.

Henry, William, "Bill"; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Letter received by Zeisberger 6/18/1777.

Henry, William, gunsmith; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Stopping at Shamokin 4/20/1754; Again 4/22/1754; Interested in coal and ore 4/27/1754.

Henry, William; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Late friend of the Indian William Henry 7/28/1798.

Henry, William; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Relative of visitor, Miller 12/3/1802; Folder 8; f. James Henry, Detroit 1/27/1804.

Henry, William; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Conveying reports from Pittsburg 9 D 5/5/1732.

Henry, William; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Correspondent 4/1/1769; Securing credit for Zeisberger at Pittsburg 7/19/1769.

Henry, William; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 14; Escorting Schnalls 6/1/1801.

Henry, William; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Rememb. for burying remains of Gnadenhutten massacre victims 4/13/1800; Folder 7; Donation of molds for casting 7/16/1800; Folder 8; F. Matthew Henry 11/7/1800.

Herbach.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Owner of a tavern west of Chestnut ridge 5/19/1799.

Herbach, George; formerly Graceham.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Inspecting the country 10/29/1803; Visiting at Goshen 11/20/1803.

Herbach, George; formerly Graceham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; To be seen by Philip Williar & son 6/6/1805.

Herbach, Johann or Christian Graceham; Maryland.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. 8B 4/18/1782.

Herbach, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Neighbor at Goshen, visited 7/8/1804; Folder 2; With family, visitor at Goshen 4/14/1805; To be seen by Philip Williar & son 6/6/1805; With family visited in sickness 8/15/1805; Folder 7; With wife, visiting at Goshen 7/24/1810.

Herbach, John, s. Samuel Herbach.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 7/25/1810.

Herbach, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; F. John 7/25/1810.

Herbst, Johann Heinrich; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/20/1753.

Herbst, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Sender of package of mail 4/24/1802.

Herbst, John, pastor; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/20/1800.

Hermann, Friedrich Emmanuel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/2/1752; Conducting service 6/3/1752; Preaching a sermon 6/4/1752; Present to meet visiting Nanticokes 7/16/1752; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/19/1753; Leaving 10/21/1753.

Hermann, Hendrick.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 7; Order to missionaries to report for military duty No. 2 6/16/1744; Folder 2; Ref. 6/18/1744; Seen by Buttner and colleague 6/23/1744; Folder 6; Appearing at Shekomeko No. 11 12/19/1744.

Hermann, Hendrick, justice, captain; Rhinebeck, New York ("Hermannus").

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Military superior of Shekomeko missionaries 6/9/1744; Hearing Buttner's protest against call for military service 6/14/1744.

Hermann, Hendrick, justice, captain; Rhinebeck, New York ("Hermannus").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Hearing Buttner's reasons for refusing military service 6/14/1744; Sending the missionaries to the judge 6/23/1744.

Hermann; Germany.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/29/1742.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Herr, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Coming to Shamokin 9/27/1755;
Visiting the Indian town 9/28/1755; Ready to leave
9/29/1755; Folder 8; Ref. No. 16 10/6/1755.

Herr, Samuel; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Soelle's companion at Sichem
5/20/1760; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/23/1760;
Leaving 5/30/1760; Folder 10; Arriving at
Pachgatgoch 10/16/1760; Addressing the children
10/18/1760; Continuing journey to Sichem
10/21/1760.

Herrmann, Frederick Emmanuel; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Friend of Buninger No. 2
7/21/1751; Ref. No. 3 8/3/1751.

Herrmann, Frederick Emmanuel; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 3; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch
Indians 2/13/1751; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch
Christians 4/20/1751.

Herrmann, Friedrich Emanuel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
10/5/1750; Bringing greetings from Europe
10/6/1750; Preaching 10/7/1750; Folder 2; Visitor at
Gnadenhutten 3/22/1751; Remem. 6/22/1751.

Herzel.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Helpful to George Neisser No.
10 5/1/1782.

Herzer, Johann Heinrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
3/28/1747.

Heyne, Johann Christoph; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten
7/13/1750; Painting the belfry 7/17/1750; Visiting
neighbors 9/9/1750; Going to Bethlehem 10/23/1750;
Influenced by Mich. Schaefer 12/1/1750; Leaving
Gnadenhutten 12/3/1750.

Hield; Ft. Wayne.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Commander of garrison of 40
9/7/1808.

Hill, Michael; Seabrook, New Hampshire.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 3; Man of fine qualities 4/8/1751.

Hillman, Abraham, of Bethlehem area.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Cousin of James Hillman
5/11/1803 (footnote).

Hillman, James; Beaver Creek.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Hired to plow for the Indians
5/11/1803.

Hirst, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten
7/13/1755; Returning to Bethlehem 7/15/1755.

Hirst, Philippina.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Taking care of her sister,
Catharina 1/21/1765.

Hirst, Philippina, former Boemper, m. n. Hoeth, w. of John Hirst.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Her former home visited
6/13/1760.

Hirte, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutten
11/20/1749; To Bethlehem for Christmas 12/22/1749;
Ref. 12/27/1749; Folder 7; Sleighride to the Blue
Mountains 1/17/1750; Idem 1/19/1750.

Hirte, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Trip to the Blue Mountains for
corn 3/5/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 3/23/1750;
Replaced by Lesly as teamster 4/23/1750.

Hirte, Martin; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/8/1747;
Folder 4; Working in the Gnadenhutten economy
12/21/1748; Ref. 12/22/1748; Folder 5; Ref.
1/3/1749.

Hirte, Tobias; Philadelphia later Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; visitor at Goshen 6/1/1803;
Again 8/7/1803; Present of coffee & ingredients for
lovefeast cakes 9/7/1803; Offering ready money for
jensing roots 9/13/1803.

Hirte; Lebanon, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 5/4/1817.

Hodel, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; In charge of horses for Oppelt's
journey 8/21/1799; Leaving 8/22/1799; Returning
from Petquotting 9/3/1799; Folder 5; Visiting at
Goshen 11/4/1799.

Hodel, Jacob; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 172; Folder 2; Sent to Pittsburg to assist travelling missionaries 5/24/1799; Trying to reach Gnadenhutzen on horseback 6/9/1799; Returning to his follow-travellers 6/10/1799; Going to Gnadenhutzen for supplies 6/11/1799; Bringing supplies & more road-cutters 6/12/1799.

Hoeck, merchant; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Seen about Sensemann's belongings 6/8/1762; Forgetful man 8/16/1762.

Hoefer, George (?); Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 9/13/1816.

Hoeger, architect.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Statement in connection with a murder trial No. 4 10/24/1763.

Hoeger, Carl Friedrich Andress, architect; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 5/23/1754; Making an architect's plan of the new town site 5/24/1754; Drawing the plan for the new Gemeinhaus 5/27/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 6/1/1754.

Hoepfner, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Death at St. Croix, V.I. reported 3/31/1761.

Hoepfner, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 6/23/1755; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/22/1755.

Hoepfner, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; To Bethlehem for a visit 9/8/1749; Ref. 10/17/1749; To Bethlehem 11/1/1749; Ref. 11/8/1749.

Hoepfner, Johann Christoph; Allmaengel.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 7/25/1749; Informed of the illness of his child 8/1/1749; Going to Bethlehem 8/2/1749; Returning 8/3/1749; Cond. service 8/7/1749; Idem. 9/5/1749.

Hoeth ("Heath"), Catharina, d. Friedrich and Johannetta Hoeth.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Released from captivity among the Indians 1/21/1765.

Hoeth, Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Late owner of land at Wehquetanc 4/25/1760; Place of his assassination visited 6/13/1760; Folder 7; Former owner of Wechquotank No. 6 undated.

Hoeth, Friedrich; Monroe Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 4/27/1753.

Hoeth, Friedrich; Monroe Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah app. 9/15/1752.

Hoff, German settler; Muskingum area, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Visited in sickness 11/14/1815.

Hoff, neighbor at Goshen.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Taking diaries to Gnadenhutzen 9/30/1802; Folder 12; Passing through Goshen 3/19/1803.

Hoff; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Brother-in-law of Justice Wilson 3/10/1745.

Hoffmann, Johann Gottlob.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/2/1754; Lovefeast for single men and bigger boys 3/4/1754; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 11/24/1754.

Hoffmann, Johann Gottlob.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 6/20/1755; Conducting personal interviews 6/21/1755; Ref. 6/23/1755; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for religious interviews 9/13/1755.

Hoffmann, Johann Gottlob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/20/1751.

Hoffmann, Johann Gottlob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 1; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 6/10/1752.

Hoffmann, Johann Gottlob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Returned from N. Carolina 1/21/1754.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; To be consulted about Abraham's property affairs 10/7/1743.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Acknowledging Abraham as rightful owner of land around Shekomeko No. 6 10/16/1743; Payment to Abraham for land No. 7 undated.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Part-payment for his share of the Little Nine Partners Tract No. 2 9/1743.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Seen by Pyrlaeus No. 3 6/4/1743; Folder 4-B; Living at landing place on the Hudson 6/11/1743; Folder 1; In charge of the mail for the missionaries 9/20/1743.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 8; Believed instigated by Rauh 7/112/1745.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 6/2/1744; Folder 6; Describing the land situation of the Indians No. 5 6/10/1744; Folder 2; Quoted on the expulsion of the Indians from their land 6/23/1744.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Promise of land for Maul 5/31/1747.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Sharp warning to Hagen 5/21/1745.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; To be seen about Abraham's business affairs 10/8/1743; To have a report from Abraham 10/12/1743; Reporting arrival of mail 11/24/1743; In charge of mail for the mission 4/7/1744; Ref. 4/27/1744, 5/10/1744.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; In charge of goods for the mission 5/15/1744; Ref. 5/23/1744.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Winner in a lawsuit against Livingston 4/25/1744; Helpful and accommodating 5/13/1744.

Hoffmann, Martinus.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Seen about mail 6/13/1753.

Hoffmann, Martinus; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Helpful advice to Rauch 8/1740; Folder 7; In charge of mail for Shekomeko No. 2 7/24/1742; Folder 2; Intermediary between Shekomeko mission and New York business friends 2/21/1743.

Hoffmann, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Having difficulty in learning the operation of a sawmill 11/8/1748; Getting help at the mill 11/21/1748; Very sick 11/25/1748; Going to Bethlehem 11/26/1748; Temporarily replaced by Schauss 11/29/1748.

Hoffmann, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutten to do carpenter work 9/4/1749; Folder 7; Coming to work at Gnadenhutten 3/20/1750; Setting fences 3/22/1750; Organizing work on the new land 4/5/1750.

Hoffmann, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Taking Transou's place at the sawmill 4/23/1750; Floating lumber 5/16/1750; Returning from Bethlehem 5/21/1750; Floating lumber 6/16/1750; Returning 6/19/1750; Floating lumber 6/28/1750.

Hoffmann, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 2/14/1755.

Hoffmann, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutten 7/2/1750; Floating lumber 7/31/1750; Going to Bethlehem 8/11/1750; Folder 4; Floating lumber 11/4/1753.

Hoffmann, Matthaeus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten to repair the mill dam 9/5/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 9/16/1748; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/29/1748; Coming to work in the Gnadenhutten economy 11/7/1748.

Hoffmann, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Guest at Wechquotank 9/21/1760.

Hoffmann, Peter; formerly Germantown, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Neighborly visitor at Meniolagomeka 7/15/1753.

Hoffmann; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 4; Letter to Zeisberger 10/30/1769.

Holmes ("Homes"), Elkanah missionary.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Rememb. 10/7/1807.

Holmes ("Homes"), Elkanah missionary.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Opposed by Cornplanter's brother 1/11/1803.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Holmes ("Homes"), schoolteacher at Thames River settlement.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Talking out of turn in fighting affair at Price's place 8/19/1804.

Holmes, Elkanah, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Visitor at Fairfield 10/22/1801; Highly spoken of by Christian Mahicans 10/24/1801; Visiting among white people around Fairfield 10/26/1801; Leaving in great cordiality 10/29/1801; Recommended to the friendship of the Tuscarora 10/29/1801.

Holmes, Methodist minister.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Interested in Moravian methods 11/1/1810; Folder 8; Ref. 7/12/1812.

Holmes, surveyor.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Leaving his gear at Goshen 10/27/1803.

Holmes, trader.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Not encouraged to establish a trading post for Berrel 9/2/1800.

Holstein, Henry; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743.

Holter (al. Holder), John, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor 2/14/1755.

Holter (al. Holder), John, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving from Allemaengel 2/19/1753.

Holter (al. Holder), John, Sr.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor 8/11/1750; Folder 3; Visitor 2/11/1752; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/26/1752; Attending services at Gnadenhutten 10/29/1752.

Holter (al. Holder), John, Sr.; Allemaengel.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/9/1747; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/17/1749; Folder 6; Volunteering for carpenter work at Gnadenhutten 10/2/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/9/1750.

Holter, Andreas, s. of John, Sr. and Barbara (Volck), Holter; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/19/1753.

Holter, Andreas, s. of John, Sr. and Barbara (Volck), Holter; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming from Christiansbrunn 6/1/1754; Going to Allemaengel 6/7/1754; Coming from Allemaengel 6/11/1754; Going to Bethlehem 6/12/1754.

Holter, George.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/13/1754.

Holter, George; Bethlehem, s. John, Sr. and Barbara (Volck), Holter.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Floating timber 7/9/1753; Floating lumber 11/5/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/11/1753; Staying at Gnadenhutten 11/13/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 11/20/1753.

Holter, John, Jr.; Allemaengel, s. of John, Sr. and Barbara (Volck), Holter.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/15/1750; Seeking help for a sick friend 8/1/1750; Folder 3; Attending services at Gnadenhutten 4/9/1752.

Home, Mrs.; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; Not considered as buyer of Shekomeko land 8/13/1743.

Home; see Hume.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 14.

Hooker, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Living 20 miles from Bath 5/8/1798; Ref. 5/9/1798.

Hopkins, Esq.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Member of Separatist group in Connecticut 4/21/1750.

Horn, Andreas; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/29/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 9/3/1750.

Horn, Andrew (prob.); Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 5; First man to hear of the Paxton murder No. 5 12/29/1763.

Horsbrook.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Counterfeiter of banknotes working with the Pfautzes & Shano 7/24/1806.

Horsfield, Joseph, postmaster; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1798; Folder 3; Recipient of letter from Mortimer No. 2 5/15/1798; Correspondent No. 6 4/25/1800 P.S.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 4; Counter-signer of statement of losses No. 5 2/4/1756.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/12/1746; Owner of a boat 1/13/1746.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/27/1755.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Bringing aid to imprisoned missionaries at Milford, Conn. No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Arriving at Milford with letters 6/24/1743.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; To have letter from Bruce 3/16/1749.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 4; Rauch's host 12/6/1746.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 4/23/1761.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/3/1751; Visit at Meniolagomekah 8/5/1751; Messenger coming from Bethlehem 9/14/1751.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Order in the interest of the safety of Christian Indians 8/2/1763; Ref. 9/20/1763; Concerned with horses of a murdered Indian 10/7/1763.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Delivering report on sale of gunpowder at Bethlehem No. 1 10/18/1763.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 11/23/1763; Folder 6; Signer of passport for Ind. Jacob and Renatus No. 1 10/3/1763.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Returning horses of murdered Indians No. 3 10/15/1763; Ref. No. 11 undated; Ref. No. 12 11/1/1763; Signer of passport No. 20 undated.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 7; Advised to give orders for the protection of Christian Indians No. 3 8/3/1763; Passport for Christian Indians No. 4 undated.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Returning 5/18/1750.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Interview with Buttner 4/25/1744.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Buttner's host on Long Island 8/2/1744; Offering security for his friends 8/7/1744; Folder 16; Ready to stand bail for Zeisberger and Post No. 6 2/24/1745.

Horsfield, Timothy.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Letter from trader held back by Schmick 7/18/1768.

Horsfield, Timothy; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Present at Gnadenhutzen for a funeral 8/20/1748; Ref. 8/21/1748; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/19/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 5/3/1750; Accompanying Cammerhoff to Wyoming 5/6/1750.

Horsfield, Timothy; New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 2; Sent to Milford, Connecticut 6/12/1743 st. v.; Returning to New York 6/14/1743 st. v.; Folder 4-B; Arriving at Milford with letters 6/13/1743.

Hoskins, Elisha.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Resident of Oxford Co., Ont. 5/19/1798.

Hoss, Samuel; Ancaster, Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 10; Denke's host on the flight from Fairfield 10/29/1813.

Hossfeld ("Hoosefield"), John Adam; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 5/31/1755.

Hottel.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 162; Folder 13; In charge of horses for Oppelt's journey No. 2 8/22/1799; Returning from Petquotting to Goshen No. 2 8/30/1799.

Houmacher, Cuyahoga resident.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Former acquaintance, met by Oppelt 6/9/1807.

Hower.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 11/18/1758.

Hubener, Christina; m. n. Eschenbach, w. Ludwig Hubener.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; With child, visiting at Goshen 7/3/1803.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Preaching at Goshen 3/15/1801; Folder 9; Visiting at Goshen 7/3/1801; Giving medical advice 7/31/1801; Filling the pulpit for Mortimer 8/2/1801; Visiting at Goshen 8/10/1801.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 11/25/1803.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Visitor 5/11/1803; Folder 13; Preaching out of town 6/21/1803; Inviting to come for the consecration of the new Gnadenhutzen church 7/8/1803; Visitor 8/25/1803 9/1/1803; Invitation to group of Indians to participate in H. Communion 10/30/1803.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Sermon ably translated 8/3/1800; Sermon translated to workman from Goshen 8/31/1800; Visitor at Goshen 9/5/1800; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 11/27/1800 2/25/1801; Same 3/14/1801.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Farewell to friends going to the White River 3/24/1801.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Bringing Haven to Goshen 5/18/1802; Folder 10; Visitor 7/2/1802; Letter of recommendation for Wolf 9/25/1802; Folder 11; Visitor at Goshen 11/15/1802.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; In friendly relations with Goshen missionaries 10/15/1803.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Visitor 9/23/1801; Coming for Edwards' funeral 10/9/1801; Overnight visitor 10/21/1801; Visitor 4/1/1802; With family visiting at Goshen 5/3/1802; Returning 5/4/1802.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Spending Epiphany day at Goshen 1/6/1804; Ref. 6/17/1804; German service at Kneisley's place 7/22/1804; Ref. 7/29/1804.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Preaching at New Philadelphia 8/19/1804; Ref. 9/9/1804; Preaching at New Philadelphia 9/23/1804; Stopping on way to New Philadelphia 11/11/1804; Folder 2; Overnight visitor 3/20/1805.

Hubener, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Overnight visitor 4/2/1805; Farewell visit to New Philadelphia 4/28/1805; Visitor at Goshen 6/10/1805; Visitor 7/10/1805 7/21/1805; Returned to Pennsylvania 8/11/1805.

Hubener, Ludwig, Junior.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805; Ref. No. 8 7/22/1805; No. 9 8/2/1805.

Hubener, Ludwig, Junior.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Hubener, Ludwig; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 7/3/1800; Installed as pastor 7/6/1800.

Hubener, Ludwig; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Asked to send Communion wafers No. 3 9/21/1798; Folder 2; Welcome to travelling missionaries 4/30/1799.

Huber, Catharina, m. n. Butmanský, wid. Johann Michael Huber.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 3/27/1753; Hostess at lovefeast for Indian widows 3/29/1753; Returning 3/30/1753.

Huber, Georg; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/12/1753.

Huber, Georg; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 4/24/1749.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Huber, Johann Michael.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Consecrated as Vice-Elder 9/19/1742.

Huber, Johann Michael.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Ret. to Bethlehem 5/23/1747.

Huber, John.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 7/17/1744; Folder 16; Remembered No. 6 2/24/1745.

Huber, John Michae; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 3 4/21/1744; Asked for a favor No. 11 12/19/1744.

Huber, John Michael; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 2/21/1743; Folder 5; Ref. B 9/7/1743.

Huber; Lebanon, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Bringer of letters 11/11/1814.

Hubner, Johann Andreas, pastor at Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Correspondent 7/21/1790.

Huebener, Johann (?).

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Author of work on geography No. 4 2/3/1745.

Huebener, John Andrew; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Letter from Grube 9E 5/20/1782; Letter from George Neisser 10 5/1/1782.

Huebener, Ludwig, Senior.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 2; Coming to Pachgatgoch to stay 12/14/1754; Ref. 12/21/1754; Christmas Eve with Buninger 12/24/1754; Folder 3; Farewell to Mack 1/6/1755; Conducting school 1/17/1755.

Huebener, Ludwig, Senior.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Trip to Salisbury 1/20/1755; Trip to Nicholas Rau 3/3/1755; Trip to Salisbury 3/10/1755; Recalled to Bethlehem 3/11/1755.

Huebener, Ludwig, Senior.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Carrying reports from Pachgatgoch to Bethlehem No. 9 3/11/1755; Folder 4; Ref. 11/19/1755.

Huebner, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/31/1753; Interviews with single brethren 8/1/1753.

Huebner, Ludwig.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Repairing stoves 11/3/1754; Folder 4; Called back from Pachgatgoch 2/8/1755; Folder 3; Destined to go to Berbice and St. Thomas 3/31/1755.

Huebner, Ludwig; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten to set up a stove 12/26/1750; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/24/1751; Coming to work on a bake-oven 10/2/1751; Leaving 10/19/1751.

Huffel.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 6; Letter received 3/27/1820; Folder 7; Letter rec. by Preske 8/29/1820.

Huffel, Christian Gottlieb, bishop.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 4; Arrival from Europe 12/27/1818; Ref. 2/14/1819; Folder 5; Letter & church news received 3/6/1819; Letter calling Luckenbach to service at New Fairfield 5/9/1819; Letter 8/10/1819.

Hufnagel.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Taking a decided stand against murderous militiamen 9 D 5/5/1782.

Hull, William.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Defeat at Detroit 9/3/1812; Last part of army landing at Cleveland 9/8/1812; Ref. 9/15/1812; Commander of a blood-thirsty gang 9/22/1812.

Hull, William.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Men of army warning Christians of great danger 8/28/1812; Hundreds of army men coming like beggars 8/29/1812; Sick army men taken care of by Mortimer 8/31/1812; Ref. 9/1/1812; bis.

Hull, William, governor; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Proclamation on behalf of the advancing American army 7/16/1812.

Hull, William, governor; Detroit, brigadier general.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ordering investigation of charges against Badger 8/27/1808.

Hull, William, governor; Detroit, brigadier general.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 173; Folder 9; Calling Indians back to their homes 8/5/1812; Said to have suffered a military setback 8/23/1812; Men of defeated army coming through Goshen 8/27/1812.

Hume, Elizabeth.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 14; Married to John Okely 12/24/1745.

Hundsecker ("Huntsekker"), Daniel, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Coming to Wechquetank 9/22/1763; Eng. Vers. Ref. 10/8/1763; Eng. Vers. Ref. No. 11 undated.

Hundsecker, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Escorting travelling Christian Indians from Bethlehem 4/3/1765; Admiring the singing 4/4/1765; Returning 4/5/1765.

Huno, Gabriel, French trader at mouth of Huron River; Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 2; Friendly host 5/25/1789; Folder 4; Advising to get in contact with new Governor 10/17/1790; Advising official protest against rum trade 11/6/1790; Great effort to dissuade Tawa from murdering white trader 11/22/1790.

Hunt, miller; Susquehanna Valley.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Not known for cleanliness 5/4/1798.

Hunt, Samuel; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/8/1754; Folder 3; Destined to go to Berbice and St. Thomas 3/31/1755.

Hunter, general, governor of Upper Canada.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Informed on planned transfer of part of Fairfield membership to Petquoting Introd.

Hunter, Peter.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; To receive letter from Fairfield 12/25/1803; Folder 8; Approving Petquoting moving plan 2/2/1804.

Hunter, Peter.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Died at Quebec No. 6 9/23/1805.

Hunter, Peter.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Died, remembered as a good friend 10/2/1805.

Hunter, Peter, colonel, later general.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Recently appointed Governor of Upper Canada 10/18/1799; Folder 6; To receive petition about Fairfield land survey 8/23/1802; Folder 7; Giving friendly reception to visiting missionaries 6/6/1803.

Hunter, Peter, governor.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Informed on plan of emigration to Petquoting No. 9 1/--/1804.

Hunter, Peter, governor of Upper Canada.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Order to Indian Agent in favor of mission No. 3 9/22/1803; Folder 1; To be notified of transfer of Fairfield Christians to Petquoting 10/17/1803; Offer of protection against mischievous white people 10/18/1803.

Huntingdon.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; American traveller on his way to New York 2/17/1799.

Huntingdon, Samuel, governor of Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Passing through Goshen 6/1/1810.

Huntington, Mrs.; Cleveland, O.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Friendly hostess of Oppelt family 6/3/1807.

Huse, commissioner; Phila.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Accompanying a delegate from Paxton 1/9/1764.

Hussey, Robert; Oley, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Transporting cattle to Gnadenhutten 6/4/1755.

Hussey, Robert; Oley, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 5/23/1755.

Hussey, Robert; Oley, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 6/1/1754.

Hutton, James; London, Moravian.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Reader to the King and Queen 2/25/1793.

Huy, Uly; Berks Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Friendly host 1/12/1754.

Huy; Georgetown.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 3/1/1801.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Ingebretsen, Eric; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/15/1753.

Ingersoll ("Ingerson"), Thomas, major.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Founder of a settlement in Ontario 5/19/1798.

Ingesen, lawyer; Connecticut.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/14/1762.

Ingham, Benjamin; London, England.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Mack connected with him 6/11/1743.

Iredell, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Reporting completion of land survey 3/11/1804; Member of road-planning Commission 6/7/1804.

Iredell, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Inquired about Fairfield surveying project 10/15/1801; Advising to have surveying done at mission expense 10/16/1801; Folder 7; To make arrangements for the surveying of Fairfield land 7/8/1803; To be seen about survey 11/30/1803.

Iredell, Abraham, deputy surveyor of the Western District.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Correspondence on Fairfield surveying project 3/25/1799; 3/30/1799; Folder 2; Receiving duplicate of instructions 4/11/1799; Discussing surveying project with Sensemann 4/23/1799.

Iredell, Abraham, surveyor.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 15; Reporting completion of surveying job No. 1 3/11/1804; Carrying out survey of Fairfield mission land No. 2.

Irish, captain; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Visited by Mortimer & Oppelt 5/22/1799.

Irvine, James.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Affirming a signature No. 12 11/1/1763; Meeting friendly Indians No. 15 11/18/1763.

Irvine, James.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Escorting Johannes Papunhang 3/25/1764.

Irvine, William, general.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Expected at Pittsburgh 2B 11/5/1781; Addressed in letter by Seidel 9 4/11/1782; Having a war council at his quarters 9C 5/1/1782; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

Isles, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquotank 8/4/1761.

Isles, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/8/1754; Cond. service 2/11/1754.

Isles, Samuel, Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/5/1750; Folder 4; Return from St. Thomas reported 8/24/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/13/1753.

Israel, Gottlieb, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Memory of his death 5/16/1745.

Itzkiu (Iskin), captain Army commissary; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Conversation with Mortimer at Goshen 8/31/1812; Delivering letter from James Clark 9/15/1812; Promising to give immediate warning in case of danger 9/19/1812; Engaging horses for trip to the frontier 10/4/1812.

Jackson.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Owner of tavern between Goshen and Kingston, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/21/1783.

Jacobson, Christian, captain.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Arriving at New York 2/5/1763.

Jacobson, Christian, captain.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Arriving with Boehler at Pachgatgoch 8/2/1760; Continuing journey to Sichem 8/6/1760.

Jaeschke Anna, m. n. Zeisberger, w. Nic. Andr. Jaeschke.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Letter to M. E. Grube 12/21/1761.

Jakman.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Neighbor, asking to have his child baptized 10/24/1802.

James, a white boy.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 4; Deaf to the sound of the gospel 9/2/1748.

James, Abel (poss.); Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 1/29/1764.

James, Abel, Quaker; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter to Friedenshutzen Christians No. 10 8/8/1772.

James; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; v. Schems, H.W. (?) 11/17/1762.

Jarnell; Wheeling.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Remembering kindness experienced at Bethlehem 2/1/1803.

Jefferson, Thomas, president.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 5; Recommendation of a sober & civilised life 10/30/1803.

Jefferson, Thomas, president, U.S.A.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Advising Weapicamikunk Indians against receiving the Christian Gospel 5/8/1802; Folder 10; Alleged disparaging statements not made by him 8/1/1802.

Jefferson, Thomas, president, U.S.A.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Remarks in disfavor of mission considered authentic 9/19/1807.

Jenninga.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Visitor at Wyalusing 11/6/1765; Former Sheriff, remembering Indian trek to Philadelphia 11/8/1765; Leaving 11/9/1765.

Jenson, Just ("Jost"); Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/19/1755; Returning 7/21/1755; Coming to help the surveyor 10/16/1755.

Jenson, Just ("Jost"); Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor on Province Island 11/14/1763; Idem 11/21/1763; Idem 11/25/1763.

Jeople; Ontario resident.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 10; Helpful on Denke's flight 10/18/1813.

Jerome, French trader.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Helpful with mail 6/24/1805; Folder 1; Living halfway between Petquotting & Goshen 7/25/1804.

Jerome, French trader.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Living 2 days journey from Goshen 7/29/1804; Oppelt writing from his place 7/30/1804.

Jewett, U.S. agent of Indian Affairs; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 6; Promising support to Petquotting mission project No. 1 12/20/1803; Folder 1; Helpful to Oppelt Intro.; Promising support to Christians moving to Petquotting 5/8/1804.

Johnson, Anglican minister; Milford, Connecticut.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Present at trial of Moravian missionaries 6/11/1743; Friendly conversation 6/11/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/22/1743.

Johnson, capt.; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; 2 men of same name & rank, promising to give immediate warning in case of danger 9/19/1812.

Johnson, captain; Connecticut ("Schanzen"?).

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/14/1762.

Johnson, distiller, Thames River.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 15; Named as a disturbing element No. 1 1/11/1804.

Johnson, John (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Interpreter, in command of 7 Indian languages 7/7/1808.

Johnson, John (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 12; Letter ordering storehouse administration to distribute supplies to Christian Indians No. 3 6/24/1805.

Johnson, John (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 3; Remembered for granting supplies for needy Indians 8/22/1800.

Johnson, John (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Visitor, offering his good services to the mission 4/5/1799; 4/11/1799; Stopping at Fairfield again 4/25/1799; Attending service 4/26/1799.

Johnson, John (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Arrived from London, brings letters 10/15/1782; Reference 5/30/1783.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Johnson, John (Sir), s. of Sir William, general superintendent of Indian Nations.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 3; Written commission to Nicolaus 12/27/1789; Folder 5; Correspondence on future of Christians 3/16/1792; Willing to take letters to England 4/1/1792.

Johnson, John, settler; Carbon Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Neighbor of Gnadenhutzen mission 3/7/1747; Accompanying Mack to Shamokin 4/16/1747.

Johnson, keeper of government store; Ft. Wayne, Ind.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Met by Luckenbach 9/6/1808; Volume of his business 9/7/1808.

Johnson, settler near Fairfield.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Having conflicts with the Indians No. 3 9/26/1803.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Expected to give a favorable answer to the petitions of the Indians 1/24/1765.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 5; Requested to provide refuge for Christian Indians No. 8 3/2/1764; Folder 2; Apty returning from 3/9/1764; Figuring in the plans of the Indians 4/5/1764; Supposed to give shelter to homeless Indians 4/10/1764.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Detaining Munsee Chief to force him to make peace 5/28/1765; Issuing trader's permit to Anderson 6/17/1765; Peace with Indians concluded after use of hard pressure 6/19/1765; Owner of place where Chief Jackkopus died 7/14/1765.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Extensive land purchasing plan 7/21/1765; Folder 3; Inviting Six Nations to treaty to settle land purchase 1/22/1766; Instructions to Andrew Montour for journey to Mississippi (trav.) 4/26/1766; Communicating account of Conestoga murder affair (trav.) 4/30/1766.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Land purchase (trav.) 5/1/1766; Visitors from his settlement 7/11/1766; Bestowing Wampum belt, symbol of captaincy 9/3/1766; Folder 4; Ordering all Jersey Indians to move to Allegheny country 5/20/1767.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 4; Issuing passport to Mohawk Chief from Onondaga 6/6/1767; Providing education for young man from Onondaga 6/8/1767; Passport to travelling Nantikoks 6/16/1767; Folder 5; To receive report on Shamokin murder affair 2/9/1768.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; All Six Nations Chiefs expected to meet 7/29/1768; To receive Frhutzen Mahican reply to earlier suggestion 8/16/1768; Great Treaty to start soon 9/17/1768; Question of Treaty attendance discussed at Frhutzen 9/23/1768.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 2; Buyer of land on Susquehanna 6/19/1770; Ordering Christian delegate to see him 6/22/1770.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Expected to offer refuge to displaced Christians 1/4/1764; Folder 5; Hoped to grant protection to displaced Christian Indians No. 6 1/11/1764; Folder 2; To be seen by Thomas Apty 2/17/1764.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 2/17/1757; Folder 7; Ref. 8/11/1757.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; To be seen by Six Nations representatives 3/2/1769.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Sending Great Peace-Belt to western Indians 6/13/1769; In favor of keeping Delawares apart from Six Nations 6/14/1769.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; To have conference on final boundaries of purchased land 5/7/1769.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; 4/27/1769.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; To be seen about final boundary of land sold by Six Nations 4/21/1769.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Having a Treaty 12/28/1768; Ordering action against Munsee 1/25/1769; Folder 3; Quoted as advocating return to primitive Indian ways 3/24/1769; Treaty held 4/11/1769.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Wishing to have many towns like Frhutzen 11/10/1768.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Calling Treaty on land purchase 8/25/1768; Said to have been planning for years 8/26/1768; Having a Treaty 9/27/1768; Said to have evil designs against Six Nations 10/8/1768; Assuring Six Nations of his best intentions 10/8/1768.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Requested Hagastaax' presence at Treaty 10/18/1768; Futile missionary enterprise among Seneca 10/23/1768; Trusted as helpful by Zeisberger 10/23/1768.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Intending to buy more land from the Indians 4/29/1770; To hear report on raid on Wyoming 5/10/1770.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; To receive written declaration from Indians 7/16/1774; Death reported 8/12/1774.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. for patronizing Joseph Brandt 5/18/1798.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Former employer of Wilhelm 9/22/1791.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Sending letter and Wampum string to Frhutzen Mahicans 4/4/1768; Letter to be read to Indians in English and German by Schmick 4/5/1768; To receive answer later 4/8/1768; Passports issued to Oneida Chief and Cherokee King 4/24/1768.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 1; Said to intend to purchase Seneca land 6/29/1768.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; 5/30/1783.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 7; Delaware attitude of peacefulness pledged to him 8/17/1778.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Summoning delegates from all towns to a parley 6/22/1770; Reason for extension of invitation to Christian Indians to be learned 6/23/1770; 6/24/1770; Invitation to Christians declared not authentic 6/30/1770.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; Advises Delawares to preserve the peace 6/9/1774; Message to the Delamattenoos not to side with the Shawnee 6/9/1774.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; To receive answer from Mahicans on earlier suggestion 7/17/1768; Planning for treaty w. Six Nations 7/18/1768; Christians asking to be excused 7/19/1768.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 3; Gokelemukpechunk people referred to him for advice 12/26/1772; Folder 4; 9/8/1773; Folder 5; Warns nations not to join Shawnee in war activities 4/30/1774.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Forcing Mingo to give up their war plans 4/10/1772.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Informed on Chief Thom King's peace efforts 10/26/1771.

Johnson, William (Sir).

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; 6/30/1770; Warning against dealing with white people to be heeded 12/12/1770; Folder 8; Appointed Bill Chelloway as captain 1/3/1771; To receive letters from Col. Croghan 4/9/1771; To see messengers from Col. Croghan 4/17/1771.

Johnston.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Owner of a tavern 16 miles from Pittsburg 5/20/1799; Living 4 miles east of Turtle Creek 5/21/1799.

Johnston ("Johnson"), William, capt., Indian interpreter.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; First settler at Buffalo, N.Y. 5/12/1798.

Jones.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; Man from near Bethlehem rumored killed 5/16/1774.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Jones, David, dr.; Baptist minister and former missionary; Montgomery Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Visitor, remembering early friendship with Zeisberger 9/7/1809.

Jones, Francis; Menissing.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Raftsman, coming to Gnadenhutten 3/14/1748; Building rafts 3/15/1748; Steering a raft on the Lehigh R. 3/18/1748; Returning to Gnadenhutten 3/25/1748; To Bethlehem with logs 3/31/1748.

Jones, Horatio, capt., Indian interpreter.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Met at Williamsburg 10/5/1798.

Jones, John; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Escorting Renatus from Easton 7/4/1764.

Jones, trader.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Very unselfish in doing favor to missionaries 5/16/1774; Value of his merchandise 5/16/1774; Protected at Gokelemukpechunk 5/16/1774.

Jordan, John, Moravian; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/7/1806.

Jorde, Heinrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Rememb. 6/22/1751; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/20/1751; Farewell greetings to the Indians 11/28/1751; Folder 4; Remembered 5/26/1753.

Jorde, Henry.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Friend of Buninger No. 3 8/3/1751.

Jorde, Johannes; Lebanon.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Trying to influence Roesler 10/27/1755.

Jorde, Moravian.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Imprisonment on British War Vessel 8/20/1786.

Jucker.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Interpreter, carrier of letter from Major to Peystor to Zeisberger 5/6/1783.

Judy.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; See Tschudy.

Julin? Julins? Julius?, white man.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Beaten up by mistake 7/16/1804; Healed 8/12/1804; See also: Schulin.

Jung, ("Young"), Michael.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Letter received at Goshen 10/7/1799; Folder 6; Letter received at Goshen 1/31/1800.

Jung, ("Young"), Michael.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Approached about church work in Delaware Tp., Ont. 5/20/1798; Greeted by Mortimer & Heckewalder 5/22/1798.

Jung, German settler on Grand River; Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 7; Luckenbach's host 10/18/1810.

Jung, Johann Heinrich, called Stilling, German physician and writer.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Quoted by Denke No. 2 2/11/1806.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 12; Journey from Fairfield to Lititz Title; Extremely poor physical condition 9/26/1813; Folder 10; Decided to return to Bethlehem 10/2/1813; Folder 11; Departure from Fairfield 10/6/1813; Permanent stay at Lititz 12/30/1813.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Met by Christian Gottlieb after Fairfield battle 12/2/1813.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Handicapped by insufficient knowledge of language 10/18/1803.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Linguistic efforts ridiculed No. 1 9/18/1803; bis; Said to be Unskillful in handling the Indians No. 1 9/18/1803; To be handled with love & patience No. 2 9/18/1803; Causing harm by an unwise remark No. 4 10/2/1803.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 12; Ref. 11/8/1813, 11/13/1813.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Rare appearance among his colleagues 8/29/1810; Folder 8; Unwilling to be visited by a doctor 8/6/1811; Bedridden most of the time 8/29/1811; Private communion 9/28/1811; Folder 9; Ref. 12/31/1812.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 3; News of poor health condition received at Petquoting 2/19/1806; Folder 8; Physically weak No. 2 2/20/1806; Rememb. for doing the milking for Susanna Zeisberger No. 10 9/20/1806.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805; Ref. No. 4 3/8/1805; Hard worker No. 16 11/26/1805.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Offering prayer at farewell lovefeast for Oppelts 8/26/1804; Folder 6; Working hard to please Schnall No. 6 11/1/1804 bis; Folder 2; Hurting his hand in an accident 10/4/1805.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by hostile Indians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Jung, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 13; Surprised by Oppelt's arrival No. 2 9/11/1799; Folder 15; Pastoral interview No. 1 1/7/1804.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Assistant missionary at Petquoting (mem.)12/31/1787; Folder 2; Remembering kindness experienced in bad days 1/7/1789.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Very frail 4/6/1806; Able to preach the sermon 5/11/1806; Folder 12; Sick, greeted on his 65th birthday 1/5/1807; Very frail 8/29/1807; Tending the garden 10/7/1807.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Preaching to an audience of 50 at the settlement 6/3/1798; Reading mission reports to white people 7/15/1798; Remaining at Fairfield 8/12/1798.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Deplorable physical condition 11/18/1805; Disabled by rheumatism 11/26/1805.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Conducted funeral of Baptist neighbor 11/18/1796; Agreement with white settlers on regular services 12/11/1796; Preaching to large audience 12/25/1796; Funeral at settlement 1/20/1797; Refusing to settle white settlers' legal disputes 1/22/1797.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 2; Arriving at Black River camp 4/30/1787; Canoe-trip on Lake Erie 5/8/1787; Assistant missionary at Petquoting 6/3/1787; Preaching the Sunday sermon 6/10/1787.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Going to Detroit 8/17/1791; To Detroit for business 10/13/1791.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Hauling furniture and provisions to Sandusky Bay 4/3/1791; Staying in camp at Sandusky Bay 4/7/1791; Going by ship to Detroit River 4/19/1791; Found at mouth of Detroit River 5/4/1791; Taking up residence on McKee's farm 5/5/1791.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Signer of letter to the Tuscarora 10/29/1801; Folder 7; Threatened by Unim, a sorcerer 1/2/1803; Greeted on his 60th birthday 1/5/1803; Reading address in Indian language 1/9/1803; Celebrating Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1803.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Fruits of his preaching to white settlers noticed 7/1/1789.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Land journey from Detroit River to River "a Trenche" 4/12/1792; Joining company with the fellow-Christians 4/21/1792.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Difficulties with Indian language Introd.; Lovefeast on 62nd birthday 1/5/1804; Wrestling with the language problem 4/16/1804; In charge of work during Schnall's absence 4/29/1804; Recovering from illness 6/13/1804.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Greeted on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1798; Planting wheat 9/10/1798; Seeing fruits of his preaching to white settlers 12/9/1798; Greeted on his 57th birthday 1/5/1799.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Advanced case of arthritis 3/16/1806.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 155; Folder 1; To share new house with Edwards 9/6/1787.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; First attempt in his ministry to teach school 12/18/1804; Taking men to task for their drinking 5/13/1805; Folder 10; Dislocating his wrist 8/8/1805; Suffering 8/29/1805; Baptizing settlers' children 9/8/1805.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; To Detroit 8/18/1794; Unable to reach Detroit 8/21/1794; To Detroit with mail 9/22/1794; Folder 3; Conducting service and baptism among white settlers 10/2/1796.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Too weak to spend evenings in company of fellow-missionaries 6/21/1808; Folder 2; Very frail 1/22/1809; Able to be up for private lovefeast 8/29/1809.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Going to Detroit 10/16/1792; Returning 10/25/1792; Suffering with a bad leg 1/16/1793; To Detroit to see the commandant 4/9/1793; Returning 4/19/1793.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Shooting pigeons 8/23/1798.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; To be visited by Denke 12/3/1805.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Having trouble in reading passion story in Delaware 4/9/1800; Performing marriage and baptisms among white neighbors 4/27/1800; Short words in Indian language 5/3/1800; Short written address in Indian language 5/4/1800; Baptizing white man 5/25/1800.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Intestinal infection 5/31/1800; Unable to conduct service 6/1/1800; Improved 6/7/1800; In worse condition again 6/8/1800; Folder 4; Observing Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1801.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 2; Arrival at Pittsburg reported 4/9/1787.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; With Weigand from Gnadenhutten (Hur.) to Bethlehem 8/30/1783; Reported to have left for Fort Erie 9/20/1783; Journey from Ghutten to Bethlehem remembered 12/31/1783.

Jung, Michael, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Getting help from Sensemanns in sugar-cooking 4/1/1799; Folder 3; Birthday lovefeast 1/5/1800; Praying the Litany for the first time in Delaware 2/9/1800; Wanted for the funeral of a white woman 2/15/1800.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Met at Schbr. before Zeisb. leaving 3/23/1781; Present at baptism of Johanna Maria Heckewalder 4/17/1781; Accom. Heckewalder to Col. Brodhead's camp 4/21/1781.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; To McCormick to fetch corn 12/13-14/81; With food supplies from Lower Sandusky 1/24/1782; Going to new town site 7/20/1782; Successful fisherman 7/26/1782; To Detroit for provisions 8/21/1782.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Brings boatload of boards fr. Detroit 9/2-6/1782; To accomp. Weigand to Bethlehem 8/20/1783; Chosen as comp. to Weigand on way back to Bethlehem 8/30/1783.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; News of his arrival at Ghutten 11/7/1780; Visiting at Salem 11/10/1780; Coming to Salem for conference 12/18/1780.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Conference at Salem 12/18-19/80.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Arr. at Ghutten(O.) in Nov. 1780 mem. 12/31/1780.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Assistant to Heckewalder at Salem 7/15/1781.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Writer of Ghutten (O.) diary 11/10/80- 3/18/1781.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 148; Folder 1; Coming to Salem to stay 7/26/1781; Conducts service 7/28/1781; In chg. of Salem during Heckewalder's absence 8/24/1781.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Stays at Salem for Sara Heckewalder's protection 9/1/1781; Taken prisoner at Salem and brought to Gnadenhutten 9/3/1781; Set free 9/6/1781; Finds bees 9/24/1781; Holding services regularly at Captive Town 11/22/1781.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Visitor at Salem 5/13/1781; In great danger of being shot 5/29/1781; To come to Salem for consultation 6/8-11/81; Comes to help Heckewalder 6/27/1781; Escorted back to Ghutten 6/30/1781; Sent to Pittsbg. with companions 7/11/1781.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Traveling from Bethlehem to Ghutten O. 13/7/1780; Item 12/31/1780; Arr. fr. Bethlehem to become assistant miss. at Ghn. (O.). 11/6/1780; Conducts his first service 11/9/1780.

Jung, Michael, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Coming to Schonbrunn for conference 3/23-24/81.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Witness at an engagement 8/20/31/1747; Starting school for girls 9/4/1747; Conducting service for children 10/8/1747 st. nov.; Sharing a house with Anna Rauch 10/16/1747; st. vet.; Ref. 11/7/1747.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Telling visiting women of their Saviour 8/1/1752; Speaking of Christ to an old Mohican women 8/4/1752; Introducing Indian women and girls to visitors 9/24/1752; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/25/1752.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Her functions at Gnadenhutten discussed No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.; Ref. No. 2 11/1/1747.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Remembered by Indian women 6/22/1748; Folder 4; Anniversary of her reception 9/3/1748.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Late member of the Muskingum group of missionaries 9/3/1799; Folder 12; Rememb. for daily house-to-house calling 1/28/1803.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Interview with former convert 7/21/1772.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Able to converse in Delaware 1/14/1752; Importing the blessing on a first communicant 1/15/1752; Teaching school for girls 1/19/1752.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Conducting school regularly 1/28/1752; Hearing the expression of an Indian sister's loyalty 2/3/1752; Service for single sisters and girls 2/13/1752; Pastoral interviews with the sisters 2/19/1752; Visited by Jo Peepe's daughter 2/23/1752.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Cond. service for infants and girls 2/27/1752; Pastoral interview 3/26/1752; Pastoral interviews with widows and single sisters 6/3/1752; Imparting blessing on a first communicant 6/4/1752.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Spelling-teacher No. 6 1/14/1752.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Serving as midwife 6/11/1755; Visiting in the neighborhood 8/13/1755; House-calls 8/21/1755; Unable to conduct school 10/7/1755; Resuming school for girls 10/20/1755; Keeping "bands" for the sisters 10/26/1755.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Greeted on her birthday 9/13/1769; Folder 7; Religious interviews with women 7/14/1770.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Visiting the Indian homes 12/16/1748; Pastoral conversations 12/20/1748; Sick 12/26/1748; Pastoral interviews 12/30/1748.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by hostile Indians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Translating messages for a letter to Zinzendorf 6/6/1752; Having a lovefeast in honor of her little daughter 6/29/1752; To Bethlehem for a visit 7/11/1752; Returning 7/16/1752; Close to a dying sister 7/26/1752.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Teaching school for girls at her home 3/11/1756; Having Erdmuth's company during husband's absence 8/10/1756; Visiting Mrs. Payne 8/20/1756; Temporarily unable to keep school 8/25/1756; Having Erdmuth's company 12/4/1756.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Personal interview 1/25/1757.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Giving up school temporarily 11/29/1755; Bidding farewell to the Indian sisters 11/30/1755; Going to Rhinebeck for her confinement 12/1/1755; Folder 5; Visited by her husband 1/1/1756.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Hearing the ardent plea of a young girl 10/18/1751; Imparting blessing upon a first communicant 11/28/1751; Folder 3; Member of conference 1/12/1752.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Ready to listen to women's special requests 10/29/1770.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Active in pastoral work 1/4/1749; House-calls 1/30/1749; Present at a sisters' lovefeast 1/31/1749; Calling at the homes of the Indians 2/15/1749; House-calls 3/14/1749.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 12/4/1749; Visiting the homes of the sisters 12/14/1749; Making sick-calls 12/23/1749; Pastoral calling 12/29/1749.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; House-calls 1/5/1750; Conducting school for girls 1/10/1750; Id. 1/15/1750; Id. 1/16/1750; Pastoral calling 2/1/1750; Idem 2/21/1750.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visiting the Indian sisters 3/30/1750; Making provision for persons prevented from attending the lovefeast 4/8/1750; Recommended to Indian assistants for frequent consultation 4/9/1750; House-calling 5/23/1750; Pronouncing benediction 6/10/1750.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visiting the homes of the Indians 7/4/1750; Pronouncing benediction 7/22/1750; Visiting sick sisters 8/22/1750; Visiting the homes of the sisters 9/19/1750; "Speaking" in preparation to communion 12/1/1750.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; House-to-house calling 4/7/1751; Visiting the sick 4/26/1751; Returning to Bethlehem 5/29/1751; Returning to Gnadenhutten with her new daughter 7/30/1751; Missionary conversations 9/25/1751 bis.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Interview with Glikhikan's mother 11/6/1770; Delighting women by good command of Delaware language 11/18/1770; Interview w. woman fr. Gekelemukpechunk 11/26/70; same 12/19/1770; Folder 2; Absolving Anna Margaretha 1/20/1771.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Interviews w. women desiring baptism 1/26/1771; Hearing expressions of baptized women 2/11/1771; Interview with former mission member 4/16/1771; Interview with visiting woman 4/26/1771; Conversation with Indian woman 6/6/1771; same 6/7/1771.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Pastoral interview before baptism 9/25/1752; Active role in communion service 10/29/1752.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Interview with visiting sick woman, future Lazara 6/23/1771; Interview with Lucia 8/9/1771; Spiritual counsel to visiting woman 8/16/1771; Interview with unbaptized woman 11/8/1771; Interview 11/10/1771.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Present at conference 1/24/1753 insert; Teaching school 3/9/1753; Visiting the Indian women 4/8/1753; Delivered of a son 6/18/1753.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visiting Juliana in her confinement 12/7/1750; House-call 12/11/1750.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha, former Buttner, m. n. Bechtel, w. of J. Jungmann.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Praised for her talent in dealing with Indians No. 9 3/11/1755; Folder 3; Calling on the Indian women 3/17/1755; Visiting a confined sister 3/18/1755; Unable to help out as midwife 5/30/1755; Visiting a young mother 5/31/1755.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha, m. n. Bechtel, former Buttner.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Upset by an accident of her child 5/29/1747; Pastoral conversation 6/12/1747; Idem 7/6/1747; Folder 2; Missionary conversation 7/15/1747; Cond. service for children 7/26/1747.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha, w. Johann George Jungmann, (former Buttner, m. n. Bechtel).

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; Sponsor at bapt. of Joh. Ludwig Roth 7/5/1773.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha, w. Johann George Jungmann, (former Buttner, m. n. Bechtel).

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; Assigned for special work among the girls 1/29/1775; Folder 7; Sick, 3 day fever 10/22/1775; Folder 9; Active as spiritual counsellor 1/29/1777.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha, w. Johann George Jungmann, (former Buttner, m. n. Bechtel).

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 3; 8/2/1777.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha, w. Johann George Jungmann, (former Buttner, m. n. Bechtel).

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; Sick 7/6/1773.

Jungmann, Anna Margaretha, w. Johann George Jungmann, (former Buttner, m. n. Bechtel).

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Sick in bed 8/18/1773; Folder 4; Visiting at Gnadenhutten (O.) 1/23-24/74.

Jungmann, Anna Maria, d. of J.G. and An. Marg. Jungmann.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Lovefeast on her first birthday 9/10/1747; Demonstrating the wounds of Christ 10/18/1747; Weaned 11/7/1747.

Jungmann, Anna Rosina, d. of Johann Georg and Anna Marg. Jungmann.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Brought to the Nazareth nursery 9/6/1752.

Jungmann, Dorothea, m. n. Schmidt, w. John Jungmann.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Travelling from Bethlehem to Goshen on the Muskingum, 1799 Title; Rescued from drowning in a swollen creek 5/17/1799; Overcoming her antipathy against the Indians 6/11/1799.

Jungmann, Elisabeth, d. of Johann Georg and Anna Margaretha Jungmann.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Arrival at Pachgatgoch celebrated with a lovefeast 3/9/1756; Idem 3/10/1756; Recovered from illness 5/15/1756.

Jungmann, Jacob, s, Johann George and Anna Maria Jungmann; Somerset Tp., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; To be seen by his brother John 5/16/1799; Not found at home 5/17/1799.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Reporting from Langundo Utenunk 7/1 - 10/21/71; To be killed by intoxicated enemies 8/15/1771.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; News about his work rec. fr. Wangomen 5/5/1771; To receive letter from Roth 5/6/1771.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; To receive letter from Schmick 5/3/1771.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Introduced as regular member of the Gnadenhutten conference 1/14/1752.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; His hand examined by Dr. Ott 1/20/1752; Visiting the homes of the Indians 2/6/1752; Present at Schmick's lovefeast 2/27/1752; House-calls 3/5/1752; Going to Meniolagomekah 3/19/1752.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bringing good news about Grube 3/20/1752; Out to get corn 3/23/1752; Business trip to Bethlehem 4/27/1752; Working at the sawmill 6/13/1752; Helping friends across the Lehigh R. 6/14/1752; Visiting George Coster family 9/3/1752.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Brought back from Bethlehem 1/10/1752.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; His belongings taken to Bethlehem 7/26/1753; Replaced by Kunast 12/31/1753.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; In charge of potash and tar manufacture No. 6 1/14/1752.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Found well at Zeisberger's return 3/23/1771.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Greetings from Frhutzen Christians 9/7/1771.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem for the choir festival 9/6/1752; Business trip to Bethlehem 9/20/1752; Stopping at Meniolagomekah app. 9/11/1752; Attending the Chief Elder's Festival at Bethlehem 11/11/1752; Out to buy rye 11/20/1752.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Called for service at Kaskaskung (Langundo-Utenunk) 7/21/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Sent to be assistant missionary at Frhutzen (mem.)12/31/1769; Folder 7; Back-ache from hauling stove-wood 3/7/1770; Cooking molasses 3/26/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 4; Letter with good news to Zeisberger 10/7/1769.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Conducting services regularly 6/13/1769; Author of Frhutzen diary 8/1 - 9/4/1769; To have a floor in his house 9/13/1769; Laying floor, sealing cracks in walls, coopering 9/25/1769.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Suggesting J. Swift as guardian for Pachgatgoch Indians 6/23/1757; Returning to Bethlehem 6/27/1757; Arriving at Pachgatgoch with Spangenberg 11/2/1757.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Trip to the Oblong 5/31/1756; Idem 8/10/1756; Delivering a wash-tub to Powell 12/3/1756; In charge of personal soul-care 1/29/1757 and freq.; Steps against a rum-dealer 2/12/1757.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Called to serve Pachgatgoch 2/8/1755; Coming to Gnadenhutten 2/13/1755.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; House-to-house calls among the Indians 10/30/1770; Assistant to Zeisberger at Langundo-Utenunk 10/28/1770; Preaching, from now on regularly 11/11/1770; Appointed for service at Langundo Utenunk (mem.)12/31/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Called to Kaskaskunk (mem.)12/31/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Accompanying Ettwein to Pittsburg 9/9/1772; Returning 9/16/1772.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Greeted on his birthday 4/19/1770; Busy with garden work 4/20/1770; Donating powder and lead to visiting chief 5/1/1770; Clearing land for turnips 6/22/1770; Haying 7/5/1770; Hauling hay 7/18/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Reporting on work at Langundo Utenunk 11/20/1771.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Patching donated tobacco from Warwick 12/19/1752; Business trip to Bethlehem 10/6/1752.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Present at conference 1/24/1753 insert; House-to-house calls 2/11/1753; Business trip to Bethlehem 4/4/1753; Escorting ladies to Bethlehem 4/24/1753; Pastoral calls 5/6/1753.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Taking his wife to Bethlehem 6/1/1753; Going to Bethlehem 6/16/1753; Announcing the birth of a son 6/18/1753; Replaced by Kuehnast 7/6/1753; Relieved of his duties 7/8/1753; Leaving Gnadenhutten 7/19/1753.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Moving to Welhik Tuppeek 9/23/1772; Transfer to Welhik Tuppeek (mem.)12/31/1772.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 115; Folder 3; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 3/8/1755; Trip to the mill 3/18/1755; Pastoral calling 3/19/1755; Idem 3/23/1755; Asking Gideon for some more land for the missionary economy 3/26/1755.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 9; Leader of group moving from Langundo Utenunk to Muskingum 5/9/1772.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Author of Langundo Utenunk diary 4/14 - 9/8/1772.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; 2nd anniversary of his arrival at Pachgatgoch 3/8/1757; Folder 15; Ref. No. 19 8/31/1756; Folder 7; Deciding on spiritual matters without lot 6/4/1757.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Letter received by Schmick 11/24/1771.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Coming from Bethlehem 2/13/1755; To Bethlehem 2/17/1755; Folder 6; Ref. No. 15 10/19/1755.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Lovefeast for his daughter's birthday 9/10/1747; Going to the synod 9/13/1747; Ref. 10/19/1747; Ref. 10/25/1747; Out to find a stray ox 10/27/1747; Going to Bethlehem 11/27/1747.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Called to be assistant to Schmick at Frhutzen 3/21/1769; Coming announced to Cayuga Chief 5/8/1769; With wife, to be escorted to Frhutzen 5/29/1769; Their house fixed up 6/5/1769; Arriving at Frhutzen 6/10/1769; House to house calls 6/11/1769.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 2; In charge of Schechschequanunk during Roth's absence 7/28 - 8/22/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhutzen 8/22/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Letter received by Schmick 8/1/1770; To receive mail from Bethlehem 8/8/1770; Call to Schechschequanick announced to Frhutzen congregation 8/12/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 2; Enjoying donated elk-meat 8/7/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Too weak to be taken to Bethlehem 11/18/1751; Relieved by renewed operation 11/20/1751; To be transported to Bethlehem 11/21/1751; Canoe-journey 11/22/1751; Safe arrival 11/24/1751.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Conference with Schmick 8/24/1770; Planning to go to Bethlehem 8/25/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Farewell lovefeast, house-to-house calls 8/26/1770; Leaving by water on the Susquehanna 8/28/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Out to buy grass-seed 4/8/1747; Birthday lovefeast 4/12/1747; Going to Bethlehem 5/18/1747; Going to Allemaengel 6/8/1747; Going to Bethlehem for supplies 6/9/1747.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Carrying a neighbor's children to safety 1/23/1747; Going to Allemangel for flour 1/31/1747; Arriving from Bethlehem 2/27/1747; Sick 3/10/1747; Business trip to Bethlehem 3/24/1747.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; With wife, surprising Zeisberger with their arrival at Langundo-Utenunk 10/28/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Leaving 7/27/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; To substitute for Roth at Schechschequanunk 7/26/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 2; To be escorted from Frhutzen 7/24/1770; Arriving at Schechschequanunk 7/27/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 2; Pastoral call 8/8/1770; Called for service in Ohio area 8/11/1770; Leaving Schechschequanunk 8/22/1770.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; To Allemangel for supplies 6/17/1747; Coming from Allemangel 6/27/1747; Folder 2; Out after lost horses 9/1/1747; Wedding anniversary observed with a lovefeast 9/4/1747.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; House-to-house calling 12/17/1748; Living at the mill 12/21/1748; Conducting service 12/25/1748; Initiated into the operation of a sawmill 12/26/1748; Sick 12/27/1748.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visited at the mill 1/2/1749; Out of work during cold spell 1/5/1749; Pastoral calling 1/7/1749; Effort to start the frozen mill 1/9/1749; Conference with Mack 1/10/1749; Friendly care of a sick woman 1/16/1749.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Remembered for baptizing Maria Elisabeth 5/10/1800.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; With wife, leaving Gnadenhutten, H. 5/17/1785; Reported to have left Detroit 5/31/1785; Letter from Fort Slosser received 6/17/1785; Writing from Niagara 8/3/1785; News about journey to Bethlehem 9/13/1785; Letter dated 10/8/85 received 3/8/1786.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by hostile Indians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Trying to start the sawmill 1/24/1749; Helping Mack across the Lehigh River 3/12/1749; Trip to Oley 3/30/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/7/1749; Ref. 4/24/1749; Helpful to a neighbor 4/29/1749.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Conducting services at Ghutten (Hur.) 9/7/1783 and freq.; Going to Detroit 4/24/1784; Overland trip to Detroit 10/10/1784; With wife to return to Bethlehem 3/2/1785; Inquiring about boat connection to Fort Erie 4/18/1785.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Trip to Rhinebeck 9/30/1755; Business trip 10/24/1755; Idem 11/8/1755; Describing earthquake 11/17/1755; Out for wood for professional purposes 11/21/1755.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Sick 7/2/1750; Going to Bethlehem to see his sick child 7/27/1750; Ref. 7/31/1750; Visiting neighbors 9/9/1750; To Bethlehem for communion wine 10/12/1750.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Coming from Bethlehem 11/19/1750; Taking his son to the Nazareth nursery 11/24/1750; Ref. 11/26/1750.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bringing his wife to Bethlehem 5/30/1751; Bringing letters to Gnadenhutten 6/3/1751; Going to see his new daughter 6/21/1751; House-to-house calling 9/25/1751; Calling on Paulus 10/10/1751.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Quite sick 11/4/1751; Very sick 11/5/1751; Treated by Dr. Otto 11/8/1751; Improving 11/10/1751; In danger of losing his arm 11/15/1751; Operated on his hand 11/16/1751.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Out to buy wood for coopering 4/5/1755; Securing additional land for the mission economy 4/14/1755; Greeted on his 36th birthday 4/19/1755; Trip to Nicholas Rauh 4/21/1755; Accompanying Seidel to Salisbury and Rhinebeck 5/13/1755.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Looking for material for hoops 8/12/1755; Visited by Anglican minister 8/23/1755; Folder 15; Ref. No. 9 3/11/1755; No. 13 9/1755.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Returning 5/17/1755; Re-establishing peace in a family 6/22/1755; Delivering products of his coopering 6/28/1755; Making a new chimney for the meeting-house 7/18/1755; Author of Pachgatgoch diary 8/4/1755.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Floating lumber to Bethlehem 5/6/1749; Seriously hurt 5/16/1749; Looking up Indians in the vicinity 5/21/1749; Floating lumber 5/28/1749; Trip to Bethlehem 6/16/1749; Carpenter work 6/23/1749.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Trip to Sharon 11/26/1755; Preparing wood for professional purposes 11/28/1755; Taking his wife to Rhinebeck 12/1/1755; Returned from Rhinebeck 12/4/1755.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Met by Seidel on way to Rhinebeck 12/1/1755; Returning from Rhinebeck 12/4/1755; Accompanying Seidel to New York 12/19/1755; Unwilling to believe news of the Gnadenhutten massacre 12/20/1755 note.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 5; Accompanying Seidel to New York 12/19/1755; Returning with news of Mahony massacre 12/26/1755; Visiting his wife at Rhinebeck 1/1/1756; Announcing the birth of a daughter 1/17/1756; Folder 6; Advice to be accepted by Eberhardt Supplement 2/1756.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Reporting the birth of a son 7/11/1749; Ref. 7/14/1749; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 7/22/1749; Ref. 7/25/1749; To Bethlehem for a visit 8/18/1749; Escorting visitors 9/19/1749.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 12/9/1747.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Selected for position in Gnadenhutten economy No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.; Duties defined No. 2 11/1/1747 even.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Owner of powder left at Gnadenhutten 1/17/1748; Folder 4; Called into service at Gnadenhutten 12/8/1748; Ref. 12/12/1748; Crossing the Lehigh R. under difficulty 12/14/1748.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Last words to Jannetje Mack 12/4/1749; Folder 7; Stopping traders from doing business on a holiday 1/1/1750; Substituting for Mack 3/17/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 3/23/1750; Pastoral visiting 6/30/1750.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Going to Bethlehem 9/22/1749; Bringing his family 9/27/1749; Sick 10/4/1749; Going to Bethlehem 11/11/1749; Helped with a transportation problem 11/12/1749; To Bethlehem as messenger 11/28/1749.

Jungmann, Johann Georg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Going to Rhinebeck to bring his family back 3/1/1756; Coming with his family 3/6/1756; Remembering anniversary of his coming to Pachgatgoch 3/8/1756; To the Oblong with letters for Utley 3/20/1756; Conducting a "band" meeting 4/4/1756.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 1; Letter received from Langundo-Utenunk 5/28/1772; Folder 2; Arr. at Welhik Thuppeek with wife 9/29/1772; Folder 4; To Ghutten for bapt. of Roth's son 7/5/1773.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Weak from recent illness 8/18/1773.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; Cured fr. his fever, but his wife sick now 9/1/1773.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Fleeing from Schbr. to Ghutten (O.) 4/2/1777; Continuing to Lichtenau 4/2/1777; Property brought to Lichtenau 4/3/1777; 4/6/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Seidel's letter forwarded 2/16/1777; 2/17/1777; 2/24/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; To be seen about plan for 3d settlmt. 10/10/1775; Very sick 10/27/1775; Folder 6; 2/4/1776; Folder 7; 7/31/1776.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; Sick fr. fever, rec. private communion 7/24/1773; House started for their use 7/29/1773.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 8; To receive Zeisberger's letter 11/13/1776.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Missionary in charge at Schonbrunn 1/1-4/1/1777; Sick, ulcer 1/12/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; With wife, leaves Schonbrunn 4/1/1777; Arrive at Lichtenau 4/1/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; To be removed by Del. Chief's request 4/2/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; With wife, fleeing to Lichtenau 4/2/1777.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Conducts service at Lichtenau 5/29/1777; 6/1/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; 4/11/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Notified of confused situation at Schonbrunn 4/10/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; 9/17/1776; In conference with Zeisberger 11/7/1776.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; Sponsor at bapt. of Johann Ludwig Roth 7/5/1773.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Visited by Schmick for conference 8/15/1774.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Life in immediate danger 3/13/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Advised to seek refuge at Bethlehem 3/22/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 7; Sick with fever 9/30/1775.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; Accomp. by Schebosch to Pittsburg 4/15/1774; Returns 4/19/1774; Starts again with other horses 4/20/1774; Returns from Pittsburg 4/30/1774.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Visited by Schmick 8/12/1775; Very sick at Schonbrunn 8/28/1775; Visited by Schmick 9/2/1775; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/10/1775.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; No longer in active service 9/3/1799; Folder 6; Ref. to his advanced age 1/31/1800.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Rememb. 11/29/1806; Folder 6; Rememb. 4/2/1809.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Coming with food supplies from Lower Sandusky 1/24/1782; With wife, to new town site 7/20/1782; Moving into new house 8/26/1782; Life saved 2/25/1783.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; With Zeisb. wkg. at New Schonbrunn 7/15/1781; With wife, stays at New Schonbrunn 9/1/1781; With wife, taken prisoners at N. Schbr. 9/3/1781; With white women kept at Schebosch house at Ghutten 9/4/1781; Held services regularly at Captives Town 11/22/1781.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; 6/12/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 3; Bapt. Verona 7/25/1777; Cond. service at Lichtenau 8/1/1777; Leaving for Bethlehem 8/5/1777; Folder 4; Farewell service 8/6/1777; Safe arrival at Gnadenhutzen 8/8/1777.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 4; Safe arrival at Pittsburg 8/19/1777; Folder 5; Flight from Schonbrunn mem. 12/31/1777; Returning to Bethlehem mem. 12/31/1777; Folder 7; 7/26/1778; Folder 9; 1/23/1779.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 8; 9/13/1778.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; With wife, returning from Bethlehem 7/15/1761.

Jungmann, Johann Georg, Moravian missionary.
White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; With wife, return to the mission field announced 7/14/1781; Welcomed by their fellow missionaries 7/16/1781.

Jungmann, Johann Jacob, younger son of Johann Georg and Anna Margaretha Jungmann.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Birthday remembered by his parents 6/17/1755.

Jungmann, Johannes, son of Johann George and Anna Margaretha (Bechtel), Jungmann.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Brought to Gnadenhutzen 7/31/1750; Taken to the Nazareth nursery 11/24/1750.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Jungmann, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Unable to attend Communion service 8/13/1799; Folder 5; With wife visiting at Goshen 11/2/1799.

Jungmann, John.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Returning to his fellow-travellers 6/10/1799; Poorly in health 6/13/1799.

Jungmann, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 3; Arrived at Gnadenhutzen 6/10/1799; Visiting at Goshen 6/24/1799.

Jungmann, John.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 6/14/1799.

Jungmann, John.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Having his coat stolen 5/20/1799; Riding ahead of the group 5/21/1799; Ref. 5/31/1799, 6/1/1799; Trying to reach Gnadenhutzen on horseback 6/7/1799; Trying again 6/9/1799.

Jungmann, John, Jun.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Writing from Pittsburg 12/29/1785; Letter dated 11/1/85 received 3/8/1786.

Jungmann, John, oldest son of Johann Georg and Anna Margaretha Jungmann.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Birthday remembered by his parents 7/20/1755.

Jungmann, John, s. Johana George and Anna Maria Jungmann.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Travelling from Bethlehem to Goshen on the Muskingum, 1799 Title; Ref. 5/9/1799; Seeking help after a wagon accident 5/15/1799; Trying to visit his brother, Jacob 5/16/1799; Rescuing his wife from drowning 5/17/1799.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Escorted fr. Schonbrunn to Ghutten 9/16-17/73; Sick with cold fever 9/20/1773; it. 9/21/1773; Free from fever, helps with the work 10/9/1773.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Visitor at Schonbrunn 10/27/1773.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; Visitor at Schonbrunn 7/1/1774.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 6; Visitor at Schonbrunn 4/3/1775.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Visiting at Schonbrunn 4/2-5/1775; Meeting for boys 4/9/1775; 4/16/1775; Children's service 5/7/1775; 5/21/1775; 6/11/1775.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Arrives from Bethlehem 8/16/1773.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Studying Delaware language 10/10/1773.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 4; Visiting his parents 9/23-26/74.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Conducts children's service 8/6/1775; Going to Schonbrunn 8/26/1775.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Conducts children's service 7/9/1775; To celebrate his birthday with folks 7/19/1775; Returns 7/22/1775.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 6; Visitor at Schonbrunn 5/30/1775.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Goes to visit his parents 5/28/1775; it. 6/17-19/75.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Wishes to ret. to the Bethlehem Brethren's House 9/10/1775.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Visited by Schmick before leaving 9/14/1775; Folder 6; mem.; To Bethlehem, leaving Schmicks alone 12/31/1775.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; To visit his folks at Schonbrunn 4/2-4/1774; Sick 4/22-23/74; To Schonbrunn to visit his folks 5/7-9/1774; Safety measures for him considered 5/23/1774; 6/7/1774; Helps Schmick build a bake-oven 6/18/1774.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 7; With Schebosch to Lititz 9/9/1775.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 4; Helps Schmick to make a cellar 10/5/1774; Builds a stove for Schmick's new room 12/13/1774; To Schonbrunn to visit his parents 12/18-21/74; Conducts morning service at Ghutten O. 12/22/1774; Conducts special meeting for boys 1/8/1775; it. 1/29/1775; it. 2/12/1775.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Returns 1/24/1774; Student of Delaware language 2/16/1774; Folder 3; Goes sugar-cooking 2/22/1774; it. 2/28/1774; Sugar cooking and language study 3/14-19/74.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 6; Visitor at Schonbrunn 9/24/1774.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Helps build a cow-shed 11/15/1773; Cellar under mission house 11/23/1773; To visit his folks in Schonbrunn 1/21/1774.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Visit to Schonbrunn 8/27-31/74; Folder 4; Religious interviews with boys 9/18/1774.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Makes a potter's wheel 7/16/1774; Pottery work 7/22/1774; Religious conversation with boys 7/24/1774; Bad luck with his pottery 8/10/1774.

Jungmann, John, son of J.G. and A.M. Jungmann, assistant missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 4; Suffering with swollen arm 1/11/1775; Arm getting worse 1/28/1775; Improving 2/12/1775; Returns from sugar cooking 2/25/1775.

Jungmann, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; s. Johann George & Anna Maria Jungmann; Arriving at Goshen in Loskiel's company 10/8/1803; Visiting at Goshen 10/15/1803; Present at lovefeast 10/16/1803; Visiting site of Old Schonbrunn 10/21/1803; Accompanying Loskiel & friends to Goshen 10/29/1803.

Jungmann, s. Jacob Jungmann; Somerset.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 10/8/1805.

Kalberl[?]hn, Hans Martin.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/24/1753; Leaving 9/26/1753.

Kallender, capt., from Carlisle, trader at Gekelamukpechunk.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 2; Entertaining Zeisberger 3/14/1771.

Kaske, Georg, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 6/2/1752; Reporting on mission work in Surinam and Berbice 6/3/1752.

Kaske, Georg, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Selected for service at Shamokin No. 4 5/8/1753.

Keegel, Gottfried; Neuwied, Germany.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 3; Visitor at Goshen 8/3/1817.

Keller, Anna Maria, m. n. Haumuller, w. Heinrich Keller.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Buried in New Sharon cemetery 8/21/1813.

Keller, Anna Mary, w. Henry Keller.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; M. Lydia 1/22/1809; Folder 2; Visited in sickness 12/17/1805.

Keller, Elizabeth, d. Henry and Anna Maria Keller.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 5; Bapt., Luckenbach 3/7/1819.

Keller, Eva, widow of Martin Keller, Sr.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 173; Folder 10; Having German service at her house 4/18/1813; Same 5/9/1813, 6/20/1813.

Keller, from Switzerland.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; 3 men of the name visiting at Goshen 9/28/1803; Same 10/2/1803.

Keller, from Switzerland.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; 2 of the name stopping at Goshen 4/28/1805; To be visited by Martin Tschudy family 5/20/1805.

Keller, Henry, h. Anna Mary.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; F. Lydia 1/22/1809; Folder 9; Wounded by a white man 8/14/1812.

Keller, Lydia, d. Henry and Anna Mary Keller.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 1/22/1809.

Keller, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Offering a home to new settlers 5/22/1812.

Keller, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 3; Family visit at Goshen 1/11/1818.

Keller, Martin, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Receiving medical & spiritual help 5/15/1809.

Kelley, David; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Seeking religious guidance 5/10/1756; Taking religious literature 5/11/1756.

Kelvertson (Culvertsen?), inspector of distilleries; Malden, Ontario.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; Inquiring about influence of liquor production on the Indians No. 1 1/11/1804.

Kent, Presbyterian minister; Connecticut.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Raising an argument on the salvation of pagans 5/2/1757.

Kern, ensign.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Buying canoes from Petrus 9/13/1763; Folder 6; Said to have killed Indians No. 11 undated.

Kern, Gottfried; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Suffering damage by fire 6/19/1821.

Kester, Kostert, Kuster.

White Persons.

vid. Coster, George.

Kettner; North Carolina.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Visitor at Goshen 1/4/1803; Visitor at Goshen 2/27/1803.

Kichlin, head-sheriff.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Escorting travelling Christian Indians from Bethlehem 4/3/1765; Returning 4/4/1765.

Kiefer, Marcus.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Adventurous trip to Shamokin 5/28/1749; To Tulpehocken for supplies 7/21/1749; Returning 7/25/1749; Welcoming Zeisberger 1/8/1750; Trip to Tulpehokin for medicine 1/25/1750.

Kiefer, Marcus.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Escape from Shamokin No. 6 undated.

Kiefer, Marcus.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Not seeing the end of Shamokin close at hand 10/24/1755; Entirely alone at Shamokin 10/26/1755; Arriving at Bethlehem 11/15/1755; Folder 8; Hard worker No. 16 10/6/1755; Safely escaping from Shamokin No. 18 11/16/1755.

Kiefer, Marcus.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Welcoming visitors at Shamokin 1/15/1754; Canoe trip for supplies 6/16/1754; Attending service at Lebanon 6/30/1754.

Kiefer, Marcus.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Trip to the mill 4/23/1753; Greeting Grube 6/10/1753; Unable to find access with the Conoy 6/17/1753; Accompanying Grube 6/23/1753.

Kiefer, Marcus.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Delivering letters from Bethlehem 9/4/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 9/6/1753.

Kiefer, Marcus.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Taking over the work at the forge 9/27/1755; Visiting the Indian town 9/28/1755; Replacing Gattermeyer 9/29/1755; Escorting the guests 9/30/1755; Not taking warnings seriously 10/11/1755; Not believing in any danger 10/23/1755.

Kiefer, Marcus ("Marx").

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 121; Folder 4; Arriving at Shamokin as fence-builder 5/13/1748; Splitting rails 5/16/1748; Having help from Zeisberger 5/19/1748; Hurting himself with his axe 5/31/1748; Returning to his work 6/6/1748.

Kiefer, Marcus; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Accompanying Seidel to Easton 11/17/1755.

Kilbourn, Timothy or Aaron.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Mill-owner in Delaware Tp., Ont. 5/20/1798.

Kiljankeri.

White Persons.
See Carey, Kilian.

King of England.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Expected to be arbiter on religious issue 9/2/1773; Help to be invoked in interest of peace between tribes 11/6/1773; Folder 8; Wants Indians to keep out of his conflict with Americans 3/11/1776.

King, Wackatemake; Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Relating a murder story 8/21/1799; Working for surveyor 8/23/1799.

Kingston, John; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Kingston, John; New York.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 5; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1752.

Kingston, John; New York.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Present of candles for the Pachgatgoch church 5/31/1756.

Kirk, Quaker missionary; Au Glaize R.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Work among the Shawnee 9/1/1808.

Klein.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Innkeeper half way between Allentown & Adamstown, Pa. 10/16/1800.

Klein, Georg ("Jurgen"); Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/29/1755.

Klein, Georg ("Jurgen"); Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 4; Signer of statement of losses at Gnadenhutten No. 5 2/4/1756.

Klein, Georg ("Jurgen"); Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 10/15/1760.

Klein, George.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 11 undated; Witness in Renatus' trial No. 20 undated.

Klemm, Johann Gottlob; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Death reported 5/23/1762.

Kliest, A.R. (fem.), Moravian; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 12; No. 5 8/24/1805.

Kliest, Anna Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; See also Gambold.

Kliest, Anna Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Writer of a poem for Kluge & Luckenbach 10/15/1800.

Kliest, Anna Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Greetings to the Goshen Christians 5/20/1804; Sending boxes with presents for the Indians 11/26/1804.

Kliest, Anna Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 7 7/8/1807.

Kliest, Anna Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Reporting safe arrival at Bethlehem 12/22/1803; Words gratefully rememb. by an unbapt. Indian 12/23/1803; Visit at Goshen rememb. 12/31/1803.

Kliest, Anna Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Rememb. for her words to a pagan Indian 10/16/1803; Visiting site of Old Schonbrunn 10/21/1803; Leaving Goshen after farewell lovefeast 10/24/1803; Present at baptism in Mortimer's family 10/29/1803.

Kliest, Anna Rosina; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Letter received by Heckewelder 4/1/1802; Folder 13; Arriving at Goshen in Loskiel's company 10/8/1803; Introduced to the congregation 10/9/1803; Participating in house-to-house visits at Goshen 10/16/1803.

Kliest, Anna Rosina; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805; Presents for the Indians No. 2 1/20/1805; Ref. No. 3 2/27/1805; Called into mission service No. 6 6/22/1805; Ref. No. 7 7/17/1805.

Kliest, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/4/1754; Leaving 7/7/1754.

Kliest, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Excusing himself from conducting services for white people 6/15/1754; Leaving Shamokin 6/28/1754; Attending service at Lebanon 6/30/1754.

Kliest, Daniel, blacksmith; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. for selling a good gun 5/21/1798.

Kliest, Daniel; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Taking Schmidt's place at Shamokin No. 4 5/8/1753; Folder 6; Reporting on work at Shamokin 1/11/1754; Deciding not to return to Bethlehem 1/17/1754; Ref. 5/5/1754.

Klings Ohr, Johann August, head pastor; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Recommending travellers to the prayers of the congregation 4/29/1798.

Klings Ohr, Johann August, Moravian minister; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 2; Correspondent 9/8/1789; Folder 4; Letter received by Zeisberger 5/24/1790.

Klotz (Kloz, Glotz), Albrecht; Bethlehem, Lititz.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Helped across the Lehigh River 6/14/1752.

Klotz (Kloz, Glotz), Albrecht; Bethlehem, Lititz.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Having information on the Paxton murderers No. 5 12/29/1763.

Klotz, Johann Albrecht; Nazareth, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 7; Conversation with Tetpachsit's wife 4/3/1805; Missionary conversation with a pagan doctor 4/19/1805; Missionary conversation with nightly visitors 5/1/1805; Disappointing experience with a trusted Christian 5/20/1805; Badly defeated 5/21/1805.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 18; Report on tragic events at White R. No. 2 4/1/1806; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806; Folder 8; Exploited by beggars 4/20/1806; Discussing mission plans with Twichtwe chief 4/21/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Out on a scouting tour 3/3/1806; Deep concern about his charges 3/13/1806; Forced to furnish food & tobacco to murderers 3/17/1806; Arguing in defense of Josua 3/17/1806; Folder 18; Requesting to be relieved of White River Mission post No. 2 4/1/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Pastoral interview 1/12/1806; Making a shroud 1/13/1806; Missionary conversation with Nanticoke chief 2/3/1806; Discouraged 2/17/1806; Acting acc. to Rom. 12:20 2/19/1806; Cool reaction to an Indian message 2/21/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Conversation on Cherokee Mission 6/2/1803; Having the first taste of meat after more than a month 6/2/1803; Pastoral interview 6/8/1803; Smudge fire for protection against mosquitoes & other pests 6/6/1803; Receiving flour in the moment of greatest need 7/12/1803.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 15; Accused of trying to tame & betray the Indians No. 2 4/12/1803; Idem No. 6 10/26/1803; Apologizing for high cost of mission work No. 5 7/4/1803; Suggesting call to a different field No. 6 10/26/1803.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Building a sugar-hut 1/16/1803; Practising conversation in Delaware language 1/17/1803; Reporting the loss of his best cow 2/13/1803; Freezing stiff in his house 2/14/1803; Discussing the religious & moral situation of the Indians with Tedpaxit 3/22/1803.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Hearing shocking confessions from a bapt. woman 11/9/1802; Folder 15; Writer of 5 letters to Loskiel, 1 to Van Vleck, 1803 Folder 5; Pastoral advice 1/4/1803; Offering to instruct the Indians in hymn-singing 1/8/1803.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 7; Told to go where he came from 7/29/1805; Ready to suffer for Christ's sake 8/16/1805; Preaching sermon in English 9/22/1805; Folder 17; Great affection for Zeisberger No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 7; Discussing teachings of Shawnee Prophet 12/3/1805.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 17; Plan of a trip to Goshen discussed No. 2 5/21/1805; In danger of his life No. 3 7/3/1805; Surrounded by enemies & despisers of the Word of God No. 4 8/6/1805; Folder 7; Discussing with Josua the hopeless situation at the mission place 6/23/1805.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 17; Author of 5 letters to Loskiel, one to Zeisberger, 1805; Folder 7; Going to the sugar-camp 1/28/1805; Sick-call 2/22/1805; Missionary conversation 3/26/1805; Sick-call 3/31/1805.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; Considering journey for consultation No. 3 10/12/1804; Idem No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 6; Conversation with captain Amochk 12/15/1804; Pastoral advice to Catharina 12/18/1804; Pitying his shivering children 12/20/1804.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Embarrassing situation on account of lack of clothing 6/5/1806; Reading a translated sermon 6/8/1806; Missionary conversation 6/12/1806; Idem 6/13/1806; Working too hard 6/18/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Fruitless conversation with John Thomas 9/26/1804; Pastoral interview 10/17/1804; With family, scared by a wolf 10/29/1804; Plea for close fellowship with Christ 11/29/1804; Pastoral conversation 12/5/1804.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 7; Discussing teachings of Shawnee Prophet 12/5/1805; Pastoral interview 12/10/1805; F. of a little boy 12/31/1805; Folder 18; Writer of 5 letters to Loskiel, 1806; Conversation with Tetpachsit 1/3/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 7; Explaining a picture of the suffering Christ 6/25/1805; Molested by intoxicated strangers 7/3/1805; Missionary conversation 7/12/1805; Risking his life among White River Indians 7/18/1805; Considering removal from White River mission place 7/23/1805.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Facing more trouble 5/17/1801; Camping on the bank of White River 5/24/1801; Trying to persuade companions to quit drinking 5/19/1801; Arriving at Woapicamikunk 5/21/1801; Explaining the purpose of his coming 5/22/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Enjoying first taste of bear meat after a long time 12/1/1801; Preparing for winter 12/1/1801; Neuralgic pains 12/12/1801; Pastoral interview 12/19/1801; Memory of near-accident 12/31/1801 (mem.).

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Hearing a profession of sincere faith 2/7/1802; Visiting people at their sugar camp 2/10/1802; Religious interviews 2/11/1802; Busy with chores 2/15/1802; Preparing an old sister for death 2/21/1802; Singing verses for a dying person 2/22/1802.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Digging a grave 2/23/1802; Sick with fever 2/28/1802; Renting out his sugar kettle 3/1/1802; Able to work 3/2/1802; Chopping wood 3/8/1802; Proclaiming the love of the Saviour 3/11/1802.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Carpenter work 3/15/1802; Building a fence 3/22/1802; Folder 14; Apologizing for high cost of White River mission enterprise No. 1 3/20/1802; Defending choice of site for White River mission place No. 3 9/24/1802.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; With family, kept awake all night by revellers 4/24/1806; Missionary conversation 5/1/1806; Overrun by begging Indians 5/8/1806; With family, fleeing to the woods 5/21/1806; Surprised by a large snake in front of his house 5/29/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 14; Sick with fever No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 4; Spiritual aid to a dying young man 4/6/1802; Preparing same for the hour of death 4/10/1802; Preventing Josua from desperate steps 4/22/1802; Hauling timber 5/1/1802; Explaining the gospel to a stranger 5/4/1802.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Giving first aid after an accident 5/23/1802; Explaining the purpose of the mission 5/31/1802; Advising radical steps against whiskey trade 5/31/1802; Serious disciplinary trouble 6/6/1802; Appreciating a gift of venison 6/15/1802.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Having his house blocked up 8/17/1801; Conversation with visiting Shawnee 8/21/1801; Working at his house 8/22/1801; Interview with new applicant 8/27/1801; Seeing some progress on his house 8/31/1801; Sick with fever 9/1/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Encouraging conversation with Twichtwe family 7/25/1802; Pastoral interview 8/20/1802; Same 9/2/1802; Never considering the hour too late to speak of the Saviour 9/3/1802; Resourceful in times of illness 9/20/1802.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Ref. 9/30/1801; Very weak 10/5/1801; Laying the floor in his house 10/6/1801; Ref. 10/12/1801; Religious interview 11/2/1801; Bringing spiritual consolation to a dying person 11/11/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 5/12/1801, 5/13/1801, 5/14/1801; Using diplomatic skill in dealing with an intoxicated Indian 5/15/1801; Facing a problem with his drunken boatmen 5/16/1801; Showing courage in encounter with drunken savages 5/16/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Driving a cow through the woods 4/23/1801; Camp service 4/26/1801 freq.; Description of his way of travelling 4/29/1801; Similar 5/4/1801; Building a bark hut 5/8/1801; Travelling 5/11/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Good Friday service at camp 4/3/1801; Easter service at camp 4/5/1801; Emphasizes the principle of separation of mission places from white settlements 4/9/1801; Asking to be introduced to Governor St. Clair 4/12/1801; Helpful interview with Governor St. Clair 4/13/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Mailing letters to Bethlehem & Lititz 3/28/1801; Conducting meeting at camp 3/26/1801; Reading service on Palm Sunday 3/29/1801; Reading service and Indian Passion Liturgy 3/30/1801; Passion service 3/31/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Missionary interview 9/20/1802; Writing letters until midnight 10/17/1802; Dealing with a victim of pagan superstition 10/24/1802; Missionary interview 10/28/1802; Speaking of Christ's love for sinners 10/31/1802; Visit to the chiefs at Owenachki 11/8/1802.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 1; Walking out of a Presbyterian service 11/9/1800; Sleeping in a hammock 11/14/1800; Entering Goshen on horseback 11/18/1800; Folder 2; Report on journey from Goshen to the White River, 1801 Title; Evening service at camp 3/26/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Conversation with visiting Delaware chiefs 7/22/1804; Address in Delaware 8/9/1804; Bloodletting, free of charge 8/16/1804; Surprised by wolves in his garden 8/23/1804; Address in Delaware 8/27/1804 freq.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Pastoral interview 5/12/1803; Disturbed at night by a drunken intruder 5/22/1803; Doing field-work for his converts 5/25/1803; Finishing fence in 5 days 5/26/1803; Conversation on the work of the Holy Spirit 5/30/1803.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Invitation to surrender to God 7/7/1802; Receiving shoes 7/13/1802; Praising the joy of God's children 7/16/1802; Missionary conversation with Twichtwe group 7/20/1802; Separate meeting for Twichtwe visitors 7/25/1802.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 18; His house invaded by a riotous horde No. 5 7/21/1806; Declining call to new work with Cincinnati as basis No. 8 8/5/1806; Stalled at place 12 miles above Hamilton No. 9 9/27/1806; Folder 8; Performing bloodletting 7/22/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Stacking his hay 6/25/1804; Content on hot working days 6/27/1804; First address in Delaware language 7/1/1804; Address in Delaware 7/8/1804; Helping a parishioner 7/17/1804; Address in Delaware 7/19/1804.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Handicapped by inadequate knowledge of the Indian language 6/22/1806; Argument on rain-making 7/4/1806; Presenting Christ to visitors 7/6/1806; Performing bloodletting 7/8/1806; Conversation with the daughter of a massacre victim 7/10/1806.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Missionary conversation 4/15/1804; Hauling fence rails 4/30/1804; Conversation with interested visitor 5/20/1804; Greeted by phantastically decorated strangers 6/6/1804; Keeping a drunk away 6/19/1804.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Conversation with a former convert 3/30/1804; Folder 16; Regretting not to have attended Goshen conference No. 1 4/5/1804; Decided to stay on at White River No. 1 4/5/1804; Writing about clothing No. 3 10/12/1804.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Missionary conversation 2/21/1804; Borrowing a quantity of tea 2/22/1804; Fever 2/26/1804; Missionary conversation 2/28/1804; Fever 3/2/1804; Missionary conversation 3/8/1804.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; Writer of 3 letters to Loskiel, 1804; Folder 6; Missionary conversations 1/1/1804; Sick with fever 1/2/1804; Recovering 1/9/1804; Preparations for sugar-cooking 2/6/1804.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Conversation with a visiting Wyandot 11/7/1803; Conversation with visiting Cherokee 11/9/1803; Performing bloodletting 11/16/1803; In good health 12/12/1803.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 14; Author of 3 letters to Van Vlack, 1802 Folder 4; Pastoral interview 1/6/1802; Speaking against quarrelling among women 1/8/1802; Hearing the objections of a heathen 1/14/1802; Invitation to heathen visitors 2/3/1802.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Observing married people's festival in small circle 9/7/1803; Long siege of fever 9/22/1803; Called to the bedside of a dying child 10/13/1803; Digging a grave 10/15/1803; Pastoral interview 10/16/1803.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Hoping soon to live in his own house 7/18/1801; Baptizing his son, Carl Friedrich 7/22/1801; Firm in denying permission to go to Ft. Wayne for presents 7/29/1801; Called to hear the confession of a sick woman 8/2/1801; His life preserved 8/10/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Finding a whole town drunk 7/27/1803; Advising chief to sober up first, then talk about religion 7/29/1803; Cool & calm in dangerous situation 8/3/1803; Making shingles 8/22/1803; Baptizing his daughter, Henriette 9/2/1803; Conversation with 3 Delaware chiefs 9/4/1803.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Missionary conversation 7/19/1803; Having chief Tedpachsit as a supper-guest 7/22/1803; Discussing the purpose of the mission with the chief 7/23/1803; Explaining the secondary value of church music 7/25/1803.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Continuing journey to new mission place 5/24/1801; Arriving at his new mission place on White River 5/25/1801; Folder 3; Arrival at new White River mission place 5/25/1801; Religious interviews with all members 6/5/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Appealing to neighboring chief for protection from whiskey 8/1/1806; Receiving information on recent pagan teaching 8/17/1806; Not impressed by Quaker missionary methods 8/19/1806; Conversation with a white man living among the Indians 8/27/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Going to see chief Anderson 9/7/1806; Folder 9; Reporting on journey from White River to Bethlehem 9/16/1806; Pastoral calls on a dying settler 9/26/1806; Packhorse driver 10/4/1806; Conversation with a farmer interested in the Moravian Church 10/6/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 9; Declining offer to become pastor of a Lutheran congregation in Ohio 10/10/1806; Letter to Loskiel from Zanesville 10/14/1806; Folder 18; Sore eyes No. 10 10/26/1806.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Cutting timber 6/9/1801; Invitation to 30 heathen to hear the Word of God 6/14/1801; Entertaining chief Heckingpemska 6/25/1801; Conversation with Delaware chiefs 6/27/1801; Reminding Delaware chiefs of their promise 6/28/1801.

Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Advice to a murderer 7/9/1801; Sick with fever 7/11/1801; Explaining the principles of life in a Christian town 7/12/1801; Being his own doctor 7/14/1801; Wishing to be independent of a translator 7/15/1801.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Kluge.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Mentioned at Goshen Mission Conference 10/19/1803.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 3; In good health 8/5/1801; Able to help with field & garden work 8/14/1801; Sick with violent fever 9/7/1801; Folder 4; Sewing a shroud 2/23/1802; Finding a repenting sinner in tears 4/22/1802; Receiving a letter from home 5/12/1802.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Suffering from cold & severe headache 4/21/1801; Travelling on horseback 4/23/1801; Way of travelling described 4/29/1801; Remembering Single Sisters Festival 5/4/1801; Birthday cake for Luckenbach 5/5/1801; Unexpected relief in kitchen problems 5/14/1801.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Making Christmas candles 12/24/1804; Folder 7; Ill 3/30/1805; Planting her garden 6/10/1805; Fleeing to the woods with her children 7/5/1805; Folder 17; Living in constant fear No. 3 7/3/1805.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; In fear of a drunken Indian 5/15/1801; Enjoying the use of a saddle-horse 5/19/1801; Making soup of a fawn 5/20/1801; Witnessing an Indian dance 5/21/1801; Folder 3; Setting out cabbage plants 6/24/1801; Delivered of a little son 7/21/1801.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 16; Fever and boils No. 3 10/12/1804; Folder 6; Assuring a sinful woman of her lasting interest 7/22/1804; Violent fever 9/1/1804; Suffering from boils 9/16/1804; Conversation with Mary 9/19/1804.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 5; Near-accident with a cow 6/10/1803; Suffering a severe fall 8/31/1803; Prematurely delivered of a daughter 9/1/1803; Long siege of fever 9/22/1803; Fever and neuralgic pains 12/12/1803.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 18; Worn out by outbursts of violence among Indians No. 2 4/1/1806 bis; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806; Frightened by riotous horde in her house No. 5 7/21/1806; Completely exhausted No. 8 8/5/1806; Trouble with her horse No. 9 9/27/1806.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Sick with fever 8/26/1806; Folder 9; Travelling from White River to Bethlehem 9/16/1806; Difficult horseback ride 9/18/1806; Suffering from wasps 9/19/1806; Travelling in a wagon 10/4/1806.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 15; Making candles for Christmas services No. 1 3/20/1803; Expecting delivery in autumn No. 5 7/4/1803; Burdened with many duties No. 6 10/26/1803; Delivered of a daughter No. 6 10/26/1803; Folder 16; Sick several times No. 1 4/5/1804.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 4; Helping with a healing plaster 5/24/1802; Sick with fever 9/11/1802; Cured with emetics 9/20/1802; Folder 14; Successful in making raspberry wine No. 4 9/30/1802; Very sick with fever No. 4 9/30/1802.

Kluge, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 17; Expecting delivery in winter No. 5 9/17/1805; Folder 8; Not to be left unprotected 3/17/1806; Suffering from the shock of terrifying events 3/27/1806; Too busy to sew shirts 4/26/1806.

Kluge, Anna Maria, m. n. Rank, w. Johann Peter Kluge.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Losing her new shoes to a thief 11/5/1800; Good cook 11/10/1800; Yielding her saddle horse 11/14/1800; Entering Goshen on horseback 11/18/1800; Folder 2; Cooking a pheasant soup at camp 3/29/1801; Preparing a bear-roast 4/16/1801.

Kluge, Anna Maria, m. n. Rank, w. John Peter.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Greeted by her brother, Philip 11/19/1800.

Kluge, Carl Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Reciting the Christmas Gospel 12/24/1804; Folder 17; In need of a German spelling book No. 1 4/28/1805; Folder 7; Sick with cold fever 8/4/1805; Discovering a rattlesnake 8/6/1805.

Kluge, Carl Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 4; Sick with fever 7/26/1802; Heavy attacks of fever 9/20/1802; Sick 11/1/1802; Folder 5; Presented with toys by Chief Tedpachsit's wife 3/22/1803; Sick with a violent fever 9/15/1803.

Kluge, Carl Friedrich.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 14; Healthy development No 1 3/20/1802; Idem No. 2 6/29/1802; Sick with fever No. 3 9/24/1802; Idem No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 4; Sick 7/5/1802; Receiving shoes from Bethlehem 7/13/1802.

Kluge, Carl Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 17; Able to sing Delaware hymn-verses No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 9; Travelling with Luckenbach from White River to Bethlehem 9/16/1806; Not hurt in riding accident 9/20/1806.

Kluge, Carl Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Healthy little boy 12/12/1803; Folder 6; Suffering with boils 9/16/1804; Severe fever 10/2/1804; Folder 16; Ref. No. 3 10/12/1804.

Kluge, Carl Friedrich, s. Johann Peter and Anna Maria (Rank), Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Bapt., White River Mission, Kluge 7/22/1801; His life preserved 8/10/1801; Affected with an eczema 12/12/1801; Ref. 12/31/1801 (mem.) bis.

Kluge, Henriette.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 7; Sick with fever 8/4/1805; Folder 17; Greetings to her godfather & godmother, Zeisbergers No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 9; Taken from White River to Bethlehem 9/16/1806.

Kluge, Henriette, d. John Peter and Anna Maria (Rank), Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Bapt. White River Mission, Kluge 9/2/1803; Folder 15; Ref. No. 6 10/26/1803; Folder 5; Suffering from a rash 12/12/1803; Ref. 12/31/1803.

Kluge, Johann Peter.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 1; Report on journey from Bethlehem to Goshen, O., 1800 Title; Protesting against poor accommodations 10/17/1800; Pestered by fleas in the tavern-keeper's bed 10/26/1800; Bothered by bed-bugs 10/29/1800; Losing his new overcoat to a thief 11/5/1800.

Kluge, Johann Peter, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; On the way to Woapikamikunk for mission service 5/25/1801; Folder 7; Writing from Woapikamikunk 8/5/1803.

Kluge, John Henry, s. John Peter & Anna Maria (Rank), Kluge.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Bapt. White River Mission, Kluge 1/1/1806; Folder 18; Birth announced No. 1 2/1/1806; Folder 9; Taken in his mother's arms from White River to Bethlehem 9/16/1806.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Rememb. in his distressing circumstances 5/19/1805; Letter received at Goshen 2/28/1806; Letter on perilous situation at Weapicamikunk 5/8/1806.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Benefitted by Ska's willingness & skill 4/13/1802; To receive mail & Moravian literature 5/8/1802; Folder 11; Letter & diary received at Goshen 11/14/1802; Services rendered by Michael rememb. 12/26/1802; Ref. 12/31/1802.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Letters received at Goshen 6/24/1803.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 5 4/1805; Reporting on the precarious situation at Woapikamikunk No. 10 8/5/1805; Considering removal to Miami territory No. 14 10/20/1805; Fluent in Delaware language No. 16 11/26/1805; To be authorized to consult the lot on the future of the work No. 15 11/15/1805.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Leaving Goshen 3/24/1801; Left Gnadenhutten 3/26/1801; Rememb. as being grateful for hearing Indian signals in the woods 5/12/1801; Folder 9; First letter since his departure 10/6/1801; Departure rememb. 12/31/1801.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Comparing skill of North American Indians with those of Surinam 3/1/1801; Preparations for journey to Weapicamikunk 3/16/1801; Farewell address at Goshen 3/22/1801; Farewell lovefeast with the white colleagues 3/23/1801.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. to his arrival 12/31/1800; Not used to northern climate 1/1/1801; Visiting in Gnadenhutten 1/10/1801; Visiting site of Schonbrunn 2/19/1801; Visiting in Gnadenhutten 2/21/1801.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Called for new mission work at the Weapicamikunk 9/17/1800; Folder 8; With wife arriving at Goshen 11/18/1800; Comfortable sheltered 11/19/1800; Visiting Gnadenhutten 11/28/1800; Again 11/30/1800.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 173; Folder 3; Return journey to Bethlehem 10/20/1806; Ref. 10/27/1806; Folder 4; Ref. 9/19/1807; Folder 7; Ref. 3/31/1810.

Kluge, John Peter.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Returning from Gnadenhutten 12/2/1800; Having his baggage brought from George-town 12/20/1800; First sermon at Goshen 12/21/1800; Speaking with grace & energy 12/25/1800; Troubled with colic 12/28/1800.

Knauss, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 10; Visitor at Goshen 6/27/1802.

Knauss, John; North Carolina.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Forwarding letters 11/27/1801; Visitor at Goshen 12/6/1801.

Knauss, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; With daughter visiting at Goshen 11/15/1801; Coming to Goshen with land speculators 5/20/1802.

Knauss, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Eagerly expected by the Indians 7/3/1800; With wife, spending the day at Goshen 7/20/1800; Visitor at Goshen 9/21/1800; Lost in the woods 10/2/1800; Found without much trouble 10/3/1800.

Knauss, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Overnight stop for suspicious strangers on way to Goshen 10/3/1812.

Knauss, Ludwig, blacksmith.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 10/19/1799; Requested to settle at Gnadenhutten as blacksmith 10/20/1799; Folder 7; To find some corn-land cleared at Gnadenhutten 5/18/1800; Same 5/19/1800.

Kneisley, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Granted permission to build a millrace through the mission land 10/15/1803.

Kneisley, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Friendly visitor at Goshen 8/27/1803; With 30 others settling on land north of Goshen 10/27/1803; Having a town laid out on his land 11/26/1803.

Kneisley, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Having German Service at his house 7/22/1804.

Kneisley, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Hated by Fautz & Shane 5/26/1805; To have service at his house 9/15/1805; Visitor at Goshen 12/8/1805; Justice of the Peace, helpful in fight against liquor 3/12/1806; Visitor 4/20/1806, 6/1/1806.

Kneisley, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Helpful in settling dispute with bad neighbors 6/12/1806; Folder 9; Alarmed by nightly shooting 8/8/1812; Threatened with a knife by an Indian 8/16/1812.

Kneisley, John; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Delivering letter from James Clark 9/15/1812; Promising to give immediate warning in case of danger 9/19/1812.

Kobus.

White Persons.

vid, Van der Merck, Jacob.

Koenigsdoerffer, Gottlob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Return from North Carolina reported 1/21/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 2/7/1754; Assisting in H. Communion 2/9/1754; Cond. service 2/10/1754.

Koenigsdoerffer, Gottlob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arrival from Europe reported 9/15/1753; Arrival from Europe 12/31/1753.

Kohn, Jacob; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; With wife, present at Bethlehem No. 12 12/27/1744.

Kohn, Jacob; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1742; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 2/21/1743.

Kolbertson (Culbertson?).

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; In charge of liquor licensing 10/29/1803.

Koller, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 5; F. of Elizabeth 3/7/1819.

Kornmann, Johann Theobald; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 5/26/1754.

Kramsch, Samuel Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Correspondent 7/7/1801.

Krause, Christina, m. n. Bohner, w. of Mattheous Krause.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 6/14/1752.

Krause, Matthaous.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Hauling stones for the "Gemeinhaus" 6/13/1754; Called from his post 6/21/1754; Leaving Gnadenhutten 6/27/1754.

Krause, Matthaous; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; In charge of cattle at Gnadenhutten 1/31/1752; Helping friends across the Lehigh n. 6/14/1753; To Christiansbrunn for wheat 7/12/1752.

Krause, Matthaous; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/8/1749; Taking mail to Bethlehem 4/9/1749.

Krause, Rosina, w. of Samuel Krause.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visiting the sick at Gnadenhutten [?]/10/1758; Distributing head-bands and kerchiefs for church-wear eod. d.; Folder 4; Farewell to the Indian women 2/5/1753; Visiting the Indian women 3/12/1753; Serving at a lovefeast 3/29/1753.

Krause, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/17/1752; Preaching the Sunday sermon 8/20/1752; Going to Bethlehem for the choir festival 9/6/1752.

Krause, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 9/7/1753; Night-time trip to Bethlehem 10/7/1753.

Krause, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 1/19/1754; To Nazareth & Bethlehem for a visit 5/17/1754; Out to buy grain 4/4/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/15/1754.

Krause, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 2/2/1753; Recent & future journey mentioned 2/3/1753; Farewell to the Indians 2/5/1753; Letter received 6/28/1753; Bringing his daughter to the Nazareth nursery 7/14/1751.

Krause, Samuel, Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/20/1751.

Krebs ("Kribs"), major; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Assuring missionaries of his friendship 9/25/1812; Folder 10; Present at search for strange Indians at Goshen 4/2/1813.

Kreiter, Regina; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Leaving Goshen 9/19/1813.

Kreiter; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798.

Kremser, Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Bringing young horse to Wechquotank 5/20/1763; Visitor 8/30/1763; Giving employment to evacuated Indians 10/17/1763.

Kremser, Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Inspecting land considered for purchase 8/5/1752; Visiting a neighbor 11/5/1752; Birthday remembered 12/16/1752; Folder 4; Business trip to Bethlehem 1/2/1753; Escorting his wife to Bethlehem 2/9/1753.

Kremser, Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Returning from work in the woods 3/8/1753; Going to Bethlehem 3/9/1753; Coming from Bethlehem 3/13/1753; Escorting visiting ladies 3/30/1753; Ref. 3/31/1753; Bringing his family to Gnadenhutten 4/23/1753.

Kremser, Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Helping survey new land 5/22/1753; Floating lumber 8/22/1753; Floating lumber 10/5/1753; Called to Friedensthal 10/27/1753; Leaving 10/29/1753.

Kremser, Andreas, Jr., s. of Andreas and Rosina (Oberdorff), Kremser.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Leaving Gnadenhutten 10/29/1753.

Kremser, Andreas; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/18/1752; Appointed to take Shebosch's place at Gnadenhutten 6/8/1752; Helped across the Lehigh R. 6/14/1752; Introduced to his new duties 6/15/1752; Out for wheat 6/16/1752.

Kremser, John, innkeeper; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798.

Kremser, Matthaous; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/10/1752.

Kremser, Matthaous; Bethlehem.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 1/6/1763.

Kremser, Matthaous; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Journey to Shamokin No. 6 1/14/1752.

Kremser, Matthaous; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/5/1753.

Kriegelstein, David Siegmund, M.D.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Biographical notes read 3/20/1763.

Krieger, Anna Margaretha, warden of the Single Sisters; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1800.

Krogstrup, Otto Christian, Moravian minister at Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 6; Correspondence 2/2/1775.

Krogstrup, Otto Christian; Manakosey, Maryland.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Kucher, Peter; Quittopchille.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 1/29/1750.

Kuehnast, Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Replacing Jungmann 12/31/1753.

Kuehnast, Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Appointed as successor to Jungmann 7/6/1753; Introduced as leader of the economy 7/8/1753; His belongings brought to Gnadenhutzen 7/26/1753; Going to Bethlehem 9/7/1753; Night-time trip to Bethlehem 10/7/1753.

Kuehnast, Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; "Junger" for the married choir at Gnadenhutzen 2/10/1754; To Bethlehem for a visit 3/2/1754; Delivering letters 3/6/1754; Relieved of his duties 6/21/1754.

Kuehnast, Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Member of an investigating committee 6/24/1754; Idem 6/25/1754; Leaving Gnadenhutzen 6/27/1754; Folder 5; Recommended for position at Gnadenhutzen No. 25 6/16/1755.

Kuhn, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Included in expeditionary force 8/10/1781; Interpreter; his background 8/10/1781.

Kuhn, Georg; New Jersey.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 2; Conversation with Seidel 1/21/1746.

Kuhn, White, Wyandot chief.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Furnishing information on feeling of Wyandots about events of 1781 5/21/1785.

"Kum", ship's captain.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Visitor 1/25/1806.

Kuncle, John; Elmira ("Newton"), N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Judge of the court 5/6/1798.

Kuntz, Matthaous (or David?).

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Messenger 12/1/1750.

Kuntz, Matthaous; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for carpenter work 12/27/1748; Leaving 12/30/1748.

Kuntz, Matthaous; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Adventurous trip to Shamokin 5/28/1749; Returning to Bethlehem 5/31/1749.

Kunz, David; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutzen as carpenter 6/23/1754; Folder 2; Replaced by Boyer 7/11/1754.

La Mot, captain, Frenchman.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Companion to Capt. Elliot 4/17/1791; Offering use of land on Detroit River 4/19/1791; Owner of farm on Detroit River, not used 5/6/1791; Criticizing Christians for their neutrality 6/14/1791.

La Trobe, Christian Ignatius; London.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Letter received at Goshen 6/3/1809.

La Trobe, Christian Ignatius; London.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Mentioned by chief John Norton 8/5/1812.

La Trobe, Christian Ignatius; London, England.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Translator of Risler's "Select Narratives from the history of the Church---" No. 13 12/2/1807; Folder 7; Ref. No. 1 10/2/1808.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

La Trobe, Ignatius; London.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Acquainted with Ocv. Hay 8/3/1785.

La Trobe, Ignatius; London.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Author of pamphlet on Moravian Mission #7 5/28/1806; #9 9/3/1806.

La Villee - Levallie.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; French escort 4/13/1782.

Laffar, tavern-keeper; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Announcing the coming of a nightly searching-party 8/8/1812; Delivering letter from James Clark 9/15/1812.

Lamberton; Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Unlicensed liquor-dealer, put out of business 1/27/1811.

Lamscher, Johannes, justice; Kingston, New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Arresting and abusing Mack No. 7 3/21/1745.

Landis.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Buyer of property of Pfautz & Shame 5/27/1807.

Lanetot, French major.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 10; Stops on way to Goschachgunk 5/23/1780; Returns to Pittsburg 5/31/1780; Stops on way to Goschachgunk in the interest of peace 7/18/1780; Folder 11; Takes letters to Pittsburg 10/4/1780.

Langaard, Andreas; Hebron, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Remembered by former pupil 11/9/1787.

Lange, Gottlieb; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/11/1754.

Lange, Johannes, blacksmith from Goschachking.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Sick, seeks interview with Heckewalder 12/17/1779; Also 12/19-20/79; Buried Lichtenau, life story told 12/22/1779.

Langley, Rebecca; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Testimony in connection with murder trial No. 5 10/24/1763; Her declaration quoted No. 17 1764.

Lanius, William; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Escorting his niece, Rosina Heckedern 8/26/1813; Returning 9/19/1813; Not in very good health 9/25/1813; Arrival at Lititz reported 10/14/1813.

Lanius; Yorktown.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Relative of acquaintance at Detroit River 12/13/1791.

Larvill, Joseph, surveyor, s. William Larvill; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Visitor at Goshen 2/27/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 1/15/1611.

Larvill, Joseph, surveyor, s. William Larvill; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Visitor at Goshen 10/19/1802.

Larvill, William; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Good friend, visiting at Goshen 10/19/1802.

Larwill.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Worthy friend, found in jail 5/22/1799; Entertaining dinner & supper guests at one of his apartments in jail 5/23/1799.

Latrobe, Ignatius; London.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Letter and financial help received 10/15/1782.

Laufman.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Innkeeper at Carlisle 5/7/1799; Owner of a quiet & sober place 5/12/1799.

Law, Jonathan, governor of Connecticut.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Identified as former minister 6/7/1743; Examining Moravian missionaries 6/11/1743; Friendly to Shaw 6/13/1743.

Lawatsch, Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Letter received by Grube 10/26/1759.

Lawatsch, Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; Greetings received at Pachgatgoch 1/11/1753.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 2; Frequent visitor at Nain mem. 1759.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/10/1762.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 9/30/1761.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 7/5/1753; Seeing the Indians at conference 7/8/1753; Inspecting the saw and grist-mill 7/9/1753; Returning 7/10/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/10/1753.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Wampum delivered in his name 2/19/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 4/25/1753; Inspecting new land across the river 4/26/1753.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Conducting service 12/9/1752; To be seen by Shebosh app. 8/5/1752; Folder 4; Visit at Gnadenhutzen announced 1/24/1753 insert; Arriving 2/2/1753; Leaving 2/5/1753.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Pastoral interviews with married people 8/19/1752; Wearing the white surplice for communion 8/20/1752; Correspondent 9/8/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/7/1752; Inspecting the mill 12/8/1752.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Inspecting the boundary line of Gnadenhutzen property 10/12/1753; Idem 10/15/1753; Correcting the line 10/16/1753; Leaving 10/21/1753; Visit remembered mem.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 7/5/1753.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the eastside settlement 10/30/1754; Idem 10/31/1754; Participating in parley with Paxnouss 11/2/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 11/4/1754.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/12/1755; Ref. 5/17/1755; Remembered 10/4/1755; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen No. 27 11/19/1755; Ref. No. 29 11/21/1755.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/26/1754; Inspecting the new townsite 4/27/1754; Conducting service 4/28/1754.

Lawatsch, Andreas Anton.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Inspecting land considered for purchase 8/5/1752; Inspecting and measuring land 8/7/1752; Going to Nazareth 8/8/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/17/1752; Inspecting the mission farm 8/18/1752.

Lawatsch, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Remembered 11/18/1758.

Lawatsch, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the Indian women 8/12/1754; Visiting the Indian sisters 10/30/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 11/1/1754.

Lawatsch, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Discussing Abraham's plans No. 10.8 3/10/1754.

Lawatsch, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/8/1754; Active in reception ceremony 3/10/1754.

Lawatsch, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/17/1753.

Lawatsch, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Remembered 1/20/1761.

Lawatsch, Anna Maria, m. n. Demuth, w. of And. Ant. Lawatsch.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Letter received at Pachgatgoch 5/31/1756; Folder 9; Report of her death 4/11/1760; Folder 11; Remembered 1/19/1761.

Lawatsch, Anna Maria, m. n. Demuth, w. Andreas Lawatsch.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visiting the sick at Gnadenhutzen 8/18/1752; Distributing head-bands and kerchiefs for church-wear eod. d.; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 3/27/1753; Returning 3/30/1753; Not feeling well 7/9/1753.

Lawrence, Daniel, Presb. Minister.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Stopping at Gnadenhutzen 5/9/1751.

Le Fevra, Anthony, tavern-keeper; Susquehanna Valley.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/5/1798.

Leacock (al. Lycock).

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Doing business with the Gnadenhutzen mill 9/7/1748; Idem 10/6/1748; Overnight guest 12/5/1748.

Leeth, John.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 2; With mail to Pittsburg 10/21/1788.

Leeth, John.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; With family going east for safety reasons 11/11/1790; Escorted by Abel 12/20/1790; See also "Lioth".

Leeth, John.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Begging permission to live with the Christians again 10/8/1786; Folder 2; Visitor from Pittsburg 4/9/1787; Joining the Christian group for good 5/4/1787.

Lefevre; Gnadenhutzen neighborhood.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. No. 9 8/4/1755.

Lehmann, Moravian missionary at Nain; Labrador.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Drowned 6/2/1775.

Leinbach, Frederick; Hope, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Reporting first rumor of massacre at Gnadenhutzen, Ohio 8A 4/5/1782; Report brought to attention of U.S. Congress 9A 4/7/1782.

Leinbach, Frederick; Hope, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798.

Leinbach, Heinrich; Oley, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's travel companion 9/22/1742; Trouble with his horse 9/30/1742.

Leitel, farmer; Butler Co., Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Friendly & hospitable 10/4/1806.

Lembke, Francis Christian.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondent 12/20/1771.

Lembke, Francis Christian; Nazareth Hall.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Sending greetings 11/14/1766; Folder 7; Correspondent 4/29/1770; Correspondent 6/15/1770; Folder 8; Letter received by Schmick 6/1/1771.

Lembke, Franz Christian; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Sending literature 2/3/1761.

Lembke, Franz Christian; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/26/1754; Conducting service 4/27/1754.

Lennert, Gustav, justice; Princeton, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Friendly to traveling Christian Indians 1/7/1764; Helpful about an Indian's land claim 1/20/1764.

Leopold, white settler near Goshen.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 3; Hired to haul corn 3/29/1799.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Taking Riegner's place at Gnadenhutzen 12/10/1753; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/22/1753; Returning with great difficulty 12/26/1753.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Taken to Bethlehem 9/15/1755; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 10/20/1755.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; To Bethlehem for the Single Brethren's Festival 8/21/1750; Ref. 8/23/1750; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 9/24/1750; Going to Bethlehem 10/23/1750.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Wagon-driver 2/2/1753; Visitor 7/28/1753.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 9/1/1753.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; To Bethlehem for important conference 11/1/1748; Folder 5; Ref. 3/28/1749; Ref. 4/9/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/21/1749.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 7/17/1749; Ref. 7/28/1749; Ref. 8/3/1749; Going to Bethlehem 9/9/1749; Again 9/22/1749; Ref. 9/25/1749.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Taking Hirt's place as teamster 4/23/1750; Floating lumber to Bethlehem 6/28/1750.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 7/2/1750; Ref. 8/11/1750; Ref. 8/13/1750.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; To Bethlehem for a visit 3/2/1754; Floating lumber 3/25/1754; Out to buy grain 4/3/1754; Idem 4/4/1754; Floating lumber 5/16/1754.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; To Allemaengel for supplies 5/9/1748; Preparing for trip to Bethlehem 5/12/1748; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 5/13/1748; Bringing supplies 5/16/1748; Coming from Allemaengel 5/26/1748; Almost struck by lightning 6/12/1748.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Interview with Pyrlaeus 7/3/1748; Helping build a fish dam 7/4/1748; To Allemaengel for grain 7/5/1748; In great danger on the trip home 7/6/1748; Floating boards to Bethlehem 7/7/1748; To Bethlehem with Mack 8/13/1748.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; To Bethlehem as messenger 8/19/1748; Ref. 8/22/1748; Going to Bethlehem for the synod 10/10/1748; To Bethlehem 10/23/1748; Bringing a horse from Bethlehem 10/24/1748; Floating boards to Bethlehem 10/30/1748.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 8/4/1755; Journey to Shamokin 8/7/1755; Returning from Shamokin 8/27/1755; Able to find runaway cattle 9/3/1755; Sick with fever 9/10/1755.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Making a chimney for Roesler's house 12/19/1754; Folder 4; Mill-worker 1/23/1755; Out to find wood for fence-rails 1/29/1755; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 2/14/1755; Cutting timber 3/3/1755.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 11/1/1754; Burning tar 11/18/1754; Ref. 11/20/1754; Ref. 11/22/1754; Ref. 11/23/1754; Taking tar to Bethlehem 12/9/1754.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Building a house for himself on the eastside 3/10/1755; In a dangerous situation 3/11/1755; Cutting timber 3/24/1755; Floating lumber 4/4/1755; Id. 4/17/1755.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Carpenter work No. 7 8/2/1755; Going to Shamokin No. 12 8/8/1755; Guard duty during service No. 23 11/8/1755.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 13 6/8/1755; Spending some days at Shamokin No. 14 6/18/1755; Ref. No. 15 8/22/1755.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Assisting the surveyor 7/2/1754; Going to Allemaengel 7/7/1754; Attending conference on the eastside 9/19/1754; Leader in tar-burning project 9/23/1754; Carpenter work 10/4/1754; Daring boatsman 10/25/1754.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Coming to Shamokin 6/13/1755; Returning to Wyoming 6/18/1755; Arriving with letters from Bethlehem 8/9/1755; Accompanying Roesler to Warwick 8/10/1755; Returning 8/21/1755; Taking letters to Bethlehem 8/24/1755.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Preparing timber for shingles 5/12/1755; Accompanying Mack 5/19/1755; Accompanying Dr. Otto 6/2/1755; Staying at Wyoming 6/6/1755; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 6/24/1755; Bringing sheep to Gnadenhutzen 6/30/1755.

Lesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. No. 10 3/22/1755; Working with J. Powell No. 15 5/5/1755 P.S.; Accompanying Mack No. 18 5/19/1755; Id. No. 19 5/20/1755; Held by Post at Wyoming No. 23 6/6/1755.

Lesley, John; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Coming to help with Lischer's team 2/15/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 3/4/1748; Trip to Allemaengel 3/21/1748; Id. 3/29/1748; Id. 3/31/1748; In charge of horses 4/21/1748.

Levant, Daniel; Heidelberg.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 10/29/1755.

Levering, Abraham, innkeeper; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798.

Levering, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/18/1751.

Levering, Johann; Nazareth.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 9/4/1747.

Lewis, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 6; Advancing along Gr. Canhawa River 10/6/1774; Criticized 12/17/1774.

Lewis, Thomas; Marietta, O.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; No longer found living 4/5/1801.

Lieberkuhn, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Author of "Hauptinhelt dor Lehre Jesu" 6/23/1811.

Lieberkuhn, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Editor of Gospel Harmony 11/14/1766.

Lieth ("Leath"), Elizabeth.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Epileptic seizures 7/7/1801.

Lieth ("Leath"), John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Old friend, visiting at Goshen 7/7/1801.

Lieth, Elisabeth (894), w. John William Lieth ("Leath").

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; White, bapt. Salem, Heckewalder 8/1/1780.

Lieth, Elisabeth (894), w. John William Lieth ("Leath").

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; m. Samuel 11/19/1780.

Lieth, John William (893), h. Elisabeth ("Leath").

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; White, bapt. Salem, Zeisberger 8/1/1780.

Lieth, John William (893), h. Elisabeth ("Leath").

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Returning from Lower Sandusky 12/1/1781.

Lieth, John William (893), h. Elisabeth ("Leath").

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; f. Samuel 11/19/1780.

Lieth, Samuel ("Leath"), son of John William and Elisabeth Leath (or Leeth).

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Bapt. Salem, Heckewalder 11/19/1780.

Lighton, John; Salisbury, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 2; Arrival at Rhinebeck 9/4/1754; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 10/10/1754; Folder 3; Visited by Huebener 1/20/1755; Idem 3/10/1755; Called back to Bethlehem 3/11/1755; End of his work regretted 4/19/1755.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Out to buy corn 12/9/1751; Out for corn 12/14/1751; Going to Lancaster 12/22/1751; Returning from his visit 1/6/1752; Out to buy wheat 1/7/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 1/17/1752.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Sick-call 9/25/1751; To Bethlehem for a visit 11/11/1751; Returning 11/15/1751; Business trip to Bethlehem 11/22/1751.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Throwing some more light on the Baus affair 2/24/1748; Insulted by an Indian 3/2/1748; Going to Bethlehem 3/4/1748; Returning 3/8/1748; Ref. 3/10/1748.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 2/14/1755; To Bethlehem 2/17/1755; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/14/1755; Ready to go to North Carolina 2/15/1755; Visiting the homes of the Indians 2/16/1755.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Reading of his journal 7/20/1755.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Bringer of sad news 2/14/1751; To Allemaengel for grain 4/8/1751; To Bethlehem for Single Brethren's communion service 4/20/1751; Returning 4/23/1751; To Bethlehem for a visit 7/26/1751.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Conversation with Pyrlaeus 7/3/1748; Giving a strong warning to John Rhode 7/5/1748; Dangerous trip from Allemaengel 7/6/1748; Haying at the salt lick 7/8/1748; Cutting wheat 7/11/1748; Conducting service 8/6/1748.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/20/1752; Folder 4; Reporting Spangenberg's return 2/12/1753; Trip to Bethlehem 2/13/1753.

Lischer, John.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Change in his position No. 6 1/14/1752.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Badly wounded in an accident 10/24/1747; Interview with Rauch 10/25/1747; Going to Bethlehem 11/12/1747.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/23/1750; Going to Bethlehem 10/23/1750; Business trip to Allemaengel 12/16/1750; Going to Bethlehem 12/24/1750; Returning 12/26/1750.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/13/1750; Attending the Single Brethren's Festival at Bethlehem 8/21/1750.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Coming to Gnadenhutten as messenger 1/26/1750; Ref. 4/28/1750.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Trading boards for straw 11/28/1748; Going to Bethlehem 12/13/1748; Folder 5; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 4/29/1749.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Setting up a stove 10/31/1748; To Bethlehem for important conference 11/1/1748; Trip to Bethlehem as messenger 11/12/1748; Sponsor at Christian Renatus' baptism 11/15/1748; To Allemaengel for wheat and corn 11/18/1748; Out after lost horses 11/24/1748.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Visiting an Indian grave on Easter morning 4/10/1748; Giving information on Jac. Adolph's misdemeanor 4/13/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 4/25/1748; Refusing to do further business with Benjamin 5/5/1748.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Sick with fever 8/9/1748; Idem 8/23/1748; Conducting service 8/31/1748; Going to Bethlehem for a communion service 9/3/1748; Ref. 9/29/1748.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Charged with spiritual oversight over the single brethren No. 2 11/1/1747.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Saved from drowning in the Lehigh R. 3/18/1748; To Allemaengel for corn 3/21/1748; Id. 3/29/1748; Id. 3/31/1748; Interview with Mack 4/7/1748.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; To Allemaengel for supplies 5/9/1748; Preparing for trip to Bethlehem 5/12/1748; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 5/13/1748; Bringing supplies 5/16/1748; Coming from Allemaengel 5/26/1748; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 5/27/1748.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Running a store for Indians 6/14/1748; Insulted by an Indian woman 6/15/1748; To Bethlehem with a load of tar 6/24/1748; Returning 6/27/1748; Folder 4; Discussing financial support for Nathanael 7/1/1748.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Returning from Bethlehem 1/6/1748 st. vet.; Going to Allemaengel 1/13/1748; Put in charge of economic affairs 1/31/1748; Going to Allemaengel 2/4/1748; Ref. 2/15/1748.

Lischer, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Conducting service 9/30/1748; Hauling a load of wheat 10/6/1748; Going to Bethlehem for the synod 10/10/1748; Bringing logs to the sawmill 10/18/1748; Helping a widow with her corn 10/21/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 10/24/1748.

Lischer, John, tavern keeper.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Testifying on statement by dying Captain No. 2 10/15/1763; Furnishing an alibi for Renatus No. 6 10/24/1763; Ref. No. 7 10/24/1763; Ref. No. 9 undated; Ref. No. 11 undated; His affidavit quoted No. 17 1764.

Lischer, John; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten with a wagon 3/28/1747; Bringing supplies to Gnadenhutten 6/30/1747; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/17/1747; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/3/1747 st. n.; Ref. 10/6/1747 st. vet.

Lischert, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Able again to drive a team 11/24/1747; Conducting meeting for single men 11/29/1747; Spiritual interview 12/10/1747.

Lischy, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Ret. to Bethlehem 5/23/1747.

Lischy, John Jacob; Modencreek, Pa.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 114; Folder 3; Writer of anti-Moravian pamphlets 3/10/1751.

Lischy, John Jacob; Modencreek, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1742.

Lischy, John Jacob; Modencreek, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Removal from his place criticized No. 4 2/3/1745.

Lisette.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 11; Anna Elizabeth (Staeholi) Van Vleck 10/4/1804 bis.; Folder 12; Anna Elizabeth (Staeholi) Van Vleck freq.

Listert, captain, justice; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Receiving guaranty from Moravian missionaries 6/25/1744.

Listert, captain, justice; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 6/19/1744; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 6/24/1744.

Livingston, Henry, clerk, N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 7; Ref. No. 8 8/11/1744.

Livingston, Philip; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Preferring government-appointed ministers 8/19/1744.

Livingston, Robert, Junior.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Anxious inquiry on rumors about Shekomeko 1/8/1746.

Livingston, Robert, Junior.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 1; Ref. 12/1/26/6/1745/1746; Ref. 8/9/1746.

Livingston, Robert, Junior, colonel; Columbia Co., New York ("Loewenstein").

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Deus Ex Machina No. 7 3/21/1744; Folder 2; Loser in a lawsuit against Hoffmann 4/25/1744; Folder 10; "Cornel" ordering release of Mack and companions 3/5/1745.

Livingston, w. of Philip Livingston; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Doubting character of Moravian missionaries as true Domines 8/19/1744; Folder 5; Disparaging remarks on Moravian ministers No. 3 8/19/1744.

Lobenstein, Lowenstein; see Livingston, Robert.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16.

Lochter, captain; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Curious about situation at Shekomeko 3/31/1745.

Loeffler, Jacob Frederick; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Luckenbach's friend No. 12 11/30/1807.

Loesch, Georg.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 10/23/1755; Happy to see Rosler alive 10/25/1755; Ref. 10/26/1755; His house full of refugees 10/26/1755; Ref. 10/29/1755.

Loesch, Georg.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 5/13/1755; Not feeling well 5/30/1755; Accompanying Neisser to Shamokin 6/3/1755.

Loesch, Georg.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Arriving in time for Hagen's burial No. 7 9/7/1747; Handling hides for the mission No. 12 5/19/1755; Idem No. 15 8/24/1755; Ref. No. 16 10/6/1755.

Loesch, Georg; Tulpehocken, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 2; Mack's host 11/5/1745; Folder 6; Cordial reception for travelling brethren 1/13/1754; Idem 6/29/1754; Ref. 6/30/1754.

Loesch, George; North Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Nicelite Quaker, visiting at Goshen 5/12/1805.

Loesch, Hermann.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 6/7/1754.

Loesch, Hermann.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 9/1/1753.

Loesch, Hermann.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Neisser's companion No. 5 6/1/1755; Requesting admission to communion service No. 5 6/4/1755; Willing to forward letters to Shamokin No. 5 6/6/1755.

Loesch, Hermann.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Bringing a letter for Seidel 7/29/1752; Going to Bethlehem 7/30/1752; Folder 4; Taking Wetzel's place at Gnadenhutten 4/6/1753; Business trip to Bethlehem 6/11/1753; Relieved of duties as teamster 7/13/1753.

Loesch, Hermann.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Tulpehocken 7/14/1753; Coming from Tulpehocken 7/30/1753.

Loesch, Hermann.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Helping in building operations at Gnadenhutten 5/27/1754.

Loesch, Hermann; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Floating boards to Bethlehem 7/7/1748.

Loesch, Hermann; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Christiansbrunn 9/[?]/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 2/23/1752; Bringing presents for Nanticoke and Shawnee visitors 7/18/1752.

Loesch, John; Salem, N.C.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 8/21/1803.

Loesch, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 6/28/1747.

Loesch, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/12/1753.

Logan, James; Germantown, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; Lending his name to Swatane's son No. 1 undated.

Logan, William.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Informed of change of mind among the Indians 2/1/1764; Belts and presents returned to him 2/2/1764.

Logan, William; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Interested in Christian refugees 1/5/1764; Taking care of their needs 1/6/1764; Addressing the Indians 1/7/1764; Folder 5; Revealing his interest in the displaced Christian Indians No. 6 1/11/1764.

Lohn, Benjamin; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Helpful neighbor 6/23/1821.

Lohn, Heinrich, Sr.; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Helpful neighbor 6/23/1821; Idem 6/26/1821.

Lohn, Henry, Jr.; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Helpful neighbor 6/26/1821.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Expected soon 5/9/1771; Not by Roth 5/16/1771.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Leaving 5/21/1771; Reporting safe arrival 6/1/1771; Greetings conveyed 6/2/1771.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Visit to Frhutzen announced 5/4/1771; To be escorted on journey 5/6/1771; To be escorted on canoe trip 5/11/1771; Arriving at Frhutzen 5/15/1771; Conducting service at Frhutzen 5/18/1771; Speaking at lovefeast 5/19/1771.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Narrative of his life read by Goshen missionaries 6/2/1800.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Leaving 5/21/1771; Visit called a blessing 5/28/1771.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Visit at Frhutzen reported 7/15/1771.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; To receive letter from Schmick 7/18/1771.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Visitor (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; To receive letter from Schmick 2/11/1772.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. 5/1/1798.

Loretz, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Visit at Friedenshutten remembered 12/14/1810.

Lorrell.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 5; Land owner near Shekomeko No. 4 & 5 10/16/1743.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Lorton.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Landowner in Shekomeko area
No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 15; Official correspondent for White
R. missionaries No. 3 4/12/1803; Asked to give his
opinion on 2 missionary problems No. 5 7/4/1803.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Briefed by Oppelt on conditions
at Fairfield No. 1 9/18/1803; Hearing Schnall's side
on Fairfield No. 2 9/18/1803.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 16; Recip. of 3 letters from Kluge , 2
from Luckenbach, 1804.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Strong emphasis on use of Indian
language 10/18/1803; To write official letters on
partition of Fairfield congregation 10/18/1803;
Believing Indians to be descendants of the 10 lost
tribes 10/19/1803; Closing the conference
10/21/1803.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Letter addressing the Christians at
Fairfield No. 6 10/25/1803; Letter calling Oppelt to
future work at Petquoting No. 7 10/27/1803; Words
of friendly advice to Fairfield missionaries No. 8
10/28/1803.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Presiding at General Mission
Conference, Goshen, 1803; Laying stress on vital
personal religion of missionaries 10/11/1803;
Encouraging more frequent evangelistic journeys
10/12/1803; Announcing young volunteers for
mission work 10/12/1803.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Insisting on regular and formal
missionaries' conferences 10/14/1803; Strong words
against dropping old Moravian institutions
10/14/1803; Promising to send Moravian literature
for distribution among outsiders 10/15/1803;
Encouraging missionaries to greater efforts in
language study 10/18/1803.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 17; Recip. of 5 letters from Kluge,
1805; Folder 18; With wife, godparents of John
Heinrich Kluge No. 1 2/1/1806; Ref. No. 3 4/--
/1806; Folder 8; Letter rec. by Kluge 6/5/1806.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Letter received 3/23/1804; Folder
16; Journey to the Muskingum mentioned No. 1
4/5/1804; Folder 6; Letter rec. 7/10/1804; Idem
11/2/1804.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Letter with instructions for the
travelling missionaries 9/28/1806; To have letter
from Kluge 10/14/1806; Letter rec. by Kluge &
Luckenbach 10/21/1806; Folder 18; Recip. of 8
letters from Kluge, Luckenbach, Ziegler, 1806.

Loskiel.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 3; Author of History of Indian
Mission 12/9/1817.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 7; Addressed in two letters by
Mortimer; Remembered in Zeisberger's last moments
No. 2 12/7/1808.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Recipient of thirteen letters from
Goshen 1807.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Receipt of letters from
Zeisberger, Mortimer and Hagan No. 1-11, 13-16
1805; Deeply concerned with welfare of White River
missionaries No. 15 11/15/1805.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Addressed in letter from Forestier
No. 6 6/26/1807; Asked to take an interest in David
Benjamin Mortimer No. 7 7/8/1807; Relieved of
official correspondence with missionaries No. 11
10/29/1807; Idem No. 13 12/2/1807.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Author of "Etwas Furs Herz"
8/25/1811.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812; Loved and
respected by Goshen Indians No. 2 11/16/1812.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 14; Saluted by Kluge No. 3
9/24/1802; Folder 15; Recip. of 5 letters from Kluge,
1803; Folder 5; Letter rec. at White River 1/25/1803;
Greetings conveyed 1/26/1803; Letter 4/17/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 8; With wife, asked to be god-parents of Oppelt's daughter No. 12 11/6/1806
Folder 4; Sending greetings to the Indian Congregation 10/4/1807; Folder 9; Recip. of 1 letter from Oppelt, 3 from Haven, 2 from Denke 1807-08.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Presiding at Goshen conference, 1803 Introd.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Letters received 3/13/1804, 5/3/1804; Greetings to the Christians 5/20/1804.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Author of "Von dem Tode unseres Herrn" 7/19/1807.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Pointed question to the white congregation at Gnadenhütten 10/30/1803; Farewell lovefeast at Gnadenhütten 11/1/1803; Results of visit discussed 11/7/1803; Rememb. on his birthday 11/7/1803; Celebrating his birthday at Georgetown 11/16/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Putting emphasis on evangelistic work No. 4 9/1/1804.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Letters received 9/19/1804; Rememb. on his birthday 11/7/1804.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Giving instructions on removal of missionaries No. 6 11/1/1804.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Addressee of letter from Oppelt No. 1 12/20/1803; Same No. 2 2/--/1804; Same, from Haven No. 3 7/10/1804; Same No. 4 9/1/1804; Same, from Oppelt No. 5 9/17/1804; Same No. 6 11/1/1804.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Letter from Pittsburg received 11/20/1803; Supplied with fresh venison for his journey 11/26/1803; Ref. 11/27/1803; Narrow escape on way to Georgetown 12/4/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Correspondent No. 2 2/11/1806; Recip. of letter from Denke #6 4/14/1806.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Author of "Etwas fürs Herz" Introd.; same 1/29/1804; same 2/26/1804; Author of "Etwas fürs Herz" 4/16/1804; Author of "Von dem Tode unserer Herrn" ("Sieben Passions - Prodigton"?) 7/8/1804.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Reporting his safe arrival at Bethlehem 12/22/1803; Ref. 12/23/1803; Ref. to visit & ordination 12/31/1803 ter.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Destroying part of Oppelt's letter No. 2 2---/1804.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Recipient of 7 letters from Oppelt, 4 from Haven --/--/1805.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Clipping off part of Oppelt's letter No. 1 12/20/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Asked to forward letter to Oppelt's mother No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 3; Letter rec. by Oppelt 8/9/1806; Folder 8; Destroying part of Oppelt's letter No. 6 8/11/1806; Author (Etwas fürs Herz) No. 11 11/2/1806.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 9; No longer official correspondent for Petquotting No. 6 9/18/1808.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Cheering letter to William Henry 11/8/1809; Folder 9; Quoted 10/3/1812; Rememb. by the Indians 11/16/1812.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 11; 10/4/1804.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Letters received at Goshen 10/10/1805; Greetings conveyed 12/22/1805.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Recip. of 7 letters from Oppelt, 5 from Haven --/--/1806.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 162; Folder 10; Author 1/12/1806; Author of "Von dem Tode unseres Herrn" (meaning "Sieben Passions - Prodigton"?) 2/2/1806.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; History of the Mission among the Indians, Engl. edit., not in Denke's library 2/9/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; To preside at missionary conference at Goshen 8/4/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Conducting a joyful song service 10/22/1803; Sermon in English 10/23/1803; Leaving Goshen after farewell love-feast 10/24/1803; Coming to Goshen to bapt. Mortimer's child 10/29/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Official letter read to the Christians 10/27/1803; Writing from Goshen 11/23/1803; Official letter read by missionaries 11/24/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 5; Presiding at Mission Conference at Goshen Introd.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Inventor of name "New Salem" for Petquotting mission 9/3/1798; Folder 4; Mission History quoted 9/13/1799; Folder 5; Mission History quoted 10/10/1799; Folder 8; Mission History quoted 12/2/1800.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; Author of History of Indian Missions, quoted 7/14/1798.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Same 2/19/1801 (footnote); Folder 10; Mission History quoted 9/7/1802; Same 9/8/1802; Letter received by Zeisberger 9/10/1802; Quoted 9/11/1802.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Quoted 10/24/1802, 11/16/1802, 12/28/1802; Arrival in America rememb. 12/31/1802; Folder 12; Quot. 1/7/1803; Letter received at Goshen 2/17/1803; Expecting to visit Goshen in autumn 5/8/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; His coming announced to Fairfield 7/22/1803; Letters received at Goshen 8/8/1803; Letter & monthly accounts 8/20/1803; House built at Goshen to accommodate him & wife 8/24/1803; Expected visit announced to congregation 9/7/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Preparations for his coming 9/11/1803; Believed to start from Bethlehem 9/12/1803; To be met at Pittsburg 9/21/1803; With wife, arriving at Goshen 10/8/1803; Lodged in a new house 10/8/1803; Addressing the Christians through an interpreter 10/9/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Ref. 10/11/1803; Directing hymn-singing in Delaware 10/14/1803; Pointed questions to the congregation about their spiritual life 10/16/1803; Ordaining Haven a Deacon of the Brethren's Church 10/20/1803; Visit to the site of old Schonbrunn 10/21/1803.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. end note.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Letter and textbook received 8/30/1804; Author of "Etwas furs Hers" 11/18/1804; same 12/16/1804.

Loskiel, Maria Magdalena.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Loved and respected by Goshen Indians No. 2 11/16/1812.

Loskiel, Maria Magdalena.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 7; Ref. No. 1 10/2/1808; No. 2 12/7/1808.

Loskiel, Maria Magdalena.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Present at Goshen Mission Conference 10/10/1803.

Loskiel, Maria Magdalena.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 16 11/26/1805; Folder 6; Ref. No. 1 1/23/1807; No. 2 1/24/1807; No. 3 2/20/1807; No. 4 4/16/1807; No. 5 5/14/1807.

Loskiel, Maria Magdalena.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 7 7/8/1807; No. 8 7/9/1807; No. 9 8/8/1807; No. 10 8/20/1807; No. 11 10/29/1807; No. 13 12/2/1807.

Loskiel, Maria Magdalena, m. n. Barlach, w. Bishop G.H. Loskiel.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 6; freq. Rememb. in letters.

Loskiel, Maria Magdalena, m. n. Barlach, w. Bishop G.H. Loskiel.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Loved & rememb. 11/16/1812.

Loskiel, Maria Magdalena, m. n. Barlach, w. Bishop G.H. Loskiel.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Introduced to the Goshen Christians 10/9/1803.

Loskiel, Maria Magdalena, m. n. Barlach, w. of Georg Heinrich Loskiel.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 2/27/1805; No. 4 3/8/1805; No. 5 4/1805; No. 8 7/22/1805; No. 9 8/2/1805; No. 10 8/5/1805.

Lucius (unidentified), member of mission deputation in Europe.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 8; 11/4/1776.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Ref. 11/13/1803; Returned from futile journey 11/17/1803.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Hauling timber 5/1/1802; Putting the roof on his house 5/20/1802; In charge of school & other work among children 7/21/1802; Special meeting in Delaware 7/25/1802; Still working on his house 7/29/1802; Getting his house plastered 8/28/1802.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Absent from town 5/26/1803; Returned from Cincinnati 6/13/1803; Planting tobacco 6/27/1803; Coming with mail 8/1/1803; Going to Cincinnati 8/2/1803; Returned 8/13/1803.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Receiving felicitations on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1802; Violin player 9/7/1802; Sick with fever 9/20/1802; Folder 14; Expressing his unwavering dedication to his missionary calling No. 4 9/30/1802.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Making shingles 8/22/1803; Sick with fever 9/2/1803; Playing on the violin 9/7/1803; Recovering from fever 9/12/1803; Digging a grave 10/15/1803; To Woapicamikunk for salt 10/18/1803.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; On horseback to Cincinnati 11/1/1803.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Repeating the gist of the sermon to an old Patawatomí woman 1/30/1803; Business trip to Woapicamikunk 3/15/1803; Violin-player 4/9/1803; Clarinet-player 4/10/1803; Missionary conversation 4/12/1803; Repeating the gist of the sermon to old Theresia 4/24/1803.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 15; Trip to Cincinnati to buy a horse No. 4 4/21/1803; Idem No. 5 7/4/1803; Trip to Cincinnati No. 6 10/26/1803; Folder 5; Quieting down a drunken intruder 5/22/1803; Journey to Cincinnati 5/24/1803.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Working at the sugar place 3/17/1802; Folder 14; Trip to Cincinnati No. 1 3/20/1802; Travel diary (1801) written by his hand No. 1 3/20/1802; Writer of letter to Van Vleck No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 4; Building a fence 3/22/1802.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Back 1/12/1804; Preparations for sugar-cooking 2/6/1804; Spending the night at the sugar-hut 2/13/1804; Missionary conversation 4/1/1804; Ready to go to Cincinnati 4/9/1804; Leaving 4/10/1804.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Mentioned at Goshen Mission Conference 10/19/1803.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Busy with chores 2/15/1802; Singing verses for a dying person 2/22/1802; Digging a grave 2/23/1802; Chopping wood 3/8/1802; Carpenter work 3/15/1802; Getting his house blocked up 3/16/1802.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Author of Goshen diary ---/---/---; Performing a baptism 1/1/1815; Visit at Gnadenhutten 1/16/1815; Religious conversation with neighbors 1/29/1815; Sick-call 2/11/1815; Sick-call 6/23/1815.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; Making shingles 12/6/1803; Good health 12/12/1803; Playing the clarinet for New Year's Eve service 12/31/1803; Folder 16; Writer of 2 letters to Loskiel, 1804; Folder 6; To Woapicamikunk 1/11/1804.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 177; Folder 14; Describing work on his own house No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 4; Finishing his house 11/9/1802; Re-opening the school 11/29/1802; Playing on the clarinet 12/31/1802; Folder 5; Asked to play the violin for the children 1/8/1803.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 3; Hiring men to chop wood 2/22/1818; In poor health 3/22/1818; Folder 4; Ref. 4/29/1818; Service at Sharon 4/30/1818; Pastoral interview 5/2/1818.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Friendly advice to travelling Negro evangelist 11/12/1816; To New Philadelphia 1/2/1817; Earnest words to young man 1/18/1817; Folder 3; English sermon at dedication of Sharon church 12/24/1817.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 3; Attending services at Sharon 12/25/1817; Receiving congratulations on New Year's morning 1/1/1818; Missionary conversation 1/21/1818; Pastoral interview 1/26/1818; Getting his oats threshed 2/6/1818.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 9/3/1818; Comfort to a bereaved family 9/4/1818; Funeral service 9/6/1818; Sick-call & baptism 10/8/1818; Attending meeting of Bible Society 10/16/1818; Service at Beersheba 10/18/1818.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Service at a private home 7/19/1818; Pleading with innkeepers not to sell liquor to the Indians 7/27/1818; Taking wool to the textile mill 8/4/1818; Letter from Seidel rec. 8/11/1818; Visiting a female prisoner at the jail 8/28/1818.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Sick-call 5/7/1818; Successful in raising sheep 5/11/1818; Administering absolution to Beata 5/17/1818; Funeral in New Philadelphia 5/19/1818; Service at Sharon 5/23/1818; Pastoral conversation 7/17/1818.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 3; Unable to attend Lutheran Synod 9/24/1817; Learning technique of breaking & swingling flax 10/12/1817; Sick 11/30/1817; Unable to conduct service 12/7/1817; Interview with pagan woman 12/14/1817.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 6; Communion service at Sharon 1/29/1820; Sitting up with a sick neighbor 2/1/1820; Service at Sharon 2/6/1820; Pastoral interview 2/18/1820; Hearing Charles Henry's plea for forgiveness 2/20/1820.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 18; Trip to Woapicamikunk No. 4 4/11/1806; Folder 8; Trip to Cincinnati with mail 4/14/1806; Returning without expected clothes 4/26/1806; Conversation with a Presbyterian Indian 5/11/1806; Forced to follow intoxicated Indian group 5/21/1806.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 5; Deciding to stay at Goshen over winter 10/17/1819; Folder 6; Service at Sharon 11/25/1819; Idem 12/25/1819, 12/31/1819, 1/1/1820, 1/9/1820; Sleighride to Gnadenhutten 1/21/1820; Service at Sharon 1/23/1820.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 5; Missionary conversation 4/18/1819; F. of Belinda Amalia 5/2/1819; Called to take Schnall's place at New Fairfield 5/9/1819; Killing a snake in his livingroom 5/21/1819; Ref. 5/24/1819.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Service at Sharon 10/25/1818; Funeral at Gnadenhutten 11/12/1818; Services at Sharon 12/25/1818; Communion service at Sharon 12/27/1818; New Year's Eve service at Sharon 12/31/1818; Asked to conduct services at Sharon every 3rd Sunday 1/17/1819.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 6; Attending Blickensdorfer funeral 3/5/1820; Baptism in John Blickensdorfer family 3/12/1820; Sick-call at Stillwater Creek 3/17/1820; Service at Sharon 3/19/1820; In danger while crossing the Muskingam River 3/28/1820.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Trip to the south side of White River 2/29/1806 (?); Out on a scouting tour 2/29/1806 (?); Carrying message to the chiefs at Woapicamikunk 3/10/1806; Willing to take a speech to the Woapicamikunk Delawares 3/17/1806.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 1; Entering Goshen on horseback 11/18/1800; Folder 2; Travelling with Kluge from Goshen to the White River, 1801 Title; Helpful interview with Gov. St. Clair 4/13/1801; Driving a cow through the woods 4/23/1801; Description of his way of travelling 4/29/1801.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Similar 5/4/1801; Celebrating his birthday in the Indians woods 5/5/1801; Ref. 5/8/1801; Volunteering to travel ahead to Woapicamikunk 5/11/1801; Leaving the camp 5/12/1801.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Re-joining his friends 5/16/1801; Ref. 5/19/1801; Witnessing an Indian dance 5/21/1801; Returning for property left behind 5/24/1801; Folder 3; Arrival at new White River mission place 5/30/1801.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 6; Ref. 5/8/1820, 5/12/1820; Farewell at Gnadenhutzen 5/19/1820; Farewell service at Goshen 5/28/1820; Folder 7; Farewell service at Goshen 5/28/1820; Starting journey to New Fairfield 5/29/1820.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Letter rec. at Goshen 7/1/1821; To have letter from Bardill 8/11/1821; Ref. 9/23/1821.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Seen at Ft. Hamilton 7/31/1806; Returning with clothes 8/2/1806; Folder 18; To Cincinnati for mail No. 5 7/21/1806; Forced to accompany riotous horde No. 5 7/21/1806; Expressing his loyal devotion to his missionary calling No. 6 7/29/1806.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Cutting timber 6/9/1801; Reading official documents for the chiefs 6/28/1801; Advice to a murderer 7/9/1801; Preaching the Sunday sermon 7/12/1801; Called to hear the confession of a sick woman 8/2/1801.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Hiring Frenchmen for carpenter work 8/17/1801; Rememb. on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1801; Sick with fever 9/1/1801; Violin player 9/7/1801; Reading a letter for Tedpachsit 9/11/1801; Going to Cincinnati 10/6/1801.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 9; Packhorse driver 10/4/1806; Wagon driver 10/7/1806.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Going to see chief Anderson 9/7/1806; Folder 9; Travelling from White River to Bethlehem 9/16/1806; Riding accident 9/20/1806; Side-trip to Cincinnati 9/22/1806; Returning with mail & clothing 9/28/1806.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 18; At Cincinnati for travelling money & clothes No. 9 9/27/1806; Wagon-driver No. 10 10/26/1806; Folder 8; Unsuccessful missionary conversation 8/14/1806; Refuting rumors about famine among white people 8/18/1806; Busy making packsaddles for the journey 8/25/1806.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Visiting at New Philadelphia 8/8/1815; At Gnadenhutzen 8/10/1815; English address at grave of Anna Maria Keller 8/21/1815; Performing a baptism 8/22/1815; Visiting in New Philadelphia 8/31/1815.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 18; Writer of letters to Loskiel, 1806; Folder 8; Comforting words to dying Christian 1/2/1806; Making a coffin 1/13/1806; His house serving as chapel 2/3/1806; Scouting trip to the upper White R. 2/24/1806.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 3; To Gnadenhutzen 7/4/1817; Confiscating an Indian pipe 7/27/1817; Sick-call 8/4/1817; English funeral address at Gnadenhutzen 8/16/1817; Harvesting oats 8/18/1817; Ref. 8/28/1817.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Informed of Josua's violent death 3/18/1806; To Woapicamikunk with a speech 3/25/1806; Folder 18; Informed of the tragic death of Josua No. 2 4/1/1806; Several trips in search of suitable new place for the mission town No. 3 4/--/1806.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 2/7/1819, 2/25/1819, 2/28/1819; Folder 5; Baptism in Henry Keller family 3/7/1819; Ref. 3/21/1819, 4/1/1819; Father of a daughter 4/2/1819; Good Friday service at Sharon 4/9/1819.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 8; Snake-killer 5/29/1806; Reading a translated address 6/1/1806; Reading a translated address 6/15/1806; Reading a letter for a neighboring chief 6/28/1806; To Cincinnati with mail 7/24/1806.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 3; Returning 10/17/1801; Preparing for winter 12/1/1801; Playing violin for love feast 12/31/1801; Folder 4; Borrowing a horse to haul timber 1/11/1802; Hauling timber for his house 1/12/1802; Encounter with an intoxicated Indian 2/9/1802.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Funeral of a child 10/4/1815; At Gnadenhutzen 10/18/1815; Paying fine for not reporting at the drill ground 10/23/1815; Baptism at a neighbor's place 11/5/1815; Baptism at Sandy Creek 11/13/1815; Strong advice to Philippus 11/15/1815.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Funeral of Jacob Blickensdorfer's child 11/21/1815; At Gnadenhutzen 11/24/1815; Pastoral interview with Philippus 12/16/1815; Christmas Eve service at John Blickensdorfer's home 12/24/1815.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Visiting white neighbors 3/3/1816; Saved from harm with an unruly horse 3/13/1816; Good Friday service in German at Sharon 4/12/1816; Visiting near Gnadenhutzen 4/27/1816; Idem 5/2/1816; Pastoral call 5/8/1816.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Missionary conversation with Kaschates 5/18/1816; Blunt words to Isaac 5/19/1816; Service at an English neighbor's place 5/23/1816; Funeral of Samuel Best 5/27/1816; Receiving visitors 6/16/1816.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Friendly relations with Schneider, Lutheran minister 6/27/1816; Listening to sermon by Petsfield 6/30/1816; Sick-call 7/2/1816; Ref. 8/1/1816; Attending Methodist service 8/17/1816; Missionary conversation with son of Kaschates 9/3/1816.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Paying muster fine 9/20/1816; To Gnadenhutzen 10/4/1816; Father of Lucia Anna 10/27/1816; To Gnadenhutzen 11/5/1816; Sick-call 1/26/1817; Idem 2/15/1817, 3/10/1817, 4/7/1817.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 4/18/1817, 4/24/1817; Folder 1; Visiting people at their sugar camps 3/5/1815; Pastoral conversations 3/19/1815; Same, on baptism 3/20/1815; Sick-call 4/28/1815.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Argument with Whiskey-carrying trader 5/20/1817; Funeral at New Philadelphia 5/22/1817; Sick-call 6/12/1817; Coming with linen from Gnadenhutzen 6/13/1817; Expressing himself in favor of schoolwork in Delaware rather than English 6/16/1817.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; Trying to buy a horse for himself No. 4 11/22/1804; Business trip to Cincinnati No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 6; Violin-player 12/24/1804; Clarinet-player 12/31/1804; Folder 7; Ref. 1/4/1805.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 5; Conversation with Methodist minister 7/17/1819; Date for journey to New Fairfield set 8/14/1819; Married couples' festival at Sharon 9/5/1819; Ref. 9/14/1819, 9/21/1819; Forced to postpone his journey 9/26/1819; Discussing mission plans with visiting Quakers 10/5/1819.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; Unacquainted with "Instructions for Mission Workers" No. 3 10/12/1804; Folder 6; Preparing to go to Cincinnati 10/13/1804; Leaving 10/16/1804; Returning from Cincinnati 11/2/1804.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Sick with fever 8/16/1804; Unable to hit intruding wolves 8/23/1804; Address in Delaware 8/26/1804 freq.; Conversation with a white heathen 8/27/1804; Greeted on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1804.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; First address in Delaware 7/15/1804; Helping a parishioner 7/17/1804; Successful as a wheelwright 7/21/1804; Delaware address 8/5/1804; Reading a translated address 8/12/1804; Same 8/15/1804.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; Lonely traveller No. 2 4/7/1804; To Cincinnati for mail No. 3 10/12/1804; Folder 6; Keeping a drunk away 6/19/1804; Stacking his hay 6/25/1804; Reading from the English Bible to an old woman 7/8/1804.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Returning 4/23/1804; Hauling fence rails 4/30/1804; Reposting the sermon to an old member 5/6/1804; Folder 16; Journey to Cincinnati for clothes & money No. 1 4/5/1804; Reporting on slow progress of linguistic studies No. 2 4/7/1804.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 177; Folder 7; Observing a pagan sacrifice 4/28/1805; Horseback journey to Cincinnati 5/2/1805; Returning 5/12/1805; Folder 17; Question arising from his purchase of a horse No. 1 4/28/1805; Plan of a trip to Goshen discussed No. 2 5/21/1805.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 7; Killing a rattlesnake in his house 8/6/1805; 20 mile trip for salt 9/12/1805; Journey to Cincinnati 9/19/1805; Return 10/1/1805; Folder 17; Absent during Charles Henry's visit No. 6 9/24/1805.

Luckenbach.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 7; Going to the sugar-camp 1/28/1805; Missionary conversation 3/14/1805; Hearing the Indian ideas on the difference of human races 4/4/1805; Folder 17; To Cincinnati for mail & money No. 1 4/28/1805.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Preaching 1/6/1809; Starting school with 9 children 1/7/1809; Visiting at Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 1/16/1809; Reading service in Delaware 2/5/1809; Conducting service 2/26/1809; Resuming school work 4/10/1809.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 11; Visiting at Sugar Creek 5/18/1814; Unable to promise regular services 5/19/1814; Put in temporary charge of Beersheba & Gnadenhutten 5/24/1814; Well-attended service at the settlement 6/19/1814; Service with Communion at Gnadenhutten 7/3/1814.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Arriving at Goshen from Bethlehem & Washington, D.C. 1/1/1809.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 11; Pleasant visit with Presbyterian minister Harrison 7/21/1814; F. of a daughter 8/2/1814; Objections to innkeepers on selling liquor to Indians 8/9/1814; Ref. 8/14/1814, 8/21/1814; F. of Carolina Lousia 8/28/1814.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Addressing the people at Munsee Town 4/17/1811; Returning from fruitless trip 4/19/1811.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 168; Folder 8; Farewell service & lovefeast 4/28/1811; Starting journey to Sandusky 4/30/1811; Sending his first report 6/11/1811.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; Addressing the congregation 9/7/1811; Doing very well with his first address in Delaware 9/10/1811; Sick with fever 9/14/1811; Ref. 9/21/1811; Ref. 9/23/1811.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 11; Reporting on exploration tour from Petquoting to Ft. Wayne, Ind. 8/26-9/13/1808 Title; Travelling south instead of west 8/31/1808; Finding himself 1 mile north of the Greenville Treaty Line 8/31/1808.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 3/31/1810; To receive his luggage 6/5/1810; Called for mission service in western part of the state 2/7/1811; Doing mission work at Sandusky 5/1/1811; Folder 8; Returning to Goshen for a visit 9/6/1811.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Leaving for Goshen & Bethlehem 9/19/1808; Folder 11; Reporting to G.H.C. on results of his journey to St. Marys R. 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 11; Hearing declarations of old White R. mission convert 9/6/1808; Pastoral advice to an old friend 9/7/1808; Arriving at Petquoting after 18 day journey 9/13/1808; Folder 5; Returning from exploratory tour 9/13/1808.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Visiting in the neighborhood 7/25/1808; Having discussion on his journey to Kikeyunk 7/26/1808; Leaving for Petquoting 8/4/1808; Returning from Ft. Wayne 9/22/1808; Preaching at Goshen 10/2/1808.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; Speaking to arrested men in prison 4/3/1813; Conversation with Col. Bay 4/8/1813; Ref. 4/9/1813; Hearing pledges for a new life 4/12/1813; Administering H. Communion to white congregation 4/16/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 11; Service at Gnadenhutten 9/4/1814; Losing his daughter 10/12/1814; Ref. 10/23/1814; 10/25/1814; Ref. 11/27/1814, 12/4/1814; Having a meeting of the sisters at his house 12/8/1814.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Arriving at Goshen 7/23/1808.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 11; Sick-call 3/19/1814; Protesting against liquor-selling 3/21/1814; Service at Ricksecker's place 4/8/1814; Alert in protection of his people 4/18/1814; Service at Blickensdorfer's place 4/24/1814; Facing whisky-carrying strangers 4/25/1814.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Leaving for Bethlehem 10/7/1808.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Guarding the sugar-hut against fire 4/11/1809; Ready to travel to Fairfield 4/14/1809; Visiting in Gnadenhutten 4/16/1809; Last service at Goshen 4/17/1809; Taking leave of white & Indian friends 4/18/1809; Reported to have left Petquotting 5/12/1809.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; German service at Kellers' place 4/18/1813; Finding refuge at Blickensdorfers place 4/29/1813; Assisted in his daily work by the Blickensdorfers 5/6/1813; Service at Kellers' place 5/9/1813; Ref. 5/15/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Confirming report on President Jefferson's remarks in disfavor of mission work 9/19/1807; Visitor 9/20/1807, 11/2/1807; Coming to Goshen to stay over winter 11/23/1807; Opening school with 7 children 11/30/1807; Conducting service 12/20/1807.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; Delivering letter at Goshen No. 10 8/20/1807; Idem No. 11 10/29/1807; Reporting experiences at the Gnadenhutten store No. 12 11/30/1807.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Recommending Hagen to the prayers of congregation 11/8/1812; Praised as good linguist 11/14/1812; Welcomed as suitable successor to Mortimer 11/15/1812; Conducting farewell service for Mortimers 11/17/1812.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Return journey to Bethlehem 10/20/1806; Ref. 10/27/1806; Folder 4; Reportedly arrived at Gnadenhutten 8/14/1807; Visiting at Goshen 8/15/1807.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Transfer from Goshen to Fairfield rememb. 12/31/1809.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; To be escorted from Goshen to Petquotting 4/11/1809; Arriving at Petquotting 4/22/1809; Moving to Fairfield with Petquotting Christians 4/25/1809.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Going to Goshen 7/20/1808; Returning to Petquotting 8/1/1808; Going on an exploratory trip to Miami 8/26/1808; Rememb. on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1808.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Gratitude for his coming to Goshen expressed No. 2 11/16/1812.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. No. 10 9/20/1806.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Visiting at Petquotting 4/5/1808; Conducting service 4/8/1808 freq.; Greeted on his birthday 5/5/1808; Folder 9; Taking letter from Petquotting to Bethlehem No. 6 9/18/1808.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Welcomed by the Indians 11/16/1812 (letter); Folder 10; Writer of Goshen diary 11/17/1812; Establishing connection with Mortimer's friends 11/18/1812; Starting school 11/19/1812.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Builder of a wash machine 11/25/1810; Earnest words against sinful practices 12/23/1810; Forthcoming journey to Sandusky announced 4/7/1811; Commissioned to undertake evangelistic tour 4/15/1811.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Leaving for Muncey, Ont. 10/11/1810; Returning from the Grand River 10/24/1810; Reporting to the congregation 10/23/1810; Commissioned to undertake a journey to Sandusky 11/7/1810.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 1; Travelling with Kluge from Bethlehem to Goshen, O., 1800 Title; Sharing his bed with a drunken Irishman 10/26/1800; Sharing his bed with the tavern-keeper 10/29/1800; Buying a horse 11/11/1800; Preparing for a night at camp 11/14/1800.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 7; Address at the Munsee town on lower Grant River 10/20/1810.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Authorized to undertake an evangelistic journey 10/7/1810; Folder 7; Reporting on journey to the Munsee on Thames & Grand River Title; Pleading with the blind Munsee chief 10/12/1810; Speaking at the longhouse at Muncey, Ontario 10/12/1810.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 5; Pastoral interview with Abraham 4/1/1810; Conversation with visiting chief 5/10/1810; Translator of treatise by Spangenberg 5/13/1810; Folder 6; Business with Dolson /24/1810; Good success in learning the Delaware language 10/4/1810.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Dangerous journey 1/14/1813; Pastoral conversation with dying woman 1/29/1813; Step for protection from liquor 2/21/1813; Same 3/30/1813; Held responsible for the presence of strange Indians at Goshen 4/2/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 11/21/1812; Establishing connection with military commander 12/8/1812; Pleading with neighbors in the interest of the safety of the Indians 12/20/1812; Ref. 12/29/1812; Pastoral interview 1/12/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Letter received 8/14/1811; Correspondence 11/1/1811; Idem 12/10/1811; Letter received by Denke 2/29/1812.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Preaching at Goshen 9/6/1812; Leaving to bring Hagen home 9/8/1812; Back with Hagen 9/10/1812; To Gnadenhutten for consultation 9/15/1812; Promise to accompany Christians in case of withdrawal from Goshen 9/16/1812.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; H. Communion in private circle 9/25/1811; Returning to Sandusky 9/26/1811; Ref. 11/3/1811, 12/31/1811; Letter 2/9/1812; Folder 9; Arriving from Sandusky 9/3/1812.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; Visit at the jail in New Philadelphia 5/18/1813; Announcing regular services for white settlers 5/23/1813; Conversation with Governor Meigs of Ohio 5/25/1813; Spiritual advice to Christina 6/6/1813; Communion service for white settlers 6/7/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Visiting in Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 10/15/1812; Offering prayer in Delaware 10/18/1812; Called to take Mortimer's place as missionary in charge of Goshen 10/29/1812; Recommended to the people as their future teacher 10/30/1812.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Arrival from Nazareth rememb. 12/31/1807; Folder 5; Preaching on New Year's Day 1/1/1808 freq.; Sick-call 3/8/1808; Commissioned to travel to Ft. Wayne 3/24/1808; Leaving for Petquotting 4/1/1808.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; To New Philadelphia for consultation 9/17/1812; Hearing advice to find safety in flight 9/19/1812; Ref. 9/23/1812, 9/24/1812 Encounter with evil-minded white strangers 10/3/1812.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Ref. 1/10/1814, 1/16/1814; Promising to teach singing of church melodies 1/29/1814; Service at Blickensdorfer's 1/30/1814; Ref. 2/7/1814; Hearing address expressing thanks for gift from S.P.G. 2/12/1814.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Service at the white settlement 12/5/1813; Service for over 100 persons at Ricksecker's place 12/25/1813; Ref. 12/29/1813; Folder 11; Service at Blickensdorfer's house 1/2/1814.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Sick with colic 10/17/1813; Visit in Gnadenhutten 11/5/1813; Service at George Blickensdorfer's place 11/7/1813; Getting the roof of his house renewed 11/11/1813; Tutoring little Friedrich Blickensdorfer 11/22/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Service at George Blickensdorfer's place 9/12/1813; Letter from Christian Gottlieb 9/18/1813; Service at Ricksecker's place 10/10/1813; Conversations with Presbyterian minister Harrison 10/14/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Letter rec. at Goshen 2/28/1806; Letter on perilous situation at Woapikamikunk 5/8/1806.

Luckenbach, Abraham.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Service at George Blickensdorfer's place 8/15/1813; Grateful for help rendered by Christian Blickensdorfer 8/25/1813; Receiving news of the coming of his future bride 8/26/1813; To Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 8/27/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Visit at place of German Methodist farmer 6/17/1813; Service at Keller's place 6/20/1813; Ref. 7/10/1813; Pastoral calling 7/20/1813; To Gnadenhutten for H. Communion 8/1/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Leaving Goshen 3/24/1801; Folder 9; First letter since his departure 10/6/1801; Departure rememb. 12/31/1801; To rec. mail & Moravian literature 5/8/1802; Folder 11; Letter rec. at Goshen 11/14/1802.

Luckenbach, Abraham.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Willing to give manual training to children 2/12/1814; Appeasing an angry neighbor 2/21/1814; Baptism at the white settlement 2/27/1814; Sick-call at a sugar-hut 3/6/1814; Pastoral calling 3/13/1814.

Luckenbach, Abraham.
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Memory of his arrival 12/31/1800; Showing religious paintings 1/6/1801; Visiting in Gnadenhutten 1/10/1801; Visiting site of Schonbrunn 2/19/1801; Going to Georgetown 2/23/1801; Returning 3/1/1801.

Luckenbach, Abraham.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Observing Single Brethren's festival 8/29/1813; Welcoming his future bride 9/7/1813; Married with Rosina Heckedorf 9/8/1813; Service at George Blickensdorfer's place 9/9/1813; Visiting white neighbors 9/10/1813.

Luckenbach, Abraham.
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Visiting people at their sugar camps 3/12/1801; Preparations for journey to Weapikamikunk 3/16/1801; Purpose of journey to the Weapikamikunk 3/22/1801; Farewell lovefeast with the white colleagues 3/23/1801.

Luckenbach, Abraham.
White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Reporting on the precarious situation at Woapikamikunk No. 10 8/5/1805; His courage put to the test No. 14 10/20/1805; Fluent in the Delaware language No. 16 11/26/1805; Folder 6; Selected as temporary storekeeper at Gnadenhutten No. 6 6/26/1807.

Luckenbach, Abraham.
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Services rendered by Michael rememb. 12/26/1802; Ref. 12/31/1802.

Luckenbach, Abraham, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Arriving at Fairfield for missionary service 5/16/1809; Welcomed by the congregation 5/17/1809; Guest of honor at lovefeast 5/21/1809; Conducting service at Fairfield 6/4/1809 and frequ.; Visiting Denke's former place at Jongquakamik 8/1/1809.

Luckenbach, Abraham, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Accompanying Denke 10/20/1809; Accompanying Denke to Detroit 10/30/1809; Returning 11/7/1809; Schoolwork 11/19/1809; In missionary service at Fairfield 12/31/1809.

Luckenbach, Abraham, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 10; Speaking of death to Abraham p. 3; Receiving last message from Abraham p. 4; Interview with dying friend p. 5.

Luckenbach, Abraham, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Called for new mission work at the Meapikamikunk 9/17/1800; Folder 8; Arriving at Goshen 11/18/1800; Going to Gnadenhutten 12/2/1800; Returning 12/5/1800; Having his baggage brought from Georgetown 12/20/1800.

Luckenbach, Abraham, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; On the way to Woapikamikunk for mission service 5/25/1801; Folder 7; Writing from Woapikamikunk 8/5/1803.

Luckenbach, Abraham, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; 2/16/1808.

Luckenbach, Belinda Amalia, d. Abraham and Rosina (Heckedorf), Luckenbach.
White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 5; Bapt. Goshen, Luckenbach 5/2/1819; Sick with fever 9/26/1819; Well again 10/24/1819; Folder 6; Recovered from long illness 11/--/1819; Whooping cough 4/9/1820; Improved 5/21/1820.

Luckenbach, Carolina Louisa, d. Abraham and Rosina (Heckedorf), Luckenbach.
White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 173; Folder 11; Bapt. Goshen, Luckenbach 8/28/1814; Buried 10/12/1814; Rememb. 12/31/1814.

Luckenbach, Elizabeth, m. n. Partsch, w. late Johann Luckenbach.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Escorting her (step)son, Abraham 10/15/1800.

Luckenbach, Lucia Anna, d. Abraham and Rosina (Heckedorn), Luckenbach.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Bapt. Goshen, Luckenbach 10/27/1816; Folder 3; Sick with mumps 9/22/1817; Folder 5; In danger by a snake 7/27/1819; Folder 6; Sick with whooping cough 4/9/1820; Improved 5/21/1820.

Luckenbach, Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 4; Presents for the children 12/25/1818; Folder 5; Attacked by snakes in her vegetable garden 7/27/1819; Sick with fever 9/26/1819; Receiving help with her sewing 9/27/1819.

Luckenbach, Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 3; Horseback trip to Gnadenhutzen 10/30/1817; Wax candles for the children 12/24/1817; Folder 4; Suffering with an open leg 4/12/1818; Visiting the sick 5/7/1818; Drying apples 9/7/1818; Wax candles for the children 12/24/1818.

Luckenbach, Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Wax candles for the children 12/24/1816; Gingerbread cakes for children on Christmas day 12/25/1816; Pleased to hear news about relatives 5/4/1817; Telling the truth to a whiskey-carrying trader 5/20/1817.

Luckenbach, Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Operation 12/21/1814; Entertaining well-wishers on Christmas morning 12/25/1814; Health improved 12/31/1814.

Luckenbach, Rosina.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Giving daily instruction in spinning 11/20/1815; Distributing wax candles 12/24/1815; Cookies for the children on Christmas Day 12/25/1815; Recovering from long illness 2/5/1815; Folder 2; M. of a little daughter 10/9/1816.

Luckenbach, Rosina, m. n. Heckedorn, w. Abraham Luckenbach.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Distributing wax candles 12/24/1813; Her presence well appreciated 12/31/1813; Folder 11; Bidding farewell to G.G. & A.J. Muller 5/23/1814; Quite sick 9/25/1814; Losing her daughter 10/12/1814.

Lueck, Martin; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for business 3/18/1754.

Lukens, John, surveyor general; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Ref. No. 3 11/28/1768.

Lumm, Matthew; Morristown, N.J.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/28/1748; Idem 8/30/1748.

Luther, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Quoted #8 8/6/1806.

Luthor, Martin, dr.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800.

Luthor, Martin, dr.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 10/31/1807; Folder 5; Rememb. on Reformation Day 10/31/1808.

Lux, Simson.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; White man, resident of Zeninga 4/5/1769; Not permitted to stay at Schechschequanunk 4/25/1769.

Lyng, captain ("Lange").

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Skipper of Buttner's ship No. 3 8/1/1744.

MacCumb; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Forwarding mail 12/1/1791.

MacGrey.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Stopping on his way to York 1/24/1804.

Mack, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; To have assistance by a midwife 8/6/1761; Delivered of a daughter 8/14/1761; Visited by nursing Indian woman 9/20/1761; Greeted by visitors glad at seeing first Bethlehem sister 9/21/1761; Birthday 10/6/1761.

Mack, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Pastoral interview 11/1/1761; Visiting the homes of the Indians 1/6/1762.

Mack, Anna.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 115; Folder 10; Condemning pagan practices of arranging marriages 12/8/1760; Pronouncing benediction on a dying child 12/25/1760; Folder 11; Quite sick 1/21/1761; Religious interview 2/8/1761.

Mack, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Birthday 10/6/1760; Unhurt in fall into the cellar 10/9/1760; Pronouncing blessing on a newborn child 10/12/1760; Pronouncing blessing on a dying woman 10/18/1760; Sick in bed 11/12/1760.

Mack, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Personal interview with visiting women 9/14/1760; Helpful in maternity case 9/17/1760; In tears at the news of the death of Zinzendorf and Anna Nitschmann 9/24/1760; Pastoral conversation with Priscilla 9/28/1760; Visited by children 10/1/1760.

Mack, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Trip to Sichem 3/28/1761; Seeding and planting 4/17/1761; Visiting in the neighborhood 6/3/1761; Not permitted to go to Bethlehem for her confinement 7/10/1761; Arrangements for her confinement 7/14/1761.

Mack, Anna Benigna, d. Martin and Jannetje ("Anna"), Mack.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Birthday celebration 2/5/1747; Taken to the Bethlehem children's home 4/12/1747.

Mack, Anna Elizabeth, d. of Martin and Anna Marg. Cath. (Rebstock), Mack.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 9/9/1754; Taken to the eastside settlement 9/11/1754.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 3/16/1754; Class meetings for the sisters 3/17/1754; To Bethlehem 3/24/1754; Cond. a class with the women workers 4/6/1754; Class meeting with conference sisters 4/20/1754; Sick-call 4/26/1754.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Religious conversation 1/25/1755; Loved by Indian women 1/31/1755; Religious interviews 2/14/1755; Lovefeast for Indian sisters 2/20/1755; Folder 6; Impressed by the distress of Indian children No. 20 10/25/1755.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Returning to Gnadenhutten 9/9/1754; Visiting the Indian sisters 10/7/1754; Visitor at the eastside town 10/20/1754; Visiting the Indian sisters 11/3/1754; Spending Sunday at the Indian village 11/10/1754.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visiting sick women south of Lehigh R. 2/10/1758; Idem 2/20/1758; Speaking about the Saviour to a sick woman 2/21/1758; Sick-calls south of the Lehigh 2/27/1758; Visiting in Nazareth 5/9/1758.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Pastoral conversation 5/7/1754; Idem 5/10/1754; Keeping "band" with the conference sisters 5/19/1754; Farewell lovefeast 5/31/1754; Going to Bethlehem for her confinement 6/1/1754.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 8/17/1753; Going to Bethlehem 8/18/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Keeping band with the conference sisters 11/16/1754; Visiting the eastside town 11/24/1754; Attending service on the eastside 11/25/1754.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Interviews with Indians 2/12/1754; "Society" meeting for Indian sisters 3/3/1754; Pronouncing benediction on a dying sister 3/5/1754; Sewing a shroud 3/6/1754; Active in reception ceremony 3/10/1754.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Instructing in reading and singing 9/26/1753; Visiting the Indian sisters 9/29/1753; Greeted on her birthday 10/6/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Pastoral interview 12/27/1753; Idem 12/29/1753; Marriage Ment. 12/31/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Conversations with Indian sisters 10/13/1753; Pastoral interview 10/17/1753; Pastoral conversations 10/26/1753; Visited by Westenhuck emigrants 10/31/1753; Sick-call 11/17/1753; Moving to Meniolagomekah 12/1/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Sharing the sorrow of and Indian sister 1/9/1754; Close to a dying child 1/11/1754.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Pastoral conversations 5/16/1753; Conversations with Indian sisters 5/18/1753; Interviews 5/19/1753; Idem 5/24/1753; House-calls 5/26/1753; Interview 5/30/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Presence appreciated by Meniolagomeka women M.D. 12/4/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Teaching classes for girls 12/5/1758; Moving to Bethlehem for her delivery 12/21/1758; Visitor at Nain 12/24/1758; Mother of a little girl 12/29/1758.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visiting at Meniolagomeka 5/1/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Arriving at Meniolagomeka 5/1/1753; Personal interviews 5/2/1753; Asked to perform a baptism 5/10/1753; Undecided 5/11/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Comforting a dying woman 4/11/1753; Preparing a sister for the hour of death 4/14/1753; Pastoral calls 4/17/1753; Answering questions about Christ's passion 4/20/1753; Pastoral calls 4/28/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visiting the Indian sisters 6/2/1753; Going to Bethlehem 6/15/1753; Returning 6/25/1753; Going to Bethlehem 7/20/1753; Visited by Wechquatnach women 8/2/1753; Trip to Bethlehem 8/17/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visited by Indians 1/16/1754; Teaching a class for girls 1/18/1754; First wedding anniversary 1/29/1754; Lovefeast for a Christian couple 1/31/1754; Starting a class with female native workers 2/4/1754.

Mack, Anna Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Listening to a sister's confession 6/9/1758; Visiting at the upper places 6/30/1758; Service for communicant women 10/27/1758; Foster-m. to a little Indian girl 11/3/1758; Taking up residence at Nain 11/11/1758; Hearing last remarks of an old friend 11/18/1758.

Mack, Anna Margaretha Catharina, m. n. Rebstock, 2nd w. of Martin Mack.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 2/2/1753; First official function at communion service 2/4/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 2/5/1753; Honored at a welcome lovefeast 3/29/1753; Visiting the Indian women 4/10/1753.

Mack, Anna Margaretha Catharina, m. n. Rebstock, second wife of Martin Mack.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Visiting Indian homes 7/27/1760; Folder 10; Visited by Indian children 8/16/1760; Pastoral conversation with Priscilla 8/20/1760; Happy to receive her household goods 8/26/1760; Feeling lonesome 9/1/1760.

Mack, Anna Rosina, d. of Martin and Anna (Rebstock), Mack.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Baptized at Pachgatgoch, Mack 8/16/1761; In church for the first time 9/20/1761; Taken to the homes of the Indians 1/6/1762; Folder 12; Leaving Pachgatgoch with her parents 2/16/1762.

Mack, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/16/1754; Folder 6; Ref. No. 12 8/8/1755; Ref. No. 16 10/23/1755.

Mack, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Offering place of rest to travelling Nanticokes 7/15/1752.

Mack, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Location and future use of house formerly owned by him No. 10.1 10/18/1753.

Mack, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Former owner of land near Gnadenhutzen 1/27/1754.

Mack, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 3/10/1748; Ref. 6/11/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 7/3/1748; Former owner of land at Gnadenhutzen 9/21/1748; Folder 5; Ref. 5/10/1749.

Mack, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Decided to move to the Schuylkill R. 5/20/1747; Folder 2; Friendly visitor 8/15/1747; Ref. 10/6/1747.

Mack, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Handing over the deed 2/15/1747; Purchase of land greeted as great improvement 2/21/1747; Work on land started 2/23/1747; Ref. 5/6/1747; Visited by Martin Mack 5/13/1747.

Mack, Georg.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 119; Folder 1; Use of house formerly owned by him No. 2 10/30/1747.

Mack, Georg, settler; Carhon, Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Scared by intoxicated Indians at his place 1/23/1747; Offering to sell his land to the mission 1/31/1747; Going to Philadelphia for the transfer of the deed 2/4/1747; His family visited 2/8/1747.

Mack, Gottlob, s. of Martin Mack and Jannetje (al. Anna), m. n. Rau.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Sick 4/6/1749; Ref. 4/9/1749; Very sick 4/28/1749; Farewell the Gnadenhutzen Indians 6/22/1749; Taken to Bethlehem 6/23/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Remembered by an old friend 7/21/1761.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Pachgatgoch 8/30/1743; Ref. 9/3/1743; Disciplined by the church 9/4/1743.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Prayer in Mahican at a deathbed No. 7 12/7/1742; Helpful in pastoral calling No. 8 12/13/1742; Offering prayer at baptismal service No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 3; Accompanying her husband to New England 1/27/1743.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Pachgatgoch for a visit 7/5/1743; Reporting on interference by neighboring ministers 7/7/1743; Going to Pachgatgoch 8/13/1743; Again 8/15/1743; Ref. 8/17/1743.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Early visit to Wyoming still remembered 7/26/1752; Her words remembered 8/4/1752; Remembered for her Christian advice 9/29/1752; Remembered on anniversary of her death 12/16/1752.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 3; Visiting Potatik people in their huts 2/7/1743; Recognized as one who believes what she says 2/8/1743; Folder 1; Offering prayer in Mahican at baptismal service 2/13/1743.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Unforgotten 1/24/1758 insert.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Gratefully remembered by New Milford woman 6/2/1751; Folder 8; Remembered 5/25/1753.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 12/5/1750; Idem 12/8/1750.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-A; Taken prisoner 6/18/1743; Permitted to go home 6/19/1743; Found sick with fever 6/26/1743; Visited by Anna Marg. Buttner 6/27/1743.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Taken care of by Wright family 6/15/1743; Very sick 6/16/1743; Folder 8; Arrested, released No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Translation for Pyrlaeus at Pachgatgoch 6/18/1743.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Last conversation with Mack 11/26/1749; Loved by the Indians 11/27/1749; In great pains 11/28/1749; Last message to the Indians 11/29/1749; Slightly improved 11/30/1749; Relatively fresh 12/1/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Friendly relations with Indian woman recalled 1/20/1750; Remembered in love 2/3/1750.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; A happy missionary's wife No. 2 2/21/1743; Taking care of work at Pachgatgoch No. 5 6/5/1743; Folder 4-B; Conversation with visiting Indians 6/5/1743; Arrested, examined, acquitted 6/7/1743; Returning to Pachgatgoch 6/8/1743.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Last night 12/3/1749; Dying 12/4/1749; Praise of her love for the Indians 12/6/1749; Remembered 12/22/1749; Idem 12/31/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Joining Martin at Shamokin 11/2/1747; Illustration of her love for the Indians eod. d.; Friendly to Shikellimy 11/5/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; "Aennel," visiting Indian homes 1/1/1747; Interview 1/11/1747; Discussing idea of Christian marriage 1/12/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Calling 10/19/1749; Idem 10/25/1749; Very sick 11/9/1749; House-to-house calling 11/16/1749; Revealing the seriousness of her illness 11/17/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 2; Pregnant 11/2/1745; Climbing mountains with difficulty 11/4/1745.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Active in pastoral work 1/2/1749; Conference on spiritual work 1/10/1749; Donation of beans for a needy Indian 1/23/1749; Sick 1/24/1749; Helpful in a maternity case 2/3/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Discussing offer of an Indian boy to Seidel 2/9/1749; Finding the people in good spiritual condition 2/22/1749; House-calls 3/14/1749; Pastoral interview 6/1/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Interview with a candidate for baptism 6/3/1749; Taking her little son to Bethlehem 6/23/1749; Returning 6/26/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; To Bethlehem for a visit 7/18/1749; Conversation on baptism 7/31/1749; Idem 8/5/1749; Pastoral conversation 8/7/1749; Wedding anniversary 9/4/1749; Friendly relations with the Indians 9/9/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 1; Plan of journey to Bethlehem regretted by Indian women 3/12/1744; Folder 6; Cough No. 11 12/19/1744.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Planning to go to Bethlehem for her confinement No. 1 2/13/24/1744.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 13; "Anne", missed by Shekomeko sisters 11/22/1745.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 3; Visiting Indian friends 12/26/1747; Idem 12/30/1747; Folder 4; Ref. 3/6/1748; To be presented with a pair of Indian shoes 5/3/1748.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Using her influence on Indian women 11/7/1747; Commended for skill in pounding corn 11/9/1747; Present of turnips for Shikellimy 11/14/1747; House-calls 11/17/1747; Comforting words to a bereaved mother 11/20/1747; Accepting token of love 11/21/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 3; Friendly to a hungry Delaware 11/23/1747; Important conversation with a Mohican woman 11/29/1747; Quite sick 12/1/1747; Turnips for Shikellimy 12/6/1747; Explaining the true meaning of Christmas 12/25/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Report on her illness sent to Bethlehem 11/18/1749; In severe pains 11/19/1749; Expecting to die 11/23/1749; Happy to see Cammerhoff 11/24/1749; Ready to die 11/25/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 2; Improving 9/25/1745; Able to visit Indian homes 9/30/1745; Religious conversation 10/2/1745; Sick-call 10/15/1745; Idem 10/17/1745; Idem 10/23/1745.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Loved by the Indians 3/1/1744.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Praised by her father for being among the Moravians 6/22/1747; Interview 6/29/1747; Alerted against the singing of frivolous songs 7/1/1747; Interview 7/6/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Held in loving memory No. 2 4/21/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Conducting special service for widows 5/3/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Deep emotional experience connected with her marriage 5/28/1747; Counseling 5/29/1747; Ref. 5/30/1747; Consulted on a family problem 6/6/1747; Describing her feeling as a mother 6/7/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Feeling sincere pity for an erring couple 6/8/1747; Interview 6/12/1747; Comforting and admonishing 6/16/1747; Interviews 6/20/1747; Helpful in a delivery 6/21/1747.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Hearing request of worrying parents 7/11/1747; To Bethlehem for the mission conference 7/21/1747; Pastoral conversation 7/31/1747; Idem 8/1/1747; Visiting the houses of the Indians 8/3/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Pastoral conversation 8/5/1747; Interview with Pachgatgoch men 8/17/1747; Counseling 8/20/31/1747; Unexpected solution of a kitchen problem 9/1/1747; Pastoral interview 9/7/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Going to the synod 9/12/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Still remembered by Indian women 6/22/1748; Folder 4; Anniversary of her reception 9/3/1748; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten 12/8/1748.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Taking her child to the children's home 4/12/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Visiting the homes of the Indians 12/11/1748; Id. 12/16/1748; Happy at good news about her brother, Wilhelm 12/21/1748; Visited by her brother 12/24/1748.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Pastoral calling 9/10/1749; Sick-calls 9/20/1749; To Bethlehem for a visit 9/22/1749; Sick-calls 9/30/1749; Conversation with Miriam 10/6/1749; Visiting neighbors 10/15/1749.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Interview 1/18/1747; Idem 1/23/1747; Spiritual interview 1/25/1747; Active in spiritual work 1/31/1747; Religious interview 2/4/1747; Idem 3/19/1747.

Mack, Jannetje.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Rem. as "Ganachragejat's wife" 5/16/1748.

Mack, Jannetje ("Johannetta, Jennicke, Jannichen"), m. n. Rau, 1st wife of Martin Mack.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 11/27/1742; Greatly changed through the influence of the mission No. 6 11/28/1742; Folder 7; Disclosing family plans for her sister and Rauch No. 7 12/7/1742.

Mack, Jannetje (al. Johannetta, Janicke, Jannichen, Anna), m. n. Rau, 1st. w. Martin Mack.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Conversation in Mohican language 9/28/1742; Rememb. 10/3/1742; Folder 2; Conversation with Mme. Montour 9/17/1745; Very sick 9/20/1745; Severely ill 9/22/1745.

Mack, Johann Martin.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Appointed Rauch's assistant at Shekomeko 2/12/1742 st. v.; Folder 7; Going to be Rauch's assistant No. 1 3/1/1742; Folder 1; Engaged to Johannetta Rauh 8/17/1742; Accompanying Zinzendorf to the Five Nations 9/1742.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Undertaking journey to Pachgatgoch 2/18/1755; Returning from Pachgatgoch 3/24/1755; Reporting 3/25/1755; To Bethlehem 4/7/1755; Returning 4/12/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Inviting his friends 4/17/1753; Ref. 4/20/1753; Asked to perform a baptism at Meniolagomeka 4/29/1753; Arriving 5/1/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Pastoral calls 4/17/1753; Birthday 4/19/1753; Discussing advisability of transfer of members 4/25/1753; Inspecting new land across the river 4/26/1753; Pastoral calls 4/28/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; 1st wedding anniversary 1/29/1754; Appreciating the work of a Christian layman 1/30/1754; Lovefeast for a Christian couple 1/31/1754; Rec. reports on spiritual life of individuals 2/1/1754; Starting a class with male native workers 2/6/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Announcing admission of an Indian child to the nursery 2/10/1748; Pastoral interviews 2/13/1748; Dinner-guest at Josua's house 2/17/1748; Going to Bethlehem 2/23/1748; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 3/8/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/29/1748; Reporting on trip to Shamokin 1/30/1748; Taking Rauch's place at Gnadenhutten 1/31/1748; Attending heathen conference at Bethlehem 2/5/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 2/9/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 121; Folder 10; Called Ganachragejat No. 1 undated; Ref. No. 3/4 10/7/18/1747; To be sent to Onondaga No. 5/6 10/7/18/1747; Assisted in linguistic studies by Swatane No. 8-11 April 1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Performing bloodletting 12/13/1747; Visiting his friends 12/26/1747; Helping in the blacksmith shop 12/31/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Reporting in letter to Buttner No. 1 2/13/24/1744; Planning to donate his own corn to the Indians No. 2 2/16/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Leaving Gnadenhutten 3/11/1748; Coming to float boards on the Lehigh 3/16/1748; Steering a raft 3/18/1748; Coming to Gnadenhutten 4/5/1748; Presented with a bear-roast 4/6/1748; Floating boards on Good Friday 4/8/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Arriving at Shamokin 4/18/1748; Trip to Quittopohille 4/21/1748; Dangerous canoe trip 4/29/1748; Conference with Seidel 5/2/1748; Staying at Shamokin 5/5/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Pastoral conversation 6/1/1758; Idem 6/28/1758; Conversation with visiting Iroquois chief 8/11/1758; Explaining purpose of missionaries to the Nanticoke chief 10/1/1758; Visiting at Gnadenthal 10/14/1758.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Reporting on the Nazareth synod 5/16/1755; Prospecting for additional land 5/19/1755; Going to Bethlehem 5/26/1755; Escorting Sister Spangenberg 5/31/1755; Returning via Allemaengel 6/23/1755; Coming from Bethlehem 6/30/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 5; Enjoying a good reputation A 9/4/1743; Folder 1; Visiting Hannes Rauh 10/10/1743; Going to the mill 11/18/1743; Going for the mail 11/25/1743; Going to Albany 12/5/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 2; Feeling depressed by conditions at the Montour home 10/11/1745; Encouraged by result of personal conversation 10/13/1745; Surrounded by intoxicated savages 10/16/1745; Not discouraged by starvation diet 10/17/1745; Presented with a loaf of Indian bread 10/19/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Sick-call 1/1/1755; Leaving Pachgatgoch 1/6/1755; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 3/8/1755; Leaving 3/17/1755; Folder 15; Reporting on visit at Pachgatgoch 9 3/11/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Rescue action in the Pocopoco Cr. 7/13/1754; Id. 7/14/1754; Supervising building operations 7/16/1754; Visiting at the eastside town 7/20/1754; To Bethlehem 7/23/1754; Returning from Bethlehem 7/25/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 2; Enjoying letters from Bethlehem 10/22/1745; Explaining his missionary method 10/24/1745; Gist of his preaching 10/28/1745; Missing his Bethlehem friends 10/30/1745; In danger by intoxicated warriors 11/2/1745; Advised to change his island residence 11/3/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Journey to Pachgatgoch completed 1/18/1755; Substituting as mill-worker 1/21/1755; Going to Bethlehem 1/25/1755; His patience as spiritual leader appreciated eod. d.; Wedding anniversary 1/29/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Sick-call 8/26/1751; Memory of journey with Zeisberger 9/22/1751; Sick-call 9/25/1751; Conversation with an interesting visitor from Wyoming 10/3/1751; Impressed by the qualities of his visitor from Wyoming 10/4/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Workers' conference 7/30/1754; Bidding welcome to French Margreth 8/8/1754; Spiritual interviews 8/10/1754; To Bethlehem 8/16/1754; Visiting the eastside settlement 8/23/1754; Assisting at conference 8/24/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; To Bethlehem for consultation 7/28/1751; Returning from Bethlehem 7/30/1751; Visit at Meniolagomekah 8/5/1751; Trip to Bethlehem 8/18/1751; Memory of journey to Great Island 8/24/1751; Sick-call and baptism 8/25/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Service for married people 8/25/1754; Starting on journey to Wyoming 8/26/1754; Returned from Wyoming 9/9/1754; Visiting the eastside settlement 9/11/1754; Attending conference on the eastside 9/19/1754; Preaching on the eastside 9/22/1754.

Mack, Martin.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Sick-calls on the eastside 9/25/1754; Preaching in the eastside chapel 9/29/1754; To Bethlehem 9/30/1754; Preparing for a journey with Nitschmann 10/9/1754; Visiting the eastside settlement 10/30/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Pastoral interview 5/23/1750; Helping with the road-work 5/28/1750; To Bethlehem for consultation 5/30/1750; Officiating at a funeral at Meniolagomekah 5/31/1750; Returning to Gnadenhutten 6/1/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visit at the sugar-place 2/23/1744; Plan of journey to Bethlehem 3/1/1744; To be missed by the Indians 3/2/1744; Leaving by way of New York 3/5/1744; Donating corn to the Indians 3/24/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Returning from Albany 12/11/1743; Ref. 12/30/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the eastside settlement 10/31/1754; Participating in parley with Paxnouss 11/2/1754; Tea party with Paxnouss 11/4/1754; Conferring on answer to Paxnouss 11/5/1754; Visiting the eastside town 11/20/1754; Pastoral interview 12/11/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Greeted on his birthday 4/19/1758; Interview 5/2/1758; Hearing expression of Tadeuskund's love and loyalty 5/16/1758; Conference on building project 5/31/1758; Pastoral conversation 6/1/1758.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Taking up residence at Nain 10/18/1758; Visited by Lydia's cousin 10/27/1758; On guard duty at Nain 10/28/1758; Conversation on Moravian religion 10/29/1758; Not accepting renegades as residents 11/1/1758; Remembering Anna Nitachmann 11/24/1758.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Seeking relief for the poor No. 20 10/25/1755; Living in a very uncomfortable house No. 24 11/11/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Writer of 9 letters to Spangenberg Aug.-Nov. 1755; Arriving at Gnadenhutten No. 13 9/22/1755; Trying to purchase new land No. 14 10/6/1755; Surveying new land No. 15 10/19/1755; Reporting results of his trip No. 16 10/23/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; "Gemein-Junger" 10/1/1755; Helping the surveyor 10/17/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Remembered 6/30/1754; Folder 2; Returning from Wyoming 7/5/1754; Reporting on the results of his journey 7/6/1754; Using the new ritual for infant baptism 7/7/1754; "Gemein-Junger" 7/10/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visit at Waichquatnach 1/3/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Discussing Post's problems 1/10/1744; Ref. 1/17/1744; Pastoral interview 1/21/1744; Meeting with local church officers 2/7/1744; Trip to Jac. Maul's place 2/14/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning from the Oley synod 11/8/1752; Dispensing medicine 11/30/1752; Writer of poetry 11/30/1752; Going to Bethlehem 12/4/1752; Pastoral conversation with old Mohican woman 12/11/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Interviews with Indians 2/12/1754; Discussing affairs connected with the guest-house 2/20/1754; Visiting the sick 2/27/1754; Called out at night to a dying member 3/3/1754; Assigning woodland lots for clearing 3/4/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Letter read to Pachgatgoch Christiana 5/4/1755; Folder 6; Journey to Wachovia mentioned 1/5/1757; Folder 9; Ref. 9/25/1759; Letter received by Grube 10/26/1759.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Asked to help Gideon with his corn crop 9/6/1743; Ref. 9/13/1743, 9/19/1743; Returning from Pachgatgoch 9/24/1743; Folder 5; Previous visit at the Schekant place mentioned A 9/1/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 112; Folder 2; Travelling with Buttner to New Brunswick 4/5/1744; Object of hideous lies 4/25/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Leaving for Wyoming and Mennessing Town 8/30/1755; Returning 9/5/1755; to Bethlehem for married couple's day 9/6/1755; Returning 9/21/1755; Substituting for Schmick at Gnadenhutten 9/23/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Teaching classes for boys 12/5/1758; Folder 2; In conference discussing marriage projects 5/6/1760.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Correspondent 5/17/1760; Idem 5/21/1760.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Hoped to have advice for Shebosch No. 4 7/20/1755; Working on a chimney No. 7 8/2/1755; Ref. No. 10 8/6/1755; Return to Gnadenhutten No. 12 8/8/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Inspecting new tract of land 7/1/1755; Returning 7/7/1755; To Bethlehem 7/8/1755; Returning to Gnadenhutten 7/29/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Trip to Bethlehem 1/5/1753; Visiting at Meniolagomekah 1/17/1753; Plan for his re-marriage revealed 1/24/1753; Re-marriage plan discussed at conference insert. 1/24/1753; Going to Bethlehem 1/27/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Screening the believers for admission to Christmas Eve service 12/24/1752; Return from Onondaga reported App. 9/27/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Inspecting a new parcel of land No. 18 5/19/1755; Id. No. 19 5/20/1755; His visit appreciated No. 21 P.S. 5/25/1755; Writer of 1 letter to Spangenberg No. 23 6/6/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; In charge of Indian congregation at Bethlehem 1/1/1758; Hearing confession of Benjamin's murderous acts 1/17/1758; Effecting reconciliation between Tadeuskund and Elisabeth 1/31/1758; Aroused from sleep to be close to a dying child 2/2/1758.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Reluctant to give medical aid to outsider 3/5/1754; Called out at night to a sick child 3/17/1754; Dispensing medicine 3/23/1754; To Bethlehem 3/24/1754; Conversation with a Shawnee visitor 3/29/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 5; Writer of Shekomeko conference minutes No. 1&2 1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; To be jailed by fanatic Dutchess Co. justice 8/4/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Answering questions of investigating officer 2/20/1744; Sick-call 2/22/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Inquiry by Hannes Rauh 3/9/1751; Remembered by Hannes Rauh 4/27/1751; Remembered by a friend at Westenhuc 5/26/1751; Folder 4; Expected at Pachgatgoch 7/7/1751; Idem 7/11/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Nazareth 5/16/1754; Interested in the erection of the new town 5/24/1754; Helping in building operations 5/29/1754; Taking his wife to Bethlehem 6/1/1754; Supervising work at the new town 6/5/1754; Appointed "Gemein-Junger" 6/8/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Pointing to the reason for poverty among the Indians 5/16/1748; Friendly contact with a Nanticoke 5/20/1748; Friendly with the sick chief 5/24/1748; Close to a rattle-snake 5/31/1748; Hauling fence-rails 6/3/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 2; Reporting on work at Shamokin 9/13/1745; Accommodated on Shamokin island 9/16/1745; Religious conversation with Andreas Montour 9/20/1745; Depressed during his wife's illness 9/22/1745; Rededicating himself and wife to the service of Christ 9/26/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 121; Folder 2; Visiting Indian homes on the shore 9/28/1745; Private songservice in English, German, Mohican 9/29/1745; Visiting on the island 10/3/1745; Helping the Montours with their corn 10/6/1745; Finding an entrance with a Delaware couple 10/8/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 5/20/1751; To Bethlehem for conference 6/10/1751; Visiting 6/13/1751; Communicating letters from Europe 6/22/1751; Depending on help of translators 6/23/1751; Sick-calls 6/26/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bringing his wife to Gnadenhutzen 3/27/1753; Pastoral interviews 4/1/1753; To Bethlehem 4/11/1753; Explaining the purpose of living in a Christian town 4/16/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Present at conference between Christian Mohicans and Delawares No. 9 4/5/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; To Bethlehem for Cammerhoff's funeral 4/18/1751; Interested in report from Pachgatgoch and Wechquatnak 4/23/1751; To Bethlehem for conference 5/5/1751; Seeing the need of a resident missionary for Meniolagomekah 5/18/1751; Suggesting marriage of a Christian Indian 5/19/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 3/4/1753; Returning from Lancaster 3/14/1753; Greeted by visiting Nanticokes and Shawnee 3/17/1753; Conference with visiting chiefs 3/18/1753; Trip to Bethlehem 3/20/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 21 1760; Folder 9; Remembered for baptizing Gideon 1/30/1760; Ref. 5/21/1760; Sent to Pachgatgoch to take Grube's place Supplem. 5/30/1760.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 1/31/1753; Pastoral conversation 2/10/1753; Going to Bethlehem 2/13/1753; Wampum delivered in his name 2/19/1753; Returning from Bethlehem 2/28/1753; Pastoral calls 3/1/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Having pedilavium privately 9/6/1760; Deeply affected by news of Zinzendorf's death 9/24/1760; Visiting Johannes Rau 11/4/1760; Performing bleeding operation 11/10/1760; Discussion on reasons for unsatisfactory spiritual situation 11/16/1760.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Married to Johannetta 8/16/1742; Left at Shamokin 9/29/1742; Rememb. 10/3/1742.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Letter to Johann Rauh 10/4/1742; Ref. 11/28/1742; Visiting Conrad Weiser Senior 12/11/1742; Folder 7; Writer of two letters to Seiffert 1742; Coming to Shekomeko expected No. 5 10/11/1742.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; With wife, returning from journey to the heathen lands 11/24/1742; Folder 7; Very well liked by his father-in-law No. 6 11/28/1742; Folder 1; Trip to Rhinebeck 1/16/1743; Planning to visit Pachgatgoch and Potatick 1/21/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 13; Report on journey to Shekomeko 11/18/30/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Arriving at Shekomeko 11/28/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Reporting on his journey 9/30/1752; Going to Allemaengel 10/11/1752; Going to Bethlehem 10/19/1752; Pastoral interviews 10/28/1752; Looking after victims of a shooting accident 11/1/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Cordial reception at Wsichquatnak 2/1/1743; Successful visit at Potatick 2/5/1743; Arrival at Pachgatgoch 2/12/1743; Baptisms at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1743; Return to Shekomeko 2/18/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; With wife, going to New England 1/27/1743; Folder 3; Journey to New England 1/27/1743; Refusing to be questioned about his ordination and education 1/30/1743; Explaining purpose of his coming 2/1/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Trip to Bethlehem 12/13/1752; Communion service at Allemaengel 12/16/1752; Pastoral conversations 12/19/1752; Sick with cold fever 12/20/1752; Pastoral conversations with boys 12/23/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Explaining principles of the Christian settlement 3/4/1751; To be seen about a baptism 3/30/1751; To Bethlehem for consultation 4/2/1751; House-to-house calling 4/7/1751; Farewell visit with Cammerhoff 4/14/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Spending much of his time hauling firewood 1/14/1761; Wedding anniversary 1/29/1761; Speaking of eternity to Johannes Rau 4/15/1761; Garden work 4/18/1761; Trip to Sichem 5/8/1761.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; To decide on a disciplinary matter 6/2/1760; Letter received 6/10/1760; Admiring the land around Wechquetank 6/25/1760; Dedication of the chapel 6/26/1760; Writing from Pachgatgoch 11/28/1760.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Religious conversation 1/26/1751; Reading the New Testament to his guests 1/27/1751; To Bethlehem 2/15/1751; Interview 2/24/1751; Id. 3/2/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Expected to replace Grube 7/6/1760; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 7/25/1760; Conducting service 7/27/1760; Friendly encounter with the minister at Kent 8/6/1760; Welcomed by Mr. Pyn 8/11/1760.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Journey to Pachgatgoch 12/19/1754; Folder 3; Working in the mill 1/21/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 9; Journey from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 3/6/1745; Folder 15; Letter read in conference 3/17/28/1745; Folder 11; Journey to Wyoming referred to No. 1 5/24/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; In charge of work at Pachgatgoch 8/15/1760; Out to fetch his household goods 8/18/1760; Greeted by friends from former days 8/23/1760; Helped by Nicolaus Rau 8/25/1760; Reader of Moravian literature 8/31/1760; Chopping wood 9/2/1760.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Spending the night at the new town 6/9/1754; Delegated to go to Wyoming 6/10/1754; Participating in cornerstone laying 6/11/1754; Coming from Bethlehem 6/18/1754; Ready to go to Wyoming 6/23/1754; Leaving 6/24/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; To Bethlehem for consultations 6/28/1751; Pastoral conversation 7/13/1751; Dilatory answer to a request for residency 7/15/1751; House-to-house calling 7/21/1751; Expedition to the upper Lehigh R. 7/22/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Grateful for goods received before winter 12/1/1760; Making tar for cobbler's work 12/5/1760; Mending shoes 12/17/1760; Repairing saddle and bridle 12/20/1760; Doing repair work on his house 12/29/1760; Feeling lack of support by membership 1/4/1761.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Memory of a boat accident 4/26/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 10; Journey from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 3/1/1745; Arrest at Esopus 3/5/1745; Refusing to act against his conscience 3/5/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visiting at Gnadenwinkel 11/24/1750; Conference on personal matters 11/28/1750; To Bethlehem for consultation 11/29/1750; "Speaking" in preparation to communion 12/1/1750; Early work at Shekomeko remembered 12/2/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; To Bethlehem for consultation 4/8/1754; Greeted on his 40th birthday 4/20/1754; To Bethlehem to see Spangenberg 4/21/1754; Close to dying Jophta 4/23/1754; Assigning farm plots to new residents 5/6/1754; Coming from Nazareth 5/14/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Getting his corn hoed by the Indians 6/26/1761; Anniversary of his departure for Bethlehem 7/8/1761; Going to see the Gambolds 7/14/1761; Seeing old friends at New Milford 7/21/1761; Sick with dysentery 7/23/1761.

Mack, Martin.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Hearing report on spiritual desires of Meniolagamegack members 12/8/1750; House-call 12/11/1750; Trip to Bethlehem 12/20/1750; Returning 12/23/1750; Personal interview 12/28/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Reporting on experiences at Pachgatgoch 2/1/1755; Conversation with Paxnoux and Abraham 2/9/1755; Visiting the houses of the Indians 2/18/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; To Bethlehem for consultation No. 5 1/24/1755; Expected to return from Pachgatgoch No. 10 3/22/1755.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Trying to find a way to cross the river 12/29/1750; Remembered by Paulus, former "Big Jacob" 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Hearing report of spiritual conversation among Indians 1/13/1751; Visit at Bethlehem 1/15/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten 12/5/1748; Commissioned to take Rauch's place 12/8/1748; Arriving 12/9/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Anniversary of his arrival at Pachgatgoch 7/26/1761; Strong declaration in the interest of public order 8/6/1761; Father of Anna Rosina 8/16/1761; Strong appeal to the leaders of the congregation 8/24/1761.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Abject apologies for using a horse No. 2 2/21/1743; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743; Accused of attaching the Indians to his person No. 4 6/5/1743; Fearless in spite of danger and difficulties in New England No. 5 6/5/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Imprisonment at Milford, Conn. No. 6 6/13/1743; Ref. No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 4-B; Arrested, examined at New Milford 6/7/1743; Examined at Milford 6/11/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; To have Shaw as schoolmaster at Pachgatgoch 5/2/1743; Arrested 6/8/1743; Arriving at Shekomeko 6/21/1743; Folder 8; Writer of two letters to Seidel 1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-A; Pyrlaeus' companion on journey to Connecticut 6/17/1743; Arrested and questioned 6/18/1743; Friendly relations with Graham, New Lights minister 6/19/1743; Examined at Milford 6/22/1743; Dismissed under bond 6/24/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Preparation for Sabbath activities 6/1/1749; Consulted on the future of a young Indian 6/4/1749; To have conference with Cammerhoff 6/18/1749; To Menewulakamike for a funeral 6/19/1749; Selecting a Christian burial ground 6/20/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Out to find millstones 5/15/1747; In conference with Mary Spangenberg and Seidel 5/22/1747; Looking for a place for new settlers 5/25/1747; Conference with Mary Spangenberg 5/27/1747; Singular experience in his married life 5/28/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Involved in the problems of Abraham's family 5/29/1747; Serious talk with an obstinate member 6/2/1747; Trouble with Nathanael 6/2/1747; Conference on pastoral problems 6/3/1747; Id. 6/7/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Anxious to send reports to Bethlehem 8/27/1761; Quiet celebration of Married People's Festival 9/7/1761; Saluted by former friends at Stockbridge 9/22/1761; Pastoral interview 9/25/1761; Interview with Josua 11/1/1761.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Approached about a membership certificate 11/7/1761; Mistreatment in 1743 mentioned 11/26/1761; Trip to Sicheim 12/4/1761; Not responding to suggestion of pulpit exchange 12/8/1761.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 2; Under arrest at Milford 6/11/1743; Folder 4-B; Bound by penalty to keep the laws of Connecticut 6/13/1743; Receiving information on the legal situation of ministers in Conn. 6/16/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 3; Preaching at Potatik 3/6/1743; Journey to Pachgatgoch 4/8/1743; Folder 1; Short trip to Pachgatgoch 4/15/1743; Ref. 4/18/1743; Expected to assist in Shekomeko work 4/25/1743.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Going to the Bethlehem synod 10/16/1750; Serving communion at Meniolagamegock 10/17/1750; Burial service at Meniolagamegock 10/23/1750; House-to-house calling 11/17/1750; Visiting scattered members at their hunting lodges 11/23/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; Journey to Onondaga ment. No. 12 4/5/26/7/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Expected back to meet visitors 7/15/1752; Returning to Gnadenhutten 7/16/1752; Going to Bethlehem 7/22/1752; Temporarily replaced by Nath. Seidel 7/25/1752; Remembered on his journey to Onondaga 8/26/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Making provision for persons prevented from attending the lovefeast 4/8/1750; Honored with a lovefeast on his birthday 4/9/1750; Going to Bethlehem 4/18/1750; Impressed by the opportunities for Christian work at Meniolagomeka 4/20/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Describing attitude of Tadeuscont 3/4/1750; To Meniolagomeka for communion service 3/5/1750; Conference with Cammerhoff 3/7/1750; Baptism of Tadeuscont's wife, Elisabeth 3/8/1750; Inspecting recently bought land 3/11/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Exploration trip to the upper Lehigh River 3/20/1752; Performing blood letting 3/27/1752; Going to Bethlehem 3/28/1752; Floating lumber 4/4/1752; Hearing report of delegation back from Wyoming 4/16/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; To Bethlehem 9/18/1750; Sending Johannes back home 9/22/1750; Leaving for Bethlehem 9/30/1750; Performing a baptism at Meniolagomegak 10/12/1750; Well attended service at Meniol. 10/13/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 3; Second journey to New England 2/22/1743; Friendly reception by New England minister 2/26/1743; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 2/21/1743; Folder 1; Chosen to stay at Pachgatgoch 2/21/1743; Leaving 2/22/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 3; Able to handle a fierce enemy 2/2/1743; Sharing huts and meals of the Indians 2/6/1743; Chopping wood for his Indians hosts 2/7/1743; Friendly relation with Methodist minister (see Graham) 2/9/1743; Returning to Shekomeko 2/17/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Inquiry about Canachragejat's family 6/16/1748; Working on Shikellimy's fence 6/17/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Conducting funeral south of Lehigh R. 2/3/1758; Visited by Tadeuskund 2/12/1758; Visiting Indians across the Lehigh R. 2/14/1758; Spiritual advice to Zachaeus 2/13/1758; Greeting Tadeuskund after his return 2/28/1758; Visited by Tadeuskund 3/28/1758.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 2; Journey to Boston and Rhode Island 8/10/1743; Folder 1; Going to New England 8/10/1743; Reporting on meager results of journey 8/20/1743; Escorting Seiffert 8/29/1743; Wedding anniversary 9/4/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 3; Teaching found blameless by examining ministers 2/28/1743; Questioned by High Church minister 3/2/1743; Folder 1; Writing from Pachgatgoch 3/3/1743; Coming to Shekomeko 3/11/1743; Going to New England 4/8/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Farm work 10/10/1744; Ref. 10/22/1744; Representing the mission in court at Poughkeepsie 12/17/1744; Returning 12/19/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Asked to accompany Cammerhoff to Wyoming 5/6/1750; Returning from Wyoming 5/18/1750; Reporting 5/19/1750; Staking out building lots 5/21/1750; Considering application for residence 5/22/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Taking a delegation to Monuallagomegok 4/8/1749; To Bethlehem for a conference 4/15/1749; Pastoral interview 4/19/1749; Performing blood-letting 4/22/1749; Interview with visitors 4/25/1749; Trip to Bethlehem 5/5/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Correspondent 6/15/1770; Folder 8; Baptized Benjamin (1749) 7/4/1771.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Baptized Magdalena, Gnadenhutten (M.) 1751 4/5/1765; Baptized Anton, 1760 5/6/1765; Folder 6; Baptized Anna, Schekomeco, 1743 6/22/1769.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 3/17/1764; Ref. 5/25/1764; Early work at Shekomeko remembered 6/13/1764; Remembered 7/20/1764; Rememb. for baptizing Issac 7/24/1764.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Ready to leave Nain 7/10/1762; Ref. 11/26/1762.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Destined to work at St. Thomas 2/16/1762; Departure to St. Thomas reported 5/23/1762; Departure from New York mentioned 7/11/1762; Ref. 10/15/1762.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-A; His leaving deplored by Indian friends 6/25/1743; Continuation of his services at Pachgatgoch denied 6/27/1743; Expected to return to Shekomeko 7/1/1743; Folder 1; Hurting his leg 7/2/1743.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Meeting Spangenberg at Meniolagomekah 1/24/1752; Hearing of the results of daily visiting 2/3/1752; Giving first aid in an accident 2/16/1752; Dispatching a letter to the doctor 2/17/1752; Receiving James into the church 2/18/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Reason for his long stay sought 6/23/1744; Folder 4; Journey to New England mentioned 8/11/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 9 10/22/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Remembering his reception into the Moravian Church 12/24/1761; Interview with Josua 12/25/1761; Presented with a load of firewood 1/5/1762; Wedding anniversary 1/29/1762; Called to Bethlehem 2/7/1762; Farewell visit at Sichem 2/10/1762.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Planning journey to Schamokin with Zeisberger 2/6/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Trying to start the sawmill 1/24/1749; Conducting school 1/28/1749; Recalling experiences on journey to the Susquehanna 1/29/1749; Sympathetic attitude toward a failing brother 1/30/1749; Reading the passion story to Jonathan 2/5/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Remembering communion service at Shamokin 1/1/1749; Preparing for trip to the synod 1/10/1749; Returning 1/17/1749; Discussing economic problems 1/20/1749; Working on a covering for his collar 1/23/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; To Bethlehem to see Watteville 3/16/1749; Ref. 3/19/1749; Planning trip to Melalolamekok 3/30/1749; Long interview with visiting captain 4/2/1749; Trip to Bethlehem 4/4/1749; Returning from Monulellagomekok 4/7/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 2; Arriving at Pachgatgoch as visitor 12/25/1754; Explaining the purpose of his visitation 12/27/1754; Conducting services 12/29/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; With family arriving at Shekomeko 9/1/1744; Observing an anniversary 9/4/1744; Plowing 9/12/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Pastoral conversation 10/20/1749; Visiting 10/25/1749; Escorting the Cammerhoffs 10/28/1749; Pastoral calling 11/7/1749; Favorably impressed by spiritual conditions 11/9/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for conference 4/18/1752; Visited by Benjamin Nutumer 4/24/1752; Entertaining Nanticoke visitors 4/26/1752; Hearing complaints about famine among the Nanticokes 4/27/1752; Trip to Bethlehem 4/30/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a conference 12/2/1751; Rec. letter from Spangenberg 12/14/1751; To Bethlehem to see Spangenberg 12/16/1751; Visiting on the eastside of the river 12/19/1751; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 12/21/1751; Returning from the synod 12/28/1751.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Trying to answer a peculiar theological question 11/29/1751; Pastoral interview 11/30/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Searching questions on the spiritual life of a brother 11/14/1751; Conference with Dr. Otto 11/21/1751; Pastoral interviews till late into the night 11/27/1751; Imparting blessing upon a first communicant 11/28/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Promising a visit at Wyoming 10/5/1751; Visiting at Meniolagomekah 10/8/1751; Pastoral conversation with Paulus 10/13/1751; Recalling missionary efforts in the Susquehanna valley 11/6/1751; Performing bloodletting 11/10/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Awaiting return of his colleagues 10/25/1747; Trip to recover Shikellimy's canoe 10/28/1747; Cold night on a river island 10/31/1747; Conversation with Anton Schmidt 11/5/1747; Building a coal-shed 11/10/1747; Present of turnips for Shikellimy 11/14/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; House-calls 11/22/1747; Soling shoes 11/27/1747; Letter from Conrad Weiser 11/28/1747; His preaching at Shekomeko remembered 11/29/1747; Turnips for Shikellimy 12/6/1747; Visiting his friends 12/12/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Important conference on affairs at Gnadenhutten and Meniolagomeka 4/22/1750; Measuring land for expected newcomers 4/23/1750; Visiting his people 4/24/1750; Announcing trip to Bethlehem 4/27/1750; Pastoral interviews 4/29/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Pastoral calling 9/10/1749; To Bethlehem for a visit 9/22/1749; Sick-calls 9/23/1749; To Bethlehem 9/24/1749; Sick-calls 9/30/1749; To Bethlehem for consultation 10/16/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Returning with Cammerhoff 5/8/1749; Carpenter work for an Indian brother 5/26/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Interviews 11/16/1749; Reporting serious illness of his wife 11/17/1749; Last conversation with Jannetje 11/26/1749; Missed by his dying wife 12/3/1749; Losing his wife 12/4/1749; Describing his wife's funeral 12/6/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Anniversary of his arrival at Gnadenhutten 12/9/1749; To Bethlehem 12/10/1749; Explaining his attitude in a question of baptism 12/25/1749; Moving into the new Gemeinhaus 12/30/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Returning from Shamokin 2/23/1749; Welcomed by the Indians 2/24/1749; Trying to start the sawmill 3/7/1749; Going to Bethlehem 3/10/1749; Crossing the Lehigh R. with great difficulty 3/12/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Arriving at Shamokin 2/14/1749; Conference with Rauch 2/15/1749; Conference with leading Indians 2/16/1749; Returning 2/17/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Reporting on events at Bethlehem 2/28/1752; Pastoral interview 3/11/1752; Medicine for a sick Negro slave 3/13/1752; Entertaining Pantes Nutumer for breakfast 3/14/1752; In need of translator for interview in Mohican 3/19/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Pastoral interviews 2/19/1752; Consulted on the future of Jo Peepe's daughter 2/22/1752; Pastoral advice 2/23/1752; House-calls 2/24/1752; Trip to Bethlehem for a baptism 2/25/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Criticized for sticking in Bethlehem too long 4/25/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Letter to the Pachgatgoch Christians 4/16/1752; Folder 7; Public report of his experiences among the Six Nations 9/11/1752; Planning to return via New York 9/12/1752; Leaving 9/13/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Conference with Shebosch 8/6/1749; Pastoral interview 8/7/1749; Entertaining Captain Aaron from Westenhook 8/11/1749; To Bethlehem for consultation 8/15/1749; Pastoral calls 8/25/1749; Observing his wedding anniversary 9/4/1749.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Nightly sick-call 8/29/1750; Conference with Cammerhoff 8/30/1750; Visiting the sick 9/3/1750; Staking out a building lot 9/11/1750; Impressed by the sincerity of an old applicant for baptism 9/16/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 7/28/1747; Conference with Spangenberg 7/29/1747; Pastoral conversations 7/31/1747; Conference 8/13/1747; Interview with Josua 8/17/1747; Badly hurt at the sawmill 8/20/31/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Pastoral conversations 9/1/1747; Discussing necessity of a change in the economic system 9/6/1747; Pastoral interview 9/7/1747; Idem 9/10/1747; Badly hurt 9/12/1747; Taking leave of Gnadenhutzen 9/29/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 3; Taking over work at Shamokin 9/29/1747 st. vet.; Making a sled for Shikellimy 10/6/1747; Performing bloodletting 10/8/1747; Idem 10/9/1747; Chopping wood for charcoal 10/19/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Helping survey new land 5/22/1753; Discussing problems created by expected increase from Wechquatnach 5/24/1753; Announcing journey to Wechquatnach 5/27/1753; Starting his journey 5/31/1753; Return reported 6/20/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 6/25/1753; Going to Meniolagomeka 6/29/1753; To Bethlehem 7/11/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Seen at Weabhallobank 7/17/1748; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 7/19/1748; Inspecting installations 7/20/1748; Leaving 7/21/1748; Arriving again 7/29/1748; Going to Bethlehem 8/13/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Called out at night 1/1/1754; Going to Bethlehem 1/7/1754; Giving first aid 1/11/1754; Heart-to-heart talk with Augustus 1/15/1754; Visits with Indians 1/16/1754; Visiting the homes of the Indians 1/26/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for consultation 6/27/1752; Visiting the Indians at Meniolagomekah 7/4/1752; Pastoral conversation 7/10/1752; Host at farewell lovefeast 7/12/1752; Leaving 7/13/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Conference on organization of daily work 7/10/1747; Performing bloodletting 7/16/1747; Attending mission conference at Bethlehem 7/21/1747; Said to forbid Indians to do business with the traders 7/26/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; First arrival at Gnadenhutzen remembered 4/23/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 6/30/1753; Correspondence on a child's funeral 7/30/1753; Interview with Augustus 8/5/1753; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 8/17/1753; Going to Bethlehem 8/18/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Words on responsibility of Christian parents rem. 6/22/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Close to a dying man 7/31/1753; Visiting at Meniolagomeka 8/5/1753; Favorably impressed by spiritual situation 8/6/1753; Entertaining an Indian couple for breakfast 8/13/1753; Trip to Bethlehem 8/17/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; To have a letter from Sensemann 5/13/1753; Arriving at Pachgetgoch 6/8/1753; In conference with friends from Rhinebeck 6/9/1753; Reported to have expelled Abraham 9/4/1753; Visiting Johannes Rauh 9/11/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving from Shamokin 9/4/1753; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/5/1753; Going to Bethlehem 9/6/1753; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 9/13/1753; To Bethlehem 9/18/1753; Hurried trip to Bethlehem 10/7/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; In need of a translator for a baptism 5/1/1753; Inspecting new tract of land 5/15/1753; To Meniolagomekah for a baptism 5/18/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 1; Reported to be at Pachgatgoch 2/27/1747; Returning from Shekomeko 3/3/1747; Conference with Seidel on Gnadenhutzen problems 3/4/1747; Bringing comfort to a family with smallpox 3/16/1747; Interview with Josua 3/20/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Writer of the diary 12/13/1748; Temporarily replaced by Pyrlaeus 12/22/1748; Welcomed back at Gnadenhutzen 12/24/1748; Giving instruction on the operation of the sawmill 12/26/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Feeling sincere pity for Nathanael 6/8/1747; Letter of recommendation to Spangenberg 6/13/1747; Visited by his father-in-law 6/15/1747; Pastoral interview 6/16/1747; Discussing steps for the placing of new arrivals 6/20/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Bringing comfort to the dying chief 11/30/1748; Leaving Shamokin 12/1/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Planning journey to Wyoming and Shamokin 9/17/1748; Stopping at Gnadenhutzen 9/20/1748; Accompanying Watteville and Cammerhoff 9/22/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Saluted by a dying friend 8/18/1748; To Bethlehem for the married people's communion service 8/26/1748; Active in floating boards to Bethlehem 9/6/1748; Arriving with interesting news 9/11/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 9/16/1748.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Commissioned to go to Shamokin 4/9/1747; Leaving 4/16/1747; Reported to have arrived 4/21/1747; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 5/6/1747; Seeking a volunteer for journey to Shekomeko 5/12/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 2; Leaving Shamokin 11/4/1745; Conversation with Weiser 11/6/1745; Arriving at Bethlehem 11/10/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Bloodletting 3/21/1747; Pastoral interview 3/24/1747; Conference on baptism 3/26/1747; Pastoral conversation 4/1/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Cordiality of his reception noticed by stranger 11/23/1745; Leaving Shekomeko 11/26/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Attending Bethlehem Synod 1/13/1747; Returning from the Synod 1/21/1747; Interview 1/23/1747; Journey to Shekomeko 1/24/1747; Remembered on his wintry journey 2/3/1747; Believed to have arrived at Shekomeko 2/5/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Resident missionary at Gnadenhutzen 1/1/1747; Offered a child for adoption 1/5/1747; Perplexed by problems of Gnadenhutzen economy 1/10/1747; Pastoral interview 1/11/1747; Discussing idea of Christian marriage 1/12/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Inquiry about him 2/16/1751.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 5; Going to Gnadenhutzen to build the first house No. 10 1746.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Praised by Rau for his blessed life 6/22/1747; Conference on the placing of new-comers 6/25/1747; Pastoral interview 6/27/1747; Interview with Zachaeus 6/30/1747; Interview with Pachgatgoch men 7/4/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Letter read to the Christians 4/22/1744.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Promise to a dying man 7/17/1753; Going to Bethlehem 7/20/1753; Returning 7/24/1753; Visiting the newcomers from Wechquatnach 7/25/1753; Formal welcome to the Wechquatnach people 7/26/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Accredited as envoy by Moravian authorities No. 1 4/14/1747; Journey from Gnadenhutzen to Shamokin No. 2 4/16/1747; Arrival at Frederickstown No. 2 4/25/1747; Ref. No. 6 undated; Conference with Shikellimi No. 2 4/21/1747.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 7; Sick-call 2/3/1750; Conference on marriages of Christian Indians 2/6/1750; Functioning in marriage ceremony 2/9/1750; Inspecting the damage at the mill 2/11/1750; To Bethlehem 2/23/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Hearing Gideon's confession of his spiritual weakness 10/29/1753; Hearing of Gideon's inner unrest 10/30/1753; Visited by a relative 10/31/1753; To Bethlehem for consultation 11/10/1753; Returning 11/16/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visited by a friendly Delaware from Tioga 5/8/1752; Trip to Bethlehem 5/15/1752; To Bethlehem for a conference 5/26/1752; Marking out the fence for God's acre 6/1/1752; Journey to Onondaga announced 6/3/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 9/2/1752; His absence reported to friends at Wyoming 9/11/1752; Remembered 9/24/1752; Returning from Onondaga 9/28/1752; Sick-call 9/29/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Dispensing medicine 11/17/1753; Conversation with Abraham 11/19/1753; Pastoral advice to Nathanael 11/25/1753; Helping Schmicks across the Lehigh R. 11/28/1753; Preparing to remove to Meniolagomeka 11/30/1753; Moving to Meniolagomeka 12/1/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Expected to take temporary charge of Meniolagomekah M.D. 11/27/1753; Temporarily in charge of Meniolagomeka M.D. 12/1/1753; Not entering into an argument on relative merits of various denominations M.D. 12/2/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Writing about Nanticokes visit at Gnadenhutzen 9/2/1752; Welcome visitor at Pachgatgoch 9/8/1752; Reporting on his journey to Onondaga 9/9/1752; Remembered as son by old Indian woman 10/13/1752; Remembered by Marsh 10/18/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Letter to Buninger 6/27/1753; Conducting the "speaking" at Meniolagomekah 6/29/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Inspecting the boundary line of the mission property 10/12/1753; Working on the boundary line 10/15/1753; Correcting the line 10/16/1753; Pastoral advice 10/21/1753; Idem 10/25/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Long conversations with visitors 6/25/1749; To Bethlehem to see Watteville 6/27/1749; Folder 6; Bloodletting on Sunday morning 7/9/1749; To Bethlehem for consultation 7/12/1749; To Bethlehem for business 7/18/1749; Conference 8/3/1749.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Farewell to Shekomeko 3/2/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Baptism of Josua's child 5/2/1753; Baptism at Meniolagomeka 5/18/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Pastoral interviews 1/5/1750; Pastoral calls 1/13/1750; To Bethlehem for consultation 1/14/1750; Recalling earlier experience at the home of newly baptized couple 1/20/1750; Pastoral interviews 1/29/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; To be absent from Gnadenhutzen for a time 6/5/1752; Visited by friends from Wyoming 6/10/1752; Preparing to go to Onondaga 6/11/1752; Working at the sawmill 6/13/1752; Performing bloodletting 6/15/1752.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Explaining the split in the Gnadenhutzen membership No. 10.1 10/18/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Preparations for his journey 7/24/1750; Leaving for Tenkhannek 7/25/1750; Returning 8/1/1750; To Bethlehem to give his report 8/2/1750; Reporting in Gnadenhutzen 8/4/1750; To Bethlehem with Cammerhoff and Zeisberger 8/5/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Pastoral interview 6/4/1750; Id. 6/11/1750; Pastoral calling 6/17/1750; Remembered by friends at Pachgatgoch 6/19/1750; Conversation with pagan visitor 6/24/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 1; Sick 8/14/1750; To Bethlehem for consultation 8/22/1750; Nightly sick-call 8/25/1750; Relying on an interpreter for private interviews 8/26/1750; Pleased with spiritual situation of boys from Frederickstown 8/26/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Letter received 10/5/1753; Asking Buninger to go to the Miskaniks 10/23/1753; Ref. 2/1/1754; Letter received by Schmick 2/15/1754; To have letter from Schmick 2/27/1754.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Sick 3/17/1750; In great pain 3/20/1750; Visiting the sick 3/26/1750; Staking out fields for the Indians 4/3/1750; Arranging marriages among the Indians 4/4/1750; Conversation with Ben Nutumer on situation at Neskopeke 4/6/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Addressed in letter from Spangenberg No. 2 1/1745; Ref. No. 3 1/17/1745; Reporting on Buttner's last hours No. 5 2/14/1745; Arrested and abused at Esopus No. 7 3/21/1745.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visiting friends at Rhinebeck 9/13/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; To Bethlehem for consultation 7/1/1750; Visiting his people 7/4/1750; Painting the belfry 7/17/1750; Deciding to visit Tenkhanek 7/22/1750; Obtaining permission to undertake journey 7/23/1750.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Address in Mohican M.D. 12/3/1753; Leaving Meniolagomekah M.D. 12/8/1753; Coming from Meniolagomekah 12/11/1753; Pastoral calling 12/28/1753; Journeys to the Susquehanna and Pachgatgoch 12/31/1753.

Mack, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; House-to-house calling 1/2/1752; Accompanying Spangenberg on inspection tour 1/11/1752; Member of conference 1/12/1752; House-calls 1/13/1752; Helpful in providing a room for white single brethren 1/22/1752.

Mack, Martin, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Remembered for baptizing Christiana, 1746 9/8/1787.

Mack, Martin, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Remembered for baptizing Philippina 2/8/1802.

Mack, Martin, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Remembered for having baptized Agnes 11/3/1783.

Mack, Martin, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; Bapt. Naemi 1749 7/15/1773.

Mack, Martin, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Formerly at Gnadenhutten (M.) 1/21/1777; Folder 10; Bapt. Sophia (1749) 4/14/1779.

Mackenzie, Alexander.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Paid to withhold publication of his travels 8/22/1798.

MacKenzie, Alexander (Sir), Canadian explorer.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; News of his journeys 4/8/1795.

MacKinsey.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; House blocked up by Christian Indians 4/10/1795.

MacKinsey, (MacKinsee, presum. MacKenzie), trader.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; Feeling at home in the spiritual atmosphere of Fairfield 11/11/1794; In spite of good qualities not accepted as resident 11/19/1794; Expecting to live close to Christian town 1/11/1795; Reporting on the explorations of his uncle 4/8/1795.

MacNeff, surveyor.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Arriving 5/4/1793; Attending service 5/5/1793; Surveying township below Fairfield 5/7/1793; Surveying Christian town 5/8/1793; Extending work to Munsee town 5/15/1793.

Mai.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Owner of a tavern on Rays Hill 5/12/1799.

Mann, county assessor.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Taking a census of taxable livestock 6/23/1801.

Manuel, owner of a place on the Esopus trail.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 3/19/1744.

Marcus, member of Ohio Presbytery.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 157; Folder 11; Met by Luckenbach at Upper Sandusky 8/29/1808.

Marschall.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Arrived at Bethlehem 7/23/1779.

Marschall, Frederick von.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Correspondent 7/7/1801.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor on Province Island 11/14/1763.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Letter to L. Weiss on behalf of the Christian Indians No. 2 11/3/1763; Advising Joseph Fox of the coming of the Indians No. 3 11/9/1763; P.S.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Visitor at Province Island 12/30/1763; Idem 12/31/1763; Sending a message 1/2/1764.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor 6/8/1764; Present at baptism 6/10/1764.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Recip. of letter from L. Weiss No. 19 5/30/1764; Addressed in letter by L. Weiss No. 23 6/29/1764.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Addressed in letter from L. Weiss No. 8 3/2/1764; Folder 2; Visitor 3/9/1764; Ref. 3/12/1764; Visitor 4/5/1764; Idem 4/9/1764.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/10/1762; Surveying the Nain land 11/17/1762.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Active in the interest of Indian Renatus No. 2 10/18/1763; Idem No. 3 10/18/1763.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Letter discussed with the Indians 8/14/1763; Letter 8/19/1763; Idem 8/22/1763.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Discussing building plans at Nain 1/31/1763; Remembered 2/5/1763.

Marschall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 10/13/1762.

Marschall, Friedrich Wilhelm von.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; His death reported 6/21/1802.

Marschall, Hedwig Elisabeth von, m. n. von Schweinitz, w. of Fr. W. von Marschall.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Remembered 1/24/1763; Visitor at the Philadelphia Barracks 10/27/1764; Seeing the rooms of the Indians 10/28/1764.

Marshall, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Philadelphia Barracks 8/29/1764; Present of fresh corn for the Indians 8/31/1764; Returning to Bethlehem 9/2/1764.

Marshall, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Authorizing payments in connection with Renatus' defense No. 24 1765.

Marshall, Friedrich von.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Treating travelling Indian Christians with coffee 4/3/1765.

Marshall, settler at Lower Sandusky.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 5; Friendly visitor 8/3/1808; Folder 11; Letter of introduction for Moravian missionaries to Agent at Ft. Wayne 8/27/1808; Letter delivered 9/7/1808; Soon after return from journey 9/12/1808.

Martin, Benjamin, innkeeper; Rays Hill, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Praised as a civil, intelligent & attentive man 5/12/1799; Ref. 5/13/1799.

Martin, Elisabeth, wife of Heinrich Martin; Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Request of Communion at Pachgatgoch denied No. 19 4/5/1756.

Martin, Friedrich, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Met by C.H. Rauch in New York 7/1740; Folder 7; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1742.

Martin, Friedrich, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Correspondence 4/25/1744; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Martin, Heinrich.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 114; Folder 8; Coming to Pachgatgoch to celebrate Easter 4/21/1753; Enjoying the Christian fellowship 4/23/1753; Coming to Pachgatgoch for Pentecost 6/9/1753.

Martin, Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Interested in Moravian education 6/1/1747; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 9/2/1752; Leaving 9/5/1752; Suggesting to have a resident Moravian minister 12/13/1752.

Martin, Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 6/28/1754.

Martin, Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 4; Cordial welcome for Rauch 12/23/1746.

Martin, Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 6/5/1756; Folder 7; Idem 4/23/1757; Folder 9; Visitor 6/2/1759; Folder 10; Ref. 8/18/1760.

Martin, Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Bischoff 4/29/1746; Visited by Hagen 7/12/1746.

Martin, Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Living in joint household with Fuhrer 4/29/1746.

Martin, Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Delivering goods from New York 11/1/1755; Opening his house to A.M. Jungmann 12/1/1755; Folder 6; Escorting Jungmann family 3/6/1756; Folder 15; Request of Communion at Pachgatgoch denied No. 19 4/5/1756.

Martin, Heinrich; Rhinebeck, New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 12; Visited by Rauch 11/10/1745.

Martin, Heinrich; Rhinebeck, New York.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Buttner's host 11/4/1743; Husband of visitor 5/11/1744; Visitor 8/18/1744.

Martin, Senior.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ferryman at Juniata Crossings, Pa 5/13/1799.

Martin, William.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 6/15/1805.

Martin; resident of Thames River area.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Asking for medicine 10/12/1801; Folder 10; f. William 6/15/1805.

Mary II, Queen of England.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Mary, white captive.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Finding forgiveness in her last hours 11/17/1790; Buried 11/19/1790.

Mash.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; Generous about attendance at the mission church by his parishioners 4/2/1754; Folder 1; Ref. 7/11/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 8/30/1754.

Mash.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Apologizing for earlier hostility 9/30/1751; Folder 7; Friendly visitor 8/7/1752; Refreshed with a pipe of tobacco 8/9/1752; Expressing himself very frankly on his congregation 10/18/1752.

Mash.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-A; Unfavorably described 6/18/1743; Seen by Pyrlaeus and Mack 6/27/1743; Folder 2; Trying to win over the Waichguatnach Christians 7/7/1743; Offering a minister and schoolmaster for Pachgatgoch 8/1/1743.

Mash.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Unable to conduct services 10/28/1753; Wondering at Sensemann's failure to visit him in sickness 11/9/1753; Visited by Sensemann 12/3/1753; Folder 9; Friendly visitor 3/22/1754.

Mash.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Employed by the government 9/20/1762.

Mash.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Provided with Moravian literature note 3/19/1755; Inquiring about Bethlehem 8/11/1755; Folder 4; Tried for immoral actions 12/3/1755.

Mash.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 6; Offer of help to Pachgatgoch in obtaining a non-Moravian minister 8/12/1743.

Mash, Presbyterian minister; Kent; Conn. ("Marsh").

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Having Pachgatgoch under his jurisdiction 6/3/1743; Declining to examine missionaries 6/7/1743 st. v.; Explaining Connecticut laws on ministers 6/16/1743; Declared ignorant in spiritual affairs 6/16/1743.

Masor, secretary; N.Y. Mission Society.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Letter of introduction for the Rev. Elkannah Holmes 10/22/1801.

Matthaei, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Writer of letter to Johannes No. 12 1745.

Matthew, major, British commandant at Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Cynical remarks on Indian mission 11/9/1787.

Matthews, schoolmaster; Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Passing through Goshen 7/13/1804.

Matthiesen, Nicolaus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Messenger 8/23/1755.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 10; Entertaining Mack and companions 3/1/1745.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Coming to Pachgatgoch for Pentecost 6/9/1753; Folder 9; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/11/1754; Spectator at Communion service 5/12/1754.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor 12/8/1745; Reporting on the excitement among the white settlers 1/6/1746.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor 2/27/1744; Visited by Rauch 4/28/1744; Helpful to Anna Marg. Buttner 5/28/1744.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Father of a little son 4/25/1744; Saddened by the enmity against the missionaries 6/22/1744; Accompanying Buttner and friends 6/23/1744.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Going to the captain with his friends 6/14/1744; Host to an exhausted friend 6/15/1744.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Hagen 5/25/1745; Ref. 5/27/1745; Visitor 6/12/1745; Ref. 6/14/1745.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Host to Mack and company No. 7 3/21/1745; Folder 8; Asked to help in the sale of the Shekomeko mission house 5/12/1745; Willing to help 5/15/1745; Hauling belongings of the mission 5/18/1745; Idem 5/19/1745.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Bringer of news from Bethlehem 10/5/1744; Visitor 12/29/1744.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 7/24/1744.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying his friends to the judge 6/23/1744; Visited by Buttner 7/9/1744; Visitor 7/19/1744; Ref. 7/23/1744; Host 7/24/1744.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; To be authorized to sell mission property 7/24/1745; Unselfish and helpful friend 7/26/1745.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Hagen 7/24/1745; Planning a settlement with a Moravian minister 7/26/1745.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Forwarding a greeting from Spangenberg 7/31/1745; Visited in sickness 9/20/1745; Visitor 10/3/1745; Ref. 10/4/1745; Visitor 11/13/1745.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 12; Visited by Rauch 11/8/1745; Folder 13; Ref. 11/22/1745.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Influenced by Lischy's pamphlets 3/10/1751; Ref. 3/11/1751, 3/12/1751 Visited by Seidel and colleagues 4/27/1751; Folder 7; Visited by Sensemann 12/12/1752; Suggesting to have a resident Moravian minister 12/13/1752.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 1; Visited by Bruce 3/23/1749; Suggesting to call on a sick neighbor 3/24/1749; Discussion on the future of his children 3/28/1749; Folder 2; Buninger's host 4/5/1750.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Interested in Moravian education 5/31/1747; Idem 6/1/1747.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Discussing with Seidel the education of his children 5/15/1745; Lovefeast with his wife's cake 5/16/1745; Visitor 5/18/1745; Taking missionary property to Rhinebeck 5/19/1745.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 11/26/1743; Leaving 12/1/1743; Folder 8; Trying to reconcile religious interests and domestic peace No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Visitor 2/1/1744.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 8; Visitor 12/22/1758.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 6/28/1754.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Bischoff 4/29/1746; Visitor at Shekomeko 5/25/1746; Visited by Bischoff 6/14/1746; Helpful in liquidating the Shekomeko work 7/21/1746.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Enjoying letter from Buttner 2/14/1744.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Asked to help out financially No. 2 2/16/1744.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/30/1763.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 4; Expressing wish to have a resident Moravian minister 12/27/1746; Crossing the Hudson River with Rauch 12/28/1746; Returning 12/29/1746.

Maul, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Cordial reception for Post 8/12/1746; Folder 4; Willing to go to Westenhuc on mission business 12/16/1746; Coming to Shekomeko 12/22/1746; Not able to achieve anything in the interest of the mission 12/23/1746.

Maul, Jacob, Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Met by Zinzendorf 8/15/1742; Idem 8/24/1742.

Maul, Jacob, Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Buttner 4/5/1743; Folder 2; Helpful to Buttner in sickness 6/17/1743; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/31/1743; Buttner's host 11/3/1743; Idem 11/8/1743.

Maul, Jacob, Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 10/11/1742; Folder 7; Visitor at Shekomeko No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Leaving after a visit 12/13/1742; Ref. 2/14/1743; Visiting at Shekomeko 2/27/1743.

Maul, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Visited by Post 8/15/1746; Folder 4; Crossing the Hudson River with Rauch 12/23/1746; Returning 12/29/1746.

Maul, Johannes, brother of Jacob Maul; Rhinebeck, New York.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 12/8/1745.

Maul, Johannes, brother of Jacob Maul; Rhinebeck, New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 12; Entertaining Rauch overnight 11/9/1745.

Maul, Johannes, brother of Jacob Maul; Rhinebeck, New York.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Visitor at Shekomeko No. 5 12/13/1742; Folder 8; Visited by Pyrlaeus No. 3 6/4/1743.

Maus, Ludwig; Shamokin Area, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Customer at the smithy 6/18/1753.

May, owner of a place below Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Furnishing lodgment to Oppelt family 9/1/1804; Great kindness to Anna Catharina Oppelt 9/4/1804.

McArthur, colonel.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 173; Folder 9; Passing through Goshen on his flight 8/29/1812; Folder 10; Relative of young officer stopping at Goshen 2/27/1813.

McClean, capt., land contractor.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Unable to give answer to question on payment for improvements 7/22/1806; Folder 8; No friend of the Indians No. 7 7/28/1806.

McCluney.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Buyer of section of land near Goshen 11/6/1800; Land purchase considered not in the interest of Goshen 11/7/1800.

McCollough, captain; Pittsburg, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Giving information on events at Muskingum 2A 10/23/1781.

McConnel; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Announcing the coming of a nightly searching party 8/8/1812; Wounding 2 men 8/14/1812.

McCormick ("Makarmick").

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Seeing Heckewalder privately 8/10/1781; Guest at Heckewalder's house 8/11/1781; Brings Edwards to his colleagues 9/3/1781; Moved to tears by Zeisberger's last address 9/3/1781.

McCormick ("Makarmick").

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Promises to trade corn for cattle 11/24/1781.

McCormick ("Makarmick").

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Offers help 12/18-19/81; His place, close to Wyandot Town, reached by travelling missionaries 3/15/1782.

McCormick ("Makarmick").

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Warning Zeisberger to be more careful 6/30/1779; Defending ministers 7/4/1779; Folder 10; Warning against roaming murderers 7/4/1779.

McCormick ("Makarmick").

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Companion to Elliott, entertained by missionaries 8/17/1781.

McCormick ("Makarmick"), trader; Sandusky, h. Martha (875).

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 8; Husband of late Martha, visitor from Sandusky 11/2/1778; Folder 10; Defending the ministers 6/28/1779.

McCormick ("Makarmick"), trader; Sandusky, h. Martha (875).

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 7; Buying cattle 7/24/1776; Attacked, robbed, captured, by Mingue 9/26/1776.

McCray.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Owner of a trading-place on Thames R. 4/29/1804.

McDonald, agent for Lord Selkirk.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Seeking friendly relations with Moravian missionaries 5/18/1806; Folder 9; Offering his horse for Maria Denke's use 8/12/1806.

McDonall, John, s. of Detroit merchant and Delaware mother.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Educated by Sensemann 11/23/1798; Folder 2; Half-Indian boy, returning to Detroit 4/29/1799.

"McDonnel", speaker of the Assembly.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Visitor 3/30/1806.

McDonnel, Methodist lay preacher.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Explaining his situation 8/14/1808; Enjoying a period of rest from his wife 10/16/1808; Almost burning down the mission house 10/24/1808.

McDowell, Robert.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Living 8 miles from Tioga Point 5/6/1798.

McGee.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; See McKee.

McGee.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; See McKee.

McGee, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Innkeeper near Dansville, N.Y. 5/9/1798.

McGregor, mill owner on Thames River.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 7/16/1812.

McGuire, Lawrence, sergeant.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Deposing testimony in murder trial No. 3 10/15/1763; Ref. No. 11 undated; His affidavit quoted No. 17 1764; Summoned to appear as witness No. 21 6/6/1764.

McGuire, major; Charleston.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Visiting travelling friends at their camp 6/14/1799.

McGuire, major; Charleston.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 9/30/1803.

McGuire, major; Charleston.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Friend of the Christian Indians 9/16/1812.

McIntosh, captain.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Reporting on Col. Bouquet's expedition to the Ohio 3/3/1765.

McIntosh, captain; Phila.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Inquiring about the Christian Indians 2/10/1764; Visitor 2/16/1764; Admiring refinement of Indian single sisters 3/19/1764; Cleaning the Barracks of immoral elements 3/20/1764; Visitor 4/29/1764.

McIntosh, general.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; Notified on bloody act committed by Mingues 11/13/1778; Invitation to a parley at Tuscarawi 11/24/1778; 11/27/1778; Favorably impressed by conversation with Johannes Martin 11/29/1778; To be seen by Heckewalder 12/4/1778.

McIntosh, general.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Demands Delaware auxiliary troops 3/8/1779; Wishing to speak to one of the missionaries 3/22/1779; Was missed by Heckewalder 3/29/1779.

McIntosh, general.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; Signer of Treaty with Delawares 9/30/1778; Summons Delaware chiefs to Tuscarawi 10/5/1778; To be notified of Pipe's and Winginund's plans 10/29/1778; Leader of army on the march to Tuscarawi 11/5/1778; Soon to be expected at Tuscarawi 11/10/1778.

McKay ("Makee, McKee, M'Kee, Makle"), Alexande; Pittsburg, later British agent of Indian Affairs; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Letter to Netawatwees 5/25/1774; 5/25/1774; Sends letter to Delaware Chief 6/21/1774; Letter with orders about coming of Virginians 8/1/1774.

McKay, Alexander.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Outwardly friendly 11/18/1781; Arriving from Shawnee Towns 5/12/1782.

McKay, Alexander.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Buy cattle at bargain price 10/13/1781; Message to Delawares and Wyandots 10/14/1781; Instigator of plot against the Christian towns 10/19/1781.

McKay, Alexander.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Staying at Shawnee Towns 8/25/1781.

McKay, Alexander.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 6; Deserter from Pittsburg 4/1/1778.

McKay, Alexander.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor, admirer the Christian town 6/10/1776; Sick, taken care of at Gnadenhutten O. 7/15/1776; Leaving 7/16/1776.

McKean.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Suggesting mission work among Southern Indians 5/11/1799.

McKee ("McGee"), Thomas, capt.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Half Shawnee, also married to a Shawnee 8/17/1798; Folder 7; Inviting Indians to come to Canada 9/1/1800.

McKee ("McGee"), Thomas, capt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Informed on planned transfer of part of Fairfield membership to Petquoting Intro.

McKee (al. McGee, Maggee), Thomas, trader; Lower Mahanoy Tp., Northumberland Co.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Not to be classed with other traders No. 3 1/4/15/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 1/25/1748 st. vet.; Troubled by a sad rumor about his friends 1/27/1748; Very ill 2/24/1748.

McKee, Alexander, captain.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Information on situation at former mission town 11/9/1787; Folder 3; His double-dealing revealed 3/30/1790; Folder 4; Calling thieves and murders to treaty not decent people 9/26/1790.

McKee, Alexander, captain.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; To receive letter from Zeisberger 10/26/1787.

McKee, Alexander, captain.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Expected to render help in moving Christian town 1/20/1791; Colonel, to receive letter from Zsbr. on moving problem 3/12/1791; Advising to stay another year at Petquoting 3/25/1791; Active on behalf of Petquoting Christians 4/17/1791.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

McKee, Alexander, captain.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Message to tribes on removal of Christians 10/1/1786.

McKee, Alexander, captain.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Arranging for a meeting between Christians and Chippewa 4/27/1786.

McKee, Alexander, captain.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Accused of instigating trouble against Christian Indians 9/29/1785; Accused to his face of scheming against the Christians 10/26/1785; Claiming right to control councils of Indians with each other 1/20/1786; Disadvising removal of Christians 2/6/1786.

McKee, Alexander, captain, agent of Indian Affairs.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Visitor at Ghutten (Hur.) 2/13/1784; Keeping cattle near Ghutten (Hur.) 5/19/1784; Offering good services in connection with moving plan 2/15/1785; Advising against removal to southside of Lake Erie 3/7/1785; Helpful in securing passage for travelling missionaries 4/18/1785.

McKee, Alexander, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Superintendent of Indian Affairs for Upper Canada, death reported 1/16/1799; Folder 2; Late Superintendent of Indian Nations 4/5/1799.

McKee, Alexander, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Superintendent of Indian Affairs, helpful and generous toward Christian Indians 10/15/1798.

McKee, Alexander, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Correspondence on behalf of the Christians 3/1/1792; Informed on choice of place for future settlement 3/16/1792; Discussion on removal to Retrenche River 4/1/1792.

McKee, Alexander, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Furnishing clothing for needy Christians 5/5/1797; Sending supplies and clothes from the King's Store 10/12/1797.

McKee, Alexander, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Seen by Zeisberger 4/13/1792; Folder 2; Criticized by Indians for lack of cooperation 9/18/1794; Folder 3; Not approached about presents for needy church members 11/16/1796.

McKee, Alexander, colonel.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 5; To be consulted on future of Christian settlement 1/3/1792; To receive written application from Christians 1/9/1792; To be seen by Zeisberger and Sensemann 1/15/1792; To receive letter 2/5/1792; Pointing to Retrenche River as place for future settlement 2/25/1792.

McKee, Alexander, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Offering use of land on Detroit River 4/19/1791; Owner of farm on east side of Detroit River 5/4/1791; same 5/5/1791; Having treaty with the nations at Maumee River 5/8/1791; Rendering good services to migrating Christians 5/13/1791.

McKee, Alexander, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; To be consulted on unjustified demand by warring chiefs 6/10/1791; 6/28/1791; Folder 5; Discussing with Zeisberger future plans for Christian group 10/2/1791.

McKee, capt.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 4/1/1806.

McKee, capt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Still handing out presents to American Indians No. 7 7/28/1806; Folder 3; Expected to have supplies even for Indians on the American side 8/4/1806; Same 8/17/1806.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Inquiry about his condition 2/26/1748; To be seen by Shikellimi 5/7/1748; Ref. 1/21/1749; Folder 5; Buying skins 2/22/1749; Providing whiskey 3/5/1749.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Agent of Indian Affairs, helpful and generous toward Christian Indians 10/15/1798; Folder 2; Captain, ordered to provide for destitute Indian family 4/26/1799; Furnishing merchandise for distribution 6/13/1799.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Seen by Wm. Henry 4/21/1754; Folder 7; Ref. 4/3/1755.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 1/15/1750; Ref. 2/1/1750; Accused of beating an Indian woman 2/8/1750; Having trouble with one of his traders 2/11/1750.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 164; Folder 12; Promising no longer to interfere with missionary discipline No. 3 6/24/1805; Folder 8; To be seen by Schnall and Denke 6/25/1805; Unjustly accused of bad designs 7/2/1805; His speech to be heard by the Indians 9/15/1805.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Asked to furnish clothing for the needy 10/11/1803; Telling Unim to leave the neighborhood 10/16/1803; Sending supplies 10/29/1803; Folder 9; Handing out presents to Indians 8/28/1804.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 3/6/1749; Ref. 3/16/1749; Ref. 3/20/1749; Great attraction for Indians 3/23/1749; Ref. 3/30/1749; Ref. 7/13/1749.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Calming Indian fears 8/10/1800; Not completely successful 8/21/1800; To be asked for supplies for needy Indians 8/22/1800; Furnishing supplies for distribution 9/30/1800; Sending rich supplies for distribution 10/21/1800.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Request to send Christian Indians on errand, reluctantly granted 1/6/1801; To be asked about the reason of frightening rumors 3/22/1801; Letter calming the fears of the Indians 3/30/1801; Letter read to the Christians 4/4/1801; Messengers sent to Pittsburg, awaited 5/14/1801.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Speaking in favor of Denke 5/26/1802.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Unsuccessful in attempt to get a law against liquor trade through the Assembly 6/29/1802; Requested to issue clothing for the needy 8/23/1802; Bestowing a silver captain's badge to David 8/30/1802; Advising Christian Indians to discontinue trips to Malden 9/14/1802.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Interested in legislation for protection of Indians against sale of liquor 7/9/1801; Sending supplies for distribution 9/1/1801.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Letters communicated to the people 10/10/1802; Folder 7; Help to be invoked to get rid of Unim 1/2/1803; To be seen by Denke 4/18/1803; Asked to take back silver badge from David 5/21/1803.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Giving calm advice in conflict between settlers and Indians 9/29/1804; 10/22/1804; Restitution for property loss inflicted by white people 2/19/1805; Receiving corn as present 3/22/1805.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Handing out presents to the Indians 9/14/1806; Participating in Indian dances 10/12/1806; Said to have spread a tale of an impending catastrophe 4/13/1807.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Expected to pay for damage to Indian property done by white persons 9/3/1806.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; To be seen by Schnall and Denke 6/26/1805; Promising not to interfere with inner affairs of mission 7/1/1805.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Speech to Jongquakamik Chippewa, in favor of mission work No. 4 7/19/1805; Speech having good effect No. 6 9/23/1805.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Hearing slanderous stories about missionaries 8/27/1805; Expected to hand out presents 10/2/1805; Arousing dissatisfaction by very uneven distribution of goods 10/20/1805; Requesting support for his expresses 2/9/1806.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; To get information from Onagan #5 4/10/1806; Folder 8; Writer of letter to be discussed at conference 5/17/1806; Trying to have a criminal extradited 5/18/1806.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Deputy Agent of Indian Affairs, Malden, Ont., half-Indian No. 3 6/24/1805; Story of his relations with the Moravian missionaries and changeable attitude #3 6/24/1805.

McKee, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Warning Chippewa not to trust Denke 5/27/1805; Listening to gossip, to be seen by Schnell and Denke 6/10/1805.

McKee, Thomas (also McGee).

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 174; Folder 3; Thoughtless words in drunken condition No. 3 9/22/1803; Folder 1; To be notified of transfer of Fairfield Christians to Petquoting 10/17/1803.

McKee, Thomas, capt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Believed to influence the Indians against their teachers No. 1 1/8/1805; Folder 2; Conferment of Captain's badge on David, rememb. 5/26/1805; Folder 7; Ref. to captain's badge given to David No. 9 11/10/1805.

McKee, Thomas, capt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; To be supplied with seed-corn by Christian Indians 5/12/1804; Thankful for seed-corn 5/13/1804; Wishing to discuss with Jacob unpleasant incident at Fairfield 8/13/1804; Not up very early in the morning 9/4/1804.

McKee, Thomas, captain.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Stopping at Fairfield on way to York 2/6/1811; Folder 8; Helpful to travelling western Indians 7/17/1811; Letter of recommendation for travelling Chippewa 8/18/1811.

McKee, Thomas, captain.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; Not encouraging Indians to move to Petquoting No. 1 3/11/1804; Giving advice No. 1 3/18/1804; Double-dealing character No. 1 4/8/1804.

McKee, Thomas, son of Alexander McKee.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 8; Son of British Superintendent of Indian Affairs 7/16/1798.

McKee, Thomas, son of Alexander McKee.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Giving orders on the use of his father's land 5/6/1791; Reporting on progress of American army 6/14/1791; Asking for help for boat trip to Miami 6/17/1791.

McKray.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Member of road-planning commission 6/7/1804.

McLeane, Allen, British brigadier general; Niagara.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Commander in Chief of all Forts, friendly and helpful with passport and supplies (Trav.) 6/14/1783.

M'Clure, David, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Correspondent 8/31/1772; Visitor at Langundo Utenunk 9/7/1772.

McWherter, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Living 8 miles from Bath 5/8/1798.

Meder, John, Moravian minister; New York.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; Seeing off Schnall 6/4/1801.

Meder, John, Moravian minister; Philadelphia, later New York.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Correspondent 9/25/1801.

Meder, John, Moravian minister; Philadelphia, later New York.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 3; Letter received by Sensemann 7/23/1797.

Meigs, Return J., governor.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Order to Cel. Bay to provide for the security of the frontier 8/26/1812; Folder 10; Leader of action to relieve General Harrison 5/21/1813; Important conversation with Luckenbach 5/25/1813; Praised as a protector of the Christian Indians 12/31/1813.

Meigs, Return Jonathan.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Helpful to the Moravians 4/1/1801.

Merck, Johann Heinrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/29/1752; Returning 10/2/1752.

Merck, van der. Jacobim.

White Persons.

v. Van der Merck.

Merkel ("Merkle"), innkeeper at Strasburg, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/8/1799; Owner of a quiet & sober place 5/12/1799.

Merkel ("Merkle"), innkeeper at Strasburg, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Oppelt's best 6/29/1807.

Messimer, Tunker, preacher on Thames.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/16/1798.

Messingmore, Abraham, German dunker.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Confessing his religious scruples 7/31/1805; Folder 12; Requesting service at his house 1/21/1807.

Metcalf, John; Bath, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of a tavern 5/8/1798.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Metzger; York, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Interested visitor at Goshen 5/13/1814.

Meuer, Joseph, silversmith.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Visitor at Shamokin 4/22/1754.

Meurer, Johann Philipp; Tulpehocken.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ordained by letter 9/24/1742; Conversation with Zinzendorf 9/25/1742; Folder 2; Visited by Mack 11/6/1745.

Meyer, Adolph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Letter read to the Indians 2/21/1747; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/15/1750; Visiting the homes of the Indians 2/16/1750; Leaving 2/17/1750.

Meyer, Adolph, doctor.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Known for his chest and stomach drops No. 11 12/19/1744.

Meyer, Adolph, doctor.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 2; Accompanying Seidel 1/10/1746.

Meyer, Adolph, doctor; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 3 4/21/1744.

Meyer, Adolph, doctor; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1742; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 2/21/1743; No. 3 6/4/1743.

Meyer, Anna; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Asked to be god-mother for Oppelt's daughter No. 12 11/6/1806.

Meyer, Jacob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Bringing flour to Gnadenhutten 6/8/1752.

Meyer; Bethel, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Family arriving at Gnadenhutten 5/30/1804; Returning to the Swatara 9/9/1804.

Michler, John Wolfgang; Friedensthal, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 4; Buninger's host 12/10/1751.

Michler, Rosina, m. n. Schneider, w. of John Wolfgang Michler.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Death reported 8/18/1756.

Micksch, Johanna Maria, m. n. Kuehn, w.

Michael Micksch.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/12/1753.

Micksch, Johanna Maria, m. n. Kuehn, w.

Michael Micksch.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 3/22/1754.

Micksch, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/28/1755; Folder 4; Accompanying Spangenberg to Gnadenhutten 2/28/1755.

Micksch, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Carrying letters from Bethlehem 3/6/1764.

Micksch, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor on Province Island 11/21/1763; Idem 11/25/1763.

Micksch, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 10/29/1753; Bringing his son to the Nazareth nursery 11/23/1753.

Micksch, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 9/10/1753; Welcomed with a lovefeast 9/11/1753; Inspecting the boundary line of the mission property 10/12/1753; Idem 10/15/1753; Correcting the line 10/16/1753.

Micksch, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Coming to Pachgatgoch with Seidel 9/9/1756; Helping in harvest work 9/10/1756; Returning to Bethlehem 9/13/1756.

Micksch, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Appointed choir "Junger" 5/20/1754; Relieved of his duties 6/21/1754.

Micksch, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; "Gemein-Junger" for the day 6/23/1754; Leaving Gnadenhutten 6/27/1754.

Miesemer; Ontario resident.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Service on the occasion of a tragic accident 6/21/1812; Folder 9; Losing his wife 5/9/1813.

Miller.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 163; Folder 2; Neighbor found frozen to death 2/13/1809.

Miller, Christian; Albany, New York.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; A true lover of Christ 6/8/1801; Helpful to Schnall 6/9/1801.

Miller, innkeeper; Allegheny Mts., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Oppelt's host 6/25/1807.

Miller, Jacob; Lititz.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 5/15/1817.

Miller, John Henry, printer.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Greatly interested in the Christian Indians 11/2/1752; Going to Oley 11/3/1752.

Miller, Quaker.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Enlisting for a training school for Indian boys 10/14/1810; Unsuccessful 10/15/1810.

Miller, Robert.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Eye-witness of Gnadenhutten massacre 8A 4/5/1782.

Miller; Albany, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Friend of missionaries #10 10/24/1806.

Miller; Yorktown, Virginia.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Visitor at Fairfield 12/3/1802.

Milligan, lieutenant; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Inviting Shaw to his house 6/2/1743; Declaring himself in favor of Moravian missionaries 6/6/1743; Speaking in favor of missionaries 6/7/1743; Drawing attention to new Connecticut law 6/11/1743; Ref. 6/16/1743.

Milligan, trader at Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; No mail for Zeisberger 8/26/1768; Folder 3; Advised by Wm. Henry to procure supplies for Zeisberger 7/19/1769; Friendly welcome to Zeisberger 7/24/1769; Charging reasonable price 7/26/1769.

Milligan, trader at Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Friendly to travelling Christians 4/21/1770; Forwarding letter 4/22/1770; Correspondent 6/8/1770.

Milligan, trader at Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 4; Correspondent 10/28/1769; Offering to open a trading-post at Damascus 10/30/1769; Answer 11/2/1769; Sending traders to Goschgoschunk 11/30/1769; Calling traders back 2/21/1770.

Mills, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-A; Pyrlaeous' and Mack's host 6/27/1743.

Mills, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Employing harvest laborers for board 7/24/1751; Folder 5; To be paid for keeping horses 2/18/1752.

Mills, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Place to buy bread 4/20/1752; Employing a Pachgatgoch member 5/11/1752; Plowing for the missionaries 5/13/1752; Folder 7; With wife, friendly visitors 8/22/1752; Visited by Sensemanns 9/22/1752; Employing Indians as workers 11/6/1752.

Mills, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Thanksgiving dinner invitation declined by Sensemann 11/8/1752; Folder 8; Thanksgiving invitation declined 11/13/1753.

Mills, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Visitor 7/23/1754.

Mills, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Seen by Buninger 1/3/1755; Folder 6; Attending services 5/24/1756; Brother of visiting Presbyterian minister 6/14/1756; With family, friendly visitors 10/27/1756.

Mills, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 2; Seen by Rauch 8/26/1754; Visitor 8/30/1754; Idem 9/13/1754; Ref. 11/12/1754; Visited by Post and Buninger 12/20/1754.

Mills, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Reading Provincial laws to the Indians 1/2/1759; Visited by Grube 1/10/1759; Visitor 4/22/1759; Invitation declined 9/4/1759; Visitor 10/5/1759.

Mills, lieutenant.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/2/1757; Folder 8; Regretting Schmick's departure 10/21/1758; Attending service 11/6/1758; Hauling wood for Grube 11/8/1758; Living two miles from the mission 12/13/1758.

Mills, lieutenant.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Hauling wood for Grube 11/23/1759; Visited by Grube 1/17/1760; Drowned at the waterfalls 6/7/1760; His body found 6/14/1760; Buried by his son-in-law 6/15/1760.

Mills, Louis, Junior, son of the late Mr. Mills; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Attending service at Pachgatgoch 6/9/1760; Folder 10; Delivering stove-wood 12/2/1760; Folder 12; Ref. 3/10/1763, 3/11/1763.

Mills, Mrs.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Deploing the sudden death of a son 3/31/1762; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/22/1762; Ref. 3/9/1763; At hand to assist Christina Sensemann 3/10/1763.

Mills, Mrs.; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Religious conversation with Sister Sensemann 7/4/1753.

Mills, Mrs.; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Feeling badly about early treatment of missionaries 5/29/1761; Visitor 7/9/1761; Ref. 8/4/1761.

Mills, Roy.; Stratford, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Discussing relations between Pachgatgoch missionaries and white neighbors 11/16/1756; Folder 9; Friendly visitor 4/22/1759.

Mills, ship-captain; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Travel-companion 4/15/1792.

Mills; Sugar Creek.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Having a child Baptized 5/19/1814.

Milner.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Author, History of the Church of Christ 2/1/1807.

Miltson, Presbyterian Church elder; Kent, Conn. ("Mitson").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 2; Emissary of Presbyterian ministers 8/1/1743; Folder 6; Put to silence by an Indian convert 8/12/1743.

Missemer (Misemer), John.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Retired minister, trader 10/22/1799.

Missemer (Misemer), John, Baptist minister; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Complaining about his slanderers and persecutors 3/16/1799.

Missemer (Misemer), John, Baptist minister; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Carrier of letter from Lititz 5/24/1790; Friendly visitor 5/29/1791.

Mitchell.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Seen about mail 10/1/1762; Offering his services 10/16/1762; Ref. 10/20/1762; Back from New York with letters 11/8/1762; Ref. 12/21/1762, 1/31/1763, 2/2/1763 Seen by Sensemann 7/27/1763.

Mitchell; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Question of a trip to New York margin 4/5/1762; Asked to take letters to New York 6/11/1762; Seen by Sensemann 7/9/1762; Selling Communion wine 8/20/1762; Announcing trip to New York 9/7/1762; Having mail for Gambold 9/30/1762.

Moellor, Joseph; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 6/13/1743.

Mohring, John Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Former tutor of John Metezen 1/7/1803.

Moklin, tavern-keeper; Westmoreland County, Penna.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/3/1800.

Molly; see Show, Maria.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1.

Molther, Johanna Sophia, m. n. von Seidewitz, w. of Phil. H. Molther.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Delegated for work in Europe 9/23/1742.

Molther, John, pastor; Schoneck.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798.

Monbacke, owner of a place on the Esonus trail.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 1; Inhospitable 3/20/1744.

Montagne ("Montanie, Montanye"), James; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; His children referred to 4/25/1744; Folder 3; Friend of Moravian missionaries 7/30/1744.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Montagne ("Montanie, Montanye"), James; New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; To be consulted about Abraham's property affairs 10/6/1743.

Montagne, Abraham; New York.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/26/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 12/28/1752.

Montagne, James.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 8; Donation of "Seewand" shells to Westenhuc governor 5/28/1745.

Montagne, James.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744 bis.

Montagne, James.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 8/18/1744; Offering hospitality to visiting Indians 5/22/1745.

Montagne, James, Junior, son of James and Mary Montagne.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Baptized, New York, Buttner 4/25/1744.

Moore.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Fellow prisoner at Detroit leaving for Niagara 5/6/1782.

Moore, George Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 7; Forwarding assembly act to local sheriff No. 11&12 11/27/1744.

Moore, George Joseph, secretary, New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Friendly and helpful to Moravian missionaries 8/11/1744; Folder 7; Signer of certificate for missionaries No. 8 8/11/1744.

Moore, George Joseph, secretary; New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Signer of permit for missionaries 8/11/1744.

Moore, Jonathan; Salisbury, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Bruce's friend and host 4/5/1749.

Moore, Justice.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 1; Escorting traveling Christian Indians 4/3/1765.

Mordick, Magdalena, m. n. Schwars, w. of Peter Mordick.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at the eastside town 10/20/1754.

Mordick, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 5/5/1755; Ref. 5/29/1755; To Bethlehem for a visit 5/30/1755; Ref. 6/2/1755; Out to find runaway oxen 6/12/1755; Encounter with a bear 6/18/1755.

Mordick, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 6/20/1754; Taking over duties in the economy 6/21/1754; Folder 2; Attending service at the eastside chapel 9/1/1754; To Bethlehem 9/6/1754; Going to Bethlehem 12/14/1754.

Mordick, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Leaving Gnadenhutzen No. 7 8/2/1755; Folder 3; Featured at a farewell lovefeast 8/3/1755; Moving to Bethlehem 3/4/1755.

Mordick, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for tar 12/29/1751.

More, surveyor.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Travelling with Hackewalder 10/3/1800; To be reached by an express 10/12/1800; Passing through Goshen 10/13/1800.

Morgan, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 9; To receive message from Delaware Chief 3/31/1777.

Morgan, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; 4/2/1777.

Morgan, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; Written speech to Delaware Chiefs 4/2/1777; Has no authority to remove missionaries without their consent 4/2/1777.

Morgan, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; Furnishes passport for J. Heckewalder 5/27/1777.

Morgan, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; Messages to western nations 3/22/1777; 3/23/1777.

Morgan, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Peace ultimatum 3/21/1777.

Morgan, colonel.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Sends invitation to treaty 6/14/1777.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Speech to the Council at Goschachgunk 4/29/1777; Furnishing ammunition to Delawares 5/24/1777.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Returning from Shawnee territory 7/13/1776; Asks Zeisbr, to lend his services in conveying written messages to Pittsbg. 7/13/1776.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 6; Message to Delaware Council 4/2/1778; Letters to the Chiefs and to Zeisbr. 4/16/1778; Calls Moravian work a blessing for the entire country 5/3/1778; Message to Delaware Council 6/8/1778; Insists on Delawares coming to Pittsbg. 6/12/1778; Messengers expected 7/2/1778.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 7; Expected to send messengers 7/16/1778; To rec. peace offer fr. Wyandot Chief 8/15/1778; Folder 8; Forwarding mail 9/6/1778; Folder 9; Forwarding mail 1/17/1779.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Speech to Council and letter to Zeisberger 2/9/1779; Same 2/10/1779.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 5; Reassuring reports received 10/9/1777; To receive letter from Zeisberger 11/16/1777; Letter about 4 months old received 2/11/1778; Folder 6; Forwarding mail 3/18/1778; 3/27/1778.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 4; Letter received 8/19/1777; Letter to Council read by Zeisberger 9/12/1777; Written message versus oral rumors 9/14/1777; Reassuring news on good intentions of Americans 9/22/1777; Folder 5; To receive letter from Zeisberger 9/24/1777.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 3; Journey to Spanish territory at Mississippi River 2/9/1790.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 9; Message to the Delawares 3/18/1777.

Morgan, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; To receive letter from Zeisberger on Indian situation 11/21/1776; Proposing to build a fort for the protection of Delaware towns 12/7/1776; Letter to Delaware Council 2/19/1777.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 1; To come from Pittsburg 6/5/1776; Arriving at Goschachkung 6/11/1776; Visiting at Lichtenau 6/13/1776; Preacher plan to be settled (6/11/1776 (6/14/1776.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Stopping at Ghutten (O.) with liberated prisoners 7/15/1776; Informed on Moravian work among Indians 7/16/1776.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 8; Arrived at Goschachgunk 6/11/1776.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Messengers unable to complete errand to Wyandots 7/23/1776.

Morgan, colonel.
White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Ghutton (O.); admires the Christian town 6/10/1776.

Morgan, colonel, superintendent of Indian Affairs.
White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 8; Expected to come with government proclamation 6/5/1776.

Morgan, colonel, superintendent of Indian Affairs.
White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Wishes to see White Eye and John Killbuck 6/3/1776; Expects to visit Goschachkung 6/3/1776.

Morison.
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Owner of a "dry tavern" near Georgetown, Pa 5/29/1799.

Morris, dr.; York, Pa.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 11/4/1805.

Morris, Robert Hunter, governor.
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Ordering fences built on Long Island No. 5 6/6/1755.

Morris, Robert Hunter, governor.
White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 7; Gratefully remembered by Christian Indians No. 1 7/27/1763.

Morris, Robert Hunter, governor.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 20 undated; Ref. No. 22 6/28/1764; Signer of license for Indians settling at Nain No. 23 6/28/1764.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. 9/30/1811; Helpful to a sick traveller 10/12/1811; Ref. 12/12/1811; Allaying fears of the Indians about their economic security 2/13/1812; Ref. 3/3/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 10; Having Haven as ledger 8/23/1802; Received German letter from Josua 8/24/1802; Folder 11; Administering H. Communion for the first time 11/6/1802; Going to Gnadenhutzen 11/14/1802; Returned 11/15/1802.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Preaching at Gnadenhutzen 7/21/1799; House nearing completion 7/23/1799; Commenting on the inadequate methods of settling complaints between white people & Indians 7/23/1799; Not in possession of a thermometer 7/30/1799; Unable to go to Gnadenhutzen because of high water 8/4/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Drawing up for Indian delegates, speeches to be delivered to the President U.S. 11/16/1802; Sick with ague & fever 11/21/1802; Having a "putz" at his house 12/25/1802; Letter to Cunow 2/7/1803.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 5; To Gnadenhutzen 11/16/1799; Holy Communion at Gnadenhutzen for 15 11/18/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Recording secretary at General Mission Conference, Goshen 10/10/1803; Well understood by English-trained translators 10/11/1803; Burdened with much farmwork 10/12/1803; Appointed as secretary of Goshen missionaries' conference 10/14/1803.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Asking for a gift of Bibles from the "New York Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and Piety. No. 4 11/28/1799; Idem No. 5 11/28/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Suggested by Oppelt as his successor at Petquotting No. 4 5/17/1806.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Service for German neighbors 1/22/1809; Ref. 2/3/1809; Severely ill 3/29/1809; F. Matilda Schindler Mortimer 4/9/1809; Guarding his sugar hut from fire 4/11/1809.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 5/8/1812, 5/29/1812, 6/15/1812, 7/5/1812; Restoring love & harmony among his people 7/26/1812; Inquiring into truth of frightening rumors 8/1/1812; Account to state governor on situation at Goshen 8/2/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; Invited to the festival at Beersheba 8/13/1811; Severely ill 9/1/1811; Sickness in the family 9/14/1811; Enlarging on the shamefulness of stealing 9/17/1811; H. Communion in small circle 9/25/1811.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Violent attack of ague & fever 1/17/1802; Lack of sufficient time for linguistic studies 4/20/1802; Clearing & fencing a piece of land 4/24/1802; Folder 10; Going to Gnadenhutzen 7/20/1802; Same 8/8/1802.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Letter received at Fairfield 8/14/1811; To rec. letter 11/1/1811.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Supplied with tools from Bethlehem No. 2 2/20/1806.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 3/12/1806, 5/1/1806.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Speaking in ref. to the death of Josua 5/11/1806; Ref. 5/22/1806; Planting his cornfield 6/3/1806.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Moving into his new house 8/5/1799; Starting school 8/6/1799; Unable to preach at Gnadenhutzen for lack of a horse 8/25/1799; Preaching at Gnadenhutzen 9/8/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 173; Folder 2; Visited by 2 Chippewa 7/22/1805; Visiting sick white family 8/15/1805; Conducting services at Gnadenhutzen 8/17/1805; Present at introduction of new Gnadenhutzen minister 8/25/1805; Ref. 9/30/1805.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Poorly in health 6/13/1799; Travelling from Big Still Water Creek to Goshen 6/14/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Assisting at the dedication of the Beersheba church 12/15/1805; Sick-call 12/17/1805.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Criticized by Oppelt for raising cattle for his own pocket No. 6 7/18/1806; Writing about shoes & leather No. 9 8/11/1806.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; H. Communion privately at his home 3/26/1812; Ref. 3/31/1812, 4/9/1812.; Commissioned by S.P.G. to take up business matter at Beersheba 4/12/1812; Dispelling fears of impending war 4/19/1812; Folder 9; Announcing call to service in N.Y. 5/7/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 9/8/1806, 10/19/1806; Outspoken in condemning liquor-selling at Gnadenhutzen 10/27/1806; Ref. 11/24/1806; Killing a chicken-thief 11/29/1806; Ref. 12/31/1806.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 4/23/1811; Prayer with dying Nicodemus 5/1/1811; Baptizing his son, Daniel Deedatus 5/5/1811; Folder 8; Pastoral conversation 5/10/1811; Visit at Gnadenhutzen 5/25/1811, 6/18/1811, 7/15/1811.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; On his way to Goshen 6/10/1799; With wife, arriving 6/14/1799; Greeted by the congregation 6/15/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Spending 2 hours with Chippewa visitors 6/29/1806; Assisting at funeral of Dorcas Peter 8/23/1806.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Unhurt in dangerous fall 9/26/1808; Sickness in the family 10/1/1808; Speaking to the Indians on the occasion of Zeisberger's approaching end 11/4/1808; Recommended by Zeisberger to the love & respect of the Indians 11/6/1808.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Preaching with ref. to recent suicide 3/31/1805; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 5/1/1805; Building a fence 5/22/1805; Sermon with ref. to recent and occurrences 5/26/1805; Reading service in Delaware 7/14/1805.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 1/4/1807; Advising Joseph not to have a drinking frolic at his sugar camp 3/8/1807; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 3/12/1807, 5/6/1807; Baptizing his daughter, Charlotte Bithiah 5/17/1807; Ill with influenza 7/3/1807.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Recommending prayers for Petquotting in its unhappy spiritual condition 4/14/1809; Ill 4/17/1809; Ref. 5/2/1809; To forward speech from former Petquotting members 6/10/1809.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Calm & fearless in the presence of a knife-wielding enemy 4/19/1811; Going to see the victim of the murder 4/20/1811; Standing in the way of greedy whites 4/21/1811; \$100 set as price for taking his scalp 4/21/1811.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Sending his eldest son to school in Nazareth 7/6/1807; Going to Gnadenhutzen 7/11/1807, 8/12/1807, 9/8/1807; Conducting funeral of John Tachudy 10/11/1807; Ref. 10/13/1807; Spending his birthday with visitors from Gnadenhutzen 11/26/1807.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Receiving Zeisberger's last blessing 11/13/1808; Fervent prayer at Zeisberger's death bed 11/13/1808; Prayer at the hour of Zeisberger's death 11/17/1808; Address at Zeisberger's funeral 11/20/1808; Ref. 12/31/1808.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; To Gnadenhutzen for services 6/23/1799; Conducting service at Goshen 6/25/1799; Folder 4; Service at Gnadenhutzen for 20 7/7/1799; Living in small hut formerly owned by Zeisberger 7/11/1799; New house progressing 7/20/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 171; Folder 6; Preaching at Gnadenhutten 12/15/1799; Hopeful outlook on the future of the mission work 12/26/1799; Visit in Pennsylvania & marriage recalled 12/31/1799; Visit to Salem 1/28/1800; Expressing wish to own a thermometer 2/4/1800.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Picked on by Oppelt No. 4 5/17/1806 freq.; Folder 3; Reporting on sad events at Weapicamikunk 5/22/1806; Folder 8; Suggesting to Petquoting Christians to flee No. 5 6/8/1806.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 12/31/1807; Folder 5; Spiritual interview with dying Joseph 3/8/1808; Unable to promise regular visits to One Leg Creek settlers 5/15/1808; In danger of losing his life for his stand against liquor trade 7/15/1808.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Assurances of friendship in dangerous situation 8/31/1812; Discussing critical situation at Goshen 9/1/1812; With family the first to be killed 9/1/1812; Visited by army officers 9/4/1812; His house to be burned 9/5/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Visiting in Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 10/15/1812; Visiting in New Philadelphia 10/20/1812; Family visit in Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 10/28/1812; Ready to follow the call to New York 10/29/1812; Announcing changes in the pastorate 10/30/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Addressing the women about their quarrelling 6/11/1809; Earnest words about immorality among children 7/24/1809; Speaking against a hazard game played by the young men 7/27/1809; Recommending to visitors not to take undue advantage of hospitality 8/4/1809.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Reading official letter from G.H.O. 8/28/1809; Folder 7; Pastoral interview 1/30/1810; Visit to Gnadenhutten 2/1/1810, 3/12/1810, 3/30/1810; Reading service in Delaware 4/1/1810; Discounting rumors of impending raids 4/15/1810.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Returning to Gnadenhutten 11/2/1798; To be seen by William Henry & companions 11/3/1798; Left Gnadenhutten 11/4/1798; Arrival at Buffalo reported 11/12/1798; Letter about order of food supplies received 11/16/1798.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Reading an address in Delaware 5/20/1810; Visiting Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 6/14/1810; Speaking quite bluntly to a dangerous man 7/19/1810; Rememb. threat to his life 7/19/1810; Forwarding request by former Petquoting members 7/28/1810.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Calling on Godfrey Haga 8/8/1810; Interview with William Henry & sons 8/18/1810; Pleading for more cordial cooperation from his men 8/19/1810; Reading in Delaware from manuscript 9/2/1810; H. Communion with his wife on Married Couple's Day 9/7/1810.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Visited by Methodist minister, Goss 9/11/1810; Sick with sore throat 9/16/1810; Pastoral conversation 9/23/1810; Visit at Gnadenhutten 9/24/1810; Accompanying Heckewalder family to New Philadelphia 10/1/1810.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Visit at Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 10/9/1810; Conversing with a Quaker emissary 10/14/1810; Pastoral conversation 10/30/1810; Visit at Gnadenhutten 11/24/1810; H. Communion with his wife & Hagen 12/25/1810; Visiting in Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 1/15/1811.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Last conversation with William Henry 2/19/1811; Long conversation with David 3/17/1811; Private service 4/7/1811; Communion for 3 persons 4/11/1811; Offering refuge to women & children at receipt of news of murder 4/18/1811.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; To assist Heckewalder at Gnadenhutten 10/8/1798; Ref. 10/16/1798, 10/17/1798 To Goshen for a visit from Gnadenhutten 10/28/1798; Farewell to Goshen people before going to Pennsylvania 11/1/1798.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Feeding a wild-looking straggler 9/18/1812; Receiving renewed warning for Christians to withdraw 9/19/1812; Deciding not to seek refuge at Gnadenhutten 9/19/1812 Note; Writing a public advertisement in defense of Christian Indians 9/20/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 173; Folder 9; Hearing expressions of fierce hatred among whites 9/20/1812; Sending his open letter to distant places 9/21/1812; Letters to different persons 9/22/1812; Refuting charge of being in British service 9/22/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Receiving apologies from alleged member of 1782 murder gang 4/27/1800; Folder 7; Visiting camp of wild Indians 5/19/1800; Resuming school work 5/27/1800; With wife, parents of a son 7/14/1800; Parents of David Benjamin 7/15/1800.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 8/19/1812; Objecting to proposal of using Christian Indians as spies & interpreters 8/26/1812; To New Philadelphia to obtain information 8/27/1812; Advice to stranger to leave immediately 8/31/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Sorrow felt by the Indians 11/16/1812 (letter); Leaving via Pittsburg 11/17/1812; Folder 10; Leaving Goshen for Bethlehem 11/17/1812; Ref. 11/18/1812; Delayed in arriving at Bethlehem 12/24/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; House nearly completed 10/7/1800; Troubled with a painful disorder in his eyes 10/26/1800; Moving into his new house 10/30/1800; Folder 8; Birthday lovefeast 11/26/1800; Visit to Gnadenhutten 11/28/1800.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Reporting by letter on important message from Delaware council No. 6 4/25/1800.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Conducting marriage of white couple 3/11/1800; Discussing import of message of the Delawares to the Christians 4/14/1800.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 10/31/1812, 11/1/1812, 11/8/1812; Farewell visit to Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 11/13/1812; Assured of the love & regard of his people 11/14/1812; Expression of thanks for his leadership in troublesome times 11/15/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Insisting on the unfairness of order to Indians to give up their guns 9/23/1812; Encounter with band of armed strangers 10/3/1812; Reporting to militia commander on visit of evil-intentioned armed men 10/3/1812; Visiting in Gnadenhutten & Beersheba 10/5/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Going to New Philadelphia 9/7/1812; Ref. 9/13/1812; Recip. of letter from James Clark 9/15/1812; Letter accepting suggestion to evacuate Goshen 9/16/1812; Proposing to hire men to guard Goshen 9/17/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Conference with military commander at New Philadelphia 8/3/1812; Letter to U.S. Agent at Sandusky 8/5/1812; Awakened at night by a searching party 8/8/1812; Standing up in defense of a non-mission-connected Indian 8/14/1812.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Ill with intermittent fever 8/15/1800; Recovering 8/24/1800; Affronting wavering Indian girl 8/28/1800; To have a new house 9/9/1800; Same 9/18/1800; New attack of fever 9/19/1800.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Welcoming the opportunity to know & love the Indians 9/22/1798; Hopeful outlook on the future of the mission work 10/4/1798; Folder 2; Arriving at Schonbrunn after 51 day journey from Fairfield 10/4/1798; Business at Gnadenhutten 10/6/1798.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Reporting on journey from Bethlehem to Goshen on the Muskingum, 1799 Title.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Visiting at Warwick 2/20/1804; Visiting at Gnadenhutten 3/18/1804; Clearing & fencing farmland 4/30/1804; Escaping harm from a poisonous snake 5/29/1804; Preaching at Gnadenhutten 6/17/1804; Same 7/29/1804.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 7; Letter rec. by Kluge 9/21/1805; Folder 8; Letter rec. by Kluge 1/29/1806.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Writer of conference minutes 10/21/1803; Folder 3; Drafting an English letter for his colleagues at Fairfield No. 9 1/--/1804.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Testimony of his faith after the death of his child 1/3/1804; Refuting favorite Indian argument 1/6/1804.

Mortimer.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Remarking on the peculiar policy of not allowing leisure time for literary work 12/31/1803 (footnote).

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Participating in services at Gnadenhutzen in Loskiel's presence 10/30/1803; First address in Delaware language 11/14/1803; Birthday lovefeast 11/26/1803; Conducting service in Delaware 12/20/1803; Ref. 12/31/1803.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Prayer at the beginning of work on the new church 9/22/1803; Sick-calls at Warwick 10/2/1803; With wife, hosts to Susanna Domuth 10/8/1803; Visited by a Mohawk 10/22/1803; F. of Joseph Warner Mortimer 10/29/1803.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Arrival reported 2/6/1813.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Forwarding a letter from Col. Brandt 5/18/1798.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Writer of 6 letters to various persons Expressing himself on his future mission service No. 1 1/21/1798; Reporting on journey to Niagara Falls No. 2 5/15/1798; Writing about the plight of the Christians travelling to the Muskingum No. 3 9/21/1798.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Preaching at Gnadenhutzen 9/9/1804; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 11/9/1804; Birthday 11/26/1804; Folder 2; Suffering from swelling in his feet 2/17/1805; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 3/17/1805.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. 1/9/1799; Folder 3; To have a house built at Goshen 4/18/1799; To have some corn planted 5/2/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Receiving private Communion 8/13/1801; First sermon after long illness 9/6/1801; With wife, still suffering from fever 9/10/1801; Trying to dissuade traders from giving liquor to the Indians 1/8/1802.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Manager of mission farm 5/7/1803; Folder 13; Visiting in & about Gnadenhutzen 6/5/1803; Seen by Chippewa visitors 6/8/1803; To Gnadenhutzen with family 6/21/1803; To Gnadenhutzen 7/17/1803; Idem 8/17/1803.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Ink freezing in his pen 3/1/1803; Visit to people at the sugar camp 3/14/1803; To Gnadenhutzen 3/24/1803; Making a study of the reason for high mortality 4/8/1803; Taking instruction in plowing 5/4/1803.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Visiting at Warwick 1/23/1803; Trying to rationalize death of so many Goshen children 1/28/1803; Philosophising on Zeisberger's advantages for becoming an expert linguist 1/31/1803; Send-off to traders 2/15/1803.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Requested to draft a letter to Upper Canada governor 10/17/1803; Encouraged to greater effort in language study 10/18/1803; Obtaining permission to make a start with Delaware services 10/18/1803; Promising to make a membership catalog for Goshen 10/20/1803.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Visiting site of Schonbrunn 2/19/1801; Visiting in Gnadenhutzen 2/21/1801; Visiting people at their camps 3/12/1801; Assuring Weapicamikunk pilgrims of the continued prayers of their fellow-Christians 3/23/1801; Accompanying travellers as far as Gnadenhutzen 3/24/1801.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ill with fever 7/26/1801; Worse 7/29/1801; Requesting assistance from Gnadenhutzen 7/31/1801; Getting help 8/2/1801; Health improving 8/4/1801.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Remarking on condescending attitude of whites toward Indians 8/19/1798; Smoking a pipe with notable Onandaga visitor 8/29/1798; Buying corn for distribution 9/4/1798; Discussing liquor trade under various colonial governments 9/5/1798.

Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Author of report on journey from Fairfield, Upper Canada, to Schonbrunn 8/15/1798; Stand against slave-trade 8/16/1798; Waiting on the commander at Detroit 8/19/1798.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 172; Folder 2; Unable to preach at Georgetown 5/29/1799; Mortimer remarking on leisurely way of living found in western country 5/29/1799; Discovering a miscalculation of distance 6/6/1799; Receiving a letter from Zeisberger 6/11/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Riding ahead of the group 5/21/1799; Visiting a friend in jail in Pittsburg 5/22/1799; Conducting service in jail 5/23/1799; Unable to preach at the Methodist meeting house at Pittsburg 5/26/1799; Tenderly welcomed by an admirer of Zinzendorf 5/28/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Preaching at Lititz 5/4/1799; Speaking good German 5/8/1799; Discussing difference between Moravian & Quaker missionary methods 5/11/1799; Staying at Sybelth's place 5/15/1799; Unpleasant experience with a roommate at an inn 5/20/1799.

Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Returning to Goshen 3/26/1801; To Gnadenhutten 5/29/1801; Folder 9; Hearing the expression of a dying man's hope 7/15/1801; Having a friendly visit from Chippewa hunters 7/22/1801.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 6 6/22/1805; No. 7 7/17/1805; Writing about a problem with stockings No. 8 7/22/1805; Announcing the birth of his son, Charles Edward No. 9 8/2/1805; Ref. No. 10 8/5/1805.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 11 8/15/1805; Using Hagen like a slave No. 15 11/15/1805; Folder 6; Conducting most of the services at Goshen No. 1 1/23/1807; Discussing plans for his little son No. 2 1/24/1807.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Giving instruction in English to a young colleague No. 2 1/20/1805; Handicapped by an inflamed foot No. 3 2/27/1805; Ref. No. 4 3/8/1805; No. 5 4/1805.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; Not qualified for service in frontier country No. 4 4/16/1807; Ref. No. 5 5/14/1807; Requesting to let his son travel with Peter No. 6 6/26/1807; Announcing the birth of a daughter No. 7 7/8/1807.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; Deploing his lack of early training for mission work No. 10 8/20/1807; Ref. No. 11 10/29/1807; Expressing himself on the future of his children No. 13 12/2/1807; Folder 8; Successful in securing pledges from Beersheba members No. 1 4/16/1812.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Missed by Goshen Indians No. 2 11/16/1812.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Report on journey with Heckewalder from Bethlehem to Fairfield, 1798 Title; Farewell with colleagues & pupils at Nazareth Hall 4/30/1798; Recording his opinion on the geological history of Niagara Falls 5/13/1798; Giving explanation of 18 geographical names in various Indian Languages End.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 13; Kind and helpful to Oppelts No. 2 8/9/1799; Escorting Oppelts No. 2 8/22/1799; Letter of recommendation for Oppelts to Barrel No. 2 8/30/1799; Escorting Denke No. 3 8/15/1800.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 1; Letter rec. by travelling missionaries 11/17/1800; Folder 2; Farewell to friends going to the White River 3/24/1801; Letter to Governor St. Clair 4/12/1801.

Mortimer, Benjamin.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Suggested for service at Fairfield No. 1 9/18/1803.

Mortimer, Benjamin, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 2; Letters received at Fairfield 11/26/1809.

Mortimer, Benjamin, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Letter received 2/18/1799; Folder 2; Rec. faithful services of Johann Adam 4/14/1799; Writing from Bethlehem 6/28/1799; Writing from Goshen 10/30/1799.

Mortimer, Benjamin, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Registering arrival of Denke's diary end.

Mortimer, Benjamin, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Correspondent 7/15/1800; Correspondent 11/7/1800; Folder 7; Letter to Schnall received 1/11/1803.

Mortimer, Benjamin, missionary.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 12; Correspondent No. 5
8/24/1805.

Mortimer, Benjamin, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Leaving Fairfield 8/15/1798;
Reporting arrival at Detroit 8/27/1798; Writing from
Petquoting 11/19/1798; On the Muskingum
1/28/1799.

Mortimer, Benjamin, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; 5/31/98 6/24/1798; Pleading with
white audience to appreciate the privilege of hearing
the gospel 7/1/1798; Reference to his travel-diary
7/14/1798; Ready to move to the Muskingum
8/12/1798.

Mortimer, Benjamin, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Arriving at Fairfield for mission
service 5/22/1798; Conducting his first service
5/23/1798; To accompany Zeisberger on journey to
Muskingum 5/24/1798; Preaching on Whitsunday
5/27/1798.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 18; Rememb. by Anna Maria Klugs
No. 4 4/11/1806.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Furnishing soap for use of
western delegates 11/17/1802; Seriously ill
11/18/1802; Folder 13; Birthday lovefeast 8/30/1803;
Baked buns for lovefeast 9/7/1803; Sick with ague &
fever 9/30/1803.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Present at Goshen Mission
Conference 10/10/1803; Conference cook
10/21/1803.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 15; Reported sick No. 2 4/12/1803.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 6; Situation compared with that of
A.C. Oppelt No. 4 9/1/1804.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Receiving many visitors on her
birthday 8/30/1805.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Believed to have a soft life No. 4
5/17/1806 bis.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visited by a former church
member 5/22/1806; Ill with a bilious complaint
6/13/1806; Folder 5; Medical advice from Dr. Espich
10/10/1808.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Confined to the house 7/17/1804;
Birthday greetings 8/30/1804.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Frequently visited by Anna Maria
6/6/1809; Folder 7; Very ill 10/9/1810; Shielding her
husband from a murderous Indian 4/19/1811; Folder
8; Severe attack of quinsy 7/21/1811.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Sist. of Elizabeth Edmonds,
cousin of Daniel Warner 10/3/1812; Difficulties of
her situation at Goshen 11/15/1812.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Celebrating her birthday with her
sister, Elizabeth Edmonds, present 8/30/1812;
Keeping sick army men over night 8/31/1812;
Arrangements for an attack at night by murderous
whites 9/19/1812; Trouble with her hired girl
9/23/1812.

Mortimer, Bethiah.
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Afflicted with ague & fever
10/12/1800; Same 10/26/1800; Folder 8; Violently ill
from the bite of a lizard 5/3/1801; Attack of fever
5/17/1801.

**Mortimer, Bethiah, m. n. Warner, w. Benjamin
Mortimer.**
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Travelling from Bethlehem to
Goshen on the Muskingum, 1799 Title.

**Mortimer, Bethiah, m. n. Warner, w. Benjamin
Mortimer.**
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Honored with a lovefeast on her
birthday 8/30/1800; Violently ill with intermittent
fever 9/5/1800; Improving 9/14/1800.

Mortimer, Bithiah.
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 8/20/1807; Folder 7;
Ref. No. 1 10/2/1808; No. 2 12/7/1808.

**Mortimer, Bithiah, m. n. Warner, w. of Benjamin
Mortimer.**
White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 8 7/22/1805; Mother of Charles Edward No. 9 8/22/1805; Folder 6; Expecting No. 2 1/24/1807; Ref. No. 3 2/20/1807; Mother of Charlotte Bithiah No. 7 7/8/1807.

Mortimer, Charles Edward, s. Benjamin and Bethiah (Warner), Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 8/4/1805.

Mortimer, Charles Edward, son of Benjamin and Bithiah (Warner), Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; His birth announced No. 9 8/2/1805; Ref. No. 10 8/5/1805; Folder 6; Beginning to talk No. 10 8/20/1807; Sick with fever No. 11 10/29/1807.

Mortimer, Charlotte Bithiah, d. Benjamin and Bethiah (Warner), Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 5/17/1807.

Mortimer, Charlotte Bithiah, d. of Benjamin and Bithiah (Warner) Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Baptized Goshen, Mortimer No. 7 7/8/1807.

Mortimer, Daniel Daedatuc, s. Benjamin and Bethiah (Warner), Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 5/5/1811.

Mortimer, David Benjamin.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Hurt, when knocked down by a cow 6/2/1805.

Mortimer, David Benjamin.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; To travel in company of David Peter No. 6 6/26/1807; Journey to Nazareth No. 7 7/8/1807; Loved by everybody at Goshen No. 8 7/9/1807; Hopes for his future No. 10 8/20/1807; Commended to Loskiel's attention No. 13 12/2/1807.

Mortimer, David Benjamin.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Taken along to Kneisley's place 9/15/1805; Ref. 12/15/1805; Folder 4; To be taken to Nazareth for his education 7/6/1807.

Mortimer, David Benjamin.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 7; Attached to Loskiel No. 1 10/2/1808.

Mortimer, David Benjamin, s. Benjamin and Bethiah (Warner), Mortimer.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger 7/15/1800; Folder 9; One of the few healthy persons in Goshen 9/15/1801; Folder 13; Not injured by collapsing church roof 7/1/1803.

Mortimer, David Benjamin, s. Benjamin and Bethiah (Warner), Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Quite sick 9/13/1804.

Mortimer, David Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Bithiah (Warner), Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 2/27/1805; No. 8 7/22/1805; No. 9 8/2/1805; Folder 6; Discussion of plans for his journey to Nazareth No. 2 1/24/1807.

Mortimer, Joseph Warner.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Remembered No. 9 8/2/1805; Folder 6; Remembered by his brother, Benjamin No. 2 2/20/1807.

Mortimer, Joseph Warner, s. Benjamin and Bethiah (Warner), Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Bapt. Goshen, Loskiel 10/29/1803; Folder 1; Buried 2/3/1804; Death rememb. 12/31/1804.

Mortimer, Joseph; Montmirail, Switzerland.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Remembered by his brother, Benjamin No. 2 2/20/1807.

Mortimer, Matilda Schindler, d. Benjamin and Bethiah (Warner), Mortimer.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 4/9/1809; Folder 9; Stiff with rheumatism 9/19/1812.

Mortimer, Peter; Germany.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Rememb. by his brother, Benjamin No. 1 1/21/1798.

Mosel, rev.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; English Minister at Anahochquage, friendly visitor 9/9/1770; Leaving 9/10/1770; Returning from visit to Bethlehem 10/1/1770.

Moser.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; New settler coming to place of former Ft. Laurens 7/2/1800.

Moser, Abraham; Yorktown.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Reporting on alarming hold-up story 3/19/1803; Story contradicted by the accused man 4/4/1803 ter; Restraining influence on his nephew 5/17/1803.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Moser, Samuel; Yorktown.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Allegedly robbed by Barthelemaeus 3/23/1803; Finally seeing the foolishness of his action 5/17/1803.

Moser; Washington, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 7/15/1804.

Muecke, Eva Catharine, m. n. Mueznar.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Death reported 8/15/1755; Remembered 8/17/1755; Obituary read 8/20/1755.

Mueller, Abraham, Jr.; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Bringing a letter to Gnadenhutten 9/8/1749; Folder 7; Messenger coming to Gnadenhutten 3/12/1750.

Mueller, Anna Johanna, m. n. Levering, w. of Georg Gottfried Mueller.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Mueller, Georg Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Expected at Gnadenhutten soon No. 2 1/20/1805; Folder 6; Conference with Forestier No. 6 6/26/1807; Ref. No. 12 11/30/1807; Folder 8; Travel expenses covered by pledges from the members No. 1 4/16/1812.

Mueller, Heinrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to help the surveyor 10/16/1755.

Mueller, Jacob; Allemaengel.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Volunteering for carpenter work at Gnadenhutten 10/2/1749.

Mueller, Johannes; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Repair-work at the grist-mill 4/17/1751; Going to Bethlehem 4/22/1751.

Mueller, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/25/1753.

Mueller, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Death reported 2/21/1761.

Mueller, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Making shingles 7/8/1751; Visiting the homes of the Indians 7/21/1751; Expedition to the upper Lehigh R. 7/22/1751; Returning to Bethlehem 7/26/1751.

Mueller, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 4/12/1755.

Mueller, Joseph; Gnadenthal.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 6/28/1747; Folder 2; Bringing news to Gnadenhutten 8/13/1747.

Mueller, Peter; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Muenster, Melchior; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/11/1755.

Muenster, Michael; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Doing carpenter work 7/8/1754.

Muenster, Paul; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 5/1/1782.

Muller, Anna Johanna, m. n. Levering, w. Georg Gottfried Muller.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 10/4/1807; Folder 11; Frail health 5/24/1814.

Muller, Charlotte, d. Georg Gottfried and Anna Johanna (Levering), Muller.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Arriving from Bethlehem 5/22/1812.

Muller, Daniel; New York.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/25/1755.

Muller, Erasmus, Moravian minister; Gracehill, Ireland.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Remembered 8/10/1802.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Delayed in arriving at Gnadenhutten, O. 8/25/1805.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Baking communion bread No. 6 7/18/1806.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 5; Present at Zeisberger's last birthday celebration 4/11/1808; Last visit before Zeisberger's death 11/17/1808; Funeral address 11/20/1808; Returning to Beersheba 11/21/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 1/22/1809, 2/26/1809, 4/3/1809.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Visitor 10/12/1806, 11/26/1806.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Visiting Zeisberger 2/25/1807; Same 4/11/1807; Ref. 6/6/1807; Stopping on his way to New Philadelphia 7/25/1807; Same 10/3/1807; Ref. 11/26/1807.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Visitor 5/17/1809; Ref. 6/17/1809, 6/18/1809, 7/27/1809, 8/4/1809, 8/15/1809, 8/22/1809; Visitor 11/28/1809; Folder 7; Visitor 5/26/1810, 7/12/1810, 8/15/1810; Visitor 9/15/1810.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; Visitor 5/28/1811; Conducting service 5/29/1811; Visitor 6/18/1811, 7/12/1811, 7/20/1811, 8/14/1811, 9/9/1811, 10/28/1811; Assisted by Mortimer in S.P.G. business 4/12/1812.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Visitor 4/7/1813; Ref. 4/14/1813, 5/31/1813; Visitor 7/19/1813, 8/1/1813; Host to Rosina Heckedern 9/7/1813; Performing marriage of Abraham Luckenbach & Rosina Heckedern 9/8/1813.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Ref. 1/10/1814; Gift of a violin for Luckenbach 1/29/1814; Visitor 4/19/1814; Conducting service at George Blickensdorfer's place 5/15/1814; Called from Beersheba to Philadelphia 5/23/1814.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 9/17/1812; Making a German translation of Mortimer's open letter 9/21/1812; With family, visiting at Goshen 10/21/1812; Present at Mortimer's farewell 11/17/1812; Folder 10; Returning to Beersheba 11/17/1812.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Visitor 5/18/1812; F. Charlotte 5/22/1812; With daughter, visitor 6/13/1812; Visitor 6/30/1812; With family, visitor 7/16/1812; Visitor 8/10/1812.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Accompanying Heckewalder family to New Philadelphia 10/1/1810; Visitor 11/24/1810; Visitor 1/2/1811; Attending William Henry's funeral 2/19/1811.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Returning to Beersheba 9/9/1813; Visitor 10/5/1813; Baptism of Christian Blickensdorfer Jr.'s son 11/5/1813; Visitor 12/8/1813.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Present at Zeisberger's Silver wedding 6/5/1806; Visitor 7/31/1806, 8/2/1806.

Muller, G.G.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 10/8/1805, 11/23/1805, 11/25/1805; With wife, coming in honor of Zeisberger's birthday 4/11/1806; Visitor 6/1/1806.

Muller, Georg Gottfried, minister.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Met at Mount Joy, Pa 5/6/1799.

Muller, Georg Gottfried, minister.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Future minister at Gnadenhutzen 8/11/1805; Introduced into new office 8/25/1805; Visitor at Goshen 8/26/1805, 8/30/1805, 9/10/1805; Preaching at Mr. Kneisley's place 9/15/1805.

Muller, Isaac.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 2/25/1753.

Muller, Jacob, farmer; prob. Berks or Schuylkill Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 3; Offering hospitality to Hagen and Powell 5/26/1747 st. vet.; Folder 8; Friendly host No. 10 3/30/1755.

Muller, Johann Constantine; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 2 1/20/1805.

Muller, Johann Jacob; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Remembered by Conrad Weiser No. 4 2/3/1745.

Muller, Julius.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 11; Author of "Geschichte der Kirche Christi" 7/11/1806.

Muller, w. of Peter Muller; Germantown, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Barracks 2/28/1764.

Munster, Paul.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Letter received by Schmick 1/28/1771; To receive letter from Schmick 4/23/1771; Correspondent 9/4/1771.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Munster, Paul.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; To receive letter from Schmick 5/29/1769; Letter received by Schmick 6/10/1769; Correspondent 8/13/1769; Folder 7; Correspondent 2/3/1770.

Munster, Paul; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/10/1763; Idem 1/6/1763.

Murray, retired trader; St. Marys, O.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Met by Luckenbach 9/2/1808.

Murrin, constable; Milford, Conn. ("Murrin").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Taking missionaries to his house 6/11/1743; Ref. 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/22/1743.

Musch, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/11/1753.

Myneer, ("Mennier"), Christian, German; Elmira (Newtown), N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/7/1798.

Myrtetus, Christoph Gideon; Phila.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Nagel, Johann Jacob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten for tar 12/29/1751; Bringing flour to Gnadenhutten 6/8/1752; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/20/1753.

Neailles, Duke de.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Not connected with founding of Asylum 5/5/1798.

Neal.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Neighbor at Lake Erie 8/16/1786.

Neisser, Catharina Theodora, m. n. Medler, w. of George Neisser.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 5/1/1782.

Neisser, Catharina, m. n. Medler, w. George Neisser; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor on Province Island 11/28/1763.

Neisser, George.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the barracks 2/4/1764; Idem 3/2/1764; Idem 6/23/1764; Substituting for his sick colleagues 8/25/1764.

Neisser, George.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Account of monies contributed toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Neisser, George.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor on Province Island 11/21/1763.

Neisser, George.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Visitor at Shamokin 6/3/1755; Conducting services 6/4/1755; Leaving 6/5/1755; Folder 8; Deploring his ignorance of the Indian language No. 13 6/8/1755; Ref. No. 14 6/18/1755.

Neisser, George.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 6/29/1754; Cond. service at Lebanon 6/30/1754; Folder 8; 1 orig. letter to Spangenberg; Folder 9; Report on visit at Shamokin No. 5 6/1/1755.

Neisser, George.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 7/20/1748; Leaving 7/22/1748; Ref. 8/29/1748.

Neisser, George.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Temporarily absent from Philadelphia 12/9/1764; Folder 4; Sick 3/3/1765.

Neisser, George; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 12 12/27/1744.

Neisser, George; York, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Receipt of letter by Shebosh 9B 4/30/1782; Receipt of information from Ft. Pitt 9C 5/1/1782; Letter to Huebner 10 5/1/1782.

Neisser, Johanna, d. of George and Cath. Theod. (Medler), Neisser.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 5/1/1782.

Neisser, Maria Salome, d. of George and Cath. Theod. (Medler), Neisser.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 5/1/1782.

Neisser, Wenzel.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Experiences in Italy ment. 9/28/1742.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Nellis, captain; Fort Oswego.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Invites travellers to stay at his cottage (Trav.) 6/7-9/1783.

Nellis, Warner, German settler; Grand River, Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 7; Luckenbach's host 10/17/1810.

Neubert, Daniel.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Criticized by Zinzendorf 9/24/1742.

Neubert, Daniel.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 8/6/1755.

Neubert, Daniel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Conferring about the opening of the Allemaengel school house 12/5/1751; Visitor 6/19/1752; Coming to talk to Seidel 7/28/1752; Doing mason's work 8/28/1752; Mason's work at the guest-house 9/13/1752.

Neubert, Daniel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Recip. of message 10/1/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/2/1752; Finishing work on guest-house chimneys 10/7/1752; Carrying a letter 12/13/1752.

Neubert, Daniel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 3/1/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutten [?]/20/1753; Idem 7/31/1753.

Neubert, Daniel, Maguntschie[?].

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Host to travelling brethren 1/11/1754.

Neubert, Daniel; Allemaengel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 12/1/1750; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/28/1751; Ref. 5/31/1751.

Neubert, Hanna, w. Daniel Neubert; Allemaengel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/28/1751; Ref. 5/31/1751; Folder 3; Returning to Allemaengel 10/7/1752.

Newcastle, Duke of, Polham-Holles, Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 20 undated.

Newton, justice; Milford, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Present at examination of Moravian missionaries 6/11/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/22/1743.

Nichols, general (poss. Nicholson, Sir Francis).

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/15/1742.

Nicholson, Mrs.; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Co-owner of a rooming house 5/21/1799.

Niclas, Englishman.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Visitor with favorable reports on Allegheny Indians 4/16/1771.

Nicolas.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Bringer of alarming news on Mingues 7/31/1776.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Remembered 11/24/1758.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Birthday remembered with a Cup of Covenant service 11/24/1755; Folder 8; Remembered 11/24/1758; Folder 9; Remembered 11/24/1759.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Remembered by the Indians 9/13/1755.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Memory of visit at Shekomeko 2/8/1754; Ref. 4/27/1754; Folder 2; Remembered 11/24/1754.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered 5/26/1753; "Mother", remembered 10/20/1753; Remembered with birthday verses 11/24/1753; Tenderly remembered by Johanna Schmick M.D. 11/24/1753.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 5; To be cheered by letters from the Indians 12/26/1751; Called "mother" 12/27/1751; Folder 7; Remembered by Pachgatgoch Christians 1/17/1753.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 10; News of her death 9/24/1760; Idem 10/17/1760; Remembered by Pachgatgoch people 10/19/1760; Folder 15; Death mentioned No. 21 1760.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 7/4/1750; Id. 7/10/1750; Id. 8/11/1750; Folder 2; Letter rec. by Mack 6/3/1751; Rememb. 6/22/1751.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; News of her death 8/23/1760; Folder 2; Remembered 3/22/1761.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Greetings to Gnadenhutten Indians 9/20/1748; Praised for her interest in mission to the Indians 9/29/1748; Folder 7; Remembered in greetings from Gnadenhutten Indians 2/6/1750; Ref. 4/8/1750.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying Zinzendorf to Shekomeko 8/1742; Folder 7; Ref. No. 4 9/10/1742; No. 7 12/7/1742.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Joining Zinzendorf's party 8/14/1742; Good horsewoman 8/28/1742; Leader on dangerous journey 9/28/1742; On friendly terms with Mme. de Montour 9/30/1742; Ref. 10/3/1742.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 10/5/1751; Rememb. 11/6/1751; Folder 3; Remembered 1/11/1752; Remembered as "mother" 2/15/1752.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered at Gnadenhutten 8/13/1747.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Remembered No. 2 4/21/1747.

Nitschmann, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Remembered by Conrad Weiser No. 4 2/3/1745.

Nitschmann, David.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/22/1754; Visiting the eastside settlement 8/23/1754; Idem 8/27/1754; Idem 8/31/1754; Attending service at the eastside chapel 9/1/1754.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Signer of Buttner's certificate 6/23/1744.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Authority to send out missionaries questioned 6/23/1744.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Signer of official documents No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744; Folder 4; Remembered for ordaining Sensemann 8/1/1744; Ref. 8/11/1744 bis; Folder 3; Questions about his authority 8/2/1744.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Ordainer of Buttner 8/2/1744; Idem Notes 12.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; Arrival from Europe reported 5/4/1754; Arrival announced to the Indians 5/5/1754.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 6/17/1754; Folder 3; Visitor at Rhinebeck 7/28/1755.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Remembered by Conrad Weiser No. 4 2/3/1745.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743; No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 1; Arriving at New York on his way to Shekomeko 4/30/1743; Folder 2; Met in New York 4/30/1743.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; First visit at Shekomeko 7/1741; Folder 7; Offered opportunity to perform baptism at Shekomeko No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 2/21/1743; Said to have authorized use a certain horse by Hack No. 2 2/21/1743.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 2; Attending a lovefeast in New York 5/1/1743; Leaving New York 5/5/1743; Folder 4-B; Remembered for ordaining Mack 6/11/1743; Folder 1; Arrival at Shekomeko 7/29/1743; Officiating at baptism 8/7/1743.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Returning to Bethlehem 8/8/1843; Folder 5; Ref. B 9/7/1743; Folder 1; Reporting arrival of the "Second Sea Congregation" 12/17/1743.

Nitschmann, David, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 2 2/16/1744.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/26/1754; Inspecting the town 4/27/1754; Helping in building the town at Gnadenhutten 5/26/1754; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/22/1754; Helping in carpenter work 7/24/1754.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Attending services on the eastside 12/24/1754; Idem 12/25/1754; Folder 3; Cond. service at Gnadenhutten 12/23/1754; and freq.; Going to Bethlehem 12/29/1754; Going to Oley 3/31/1755.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; To Bethlehem 9/6/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/26/1754; Visiting Indian homes 9/27/1754; Planning for an official journey 10/9/1754; Coming to Gnadenhutten 12/11/1754; Visiting the homes of the Indians 12/17/1754.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 1/20/1755; Visitor at the Indian town 2/13/1755; Folder 5; Not always regarded as a helpful element No. 5 1/24/1755; Offering to build a cabin for society meetings No. 7 2/25/1755; Temporarily at Oley No. 11 4/1/1755.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Philadelphia Barracks 11/25/1764.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/16/1762.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Writer of 2 letters to Spangenberg Oct/Nov/1755; Physically not very strong No. 25 11/11/1755.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten No. 7 8/2/1755; Arrival at Gnadenhutten No. 10 8/6/1755; Ref. No. 12 8/8/1755; Folder 3; Returning to Gnadenhutten 9/26/1755.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/18/1749.

Nitschmann, David, Ep.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 4/6/1755; Going to North Carolina 4/7/1755; Returning to Gnadenhutten 6/24/1755; Reporting on journey to North Carolina 6/28/1755; Returning to Bethlehem 7/8/1755.

Nitschmann, David, Ep. Un. Fr.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Loved by an old Indian 6/16/1747; Idem 6/30/1747.

Nitschmann, David, Junior, Ep., "The Syndic".

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Expected to leave America soon No. 1 A 6/28/1766; Addressed in letter by Zeisberger No. 1 B 6/28/1766.

Nitschmann, David, Senior.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; In charge of Sensemann's belongings No. 1 2/21/1743.

Nitschmann, David, Sr.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; His body viewed by the Indians 4/16/1758.

Nitschmann, David, Sr.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/17/1752; Admired for his physical strength 8/18/1752; Personal interviews with widowed men 8/19/1752.

Nitschmann, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Remembered by Pachgatgoch Christians 1/17/1753.

Nitschmann, Johann.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Last instructions for Buninger 6/27/1751; To have letter from Buninger 8/30/1751; Sending greetings to the Indians 10/29/1751; Ready to sail for Europe 11/11/1751; Farewell letter to the Indians 12/2/1751.

Nitschmann, Johann, Ep., Unitas Fratrum.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 4; Remembered for marrying Sensemann 8/1/1744.

Nitschmann, Johann, Ep., Unitas Fratrum.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Addressed in letter by Buninger No. 1 4/15/1750; Idem No. 2 7/21/1751; Idem No. 3 8/3/1751.

Nitschmann, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/27/1754.

Nitschmann, Johannes.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 2; To be seen by Mack 5/5/1751; Planning a marriage for a Christian Indian 5/19/1751; Rememb. 6/22/1751; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 9/20/1751; Promising reopening of the school 9/21/1751.

Nitschmann, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Leaving 9/22/1751; Farewell greetings to the Indians 11/28/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 2/22/1752.

Nitschmann, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/30/1749; Folder 6; Leaving 7/3/1749; Informed about Anna Mack's illness 11/18/1749.

Nitschmann, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/9/1750; Inspecting installations 7/10/1750; Returning 7/11/1750; Ref. 11/29/1750; Visit at Gnadenhutten rememb. mem. 12/31/1750.

Nitschmann, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered 5/26/1753; Remembered 10/20/1753.

Nitschmann, Juliana.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/9/1750; Visiting the homes of the Indians 7/10/1750; Returning 7/11/1750; Folder 2; Her death reported 2/14/1751.

Nitschmann, Juliana, m. n. Haberland, w. Johannes Nitschmann.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/30/1749; Folder 6; Imparting benediction on an Indian convert 7/2/1749; Leaving 7/3/1749.

Nitschmann, Juliana, m. n. Haberland, w. of Johann Nitschmann.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Death reported 4/19/1751; Called "mother Juliane" 4/20/1751.

Nitschmann, Maria Barbara.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 8/28/1755; Returning to Gnadenhutten 9/9/1755; Folder 6; Ref. No. 25 11/11/1755.

Nitschmann, Maria Barbara, former Martin, m. n. Leinbach, 2nd w. David Nitschmann.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/26/1754; Folder 4; Spending some days with Johanna Schmick 2/4/1755; Schmick's version; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a visit 5/30/1755; Returning to Gnadenhutten 6/2/1755.

Nitschmann, Martin.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Taking up residence at Gnadenhutten 8/5/1755; Appointed sacristan for the Mahoni settlement 8/10/1755; "Co-Gemein-Junger" 8/30/1755; "Co-Gemein-Junger" 9/22/1755.

Nitschmann, Rosina, m. n. Fischer, w. of David Nitschmann, "The Syndic".

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Ref. No. 1 6/28/1766.

Nitschmann, Rosina, m. n. Schindler, 1st w. David Nitschmann.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/12/1749.

Nitschmann, Rosina, m. n. Schindler, 1st w. David Nitschmann.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/19/1742.

Nitschmann, Rosina, m. n. Schindler, w. of Bishop David Nitschmann.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 4 9/10/1742; No. 7 12/7/1742.

Nixon, William; Long Island, New York.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/26/1755.

Noble, Henry, son of Thomas Noble; New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 9; Bringer of letter from Seidel 3/4/1745.

Noble, Sarah (?), "Sally", d. of Thomas and Mary Noble.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Inquiry about her well-being No. 5 6/10/1744.

Noble, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4; Letter of recommendation for his missionary friends 6/24/1743.

Noble, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Remembered by Pyrlaus No. 3 6/4/1743; Folder 4-B; Addressed in letter by Shaw 6/10/1743; Folder 8; Helpful to imprisoned Moravian missionaries No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Informed of imprisonment of missionaries at Milford 6/21/1743.

Noble, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/12/1746, 1/13/1746.

Noble, Thomas.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 113; Folder 5; Informed by Buttner on status of Abraham's land affair No. 6 10/16/1743; Addressed in letter by Abraham No. 7 undated.

Noble, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744; Folder 6; Asked to help in business regarding Shekomeko land No. 5 6/10/1744; Ref. No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744 bis; Receipt of letter from Buttner No. 8 10/19/1744.

Noble, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 7/30/1744; Offering security for Moravian missionaries 8/7/1744; Ref. 8/11/1744; Folder 4; Host to Moravian missionaries 8/11/1744 bis.

Noble, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Ref. No. 3 1/17/1745; Ready to stand bail for Zeisberger and Post No. 6 2/24/1745; Folder 9; Securing better accommodation for imprisoned missionaries 2/25/1745; Having a lovefeast with the prisoners 3/2/1745; Visitor 3/3/1745.

Noble, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; To receive boxes with missionary property 5/26/1745.

Noble, Thomas; New York.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 2; In charge of financial support for Shekomeko mission 2/21/1743; Friendly reception for Buttner and companion 4/30/1743; Serving at a lovefeast 5/1/1743; Receiving information on Shekomeko mission 6/7/1743.

Northup, trader; Marietta.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Permitted to trade at Goshen 7/28/1799; Trading at Goshen 7/30/1799; Harmed by a thief 8/2/1799; Very well liked by the Indians 8/5/1799; Folder 7; Bringing mail 5/23/1800; Leaving 5/24/1800.

Nyberg, Laurontius Torstenson; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 2/18/1750.

Oberlin, John Francis; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Greetings to the Christians 10/22/1769.

Oberlin, John Francis; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 5; Signer of report on sale of gunpowder No. 1 10/15/1763; Signer of statement on gunpowder No. 5 1763.

Oberlin, John Francis; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Letter received by Schmick 8/11/1775.

Oberlin, John Francis; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 11 undated.

Oblinger, Nicholas.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 11 undated.

Odenwald, Johann Michael; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/5/1755; Interested in pottery clay 4/14/1755.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/22/1747; Fetching his wife to Gnadenhutten 9/8/1747; Bringing his family 9/11/1747; Doing carpenter work 10/13/1747.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Interview with Pyrlaous 7/3/1748; Taking his little son to Bethlehem 7/8/1748; Returning 7/13/1748; Interview 7/16/1748; Repairing guns 8/3/1748; Keeping watch over the body of Nicodemus 6/19/1748.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 10/20/1747; Sick 10/25/1747; Novice at mill repair work 12/8/1747; Folder 3; Getting help from Rauch 1/25/1748; Interview with Mack 2/14/1748.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Taking his daughter to the nursery at Nazareth 11/5/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/20/1750; Returning to Gnadenhutten 12/26/1750; Folder 2; To Bethlehem for a visit 10/30/1751.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; To be transferred to Bethlehem No. 6 1/14/1752.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 1/25/1752; Idem 3/19/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutten for a limited period 4/16/1752; To Bethlehem for a visit 5/26/1752.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem for the choir festival 9/6/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 10/14/1752; Folder 4; Ref. 7/6/1753.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 121; Folder 8; Suggested as blacksmith for Shamokin No. 2 6/27/1746.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Going to Bethlehem for a family event 7/17/1749; Going to Bethlehem to stay 8/4/1749; Announcing arrival of new people from Wechquatnach 8/8/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutten to stay 11/8/1749.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Effort to start the frozen mill 1/9/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/14/1749; Ref. 4/18/1749.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Anniversary of his reception 9/3/1748; Interview with Pyrlaous 10/1/1748; To Bethlehem for important conference 11/1/1748.

Oesterlein, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Sick 3/15/1748; Visited by Rauch 4/4/1748; Carrying letters to Bethlehem 4/19/1748; Sick with fever 5/4/1748; Returning Antes' horse 6/9/1748; Seeking a place at the Bethlehem nursery for his son 6/26/1748.

Oesterlein, Elisabeth, d. Daniel and Susanna Elisabeth (Werner), Oesterlein.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Taken to the nursery at Nazareth 11/5/1750.

Oesterlein, Johannes, s. David and Susanna Elisabeth (Werner), Oesterlein.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Scalded 6/8/1748; To be taken to the Bethlehem nursery 6/26/1748; Folder 4; Taken to the nursery at Bethlehem 7/8/1748.

Oesterlein, Susanna Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutten 12/26/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 5/29/1751; To Bethlehem for a visit 10/30/1751.

Oesterlein, Susanna Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; To Bethlehem for important conference 11/1/1748; Helpful in a maternity case 11/8/1748; Sponsor at an infant baptism 11/14/1748; Folder 5; Sick 1/24/1749.

Oesterlein, Susanna Elisabeth, m. n. Werner, w. Daniel Oesterlein.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Sick 10/12/1747; Sharing a house with sisters Pyrlaous and Bruce 10/16/1747; Standing as sponsor 12/9/1747; Folder 3; Reprimanded 5/12/1748.

Oestrum, businessman; Phila.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Settling the accounts of the Indians 3/29/1764.

Ogden.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 1; To straiten out Schomoko murder affair 9/4/1769; Severely wounded 11/9/1769; Remembering first seeing Grube 11/14/1769.

Ogden.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Forwarding letter from Ettwein 11/10/1769.

Ogden.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Owner of store raided and burned down by New Englanders 5/9/1770.

Ogden ("Ogton, Agton"), captain; Wyoming.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Returning from Treaty 11/9/1768; Owning a trade post at Wajomick 11/11/1768; Folder 6; To Frhutzen with surveyor 6/10/1769; Going to Zeninga 6/11/1769.

Ogilvie (?), ("Okelbee"), businessman.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 12/4/1745.

Ogilvie (?), John(?), dr., ("Ogelbe").

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 6/26/1745.

Oglethorpe, James Edward, general.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Favoring Moravian mission enterprise 7/8/24/1744.

Oglethorpe, James Edward, general.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Mack connected with him 6/11/1743.

Oharra.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Returns to Pittsburg 4/4/1777.

Oharra.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Carries Delaware Chief's letter to Col. Morgan 4/2/1777.

Oharra.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; In company of Delawares on way to Pittsburg 3/31/1777.

Oharra ("O'Hara, Oharro"), trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 144; Folder 5; Coming from Pittsburg 6/2/1775; Folder 7; Coming from Pittsburg, with letters 5/13/1776; Trader with large supply of merchandise 7/24/1776; Folder 9; Travelling fr. Pittsburg. to Goschachkung 3/19/1777.

Ohneberg, Johann Georg; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Letter received 6/28/1753.

Ohneberg, Johann Georg; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Reporting measles at the nursery 4/27/1748.

Ohneberg, Sara, future Mrs. Heckewalder.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Coming announced 6/16/1780; Visits at Gnadenhutten 7/3/1780.

Ohneberg, Sara, future Mrs. Heckewalder.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Arrives 6/30/1780; Engaged to John Heckewalder 7/2/1780; Wedding to be held at Salem 7/3/1780.

Ohneberg, Sara, future Mrs. Heckewalder.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Arrival and marriage with Heckewalder 12/31/1780.

Ohneberg, Sara, future Mrs. Heckewalder.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Married to John Heckewalder 7/4/1780.

Okely, Elizabeth, m. n. Home, w. John Okely.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Signature No. 9 undated.

Okely, Elizabeth, m. n. Hume, w. of John Okely; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 14; Ref. 12/24/1745.

Okely, John.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Introducing a visitor at Wechquetank 10/6/1762; Folder 6; Signature No. 9 undated.

Okely, John.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 5/21/1753; Helping survey new land 5/22/1753.

Okely, John.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Bringing letters to Gnadenhutten 7/30/1747.

Okely, John.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/1/1754; Working with the surveyor 7/2/1754; Leaving 7/5/1754.

Okely, John.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Accompanying the surveyor 10/16/1755.

Okely, John.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the barracks 2/2/1764.

Okely, John.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Signature No. 3 11/9/1746.

Okely, William.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutten 9/25/1749; Returning to Bethlehem 11/18/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/20/1749; Coming to do carpenter work 11/27/1749; Ref. 12/3/1749.

Okely, William.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Doing work at the blacksmith shop 1/4/1752; Carpenter work finished 2/12/1752.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Criticizing Schnall for acting imprudently & indiscreetly No. 1 12/20/1803; In disagreement with Schnall & Denke No. 2 2--/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Delayed in journey by pains 5/18/1804; Conducting Whitsunday service at camp 5/20/1804; Bloodletting and spiritual advice 5/27/1804; Bloodletting 6/3/1804; Observing vegetation near Sandusky 6/4/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Trip to Detroit to see the Indian Agent Introd.; Presented with large canoe made by Fairfield men Introd.; Leaving his family at Fairfield 4/28/1804; Bad trouble with his drinking boatmen 5/12/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Called from Fairfield to start new work at Petquotting Introd.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Expected to move to Petquotting in spring 2/21/1804; Letters received. 3/21/1804; Recommended to the prayers of the Christians 4/30/1804.

Oppelt.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 4/8/1818; With family, going to Nazareth 5/11/1818.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Giving up plans for building a larger mission house No. 4 5/17/1806; Refusing to send his children to Goshen No. 4 5/17/1806; Surrounded by difficulties on all sides No. 4 5/17/1806; Great success with parable showing that some people may use liquor & some may not No. 4 5/17/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; In need of tools & shoes No. 2 2/20/1806; Folder 3; Spiritual advice to penitent woman 1/25/1806; Double birthday celebration 3/15/1806; Strong advice to resist temptation 4/7/1806; Warning against presence at Indian festivals 4/13/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Butchering a cow 12/18/1805; Grateful for letters, literature, shoes, sugar 12/15/1805; Pastoral counselling 12/28/1805; Conscious of his linguistic weakness 12/31/1805; Folder 3; Advising David to give his entire heart to Christ 1/4/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 3; Chopping wood in knee-deep snow 1/14/1806; Unable to keep things from freezing in his heated house 1/16/1806; Folder 8; Describing symptoms of his dental abscess No. 2 2/20/1806; Seeing the end of his missionary career approaching No. 2 2/20/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 7; Drinking up the Communion wine with Haven No. 3 3/26/1805; Deploring slow progress in language studies No. 3 3/26/1805; In need of shoes No. 3 3/26/1805; In need of medical & dental instruments No. 3 3/26/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 7; Pitiful situation described by Haven No. 4 5/23/1805; Complaining about too much work No. 5 6/2/1805; Same No. 6 7/12/1805; Folder 2; Receiving supply of flour in moment of greatest need 6/18/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Double birthday celebration 3/20/1805; Fever 4/2/1805; Interview with applicant for baptism 4/12/1805; Working hard 5/1/1805; Folder 7; Breaking his wrist No. 3 3/26/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Handicapped by insufficient knowledge of language 10/18/1803; To be called to Petquotting by official letter 10/18/1803; Folder 3; Called to be leader of group transferring to Petquotting No. 7 10/27/1803.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Not considering himself a man of great talents No. 4 5/17/1806; Picking on the Mortimers No. 4 5/17/1806 freq.; Obtaining from members admission of their guilt in drinking affair No. 4 5/17/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 8/24/1810, 8/31/1810; Seeking medical help for his son 10/4/1810; Folder 8; Visitor 8/4/1811; Seeing authorities about theft of timber from Goshen land 8/28/1811; Visitor 9/2/1811, 9/9/1811.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Letters received at Goshen 9/2/1803.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Rememb. by his colleagues on the White River 7/10/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Visiting at Goshen 9/17/1815.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Giving up hope ever to learn the Delaware language No. 2 2/20/1806; Confessing not to be a public speaker No. 2 2/20/1806; Criticizing Haven on a number of scores No. 2 2/20/1806; Handicapped by the absence of a translator No. 2 2/20/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Preparing place for a garden 3/3/1805; Facing a dilemma by pagan Indian's request to have his child bapt. 3/11/1805; Explaining Christian principle on baptism 3/12/1805; Breaking his wrist 3/13/1805; Sickness in the family 3/16/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 2; Killing a big snake at dinner time 9/16/1805; Buying a sow 9/22/1805; Describing the condition of his house 9/26/1805; Having a lovefeast for his children 9/29/1805; Buying a cow for beef 9/30/1805; Warning against moccasin game 10/20/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; Pitying his children for being tormented by insects 6/20/1805; Having lovefeast for his 3 little boys 6/24/1805; Killing rattlesnakes 6/30/1805; Not owner of a thermometer 7/1/1805; Preserved from harm in an explosion 7/10/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; Discussing activities of an Indian preacher 7/13/1805; Spiritual comfort for Renatus 7/22/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Reporting of sale of Indian land to Congress 7/16/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Father of Charlotte Henrietta No. 11 11/2/1806; Same No. 12 11/6/1806; Cheered at the prospect of leaving Petquoting No. 12 11/6/1806; Taking exception at remark in Schnall's diary (7/23/1806) No. 12 11/6/1806 P.S.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Defending younger missionaries against charges arising from bad conditions among converts 7/21/1805 No. 7.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; Surprised by gifts of love from Fairfield 8/7/1805; Not prepared to give assistance in a confinement case 8/27/1805; In great need of shoes 9/6/1805; Speaking bluntly about the purpose of living at a Christian place 9/12/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; First sermon in Petquoting 6/10/1804; Site of his future house 6/11/1804 (footnote); Trying to air & dry his belongings 6/12/1804; Planting a garden 6/17/1804; Informed of the birth of his son 6/24/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Depressed by his domestic situation No. 3 9/22/1803; Journey to Toronto mentioned No. 4 10/2/1803; Folder 1; Confirmed as secretary of Fairfield missionaries' conference 10/14/1803; Chosen by lot to transfer part of Fairfield congregation to Petquoting 10/17/1803.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Rec. long-expected goods 4/30/1806; Grateful for presence of translators 5/3/1806; Advising against drinking 5/8/1806; Folder 8; Bringing church rules to attention of Petquoting membership No. 3 5/12/1806; No progress in language studies No. 3 5/12/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; tending his sick wife 11/3/1805; Pastoral interview 11/6/1805; Carpenter work 11/17/1805; Raising his chimney 11/28/1805; Folder 7; Discouraged, overworked, physically exhausted No. 9 11/10/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; Gathering wild herbs for vegetables 5/10/1805; Warning Boas against pride 5/26/1805; Planting his garden 5/27/1805; Unable to keep dry in his house 6/6/1805; Warning against use of strong drink 6/16/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Postponing plans for a larger mission house No. 11 11/28/1805; Promising sketch of mission town No. 11 11/28/1805; Locking his house with a string No. 11 11/28/1805; In need of doctor's advice for 6 years old dental abscess No. 11 11/28/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Reporting success in raising livestock No. 11 11/28/1805; Repairing shoes on Sunday morning No. 11 11/28/1805; Folder 2; Locking his house with a string 11/29/1805; Building a cellar above ground 12/15/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Successful in efforts to settle old family disagreement 2/22/1807; Dispersing unnecessary fears 3/17/1807; Letter of recommendation for travelling Munsee delegation 3/17/1807; Folder 9; To be missed by Haven No. 2 2/21/1807.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; Taking steps at court for protection from liquor dealers 3/2/1812; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 9/1/1812, 9/17/1812; With family visiting at Goshen 10/19/1812; Folder 10; Visitor at Goshen 2/21/1813.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; To have letter from Mortimer No. 6 4/25/1800 P.S.

Oppelt.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Accepting a relegated family from Goshen No. 6 6/22/1805; Worried about sale of land to New Englanders No. 7 7/17/1805; Writing for more money No. 15 11/15/1805; Discouraged, complaining No. 16 11/26/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Going fishing 6/8/1799; To Gnadenhutten on horseback 6/11/1799.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; Visiting Goshen on his way to Fairfield 6/24/1799; Folder 4; With wife, visiting at Goshen 7/11/1799, 7/12/1799.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Building a bake-oven 11/1/1804; Building smoke-house & chicken-coop 11/7/1804; Successful with his bake-oven 11/21/1804; Working very hard on his building project 12/2/1804; Able to bring his cattle across the ice 12/16/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Nightly ride to the hut of a dying man 5/29/1806; Stopping moccasin game played by young people 6/13/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Discussing activities of Indian preachers 9/14/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Letter rec. at Goshen 5/29/1806, 7/29/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Receiving encouragement in time of crisis No. 5 6/8/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Failure to arrive at Petquoting 6/2/1804; Arrival reported 6/14/1804; Attempted journey to Goshen 7/29/1804; Returning from futile attempt 7/30/1804; Unfortunate situation 8/2/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Meeting Haven on Petquoting R. 6/5/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; To the trading post 9/22/1806; Analyzing phantastic lying story spread among the Indians 10/5/1806; Folder 8; Writing in an almost desperate mood No. 10 9/20/1806; Enumerating his countless duties & functions No. 10 9/20/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Explaining purpose of church discipline 5/18/1806; Announcing to the converts sad reports from Weapicamikunk 5/22/1806; Suggesting delegation to Wyandot chief 5/25/1806; Exchange of friendly greetings with Wyandot chief 5/26/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Earnest interview with Samuel 10/25/1804; Folder 6; Criticizing Schnall on various scores No. 6 11/1/1804 ter; Same with Heckewalder No. 6 11/1/1804 ter; Describing situation at Petquoting during the first months No. 6 11/1/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; With wife and children stopping at Goshen on way to Gnadenhutten 5/16/1810.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Entertaining Cleveland hostess by singing Indian & German hymns 6/3/1807; Description of ex-wagon journey from Cleveland to Pittsburg 6/6-6/19/1807; Praising friendly reception by strangers met on his journey 6/11/1807.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Escorted to Cuyahoga by Haven 6/8/1807 (Dk.); Folder 8; Preparing a ground-plan of Petquoting mission place No. 13 --/--/----; Folder 4; Reporting on journey from Petquoting to Lititz 6/1-7/3/1807.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Farewell to his congregation 5/31/1807 (Opp.); Last address 6/1/1807 (Opp.); Feeling the love of his charges at lovefeast 5/31/1807 (Dk.); Leaving Petquoting 6/1/1807 (Dk.).

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Trip to the trader 5/7/1807; Trying to compose quarrels among members 5/10/1807; Pastoral interview 5/18/1807; Making arrangements for his journey to Pennsylvania 5/27/1807; Turning over Petquoting affairs to Denke 5/30/1807 (Opp.).

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 9; Same No. 3 5/31/1807; To have letter from Silas No. 4 7/8/1807; Folder 4; Pastoral interviews 3/28/1807; Pleading with his people to give up their fear 3/29/1807; Busy with daily chores 3/31/1807.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; Planning to leave Petquotting No. 2 1/24/1807; His qualities as missionary evaluated No. 4 4/16/1807; Believed to be ready to leave Petquotting No. 5 5/14/1807; Ref. No. 6 6/26/1807; Missing official visitors No. 7 7/8/1807.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Making a bush-fence, working at his house 7/2/1804; Getting a roof over his head 7/7/1804; Planning to go to Fairfield to get his family 7/9/1804; Trying to rent a horse from a French trader 7/9/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Starting on a trip to Goshen & returning 7/11/1804; Existing on a diet of "ash-bread" & blueberries 7/16/1804; Molested by dogs in his house without doors & windows 7/16/1804; Receiving word about whooping cough in his family 7/22/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Trying to rent a horse for trip to Goshen 7/23/1804; Planning to go to Fairfield in Jacob's company 7/24/1804; Leaving for Goshen 7/25/1804; Lonesome in the woods & in distress about the fate of his family 8/1/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Returning with heavy load from unsuccessful journey 8/3/1804; Receiving news about his family 8/4/1804; Not successful in settling a great family dispute 8/5/1804; Sick with fever, leaving for Fairfield 8/6/1804; Sharing his last flour with his follow-travellers 8/12/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Arriving at Fairfield in exhausted condition 8/20/1804; Farewell address at Fairfield 8/28/1804; Having a hard time protecting his family in stormy night 9/10/1804; Equipped with a roomy tent 9/12/1804; Grateful for safe arrival at Petquotting 9/13/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Preparations for his return 8/19/1804 (insertion); His house no longer to be used for services 9/2/1804 (insertion); Folder 6; First arrival at Petquotting No. 3 7/10/1804; Description of journey from Fairfield to Petquotting No. 5 9/17/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Visited by Munsee chief 7/13/1806; Having snakes around his house 7/22/1806; Folder 8; Finding fault with Mortimer's economy No. 6 7/18/1806; Bringing comfort to a repentant former believer No. 6 7/18/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Meditating on the purpose & prospects of Petquotting work 12/31/1806 (mem.); Folder 4; Writing letter of recommendation to trader to obtain linen for a shroud 1/6/1807; Advice to young women on how to progress in the graces of the church 1/9/1807.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Unable to keep things from freezing next to the stove 1/18/1807; Futile efforts to settle old family disagreements 1/21/1807; Intending to go to Bethlehem this year 1/22/1807; Pastoral interview with Nicodemus on use of liquor 1/25/1807.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Referred to in great tenderness by Haven No. 5 6/8/1806; Folder 3; Explaining nature of a solar eclipse 6/16/1806; Lovefeast for his children on festival day 6/24/1806; Busy in his garden 6/25/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Deploing slow-progress in his language studies No. 1 1/8/1805; Folder 2; Trying to salvage his vegetables from melting snow 1/26/1805; Trouble with water under his house 2/14/1805; Digging a ditch for drainage around his house 2/25/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; Butchering, chopping wood 1/2/1805; Sick, walking 3 miles for interview with dying Samuel 1/8/1805; Called out at night for baptism of a sick child 1/22/1805; Folder 7; Description of his existence during the first winter at Petquotting No. 1 1/8/1805.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Sending a ground-plan of Petquotting to Bethlehem No. 7 7/28/1806; Worried about his uncertain future No. 7 7/28/1806; Enjoying Haven's confidence No. 7 7/28/1806; Folder 3; Trying to settle a great family feud 7/27/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 157; Folder 6; Pitiful living conditions at Petquotting No. 5 9/17/1804; Swamped with everyday chores No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 1; Arrival at Petquotting R. announced 9/13/1804 (insertion); Difficulty in accommodating himself at his house 9/16/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Concerned about the moral welfare of his children in Indian environment No. 9 8/11/1806; Folder 3; Parents & children all sick 8/17/1806; Spending his time chasing birds out of his corn 9/2/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Sick with fever 9/19/1804; Feeling miserable with a lingering fever 9/29/1804; Preaching in great weakness 9/30/1804; Sick in bed, after picking hops 10/3/1804; Spiritual advice to sick pagan woman 10/24/1804.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Getting help from the Indians in his harvest-work 12/1/1806; Pointing young woman to the friend of sinners 12/21/1806; Presenting the Saviour's love to sick unbapt. neighbor 12/25/1806; Having his roof on fire 12/30/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Helpful in obtaining for Ignatius forgiveness from Zeisberger 9/12/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Starting on journey 8/22/1799; Ref. 8/25/1799, 9/3/1799; Folder 5; News of safe arrival at Fairfield 10/7/1799; Folder 6; Letter received at Goshen 1/31/1800.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 7/28/1799; Ready to leave for Canada soon 8/9/1799; Suffering from a swelling on his leg 8/15/1799; Farewell address to the Goshen people 8/19/1799; Bid Godspeed with some verses 8/20/1799; Delayed in departure by rain 8/21/1799.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Pleading with the people to be more serious in their life as Christians 9/14/1806.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Getting eggs frozen next to the stove 2/4/1807; Folder 9; Called to return from Petquotting to Bethlehem No. 1 2/3/1807; On strained terms with his colleagues No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Arguing against senseless fears 2/15/1807.

Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Sitting deep into the night in order to make peace 8/3/1806; Folder 8; Declining call to position at Gnadenhutzen No. 9 8/11/1806; In need of medical care No. 9 8/11/1806; Describing his economic situation No. 9 8/11/1806.

Oppelt children.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Hazards of transportation from Petquotting to Goshen No. 4 5/17/1806.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Poor health condition No. 1 9/18/1803; Handling the Delaware language pretty well No. 1 9/18/1803; Receiving help from a willing sister No. 2 9/18/1803; In need of medical care No. 3 9/22/1803; Physical condition rememb. with sympathy No. 7 10/27/1803.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Sick, overworked, pitied by Haven No. 4 9/1/1804; Difficult situation during her husband's absence No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 1; Sick with fever 9/19/1804; To have a bake-oven, instead of a Dutch oven 11/1/1804.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Living under extremely difficult conditions No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 2; Working hard in cold temperature 1/2/1805; Learning the death of her father 3/5/1805; Folder 7; Better health condition No. 1 1/8/1805.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Making a pair of trousers for Haven No. 1 1/8/1805; Pretty good in handling the Delaware language No. 1 1/8/1805; Trouble with her breast No. 5 6/2/1805; Nature of trouble not diagnosed No. 6 7/12/1805; Working extremely hard No. 9 11/10/1805.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 9; Ailing No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Suffering in extremely cold winter temperature 2/8/1807; Quite sick 3/6/1807; Sick with severe headache 4/19/1807; Seasick 6/3/1807.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Headache 6/7/1807.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; Visitor at Goshen 8/3/1813.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 162; Folder 13; Journey from Goshen to Fairfield No. 2 8/--/1799; Riding accident No. 2 8/22/1799; Surprised by a rattlesnake No. 2 8/22/1799; Praised for her courage and endurance No. 2 9/11/1799.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Private communion 2/26/1803; Not in good health 3/15/1803; In need of a blister 3/21/1803; Poor health 8/7/1803; Health improved 10/31/1803.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Frail health condition Introd.; Remaining at Fairfield as husband leaves 4/28/1804; Waiting for her husband to return to Fairfield 8/1/1804; Having a hard time during the absence of her husband 8/20/1804.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Tooth and ear ache 1/24/1804; Delivered of a son 5/25/1804.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 11; Former relation with Rock 10/4/1804.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Sick 5/29/1800; Folder 4; Not hurt in sleigh ride accident 1/25/1801; Birthday lovefeast 3/15/1801; Folder 6; Coming close to hearing dying woman's confession 5/9/1802.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Travelling from Bethlehem to Goshen on the Muskingum, 1799 Title; Representing Lititz on the mission field 5/1/1799; Taking leave of her parents 5/6/1799; Poorly in health & exhausted 6/11/1799.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 15; Problem of her journey to Petquoting discussed No. 1 2/19/1804.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Mumps 9/16/1802; Seriously sick 9/27/1802; Sick, in bed 12/19/1802; Folder 7; Private communion 1/15/1803; Sick in bed 1/30/1803.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Treated like a sister by Mrs. May 9/4/1804; Seasick 9/6/1804; Happy owner of a parasol donated by J.C. Reich 9/12/1804; Folder 6; Not in good condition to undertake a great journey No. 2 2/--/1804.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; Scared at dinner time by a big snake 9/16/1805; Concerned about old widow 10/2/1805; Sick with erysipelas 11/2/1805; Able to attend services 11/14/1805; Folder 7; Trouble on her breast diagnosed as erysipelas No. 9 11/10/1805.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Lame after bloodletting No. 6 7/18/1806; In difficult situation No. 7 7/28/1806; Pitied by Haven No. 7 7/28/1806; Discouraged, ailing No. 9 8/11/1806 bis; Ailing, overworked, depressed No. 10 9/20/1806.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Recuperating after the birth of her daughter No. 12 11/6/1806; Folder 3; Delivered of a healthy girl, Charlotte Henrietta 10/26/1806; Churched 11/20/1806; Folder 9; Superior to her husband in understanding Delaware language No. 1 2/3/1807.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Sick & overworked No. 3 5/12/1806; Doing housework with little help from Indian women No. 4 5/17/1806; Depressed, with headaches & weak eyes No. 4 5/17/1806; Overworked No. 5 6/8/1806; Discouraged No. 6 7/18/1806.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 2; Spiritual advice to Theodora 12/28/1805; Folder 3; Sick, unable to attend H. Communion 2/2/1806; Sick with fever 3/9/1806; Fever & headache 3/25/1806; Folder 8; Expecting a baby in October No. 2 2/20/1806.

Oppelt, Anna Catharina, m. n. Westhoefer, w. Gottfried Sebastian Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Arriving at Fairfield 9/11/1799; Sick, cured by bloodletting 12/17/1799; Folder 3; Poor health 2/5/1800; 2/15/1800; Birthday lovefeast 3/16/1800.

Oppelt, Benjamin, s. Gottfried Sebastian and Anna Catharina (Westhofer), Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Sick No. 5 9/17/1804; Fever No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 2; Celebrating his birthday in good health 5/25/1805.

Oppelt, Carl H.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Accompanying his father 8/31/1810, 10/4/1810.

Oppelt, Carl H.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 7; Without shoes since February No. 11 11/28/1805.

Oppelt, Carl Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Helpful to his mother 8/20/1804; Almost washed away by the waves 9/12/1804; Folder 6; Looking like a shadow No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 7; Wearing his mother's shoes No. 3 3/26/1805; Still without shoes No. 5 6/2/1805.

Oppelt, Carl Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Recovered from illness 1/11/1803; Folder 8; Blue cough 7/8/1804.

Oppelt, Carl Heinrich, son of Gottfried Sebastian Oppelt and Anna Catharina, m. n Westhoefer.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 1/12/1800; Folder 6; Family lovefeast on his 2nd birthday 1/11/1802; Drawing attention to Carolina Schnall s plight 6/4/1802.

Oppelt, Charlotte Henrietta.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 9; Birth No. 1 2/3/1807; Health condition No. 1 2/3/1807.

Oppelt, Charlotte Henrietta, d. Gottfried Sebastian and Anna Catharina (Westhofer), Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt 10/26/1806; Same 12/31/1806 (mem.); Folder 8; Born at Petquotting No. 11 11/2/1806; Same No. 12 11/6/1806.

Oppelt, Conrad Benjamin, s. Gottfried S. and Anna C. (Westhofer), Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Born & bapt. at Fairfield 6/24/1804; Ref. 8/20/1804; Sick on journey 8/30/1804; Baptism rememb. 12/31/1804 (mem.); Folder 8; Ref. No. 5 6/8/1806.

Oppelt, Conrad Benjamin, s. Gottfried Sebastian and Anna Catharina (Westhofer), Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 5/27/1804.

Oppelt, Friedrich Wilhelm.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Sick on journey 6/20/1807.

Oppelt, Friedrich Wilhelm.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Near-accident 8/31/1804; Seasick 9/12/1804; Folder 6; Sick No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 1; Sick with convulsions 9/19/1804.

Oppelt, Friedrich Wilhelm, s. of Gottfried Sebastian and Anna Catharina (Westhofer), Oppelt.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 2/25/1802; Folder 7; In better health 2/25/1803; Folder 8; Blue cough 7/8/1804.

Oppelt, Friedrich William.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Convulsions No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 1; Sick with fever 11/1/1804; Folder 2; Celebrating his birthday in good health 2/25/1805; Folder 3; Seriously hurt 2/11/1806.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Praying the Litany in Delaware for the first time 4/27/1800; Reading Ascension Day story in Delaware 5/22/1800; Going to Detroit 7/8/1800; Folder 4; With wife grateful for the good health of their little son 1/11/1801.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Greeted on his birthday 3/20/1801; In possession of reassuring letter from McKee 3/30/1801; Conferring with Capt. Brandt 6/4/1801; Resigning from chairmanship of local missionary conference 7/21/1801; With wife, accompanying Anna Maria Sensemann 8/14/1801.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Pastoral advice to Anna Helena 9/6/1801; Signer of letter to the Tuscarora 10/29/1801; Folder 6; Sick, unable to teach school 1/25/1802; Father of Friedrich Wilhelm 2/25/1802; 2 birthdays celebrated in one lovefeast 3/21/1802.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; Relieved from secretarial duties No. 1 Introd.; Preparing for journey to Petquotting No. 1 1/3/1804 freq.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Receiving mail dated Sept. 1800 4/24/1802; To have a new house 7/2/1802; House carefully built by Indian craftsmen 7/21/1802; Hearing life-story of ex-army man Spence 8/10/1802; Deciding to see Schnall 8/11/1802.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Going to York 5/19/1803; Leaving 5/20/1803; Returning, reporting on good success 6/6/1803; Dangerously close to a black rattle snake 9/4/1803; Pastoral interview with Adam 10/29/1803.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; To go to York for business 5/3/1803.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Complaining, accusing, criticizing No. 1 9/18/1803; Overloaded with work No. 1 9/18/1803; Building a house No. 1 9/18/1803; Intriguing No. 2 9/18/1803; Conflicting ideas on the building of his house No. 2 9/18/1803.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Out to find petroleum 8/23/1802; Disquieted about the health of their child 8/29/1802; Teaching the older school boys 11/28/1802; Going to see Dolson 11/29/1802; Celebrating completion of new house with a lovefeast 12/12/1802.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Arriving at Fairfield 8/17/1802; Folder 3; Coming to look after his colleagues 8/13/1802; Inspecting the neighborhood 8/14/1802; Bringing some bedding for Schnall 8/15/1802; Arriving at Fairfield 8/17/1802.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Presented with copy of Zeisberger's "Sermons to Children" No. 1 1/19/1805; To receive letters No. 3 2/27/1805; Criticized for using up too much money No. 4 3/8/1805; Spending large amount of money No. 5 4/1805.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Discussing future of Chippewa mission with Denke 2/13/1803.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Reading address in Indian language 1/9/1803; Going into action against liquor 2/2/1803.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 2; Coming to see his colleagues hurt in powder explosion 8/13/1802; Inspecting place chosen for new mission place 8/14/1802.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Arriving at Denke's and Schnall's place 8/13/1802; Returning home 8/18/1802.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; First Sunday sermon 10/6/1799; Folder 3; Moving into Sensemann's house 1/7/1800; f. of a son 1/11/1800; f. Carl Heinrich 1/12/1800; Delighted by mail 3/14/1800.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Called to open mission work at Petquoting 11/27/1803; Going to Detroit to see Indian Agent 12/11/1803; Returning from exhausting journey 12/24/1803; Folder 8; In need of a canoe for moving 1/19/1804; Receiving a large and valuable canoe 1/28/1804.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Beginning of work at Petquoting remembered (mem.) 12/31/1804; Folder 10; Getting along fine 6/9/1805; Favorable reports 6/18/1805.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Leaving with group of 36 persons for Petquoting 4/28/1804; 5/12/1804; f. Conrad Benjamin 5/27/1804.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; To have letter from Schnall 7/12/1804; Coming to take his family to Petquoting 8/20/1804; Folder 9; With family to Petquoting 8/26/1804; Leaving 8/28/1804; 8/30/1804 9/12/1804.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Informed on plans for Denke's coming 1/12/1807.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; On his way to Petquoting 5/4/1804.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 11; Differences with Rock 10/4/1804.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Safe arrival at Petquoting 9/25/1804; 9/29/1804; Correspondent 10/10/1804.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Opinion on Cpt. M'Kee's character and attitude No. 3 6/24/1805.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Travelling from Bethlehem to Goshen on the Muskingum, 1799 Title; Ref. 5/6/1799; Staying at Sybelth's place 5/15/1799; Visiting influential men in Pittsburg 5/22/1799; Trying to reach Gnadenhutten on horse-back 6/7/1799.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 162; Folder 13; Letter accepting call to Fairfield No. 1 2/20/1799; Describing journey from Goshen to Fairfield No. 2 8/--/1799; Last year's journey ref. to No. 3 8/18/1800.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Letter explaining message of Chief Gektohemend 10/21/1806; Going to Bethlehem on furlough 12/5/1806; To be replaced by Denke 12/8/1806; same 12/9/1806.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Memory of trip to York, Ont. #7 5/28/1806.

Oppelt, Gottfried Sebastian, missionary, h. of Anna Catharina, m. n. Westhoefer.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; With wife arriving at Fairfield 9/11/1799; Welcomed by the congregation 9/12/1799; Guest of honor at lovefeast 9/15/1799; Sick with fever 9/23/1799; First service 9/28/1799.

Ortlieb, John.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Visitor at Shamokin 4/1/1754; Building a stone fence around Hagen's grave 6/17/1754.

Ostermann, N., tailor; Susquehanna Valley, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Visitor at Shamokin 1/20/1754.

Othaud; Schenectady, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; Helpful to Schnall 6/9/1801.

Otterbein, Philip William.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Founder of religious movement among Ohio Germans 6/30/1816.

Otto, dr., Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Forwarding letter from Ettwein 11/10/1769; Folder 7; To be seen by parents of sick child 9/18/1770; Folder 8; Sending medicine for Schmicks 12/3/1771.

Otto, Friedrich; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Letter to Sensemann 10/20/1753.

Otto, John Frederick, M.D.; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bringing medicine for Jannetje Mack 11/20/1749; Visiting patients at Gnadenhutzen 11/21/1749.

Otto, John Matthew.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Known for good medicine 8/17/1753.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bringing help to patients at Gnadenhutzen 6/25/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 6/26/1752; Attending to Shebosch's wound app. 10/31/1752; Bringing help to victims of a shooting accident 11/3/1752.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/12/1753.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Journey to Shamokin 1/11/1754; Replenishing the house-dispensary 1/16/1754.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Treating a patient at Wechquetank 9/16/1760; Folder 2; Seeing Sr. Grube 3/8/1761.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 2/28/1758.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Conference 11/21/1751; Accompanying Jungmann on his canoe-transport 11/22/1751; Folder 3; Seeing patients at Gnadenhutzen 1/20/1752; Treating a boy hurt in an accident 2/19/1752; Treating Grube's foot 2/21/1752.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Called to Gnadenhutzen 2/25/1754; Bringing relief to Esther 2/26/1754; Seeing patients 2/27/1754; Folder 4; Called to Gnadenhutzen 2/20/1755; Treating a broken leg 2/21/1755.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 6/1/1755; Continuing journey to Wyoming 6/2/1755; Returning 6/6/1755; Folder 5; Giving treatments to Post at Wyoming No. 23 6/6/1755.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Medicine for Nitschmann No. 25 11/11/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 3/5/1755.

Otto, Matthaeus, M.D.; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bringing help to Jungmann 11/8/1751; Coming to operate on Jungmann's arm 11/15/1751; Making an incision 11/16/1751; Receiving report on serious condition of his patient 11/18/1751; Arriving 11/19/1751; Successful operation 11/20/1751.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Owens, David.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Describing conditions on the Susquehanna 4/24/1764; See also Box 117; Folder 9.

Paine, road surveyor.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Superintending the cutting of a road from Cleveland to Marietta 10/7/1802.

Pangs, Nathan, Methodist minister at Grand River, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Friendly visitor 8/11/1804; Folder 9; Visitor 9/12/1804; Wearing out his welcome among settlers 11/12/1804.

Pannebecker.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Innkeeper near Adamstown, Pa. 10/17/1800.

Papst, farmer; Berks Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 7/1/1754.

Parke (Park), Abiah, trader.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Settling accounts with the Indians 5/31/1797; Building a house with the help of Indian Christians 7/12/1797; Taking letters 9/24/1797.

Parke (Park), Abiah, trader.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Selling corn, salt and merchandise 7/2/1792; Trading at Fairfield 1/5/1793; Leaving 1/9/1793; Taking large load of hides and sugar 5/2/1793; Folder 2; Donating window frames for church 10/1/1794.

Parke (Park), Abiah, trader.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 2; Coming with merchandise and mail 10/21/1794; Selling winter clothes for corn 10/23/1794; Collecting corn as payment for merchandise 1/15/1795; Transporting corn 5/12/1795; Folder 3; Returning from Bethlehem with letters 3/10/1797.

Parke (Park), Abiah, trader.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; To be seen about goods entrusted to his care 6/9/1804; Defending himself 6/11/1804.

Parke (Park), Abiah, trader.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; On his way to York 1/15/1803.

Parke, James or Joseph ("Parks"); Salisbury, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Having strange spiritual notions 4/19/1749.

Parker, assistant to road surveyor.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 11; Stopping at Goshen 10/7/1802.

Parko (Park), Abiah, trader.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 2; Coming to buy corn 11/5/1788; Folder 4; Helpful friend 10/3/1790; In danger of being robbed and killed 11/1/1790; Receiving rough treatment by Tawa 11/22/1790; Licensed to trade at Petquotting 2/1/1791.

Parks.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Forwarding letter 4/20/1802.

Parts, Johann Georg.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten No. 27 11/19/1755.

Patterson, trader; Lower Sandusky.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Giving directions for journey to Ft. Wayne 8/27/1808.

Pauling, farmer; Susquehanna Valley.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of former Friedenshutten ground 5/4/1798.

Paulson, Johann Heinrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Coming to float boards to Bethlehem 9/5/1748; Canoe trip 9/6/1748.

Pawling, captain; Niagara (Dawling).

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Relative of Schobosch, helpful (Trav.) 6/14/1783.

Pawling, William; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Brother of Captain Pawling in Niagara, host to Moravian travelers (Trav.) 7/3/1783.

Payn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 1/10/1763; Ready to bring his wife to assist Sister Sensemann 2/28/1763; Visitor 3/7/1763.

Payn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; "Good old friend and benefactor" 2/6/1759; Visitor 5/1/1759; Attending service at Pachgatgoch 7/29/1759; Visited 10/10/1759; Ref. 11/20/1759; Seen about wheat and carrots 12/5/1759.

Payn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 1/21/1760; Charging a friendship price for wheat 2/4/1760; Attending service 6/22/1760; Visitor 7/20/1760; Friendly welcome to Mack 8/11/1760.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Payn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 10; Helpful neighbor 10/24/1760; Folder 11; Ref. 2/9/1761, 4/8/1761; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/8/1762; Idem 2/12/1762.

Payn, Mrs.; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Attending service 3/13/1763; Ref. 4/10/1763.

Payn; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 2; Separatist visitor at Pachgatgoch 11/10/1754; Folder 6; Attentive listener 5/13/1756; Seen by Jungmann 8/20/1756; Folder 7; Attending service at Pachgatgoch 6/26/1757.

Payne, Jasper.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Relating incident at the Sun Inn No. 2 10/29/1763.

Payne, Jasper.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Delivering mail at Gnadenhutten 6/27/1754.

Payne, Jasper, innkeeper; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 2/11/1752; Cond. morning service 2/13/1752; Detained by deep snow 2/15/1752; Returning 2/16/1752; Stopping at Gnadenhutten 12/30/1752.

Payne, Phebe; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Relating incident at the Sun Inn No. 3 10/29/1763.

Peddicoart ("Petticoart"), Horatio; North Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Forwarding letters 11/27/1801; Visitor at Goshen 12/20/1801; Folder 10; Taking letters to Salem 7/11/1802.

Peddycoart, John S.; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Pemberton, Ebeneser, Presbyterian clergyman; New York ("Pamberton").

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Furnishing financial support to Presbyterian missionaries 4/25/1744.

Pemberton, Israel, Quaker; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of the letter to Friedenshutzen Christians No. 10 8/8/1772.

Pemberton, Israel; Phila.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Visitor at Province Island 12/30/1763; Ref. 1/1/1764; Folder 2; Forced to leave Philadelphia 2/8/1764; Buying manufactured articles from the Indians 3/2/1764.

Pemberton, James, Quaker; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter to Friedenshutzen Christians No. 10 8/8/1772.

Pemberton, John, Quaker; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter to Friedenshutzen Christians No. 10 8/8/1772.

Pemperton, Israel.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Interested in the situation of interned Indians 1/21/1765.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Expressing sorrow at the Conestoga murder affair 1/7/1764; Addressed in letter by Apty 1/11/1764; Having a report on behavior of soldiers 1/20/1764; Folder 5; Informed of the grievances of Lancaster Co. settlers No. 7 Feb. 1764.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Requested to shelter New Jersey Indians at the Barracks 6/7/1764; Permission to Joe Peepy to take his family out of the Barracks 6/21/1764.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Listening to proposals relating to the Indians 4/7/1764; Idem 4/10/1764; Sending his negative answer 4/12/1764; Interested in the welfare of the Christian Indians 5/22/1764.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Inquiring about the well-being of the Indians 2/3/1764; Spending all night among the Indians 2/5/1764; Visitor at the Barracks 2/21/1764; Notified of arrival of Indian single sisters 3/9/1764; Negative answer to question on release from the Barracks 3/19/1764.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. No. 5 undated.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Addressed in petition by Friedenshutzen Christians No. 6 1769; His letter acknowledged No. 7 1769.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Unwilling to take measures for an acquitted Indians safety No 23 6/28/1764.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Informed of desires of Christian Indians 1/18/1765; Promising an early answer to the petitions of the Indians 1/24/1765; Conference on release of interned Indians 2/6/1765.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Friendly letter to Christian refugees 12/31/1763; Folder 5; Speech to the Christian Indians going to New York No. 6 1/7/1764.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Informed of the names of the murderers at Stinton's house No. 16 12/23/1763.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Requested to grant an audience to the Indians 7/19/1764; Requesting to see Schmick 7/23/1764; Refusing to release the Indians from their internment 8/14/1764; Surprised at the attitude of the Indians 8/16/1764.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Expected to decide on release of interned Indians 2/27/1765; Addressed by the Christian Indians 3/18/1765; Folder 5; Receiving thanks of Christian Indians Nos. 9, 10, 11 3/19/1765; Folder 4; Receiving a report from Thomas Apty 3/28/1765.

Penn, John.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 9/16/1764; Ordering close supervision of Indians on election day 10/1/1764; Issuing a passport to Indians 11/13/1764; Petition submitted to him 11/20/1764; Proclamation ending hostilities against the Indians 12/6/1764.

Penn, John, governor.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Addressed by Indian Jacob No. 13.14 11/8/1763.

Penn, John, governor.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 5; Addressed in petition on behalf of the Christian Indians No. 3 11/9/1763; Addressed again by Schmick No. 4. 11/14/1763.

Penn, John, governor.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Seen by Zeisberger 11/17/1763.

Penn, John, governor of Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 4; Passport issued to Onondaga Chief Tahanandoras 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Sending proclamations to the Indians on Shamokin murder affair 3/3/1768; Folder 6; Giving written assurance of Christians' right to live at Frhutzen 12/31/1769 (mem.).

Penn, John, lieutenant governor of Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Requested to consider the vital needs of Christian Indians No. 3 11/28/1768; Addressed on behalf of Samuel Davis No. 4 2/7/1769; To be seen by deputies of Christian Indians No. 5 2/13/1769.

Penn, Richard, bro. of governor John Penn; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor among the Christian Indians 2/9/1764; Visitor 2/19/1764; Showing interest in the welfare of the Indians 5/17/1764; Folder 4; Buying articles from the Indians 1/22/1765.

Penn, Richard, lieutenant governor.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Letter to Friedenshutzen Christians No. 8 5/15/1772.

Penn, William.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/11/1798.

Penn, William.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 4; Friend of the Delawares 2/27/1775.

Penn, William.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Onas, defended as honest 9/15/1742.

Penn, William, founder.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Called Onas No. 10 8/8/1772.

Penn, William, proprietor of Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Remembered by 96 year old Mary 9/2/1770.

Pennopy (Benabee, Bennepe), dr.; New Philadelphia, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Performing an amputation 4/17/1815; Folder 8; Ref. 6/18/1821.

Pentecost; Washington Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Writer of an article excusing murderous militiamen 9 D 5/5/1782.

Perry, commodore, Oliver Hazard.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 173; Folder 10; Victory over the British fleet 9/25/1813.

Perry, Oliver Hazard, commodore.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 12; Friendly & helpful to Moravian missionaries 10/6/1813; Unable to provide accommodations on a ship 10/17/1813; Ref. 10/31/1813.

Perstick, Lamech, justice; New Milford, Conn., ("Bastick, Bostick, Bastrick").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Examining Moravian missionaries 6/7/1743.

Perstick, Lamech, justice; New Milford, Conn., ("Bastick, Bostick, Bastrick").

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 3; Visited by Sensemann, Separatist 6/1/1751; Remembering Jannetje Mack 6/2/1751; Ref. 6/3/1751.

Perstick, Lanny, w. of Lamech Perstick; New Milford, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Saddened by the news of Gideon's death 2/7/1760; Folder 11; Remembering Jannetje Mack 7/21/1761.

Perstick, Lanny, w. of Lamech Perstick; New Milford, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 4; Sending a piece of bread for Buninger 10/6/1751; Apples for Buninger 10/7/1751.

Peter, Christopher Godfrey, former Moravian minister at New York.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 7; Quoted by Haven No. 4 5/23/1805.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Visitor 6/10/1804, 7/22/1804, 8/19/1804.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Somewhat negligent in collecting payments from the Indians 6/10/1805; Visitor 7/22/1805, 7/31/1805; Visitor 8/11/1805, 8/18/1805, 10/16/1805, 12/1/1805.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Rememb. in sympathy at his wife's death 8/22/1806.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Expected to close his store No. 4 5/17/1806; Supplying necessities for Petquotting No. 6 7/18/1806; Considering resignation from post at Gnadenhutten No. 9 8/11/1806.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Known for selling liquor No. 4 5/17/1806.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Encouraging credit-buying by the Indians No. 5 4/1805; His qualities as business man discussed No. 6 6/22/1805; Unable to furnish enough money for Oppelt No. 15 11/15/1805; Folder 6; Journey to Bethlehem decided upon No. 6 6/26/1807.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; To rec. letters from Kluge & Luckenbach 10/18/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Expressing his disapproval of the practice of a whiskey-trader 12/15/1799; With wife, visitors at Goshen 12/29/1799; Accompanying Mortimer on visit to Salem 1/28/1800; Aided in collecting debt from leaving witch-doctor 2/21/1800.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Returning to his store No. 12 11/30/1807; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Visitor 5/9/1802; Folder 10; Visitor 6/27/1802; Folder 11; Spending Sunday at Goshen 11/7/1802; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 12/9/1801, 12/20/1801, 2/16/1802.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; In friendly relations with Goshen missionaries 10/15/1803; Slow in forwarding goods arriving from Bethlehem for the missionaries 10/17/1803.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Farewell to friends going to the White River 3/24/1801.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Remarried, back from Pennsylvania 11/8/1807; With second wife, visitor at Goshen 11/22/1807; Folder 6; Visitor 7/27/1809; Folder 7; Visitor 8/30/1810, 9/9/1810.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 6; Ref. 11/27/1819; Folder 8; Visitor 7/8/1821.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Visitor at Goshen 9/3/1815; Relief to older Christian Indians on behalf of S.R.O. 12/21/1815; Folder 2; Relief for needy Indian woman 1/23/1817; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 9/10/1818.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Trouble with mentally deranged Goshen Indian 2/22/1803; Visitor at Goshen 4/17/1803; Folder 13; With family, visiting at Goshen 7/3/1803.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; Visitor 9/2/1811; Ref. 2/9/1812; Folder 9; To have guns of Christian Indians in safe-keeping 9/16/1812; Expected to take guns for safe-keeping 9/23/1812.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Recovering from illness 5/20/1800; Friendly store manager, undersold by travelling traders 6/3/1800; Collecting a horse-load of skins in payment for goods 6/30/1800; Ref. 7/6/1800; Visitor 7/25/1800.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 8/31/1806; Folder 3; Visitor 10/19/1806; Selling liquor 10/27/1806; Folder 4; Visitor 7/23/1807; Farewell visit before going to Bethlehem 8/21/1807.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Handling door & bear skins 12/17/1800; Expecting goods from Georgetown 12/20/1800; Visiting at Goshen 2/25/1801, 3/14/1801; Folder 9; Visiting at Goshen 7/3/1801; Same 7/10/1801, 7/15/1801, 8/7/1801, 8/28/1801.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Presented with a bear 3/23/1800; Correspondent 3/27/1800; Expecting payment in skins 4/11/1800; Purchasing sugar at Goshen 4/18/1800; Folder 7; Bled by an Indian 5/9/1800.

Peter, David.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Not informed of presence of suspicious group on way to Goshen 10/3/1812; Folder 11; Ordered to give \$100 worth of clothes & blankets to Goshen Indians 1/10/1814; Order carried out 1/14/1814; Handing out goods for relief 12/8/1814.

Peter, David, storekeeper.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Expected at Goshen 10/30/1799.

Peter, David; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Erection of a store building 8/25/1799; Folder 5; Arrival at Gnadenhutten 10/19/1799; Opening a store 10/20/1799; Seeing many customers from Goshen 11/11/1799; Seen by Joseph White-Eye 11/26/1799.

Peter, Dorcas, m. n. Chitty, w. David Peter.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 3; Death at Gnadenhutten, O. reported 8/30/1806; Folder 8; Death No. 10 9/20/1806.

Peter, Dorcas, m. n. Chitty, w. David Peter.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Sudden death at Gnadenhutten 8/22/1806; Funeral 8/23/1806.

Peter, Dorcas, m. n. Chitty, w. David Peter.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Visiting at Goshen 5/3/1802.

Peter, Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ferryman at Chambers' Ferry 5/7/1799.

Peter, Johann Benedict, biscuit-baker; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Peter, Johann Benedict, biscuit-baker; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Baking bread for the confined Indians 5/19/1764.

Peter, Simon, Moravian minister; North Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Mail from February received 5/22/1784.

Peter, Susanna, m. n. Leinbach (II.), w. David Peter.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 10/19/1812; Folder 10; Visitor at Goshen 8/3/1813.

Peters, Richard; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Asking for services of Christian Indians 7/30/1758; Sending delegation to Ohio 7/31/1758.

Peters, Richard; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Former owner of land at Meniolagomekah 4/21/1751.

Peterson, Hans; Christianbrunn.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/11/1750; Folder 3; Carrying message to Meniolagomekah app. 8/5/1752; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/15/1753.

Peterson, Laurence.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Danish resident near Genessee R.; Ref. 5/10/1798.

Peterson, Peter, ferry-boy; Beth.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 6 10/24/1763; Ref. No. 8 10/26/1763; Furnishing an alibi to Christian Indians No. 9 undated; Ref. No. 17 1764.

Peterson, Sarah, m. n. Robins, w. Peter Peterson.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Signature No. 9 undated.

Pettit, Charles.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of a place at Winona, Saltfleet, Tp., Ontario 5/17/1798.

Petty ("Petti"), John, trader.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; Lending his name to Swatane's youngest son No. 1 undated.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/5/1750; Conducting a lovefeast 10/7/1750.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Traveler with Cammerhoff 11/8/1747.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; To float boards to Bethlehem 9/5/1748; Canoe trip 9/6/1748; Worthy of an Indian's confidence 9/24/1748.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Journey to Pachgatgoch mem.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 3/26/1753.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Coming from Lancaster 3/14/1753; Canoe trip to Bethlehem 3/16/1753; Departure announced 3/29/1753; Letter received 4/23/1753.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/20/1749; Journey to New England with Cammerhoff 3/13/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 3/15/1749; Conducting service 3/17/1749; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/30/1749.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 3/3/1752; Preaching the Sunday sermon 3/5/1752.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Remembered 7/1/1764; Remembered for baptizing Joel 7/24/1764.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 3/2/1751; Returning from journey to Pachgatgoch 4/23/1751; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/3/1751; Lovefeast with the single brethren 8/4/1751; Visit at Meniolagomekah 8/5/1751.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Conducting service 5/4/1750; Accompanying Cammerhoff to Wyoming 5/6/1750; Returning 5/18/1750.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Death at Lititz reported 4/13/1762.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Coming for spiritual interviewing 7/19/1755; Returning 7/21/1755.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/27/1754; Folder 2; Diary of ocean journey read 11/30/1754; Folder 3; Coming from Bethlehem 2/13/1755.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Coming from Bethlehem 2/13/1755; Admiring the results of Grube's school work 2/14/1755; Reporting experiences among Moravians in Europe 2/15/1755; Visiting the homes of the Indians 2/18/1755.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 5/23/1755; Personal interviews with the single brethren 6/1/1755; Folder 5; Expected to suggest a man for missionary service No. 7 2/25/1755; His visit appreciated No. 21 5/25/1755 P.S.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 6; Leaving 7/3/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 9/15/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/6/1750; Cond. service 3/7/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 5/3/1750.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Suggested for a committee on material needs of missionaries No. 13 6/8/1755.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Arriving at Wechquetank 7/28/1760; Dedicated the new cemetery 7/29/1760; Ref. 8/16/1760.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 12/11/1758; Idem 12/18/1758; Folder 2; Frequent visitor at Nain memor. 1759; Conference at Nain 5/6/1760; Visitor 5/24/1760.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/20/1751; To be met at Nescopeck 10/22/1751; Returning from Wyoming 10/31/1751; Reporting on journey to the Susquehanna 11/1/1751; Returning to Bethlehem 11/2/1751.

Petzold, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Words to an unconverted Indian girl No. 3 7/20/1755; Advising Shebosch on his duties at Gnadenhutzen No. 4 7/20/1755; Carrier of Seidel's letter No. 5 7/20/1755.

Peyster.

White Persons.

see De Peyster.

Pezold.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Happy reunion with Sensemann 4/20/1751; Conducting service at Pachgatgoch 4/21/1751; Special service for communicants 4/22/1751; Leaving Pachgatgoch 4/26/1751; Visit at Bruce's grave 4/27/1751.

Pezold.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/5/1753.

Pezold.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Obituary read by Sensemann 10/8/1762.

Pezold.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Bringing news from Pachgatgoch No. 2 7/21/1751; Ref. No. 3 8/3/1751.

Pezold.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 7/17/1751; Conducting service 7/18/1751; Conducting baptismal service and Communion 7/20/1751; Returning to Bethlehem 7/21/1751.

Pezold, (Petzold), Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Letter received at Gnadenhutzen 2/23/1747; Visitor 5/14/1747; Going to Bethlehem 5/18/1747; Bringing a butchered sheep for a lovefeast 6/16/1747; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 11/2/1747.

Pezold, Johann Gottlieb; Bethlehem, Pa., ("Bezold").

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Cammerhoff's travel-companion 3/6/1749; Folder 3; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch Christians 2/13/1751.

Pezold, Johann Gottlieb; Bethlehem, Pa., ("Bezold").

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 2; Accompanying Seidel 1/10/1746.

Pezold, Johann Gottlieb; Bethlehem, Pa., ("Bezold").

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743.

Pfautz, David.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Furnishing whiskey 3/5/1806; Doing great harm to the Indians 3/12/1806; Unprincipled conduct exposed 4/20/1806; Called to account for his many mischievous actions 6/12/1806; List of his crimes 7/24/1806.

Pfautz, David.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Breaking all promises 12/9/1806; A cynic 12/31/1806; Folder 4; Selling out to Landis 5/27/1807.

Pfautz, David; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Causing major disturbance by procuring whiskey 4/12/1805; Apologizing & making promises 4/14/1805; More drinking at his place 5/19/1805; Apologies & promises 5/20/1805; Present at service 5/26/1805.

Pfeiffer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning to Bethlehem 12/2/1751.

Pfeiffer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Arriving at Shamokin 4/14/1753; making a chimney 4/16/1753; Going to Bethlehem 5/7/1753.

Pfeiffer, Christian.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming for mason's work 6/4/1754; Working on a stone foundation 6/5/1754; Working on the foundation for the new Gemeinhaus 6/13/1754; Ref. 6/17/1754; Finishing the foundation 6/18/1754.

Pfeiffer, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 7/16/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 8/16/1754.

Pfeiffer, Christian (Gottfried?); Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/21/1749; Building brick chimneys 10/24/1749.

Pfeiffer, Christian (Gottfried?); Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to do brick work 9/24/1750; Leaving 10/17/1750; Folder 2; rebuilding the blacksmith shop 10/28/1751.

Pfeiffer, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 4/24/1753; Going to Bethlehem 6/8/1753; Ref. 6/9/1753; Ref. 6/11/1753; Completing his mason's work at Gnadenhutzen 12/11/1753.

Pfeiffer, Moravian.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Imprisonment on British War Vessel mentioned 8/20/1786.

Pfeil, Friedrich Jacob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/12/1753.

Pfingstag, Maria Agnes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Bride of Johannes Roth 9/10/1770.

Pfingstag, Maria Agnes, d. J.M. and Rosina (Ketschle), Pfingstag; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 11/10/1763.

Philipps, general.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Visit at Bethlehem remembered (Trav.) 6/26/1783.

Philipse, Adolph, speaker of General Assembly; New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 7; Signatory of Act of Assembly No. 9 9/13/1744.

Pickering, Timothy, col.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; Having a treaty with the Seneca 10/21/1794.

Pickering, Timothy, secretary of state.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Present at service conducted by Reichel 5/2/1798.

Piery, Presbyterian missionary; Sandusky.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; Luckenbach's old friend, visitor 8/29/1813.

Piesch, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Letter received 6/28/1753; Ref. 9/16/1753; Ref. 10/20/1753; Return to Europe 12/31/1753; Visitor mem.

Piesch, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Remembered 1/12/1758.

Piesch, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Farewell visit at Gnadenhutzen announced insert 1/24/1753; Arriving 2/2/1753; Recent and future journeys 2/3/1753; Visiting the Indian sisters 2/4/1753; Presents of blankets for the single sisters and girls 2/5/1753.

Piesch, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Farewell by Indian sisters 2/9/1753.

Piesch, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; To be seen before leaving America 2/12/1753.

Piesch, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Earlier visit remembered 2/2/1754.

Piesch, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/7/1752; Pronouncing the benediction over a first-communicant 12/10/1752; Distributing presents for women and girls 12/11/1752.

Piesch, Anna Johanna; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; To be met at New York 2/16/1753.

Piesch, Anna Johanna; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Remembered on her birthday 12/1/1760.

Pile, Isaac; Chester, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Quaker, f. of visiting ex-prisoner 11/20/1787.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Pinkley.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Forwarding mail 4/24/1802.

Pitschmann (al. Pizmann), Georg; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/19/1753.

Pitschmann (al. Pizmann), Georg; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 6/1/1754.

Plattenberger, tavernkeeper; Middletown, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/22/1800.

Pollard.

White Persons.
See Poller.

Poller, Anglican minister; Sandwich, Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 5; Interested visitor 1/29/1810; Folder 12; Held by the American forces 10/5/1813; By canoe to Dolson's place 10/6/1813; Folder 10; Transferring to Denke pastoral care of sentenced traitors 6/28/1814.

Polly.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 11; see Anna Maria (Heckedorn) Denke 10/4/1804 ter.

Portwell, minister; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Expressing best wishes to Anna Mack 9/17/1761; Suggesting pulpit exchange with Mack 12/8/1761; Folder 12; Said to be inexperienced 5/21/1762.

Portwell, Mrs. ("Bardwel"); Kent, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Attracted by Christina Sensemann's currants 6/28/1762.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Helping with carpenter work 4/10/1750; Visiting at Wechquatnach 4/12/1750; Going to Bethlehem 4/16/1750; Folder 4; Visitor, arriving at Pachgatgoch 11/6/1751; Visiting the Indians 11/7/1751.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Staying at Pachgatgoch 4/7/1750; Conducting service 4/8/1750.

Post.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 4; Coming to Shekomeko to see Rauch 12/25/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746; Remembered in prayer by Rauch 12/27/1746.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem with mail 2/22/1743; Coming to Shekomeko with mail 3/26/1743; In charge of work at Shekomeko during Buttner's absence 4/25/1743; Hauling goods from Rhinebeck 6/21/1743.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Criticized for being too talkative No. 4 6/5/1743; Folder 1; Returning from the Mohawk country 8/6/1743; Engaged with Rahel 8/8/1743; Ref. 8/13/1743.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; Plan of his marriage with an Indian girl discussed 8/13/1743; Date for wedding submitted to lot decision 8/17/1743; Date for betrothal set 8/18/1743; Marriage discussed 8/19/1743.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Married with Rahel 8/24/1743; Ref. 8/30/1743, 9/3/1743; Building a fire-proof wall 9/29/1743; Building a heat-stove 10/1/1743; Having some conflict with his colleagues 10/14/1743.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Trip with letters to Bethlehem 11/29/1743; Folder 6; Marital trouble discussed in conference 11/26/1743; Left to solve his problem by himself 1/4/1744; Folder 8; Discussion of his domestic problems No. 7 12/9/1743.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; From Bethlehem with mail 1/4/1744; Starting school 1/9/1744; Discussing his problems with Mack 1/10/1744; Going to Bethlehem 1/23/1744.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 1; Comforted by a rainbow at his arrival at Pachgatgoch 7/14/1746; Supporting himself with spinning 7/19/1746; Gathering material for baskets and brooms 7/22/1746; Making brooms 7/24/1746.

Post.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 9; Distributing presents among the Indians 6/26/1759; Accompanying Soelle 6/27/1759; Deciding to journey to New England with Soelle 7/5/1759; Post going to see Gambold 7/6/1759; Doing carpenter work 7/10/1759.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 3; Letter to the Shekomeko Christians 3/30/1746.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 1; Present of money for Gideon 7/29/1746; His bed soaked by rain 8/1/1746; Expressing hope for the soul of an unbaptized woman 8/4/1746.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 2; "Achamawant", visitor at Pachgatgoch 12/14/1754; Reporting on his journey to Europe 12/16/1754; Leaving 12/20/1754; Folder 9; Arriving with Soelle at Pachgatgoch 6/25/1759.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; Letter read publicly 5/14/1752; Folder 7; Sending some articles from London 8/8/1752.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 1 4/15/1750; Letter to the Indians No. 4 4/24/1752.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 4; Tired and discouraged at Pachgatgoch 12/19/1746; Not considered helpful in handling Pachgatgoch situation 12/20/1746.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Arriving at Shekomeko 7/20/1746; Taking over work at Pachgatgoch 7/25/1746.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 1; Returning to Pachgatgoch 8/30/1746; Dreaming of a conversation with Spangenberg 9/9/1746.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Recommended to the patience of his colleagues No. 10 10/1744; Delegated to study the Mohawk language No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 9; Report on his trial in New York 2/18/1745; -3/10.

Post.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Imprisoned No. 5 2/14/1745; Cheered in prison by visits of friends No. 6 2/24/1745; Ref. No. 10 4/1745; Folder 10; Ref. 3/5/1745.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Prisoner in New York 3/5/1745; Conflicting rumors about his fate 3/10/1745; Arriving at Shekomeko 8/10/1745; Taking over after Hagen's departure 8/12/1745; Keeping the Shekomeko diary 9/13/1745.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Presenting a problem to his colleagues No. 1 2/13/24/1744.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Leaving for New England 7/12/1759; Requested to give his services to General Stanwix 7/24/1759; Seen at Farmington 9/8/1759; Ref. 12/31/1759.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Preposterous stories about his marriage 7/3/1744; Folder 4; His marriage referred to 8/1/1744; Folder 6; Coming to Shekomeko viewed with mixed feelings No. 9 10/22/1744.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 9; Stating facts on his birth and connection with the Moravian Church 2/23/1745; Not willing to act against his conscience 2/23/1745; Cheered by a gift of firewood 3/8/1745; Folder 16; Companion to Zeisberger on way to Freehold No. 2 1/1745.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 14; Accompanying Sensemann 12/21/1745.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Arriving at Bethlehem 10/10/1745; Ref. 11/3/1745.

Post.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 1; Pastoral conversation 8/5/1746; Making baskets 8/8/1746; Hearing confessing of a bad drinking affair 8/9/1746; Ordering shoes at Rhinebeck 8/11/1746; Feeling his bitter poverty 8/17/1746.

Post.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Refusing to be drawn into an inheritance dispute 9/15/1745; Visiting friends at Rhinebeck 9/20/1745; Announcing the end of his ministry 9/26/1745; Leaving Shekomeko 10/4/1745; Arriving at Nazareth 10/9/1745.

Post, Christian Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 2/27/1747; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/20/31/1747; Working in the woods 9/1/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 9/8/1747.

Post, Christian Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Arriving in time for Hagen's burial No. 7 9/7/1747; Planting corn at Wyoming No. 12 5/19/1755; Sitting in uncongenial neighborhood No. 13 6/8/1755.

Post, Christian Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Arriving at Shekomeko as assistant missionary 12/22/1742; Starting schoolwork 1/16/1743; Folder 2; Plans for his marriage discussed 2/21/1743; Folder 8; Journey to Bethlehem No. 1 2/21/1743.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Overexerting himself 9/26/1760; In great pain 9/27/1760; Sleepless with pain 9/28/1760; Making shingles 9/30/1760; Returning to Bethlehem 10/2/1760.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Making a chest 11/8/1751; Idem 11/9/1751; Announcing his journey to Europe 11/10/1751; Leaving for New York 11/11/1751.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 10/18/1751; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/23/1751.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/19/1750.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Announcement of his marriage No. 4 9/2/1749.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Criticized for pride and self-will 4/2/1748; Folder 4; Report of his work at Wechquetnach 10/20/1748; Folder 5; Return to Bethlehem reported 1/3/1749; Folder 6; Planning remarriage 8/27/1749.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Leaving Shamokin 10/1/1747 st. vet; Arriving at Shamokin 10/12/1747; Leaving Shamokin 10/16/1747; Visitor at Shamokin 11/2/1747; Leaving 11/4/1747.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Service in Delaware 9/16/1760; Finishing his bake-oven 9/19/1760; Spiritual advice 9/21/1760; Splitting pine shingles 9/22/1760; Laying foundation to the mission house 9/25/1760.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Working on the bake-oven 9/6/1760; Cond. service in Delaware 9/7/1760; Clearing the farmland 9/8/1760; Working on the bake-oven 9/9/1760; Carpenter-work 9/10/1760; Service in Delaware 9/11/1760.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 2/7/1762.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 9/6/1762.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 4; His house on Beaver Creek ment. 3/3/1765.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 2; Visitor at Nain 5/8/1760.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Arriving at Wechquetank 9/2/1760; Commissioned to go to the Susquehanna 9/3/1760; Temporarily in charge of Wechquetank 9/4/1760; Laying the foundation of a bake-oven 9/5/1760.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Addressed in a letter from Abraham 12/21/1754.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Ahamāwad, arriving at Shamokin 4/18/1755; Seeking help in moving his corn 4/19/1755; Ref. 4/20/1755; Having transportation difficulties 4/22/1755.

Post, Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Handicapped by his sore leg No. 5 7/20/1755; Welcomed back from Wyoming No. 12 8/8/1755.

Post, Friedrich.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 4/25/1755; Moving to Wyoming 4/26/1755; Writing about his journey 5/2/1755; Well remembered by white family 5/5/1755; Ref. 5/12/1755.

Post, Friedrich.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming from Wyoming 8/7/1755; Bringing sad news from Bethlehem 8/15/1755; Returning to Wyoming 8/19/1755.

Post, Friedrich.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. No. 5 1/24/1755; Delayed at Gnadenhutten by snow No. 7 2/25/1755; Ref. No. 20 5/24/1755; Exposing himself to danger at Wyoming No. 23 6/6/1755.

Post, Friedrich.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/14/1755; Reporting experiences among Moravians in Europe 2/15/1755; Visiting the homes of the Indians 2/16/1755.

Post, Friedrich.
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Arriving with a sore foot 6/13/1755; Preaching at Shamokin 6/15/1755; In need of help on journey 6/18/1755; Seen at Wyoming 6/22/1755.

Post, Friedrich.
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Spending some time at Shamokin No. 14 6/18/1755; Folder 9; Ref. No. 5 6/6/1755.

Post, Friedrich.
White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Coming from Wyoming 6/14/1758; Carrying governor's message to Wyoming 6/23/1758; Returning from the Susquehanna 7/1/1758; Carrying message to the Allegheny Indians 7/19/1758.

Post, Friedrich ("Ahamawaat").
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 2/14/1755; Going to Wyoming 2/27/1755; Folder 4; Speaker at evening service 2/23/1755; Going to Wyoming 2/27/1755.

Post, Friedrich, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 1; Remembered 6/10/1768; Remembered by trader 6/11/1768; Residence near Gekelemekpechunk remembered 7/6/1768; Folder 2; Remembered 8/16/1768.

Post, Friedrich, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 1; Not very highly regarded by Zeisbr. 7/25/1770.

Post, Friedrich, missionary.
White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Former residence, 2 days journey from Killbuck's home 1/1/1769.

Post, Maria, d. of Frederick and Rahel Post.
White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 1; Sick with a bad cough 9/9/1746.

Potsfield.
White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Follower of Philip William Otterbein 6/30/1816.

Powell, Joseph.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 7; Visited by Spangenberg 11/3/1757; Folder 9; Ref. 4/15/1759; Folder 11; Remembered by visitors 10/13/1761.

Powell, Joseph.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Established at the eastside town No. 12 8/8/1755; To be in charge of relief action for Indians No. 20 10/25/1755; Folder 3; Getting help in straightening financial accounts 10/13/1755.

Powell, Joseph.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Writer of 2 letters to Spangenberg Aug./1755; Ref. No. 7 8/2/1755; Reporting discovery of minerals on Gnadenhutten land No. 9 8/4/1755; Moving to the eastside town No. 10 8/6/1755; Idem No. 11 8/8/1755.

Powell, Joseph.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Invited to Communion service at Pachgatgoch 9/3/1756; Notified of Seidel's arrival 9/9/1756; Ref. 10/16/1756; Coming to Pachgatgoch 10/30/1756; To have a wash-tub, made by Jungmann 12/3/1756.

Powell, Joseph.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Helping straighten accounts 7/24/1755; Moving to the eastside town 8/5/1755; Taking a sick friend to Bethlehem 9/15/1755; Coming from Bethlehem 9/27/1755.

Powell, Joseph.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Going to Allemaengel 6/13/1755; Folder 5; Writer of 2 letters to Spangenberg No. 15.19 May/1755; Ref. No. 18 5/19/1755; plowing land of the Indians No. 19 5/20/1755; Asked to order Lesly back from Wyoming No. 23 6/6/1755.

Powell, Joseph.
White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 12/8/1758.

Powell, Joseph.
White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 115; Folder 6; Forwarding letter 1/5/1757; Visited by Eberhardt 1/13/1757; Folder 7; Visited by Ettwein 3/14/1757; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/23/1757; Performing bleeding operations 4/25/1757.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Escorted to the Oblong 6/5/1756; To be seen by Eberhardt 6/7/1756; Received with great joy at the Oblong 6/8/1756; Invited to Pachgatgoch for Communion 7/22/1756; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/18/1756.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Formerly in mission service at Gnadenhutzen 7/17/1757; Ref. 8/23/1757; Visitor 8/27/1757; Ref. 10/7/1757; Advised of Spangenberg's arrival 11/2/1757.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 4; Signer of statement of losses at Gnadenhutzen No. 5 2/4/1756.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Invited to Holy Communion 6/2/1757; Arriving 6/4/1757; Ref. 6/23/1757; Visited by Sensemann 7/9/1757; Arriving in heavy rain 7/16/1757.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; In charge of work at Shamokin 1/4/1748 st. vet.; Ref. 1/6/1748; Splitting rails 1/8/1748; Enlarging the field of the mission 1/15/1748; Discussing Christian principles 1/25/1748.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Authorized to assign duties to members of the missionary staff No. 3 1/4/15/1748; Idem No. 3 6/26/1748; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 8/25/1747.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Performing bloodletting on Hagen 7/23/1747; Fever 7/28/1747; Idem 8/1/1747; Folder 9; Member of conference at Shamokin No. 3 8/20/1747.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Considered as Warden at Gnadenhutzen No. 11 7/29/1754.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Rumors of his drowning 1/27/1748; Asked to build a fence for Shikellimi 1/31/1748; Sick 2/14/1748; Grubbing and burning stumps 3/10/1748; Plowing 4/6/1748; Out to see Shikellimi 4/19/1748.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Appointed warden at Gnadenhutzen 2/28/1755.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Accompanying Spangenberg to Gnadenhutzen 2/28/1755; Folder 5; Expected to come to Gnadenhutzen No. 10 3/22/1755; Interview with Jonathan No. 14 4/29/1755; Reporting on measures taken by him in the Gnadenhutzen economy No. 15 5/5/1755.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Making up residence at Gnadenhutzen 4/9/1755; Planting fruit-trees 4/11/1755; Buying grain 4/29/1755; Attending a conference at Nazareth 5/6/1755; Opening a store for the Indians 5/9/1755; Building a chimney 6/2/1755.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 5/4/1754.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Planting corn 4/20/1748; Trip on the Susquehanna 4/24/1748; Visiting sick people on the island 5/1/1748; Going to Bethlehem 5/5/1748; Folder 10; Going to Bethlehem on furlough No. 8-11 April/1748.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Arriving at Shamokin 6/15/1748; Sabbath visits among the Indians 6/18/1748; Missed by his Indian friends 12/14/1748.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 4/21/1753.

Powell, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Hagen's companion at Shamokin 5/26/1747 st. vet; Solemn audience with Shikellimy 5/31/1747; Intestinal disorder 6/7/1747; Ref. 6/19/1747; Making fence rails 7/13/1747.

Powell, judge; Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 5; Informed by Zeisberger on Moravian Church and its mission enterprises 8/17/1791; Discussing future of Christian settlement 1/9/1792; Grateful for help in locating reference to Act of Parliament of 1749 3/16/1792.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Powell, judge; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Friendly visitor 9/9/1809;
Delighted at sight of worshipping Indians 9/17/1809.

Powell, judge; York, Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Visitor at Fairfield 9/1/1811;
Showing great respect of the mission work 9/8/1811;
Folder 9; Bearing news of the defeat of the British
fleet 9/17/1813.

Powell, Martha.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Established at the Indian
Gnadenhutten town No. 12 8/8/1755.

Powell, Martha, w. Samuel Powell.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten
4/3/1747; Donating a lovefeast 4/5/1747; Folder 2;
Going to Bethlehem 7/16/1747.

Powell, Martha, wid. Samuel Powell; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor on Province Island
11/13/1763.

Powell, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten
1/6/1747; Carrying a neighbor's children to safety
1/23/1747; Coming from Bethlehem 1/30/1747;
Appointed warden 1/31/1747; People directed to him
2/1/1747.

Powell, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Sent to Bethlehem for provisions
2/7/1747; Returning 2/10/1747; Receiving deed for
purchased land 2/15/1747; Out to find Seidel
2/21/1747; Bringing letters from Bethlehem
2/23/1747; Looking for additional farmland
2/26/1747.

Powell, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; To Bethlehem for supplies
3/9/1747; Visiting at a neighbor's place 3/13/1747;
Business trip to Bethlehem 3/24/1747; From
Bethlehem with a wagon 3/28/1747; Coming to
Gnadenhutten 4/3/1747; Donating a lovefeast
4/5/1747.

Powell, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Cammerhoff's companion on
journey to Shamokin 1/23/1748; Coming to
Gnadenhutten to burn tar 6/14/1748; Setting fire to
the heap 6/22/1748; Reporting quantity of tar
6/23/1748; Taking tar to Bethlehem 6/24/1748.

Powell, Samuel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Out to buy flour 5/8/1747;
Arriving at Gnadenhutten 6/19/1747; Going to
Bethlehem 6/22/1747; Folder 2; Arriving at
Gnadenhutten 10/12/1747; Burning tar 10/13/1747.

Powell, Samuel; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah
4/27/1753.

Pratt, Sharon, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Addressed in letter by Buttner
No. 6 6/19/1744.

Preater.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Former owner of a place on
Allegheny Mts. 5/15/1799.

Prector, Henry, British general.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Defeated at Fairfield 12/2/1813.

Prector, Henry, British major general.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 9; Husband of lady entertained by
Doakes 9/29/1813; Folder 10; Decided to erect
fortifications at Fairfield 10/3/1813; Folder 12;
Staying at Fairfield 10/4/1813; Defeated and fleeing
10/5/1813.

Preis (Price, Preis).

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Main instigator of brawl between
white men and mission members 7/16/1804; To be
taken into court 7/25/1804; Blamed for instigating
fight at his house 8/12/1804.

Preiss, George, son of George and Nelly Preiss.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell
4/6/1806.

Presser, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten for
carpenter work 1/29/1753; Going to Bethlehem
3/9/1753; To Bethlehem 6/11/1753.

Presser, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; To Bethlehem 7/27/1754;
Delivering letters from Pachgatgoch 7/29/1754;
Going to Bethlehem 11/25/1754; Folder 6; Working
on a bedstead No. 7 8/2/1755.

Presser, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 8/4/1755; Returning from
Christiansbrunn 9/21/1755; Making a ceiling for
Andersen's room 10/6/1755; Coming to
Gnadenhutten 4/14/1755; To Bethlehem 5/31/1755.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Pressor, Martin; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Doing carpenter work at Gnadenhutten 2/28/1752; To Bethlehem for a visit 6/9/1752; Going to Bethlehem 7/28/1752; To Bethlehem for the choir festival 8/26/1752; Going to Bethlehem 10/2/1752.

Price, Maria ("Molly"); Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 1/6/1764.

Price, Sally ("Sally"); Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 1/6/1764.

Price; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; At Goshen on business 6/10/1803.

Priessing, Jacob; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 3/28/1761.

Pringle, teacher; Sandwich.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Visitor at Fairfield 5/21/1812.

Proksch.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; vid. Brouksch.

Proske.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 8; Dangerously close to a snake 6/17/1821; Haying 6/23/1821; Bothered with poison ivy 6/26/1821; Resuming schoolwork 7/29/1821; Delaware reading service 8/12/1821; Sick with fever 8/28/1821.

Proske.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 8; Greeted on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1821; Fever 8/31/1821; Very sick 9/2/1821; Ref. 9/3/1821; Conducting reading service 9/9/1821; Very sick & weak 9/15/1821.

Proske.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 6; Sitting up with a sick neighbor 2/1/1820; Ref. 2/6/1820, 2/29/1820; Attending Blickensdorfer funeral 3/5/1820; Engaged in schoolwork 4/2/1820; Conducting reading service in Delaware 5/7/1820; Ref. 5/12/1820.

Proske.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 6; Taking over Goshen work from Luckenbach 5/28/1820; Folder 7; Writer of Goshen diary 5/28/1820; Conversation with visiting Delaware chiefs 6/1/1820; Pleading with a white distiller to stop his action 6/7/1820.

Proske.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 7; Saved from danger by a copperhead snake 6/14/1820; Celebrating Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1820; Folder 8; Ref. 6/8/1821; Presented as assistant to Bardill 6/10/1821; Attending communion service at Sharon 6/11/1821.

Proske.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 8; Taken to Gnadenhutten 9/19/1821; Ref. 9/23/1821, 9/30/1821; Well taken care of 10/9/1821; Brought back to Goshen 10/19/1821; Preaching 10/20/1821; Sick-call 10/22/1821.

Proske.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 8; Writer of end of Goshen diary 10/24/1821; Return to Bethlehem End duplicate version.

Proske, John George.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 6; Arriving at Goshen as assistant Missionary 11/27/1819; Starting schoolwork 11/29/1819; Playing the trombone at Sharon 12/31/1819; Conducting service at Goshen, and regularly 1/7/1820; Ref. 1/21/1820.

Putnam, Rufus, general, U.S. surveyor-general.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. for good services to the Moravians 5/19/1798.

Putnam, Seth.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Living at the extreme western end of settlements in Ontario 5/19/1798.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Avoiding a theological argument with white people 6/17/1743; Arrested and questioned 6/18/1743; In need of the "wisdom of serpents" 6/20/1743; Letter in Latin to the Governor of Connecticut 6/20/1743; Examined at Milford 6/22/1743.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Taking a very courageous stand in court 6/12/1743; Receiving information on the legal situation of ministers in Connecticut 6/16/1743; Folder 4-A; Reporting on his journey to New England and imprisonment.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Giving his opinion of Presbyterian Sunday observance and worship 6/23/1743; Finding it burdensome to conduct evening devotions for his hosts 6/23/1743; Acquitted 6/24/1743; Latin letter to the governor 6/24/1743; Stating his missionary seal 6/25/1743.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Remembered 10/9/1744.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Expected to edit Buttner's letters in diary form 8/13/1744.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Preferring to offer grace silently 6/8/1743; Latin letter to Governor Law 6/9/1743; Examined at Milford 6/11/1743; Folder 2; Under arrest at Milford 6/11/1743; His preaching admired by Weiser 7/16/1743.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Writer of letter to Seidel No. 3 6/4/1743; Ref. No. 4 6/5/1743; Imprisonment at Milford, Conn. No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-B; Arrested at New Milford 6/7/1743.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch Christians 5/14/1752.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 4 4/24/1752.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Returning from the Mohawk country 8/6/1743; Delivering an address 8/7/1743; Out for another scouting trip 8/8/1743; Folder 6; Report on journey to Albany and Canajoharie 8/17/1743; His course of procedure criticized 8/18/1743.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letter to the Shekomeko Christians 1/8/1744; Idem 4/22/1744.

Pyrlaeus, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 2; Ref. 9/2/1754.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Present at Nicodemus' death 8/18/1748; Poem on the funeral of a child 8/19/1748; Poem on the death of a tried Christian 8/20/1748; Conducting song-practice 9/17/1748; Pastoral interviews 9/25/1748; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 10/10/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Resuming the German school 4/7/1748; Performing bloodletting 4/9/1748; Reading a cantata to the single men 4/10/1748; Receiving the first greetings of his newborn son 4/11/1748; To Bethlehem to see his son 4/12/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Performing bloodletting 4/15/1748; Giving explanations on the Pocca language 4/16/1748; Translating a verse into Mohican 4/23/1748; Severe words to an unloving husband 4/24/1748; Interview with Gottlieb and Maria 4/27/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Dealing with opposition to current Moravian teaching 4/28/1748; Performing bloodletting 4/30/1748; Warm words to Peter Robert 5/4/1748; Pastoral conversation 5/14/1748; Going to Bethlehem 5/26/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Resuming Mohawk and German classes 6/7/1748; Helping burn tar 6/15/1748; Writing a poem 6/25/1748; Folder 4; Discussing financial support for Nathanael 7/1/1748; Wedding anniversary 7/2/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Appointed to teach a Bible reading course No. 2 10/30/1747; German reading school No. 2 11/1/1747; His duties defined No. 2 11/1/1747 even.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 3/5/1762.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Called for secretarial work at Bethlehem 7/29/1748; Leaving Gnadenhutten 7/30/1748; Letter received at Gnadenhutten 8/5/1748; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/10/1748; Trying to interest the Indians in Greenland Eskimo language 8/13/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Near-accident 2/10/1748; Going to Bethlehem 2/13/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 3/4/1748; Idem 3/26/1748; Idem 3/31/1748; Returning to Gnadenhutten 4/5/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 4; Returning to Gnadenhutten 10/17/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 10/27/1748; Welcomed at Gnadenhutten 11/18/1748; Leaving again 11/19/1748; Arriving late at night 12/21/1748; Pastoral activities 12/22/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 12/25/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; Linguistic work No. 4.6.7. 10/7/10/1747; Idem No. 9.11 April 1748; Idem No. 12 4/5/26/7/1749.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Writing letters to the Synod for the Indians 1/14/1748 st. vet.; Going to the synod 1/15/1748; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 2/1/1748; Writing a poem 2/5/1748; Discussing Philippus' spiritual situation 2/9/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/16/1751; Impressed by the increase in membership 10/17/1751.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Pastoral interviews 7/3/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 7/8/1748; Returning 7/13/1748; To Bethlehem with Neisser 7/22/1748; Ref. 7/27/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Writer of Gnadenhutten conference minutes No. 1-3 1747-1748.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Translating hymn-verses 9/2/1747; Friendliness opening the door to a bitter heart 9/3/1747; Pastoral Interview 9/5/1747; Discussing necessity of a change in the economic system 9/6/1747 st. n.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Poem on A.M. Jungmann's 1st birthday 9/10/1747 st. n.; To Bethlehem for the synod 9/13/1747 st. n.; Coming to Gnadenhutten for educational work 10/5/1747 st. vet.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Travelling from Philadelphia to Shekomeko 5/17/1743; Arrested at Pachgatgoch 6/8/1743; Arriving at Shekomeko 6/18/1743; Looking for an opportunity to learn the Mohawk language 6/24/1743.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Delegated for work in Philadelphia 9/23/1742; Conversation with Zinzendorf 9/25/1742; Folder 10; Listing and explaining Indian names of leading Moravians No. 1 undated; Called T'ganniataréchco ibidem; Linguistic work No. 2 5/26/1747.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Missed by his students during his stay at Bethlehem 12/22/1747; Returning 12/30/1747; Resuming his activities 12/31/1747.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Starting classes Sunday 2 p.m. 11/22/1747; Figuring in a Christian's dream 11/25/1747; Pastoral calls 11/28/1747; Discussing problems of his Mohawk school 11/29/1747; Conference with Cammerhoff and Rauch 12/10/1747.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/27/1754.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Lovefeast for the students in his Mohawk classes 10/10/1747 st. vet.; Starting Mohawk language classes 10/11/1747 st. vet.; Interview 10/24/1747; Helping survey individual land plots 11/2/1747.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Conducting service at Gnadenhutten 7/30/1747; Translating hymns into Mohican 8/9/1747; Starting school for Mohican boys 8/13/1747; Pastoral conversation 8/14/1747; Interview with Pachgatgoch men 8/17/1747; Having a reward for his Mohican boys 9/1/1747.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Helping trace the road to Bethlehem 11/3/1747; Announcing German reading classes for adults 11/8/1747; Starting classes in Mohican for women 11/9/1747; Going to Bethlehem 11/14/1747; Enlisting students for German reading classes 11/21/1747.

Pyrlaeus, Johann Christoph, Jr., s. Johann and Susanna (Benezet), Pyrlaeus.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Birth reported 4/11/1748.

Pyrlaeus, Susanna, m. n. Benezet, w. J.C. Pyrlaeus.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/16/1747; Standing as sponsor 12/9/1747; Folder 3; Going to the synod 1/15/1748; st. vet.; "Sueky", m. of Johann Christoph, Jr. 4/11/1748.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Pyrlaeus, Susanna, m. n. Benezet, w. of Johann Pyrlaeus.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Willing to share the hardships of her husband's life No. 3 6/4/1743; To be treated with tenderness No. 4 6/5/1748.

Quant.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Debtor, handed to the authorities 2/25/1806.

Racet.

White Persons.

see Rosset, Pierre.

Ramsberg, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/20/1753; Religious conversations 4/23/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 4/24/1753.

Ramsberg, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the Indian women 8/12/1754; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/22/1755.

Ramsberg, Anna; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/18/1752; Interviews with the single sisters 2/19/1752; Conducting service for single sisters and girls 2/20/1752; Hostess at a lovefeast for same group 2/21/1752.

Rank, ("Ranke"), Philipp.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 11/19/1800.

Rank, George; Lititz.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 1; Escorting his sister, Anna Maria Kluge 10/21/1800.

Rank, Philip; Lititz.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 1; Escorting his sister, Anna Maria Kluge 10/21/1800.

Rank; Mifflin Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Prospective settler, praising mission town for its church & school facilities 1/18/1815.

Ranke, Michael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Bethlehem 11/7/1750.

Ranke, Michael.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Coming to Gnadenhutten 3/28/1749; Ref. 4/9/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/21/1749.

Ransom, justice.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 8/8/1760; Folder 11; Issuing a warrant 2/13/1761; F. of visiting woman 9/21/1761; Friendly inquiries 11/26/1761; Reading the Provincial laws to the Indians 1/5/1762.

Ransom, justice.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Letter on an act of violence 2/22/1762; Notified of a peaceful settlement 3/1/1762; Glad to see an unpleasant matter settled 3/2/1762; Proposing to back up the gospel with the law 3/10/1762; Not willing to cause trouble at Pachgatgoch 1/4/1763.

Ransom, justice.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Reading Provincial laws to the Indians 1/2/1759; Pressing horses at Pachgatgoch 2/28/1759; Ref. Suppl. 1/8/1760; Reading Provincial laws to the Indians 1/8/1760; Meting out punishment to careless midwife 2/26/1760.

Ransom, justice; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Friend of the Indians 4/10/1756; Having mail ready for the missionaries 5/11/1756; Friendly and reasonable 5/14/1756; Ridding the community of a rum dealer 10/26/1756.

Ransom, Mrs., w. of Justice Ransom.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Helpful in Christina Sensemann's confinement 3/10/1763; Sending a refreshment 3/11/1763.

Ransom; Thames River area, Ontario.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Mentally deranged, suicide 3/16/1811.

Rapp, George.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Head of the Harmonites 4/15/1817.

Rau, captain.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Known for kindness to deported missionaries 6/13/1813.

Rau, John; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Rememb. as friend of C.H. Rauch 6/13/1813.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 2/17/1749.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 5/22/1749; House-to-house calls 5/23/1749; Going to Menullagomegok 5/24/1749.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/12/1749.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/23/1750.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 12/17/1754; Going to Allemaengel 12/19/1754.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Visiting the homes of the Indians 12/11/1748.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 1; Salty answer to an unfriendly critic 7/25/1754; Alone in charge of Pachgatgoch 7/27/1754; Folder 2; Left in charge of Pachgatgoch 7/31/1754; Interviews with the women 8/7/1754; Sick-call at a distant place 8/16/1754.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 10/10/1748; Returning 10/18/1748; To Bethlehem for important conference 11/1/1748; Helpful in a maternity case 11/8/1748; Sponsor at an infant baptism 11/14/1748; Pastoral interview 12/3/1748.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Welcomed back at Gnadenhutten 7/4/1748; Bled by Christian 7/6/1748; Bringing refreshments to strange Indian women 7/11/1748; Very sick 7/12/1748; Visiting Indian homes 7/18/1748; Present at the death of a child 7/26/1748.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Birthday lovefeast 7/28/1748; Present at Nicodemus' deathbed 8/17/1748; Sick 8/23/1748; Bled 8/29/1748; Conversation with Indian women 8/31/1748; Saddened by the defection of her brother 9/2/1748.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Hearing Bathsheba's confession 2/10/1748; Pastoral conversation 2/13/1748; Discussing Esther's marriage project 2/17/1748; Dangerous fall 2/19/1748; Spiritual interviews 2/24/1748; Conference with Seidel 3/1/1748.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 2; Private interviews 8/29/1754; Very useful church worker 9/16/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 9/24/1754.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Providing medical help 4/25/1748; Happy to have her husband back 6/6/1748; Going to Bethlehem 6/17/1748; Remaining at Bethlehem 6/20/1748; Missed by the Indian women 6/22/1748; Expected to return soon 6/26/1748.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Pastoral visit 3/2/1748; Receiving a little Indian girl as present 3/3/1748; Named mother of little Beata 3/4/1748; Very sick 4/2/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 4/6/1748; Bringer of good news for Pyrlaous 4/11/1748.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Ready to go to St. Thomas 2/8/1755.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Lovefeast for the spinner-girls 1/4/1748; Calling at the homes of Indians 1/12/1748; Idem 1/17/1748; Ref. 1/26/1748; Very sick 1/28/1748; Dysentery 1/29/1748.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Pastoral calling 1/3/1748.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Her functions at Gnadenhutten discussed No. 2 10/29/1747; st. vet.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Helpful influence on the Indian women 12/29/1747.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 1; Riding accident 3/18/1744; Folder 6; Her situation described No. 3 4/21/1744; Sick No. 11 12/19/1744.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 1; Accompanying her husband to Pachgatgoch 6/17/1754.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 2; Assisting in a delivery 12/8/1747; Standing as sponsor 12/9/1747; Ref. 12/11/1747; Pastoral calls 12/15/1747; Id. 12/21/1747; Winning the hearts of the Indians 12/28/1747.

Rauch, Anna.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Anniversary of her return from St. Thomas 9/3/1748; Cooking soap 9/6/1748; Fruitful pastoral interview 10/1/1748; Distributing "Hauben" ribbons among the women 10/5/1748; Visiting the women 10/9/1748.

Rauch, Anna Elizabeth, m. n. Robins, w. Christian Heinrich Rauch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 8/18/1747; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 10/3/1747; Sick 10/15/1747; Sharing a house with sister Jungmann 10/16/1747; Accompanying Christian on pastoral visits 12/6/1747.

Rauch, Anna Elizabeth, m. n. Robins, w. of Chr. H. Rauch.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 2; Happy in spite of extreme poverty 11/6/1743; Folder 8; Heroic and cheerful missionary's wife No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; To be escorted from Rhinebeck 3/12/1744; Ref. 3/13/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Journey to Oley 2/7/1742 st. v.; Baptism of the first Shekomeko converts at Oley 2/11/1742 st. v.; Presenting his first converts at Bethlehem 2/12/1742 st. v.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4; Leaving Shekomeko 12/27/1746.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; His future considered 10/22/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Memory of earlier journey with Bischoff 5/20/1747; Ref. 10/14/1749; Folder 3; Remembered by a friend at Westenhuc 5/26/1751.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 1; Facing opposition from white neighbors 1/22/1744; Idem 2/13/1744; Journey from Bethlehem to Shekomeko 3/16/1744; Harvesting Mack's corn 3/27/1744; Object of rumors and threats by white opponents 4/4/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 4/11/1744; Expecting Buttner's return 4/27/1744; Ref. 5/10/1744; Going to Pachgatgoch 5/26/1744; Honored at a lovefeast 6/3/1744; Returning to Freehold 6/4/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Deep impression of his preaching 9/30/1744; Farmwork 10/10/1744; Returning to his place 10/11/1744; Coming to see the Spangenberg 10/28/1744; Escorting Spangenberg and Garrison 10/29/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Letter and diary received by Buttner 4/21/1744; Advised by lot to go to Freehold 5/18/1744; Going to Pachgatgoch 5/26/1744; Summoned to report for military drill 6/9/1744; Folder 7; Ordered to report for military drill No. 2 6/16/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Summoned to appear for military drill 6/18/1744; Concern about his safety expressed 6/23/1744; Defended as longtime friend of Rauch family 7/3/1744; Reporting bad news from Freehold 7/17/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Ready to give up his work at Freehold 7/30/1744; His future discussed 8/13/1744; Ref. notes 29; Folder 4; Presently at Shekomeko 8/1/1744; Idem 8/11/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 2 2/16/1744; Letter to Seiffert No. 8 4/21/1744; Gone to Freehold No. 5 6/10/1744; His time at Freehold believed to be ending No. 9 10/22/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Coming for a visit 7/18/1744; Willing to serve Shekomeko during Buttner's absence 7/22/1744; Taking charge of regular duties 7/29/1744; Escorting Shaw to the river 9/15/1744; Going to Freehold 9/20/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Letter to the Bethlehem congregation No. 1 3/1/1742; Ref. No. 2 7/24/1742; Possibility of return to Bethlehem No. 4 9/10/1742; Folder 1; Welcoming Buttner at Shekomeko 10/1/1742.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 14; Ref. 12/26/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 112; Folder 13; "Christel", cordial welcome for Mack 11/22/1745; Delegated to attend the Synod 11/23/1745; Correspondence 11/24/1745; Results of his work at Shekomeko 11/25/1745; Parting with Mack 11/26/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 2; Feeling power of inspiration 9/1/1754; Having scruples about baptism of Indian children 9/15/1754; Folder 1; Leaving Pachgatgoch in the care of his wife 7/27/1754; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 9/24/1754.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/12/1746, 1/13/1746, 1/20/1746 Folder 4; Reporting on journey to Shekomeko 12/3/1746; Performing bleeding operation 12/16/1746; Depressed by sad spiritual condition of Shekomeko people 12/18/1746.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 4; Crushed at conditions found at Pachgatgoch 12/19/1746; House-to-house calls 12/20/1746; Not ready to perform a baptism at Shekomeko 12/23/1746; Conducting an informal cottage service 12/26/1746.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Supplied with necessities 9/12/1743; Visited at Freehold 11/3/1743; Visited at Freehold 11/5/1743; Ref. 11/6/1743; 11/7/1743; Visitor at Shekomeko 11/26/1743.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Discouraged by spiritual conditions 7/20/1754; Unpleasant experience with an intoxicated visitor 7/26/1754; Folder 2; Called to attend the synod at Gnadenhutten 7/25/1754; Resuming work at Pachgatgoch 8/18/1754.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Journey to Pachgatgoch 6/17/1754; Very frank words on the spiritual situation 7/8/1754; Folder 15; Ref. No. 7 7/9/1754; No. 8 8/1/1754.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Returning to Shekomeko 3/26/1743; Going to Bethlehem 4/10/1743; Folder 3; To be met by Mack 3/10/1743; Idem 3/11/1743; Folder 2; Nearly drowned 3/21/1743.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Seeking a stray member 11/8/1744; Mission completed 11/12/1744; Going to Rhinebeck and Freehold 11/27/1744; Concern about his safety 11/28/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Dangerous river-crossing 12/3/1744; Representing the mission in court at Poughkeepsie 12/17/1744; Returning 12/19/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Travelling many miles to find a lost sinner No. 11 12/19/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Visit at Kanumuck mentioned No. 4 6/5/1743; Criticized for failure to visit Wechquadnach No. 4 6/5/1743; Folder 1; Journey to Freehold 8/16/1743; Folder 2; Taking up residence at Freehold 8/16/1743.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Called to Bethlehem for a planning conference No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Addressed in letter from Spangenberg No. 2 1/1745; Ref. No. 3 1/17/1745; Ref. No. 5 2/14/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 15; Recent letter read in conference 3/17/28/1745; Folder 16; Letter with instruction for Hagen No. 10 4/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Reference to an earlier critical incident 4/29/1745; His old letters sorted 5/13/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Conducting service 11/27/1743; Returning to Freehold 12/1/1743; Folder 8; Living conditions, difficulties at Freehold described No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Visited by Sensemann 1/5/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Romance with Maria Rauh No. 8 12/13/1742; Gratefully remembered by Indians in their letters No. 10 undated; Folder 1; Marriage at Bethlehem reported 12/22/1742; Folder 8; In charge of some saddle and bridle No. 2 2/21/1743.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Treated with hatred by white people 1/11/1744; Expected to come to Shekomeko 3/1/1744; Arriving 3/11/1744; Starting school 3/12/1744; Sick-call 3/14/1744; Going to Pachgatgoch 3/15/1744.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Hazardous beginning of Shekomeko work recalled 6/1/1745.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Letter before going to St. Thomas 7/3/1745; Inspiring memory of his devotedness 7/12/1745; To be jailed by fanatic Dutchess Co. justice 8/4/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Bischoff's companion at Shekomeko 10/1745; Travelling from Bethlehem to Shekomeko 10/26/1745; Praying at the homes of strangers 10/29/1745 st. v.; Interview with Johannes 10/30/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Welcomed with great love 11/2/1745; House-to-house calls 11/4/1745; Going to Rhinebeck 11/8/1745; Baptism of Fuhrer's child 11/13/1745; Conducting service 11/21/1745; Ref. 11/22/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Honored with a farewell lovefeast 11/28/1745; Leaving 11/29/1745; Sought by the authorities 12/6/1745; Hated by the white populace 12/8/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Unsuccessful fisherman 10/15/1742; Having a guest preacher at Shekomeko 10/6/1742; Folder 7; Preaching in Dutch language No. 5 10/1/1742; Having a guest preacher from Westenhuc No. 5 10/6/1742.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 2; Plot against his life 11/6/1743; Folder 5; Enjoying a good reputation A 9/4/1743; Ref. A 9/6/1743; To be visited by Shaw B 9/11/1743 P.S.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Dismissed with a lovefeast 11/29/1742; Escorted by Buttner 11/30/1742; Folder 7; Finding hearts open at Waichquatnack No. 6 10/21/1742; Hunting with Buttner No. 6 10/29/1742; Very popular with the Hannes Rauh family No. 7 12/7/1742.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Very popular with Shekomeko people No. 5 10/11/1742; Folder 1; Visit at Waichquatnack 10/20/1742; Trip to Rhinebeck 11/18/1742; Returning 11/24/1742; Planning return to Bethlehem 11/25/1742.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 12; Greeted after his return from St. Thomas 11/2/1745; Visiting Fuhrer and Martin 11/10/1745; Consenting to baptize Fuhrer's child 11/11/1745; Conducting a service in Shekomeko 11/21/1745; Offering prayer in Dutch language 11/24/1745.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Letter to the Pachgatgoch Christians No. 15 9/21/1755; Folder 3; Letter read to Pachgatgoch Christians 10/5/1755; Folder 6; Ref. 5/20/1756.

Rauch, Chr. H.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743; Folder 1; Coming from Albany 2/27/1743; Preaching at Shekomeko 3/13/1743; Going to Pachgatgoch 3/19/1743; Reporting by letters 3/21/1743.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 8/25/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 5/27/1748; Medical help for a scalded child 6/8/1748; Inspecting Mohawk and German school 6/12/1748; Making medicine for measles 6/15/1748; Explaining the term "Mother" for Holy Spirit 6/17/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Treating a case of pleurisy 5/11/1748; Reprimanding Sister Oesterlein 5/12/1748; Expected to undertake a difficult cure 5/15/1748; Visit to the German reading school 5/19/1748; Pastoral conversation 5/22/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for consultation 4/26/1748; Returning with a song 4/28/1748; Supervising Pyrlaeus' bloodletting 4/30/1748; Advancing peculiar ideas on marriage 5/1/1748; In bed with fever 5/2/1748; Encouraging joint planting for a local family 5/4/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Food for a starving Indian 4/17/1748; Sick with fever 4/19/1748; Pastoral interview 4/20/1748; Curing himself by perspiring 4/21/1748; Interview with Nicodemus 4/24/1748; Providing medical help 4/25/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; House-to-house calls 10/23/1747; Pastoral interviews 10/25/1747; Conferences with Spangenberg 10/29/1747; Idem 10/31/1747; Helping trace the road to Bethlehem 11/3/1747.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Entertaining Zinzendorf 8/16/1742; Folder 3; Arriving at Shamokin 7/23/1747 st. vet.; Conference with Hagen 8/1/1747; Delivering Spangenberg's message to the Indian council 8/2/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 9/1/1747; Coming to Gnadenhutten 9/6/1747; Pastoral activities 9/7/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 9/8/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; member of conference at Shamokin No. 3 8/20/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/18/1747; Firm words to disgruntled persons 8/19/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Having pedilavium and communion with his brethren 8/2/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Returning from Bethlehem 6/20/1748; Treating an Indian's sore foot 6/22/1748; Birthday lovefeast 6/25/1748; Conference with David on the future of his child 6/29/1748; Folder 4; To Bethlehem to bring Anna back 7/1/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/3/1747; Conducting service 10/4/1747 st. n.; Special service for single brethren 10/8/1747; Able to render medical help 10/12/1747 st. vet.; Interview with Josua 10/16/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 1/1/1749; Arriving 1/1/1749; Writer of the Shamokin diary 1/6/1749; Friendly relations with Shikellimy's sons 1/11/1749; Hauling fire wood 1/12/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Conversation with a dying Christian 8/17/1748; Idem 8/18/1748; Words at the grave of Nicodemus 8/20/1748; Giving medical help 8/23/1748; Performing bloodletting 8/29/1748; To Bethlehem to visit Spangenberg 8/30/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Welcomed back at Gnadenhutten 7/4/1748; Performing bloodletting on Anna 7/6/1748; Loving words to a repentant sinner 7/13/1748; Discussing the meaning of the pedilavium 7/17/1748; Visit at Nicodemus' bedside 8/14/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Escorting Bethlehem ladies to Gnadenhutten 9/27/1748; Escorting visitors back to Bethlehem 9/30/1748; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 10/10/1748; Returning 10/18/1748; Remembering friendly reception by Capt. Mamanawād 10/19/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Setting up a store 10/31/1748; To Bethlehem for important conference 11/1/1748; Reporting on great events at Bethlehem 11/5/1748; Sponsor at Christian Renatus' baptism 11/15/1748; Warm pastoral interview 11/18/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Frank declaration to Esther 12/3/1748; Strong words to Maria 12/4/1748; Commissioned to go to Shamokin 12/8/1748; Farewell to Gnadenhutten 12/12/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Expected to come to Shamokin 12/14/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Escorting his guests 2/17/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Anniversary of return from St. Thomas 9/3/1748; Comforting words to a repentant sinner 9/16/1748; Showing fields and buildings to visitors 9/21/1748; Escorting Watteville and Cammerhoff 9/22/1748; Practical advice to & returning offender 9/24/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Shooting ducks 3/3/1749; Proclaiming Christ 3/24/1749; All-night vigil before Easter dawn 3/26/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; To be seen by an old friend 2/6/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 121; Folder 4; Silencing with hymn-singing the noises of intoxicated Indians 1/29/1749; Folder 5; Awaiting Zeisberger's return 2/5/1749; Visiting homes of Delawares 2/11/1749; Conference with Mack 2/15/1749; Conversation with Jonathan 2/16/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ordained as missionary to the Indians 12/31/1739; Arriving at New York 7/16/1740; First contact with Hannes Rauh 8/1740; Hired to instruct Rauh's children 8/1740; Overcoming opposition 9/1740; Visiting Bethlehem 6/1741.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/11/1754; Cond. a song service 1/12/1754; Exerting a wholesome influence on Jonathan 1/14/1754; Old connection with Apawachonant 1/19/1754; Remembered for baptizing Esther 3/6/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/8/1754.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/22/1750.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Duties in Gnadenhutzen economy discussed No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/23/1750; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/26/1751; Ref. 6/28/1751.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/12/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/7/1752; Calling at the homes of the Indians 12/9/1752; Preaching the Sunday sermon 12/10/1752.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; House-to-house calls 11/6/1747; Offering medical help 11/8/1747; Undertaking the cure of a child 11/9/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Pastoral calls 1/26/1748; To undertake a trip to Tulpehocken 1/31/1748; Planning a trip to find a "lost sheep" 2/2/1748; Leaving to find Nathanael 2/3/1748; Returning from successful trip 2/4/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Seen in Bethlehem 4/24/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Discussing Abraham's plan No. 10.8 3/10/1754; Ref. No. 10.10 3/11/1754; Contributing to discussion of Abraham's plan No. 10.13 3/12/1754.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Interview with Magd. Baus 2/26/1748; Conference with Seidel 3/1/1748; Discussing the Baus affair 3/2/1748; Receiving a little Indian child as a present 3/4/1748; Marriage counsellor 3/13/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 5/23/1754.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Announcing plan for removal of buildings to the new townsite 5/24/1754; Speaker at the lovefeast 5/25/1754; Explaining the layout of the new town 5/26/1754; Preaching 6/2/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 6/4/1754.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Going to Tulpehocken 2/5/1748; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 2/16/1748; Sick from exposure 2/17/1748; Pastoral interview with Baus 2/18/1748; Pastoral advice to Baus 2/23/1748; Discussing the Baus case 2/24/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Visiting Logan 3/27/1749; Watching an Indian dance 3/28/1749; Performing bloodletting 3/30/1749; Called Tschigochgohárong 3/31/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/2/1749; On his way to Bethlehem 4/4/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Remembered 5/22/1764; Early work at Shekomeko remembered 6/10/1764.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Praised for his achievement at Gnadenhutzen No. 1 6/9/1754; Presence at Gnadenhutzen appreciated No. 2 10/29/1754; Participating in an official Declaration to the Indians No. 5 1/24/1755; Folder 2; Preaching at Gnadenhutzen 8/11/1754.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 2/3/1755; Folder 4; Ready to go to St. Thomas 2/8/1755.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Expected to have medical advice 1/25/1750; Sending a plaster for Zeisberger 1/29/1750.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 12/23/1754; Folder 4; Arriving to deliver a declaration to the Indians 2/3/1755; Expressing sadness at the spiritual conditions among the Indians Suppl. A 2/3/1755.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Tea party with Paxnousse 11/4/1754; Conferring on answer to Paxnousse 11/5/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 12/17/1754; Conducting service 12/18/1754; Going to Allemaengel 12/19/1754; Sample of his preaching 12/22/1754.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Going to Monullagomegok 5/24/1749; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/12/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 5/22/1749; House-to-house calls 5/23/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Arriving at Shamokin 5/1/1749; Conversations with Nutumer's sons 5/5/1749; Ready to return to Bethlehem 5/7/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/26/1754; Attending service at the eastside town 10/27/1754; Coming from Bethlehem 10/31/1754; Conferring in Paxnousse affair 11/1/1754; Participating in parley with Paxnousse 11/2/1754.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Conversation with Peter Robert 3/15/1748; Admitting his inability to cure blindness 3/19/1748; Putting his own coat on a suffering Indian 3/21/1748; Giving first-aid in an accident 3/25/1748; Pulling a tooth 3/31/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; Called Tschigochgohárong No. 12 4/5/26/7/1749.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Duties defined No. 2 11/1/1747; Dealing with the case of an immoral Indian woman No. 3 1/8/19/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Denouncing Post's unauthorized actions 4/2/1748; Friendly and direct words in pastoral conversation 4/5/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 4/6/1748; Bringer of good news for Pylaeus 4/11/1748; Severe interview with Jacob Adolph 4/16/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Deeply moved by the sincerity of an old Christian 11/15/1747; Chopping wood 11/23/1747; Hearing accounts of remarkable spiritual experiences 11/25/1747; Spiritual interview 11/26/1747; Idem 11/27/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Pastoral interviews 12/1/1747; Dissuading Indians from hunting 12/7/1747; Discussing the meaning of baptism 12/9/1747; Conference with Cammerhoff and Pylaeus 12/10/1747; Present at lovefeast 12/11/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Pastoral calls 12/15/1747; Idem 12/21/1747; Substituting for Pylaeus as teacher 12/22/1747; Pastoral conversation 12/24/1747; Conversation with Joseph 12/26/1747; Ref. 12/28/1747.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 12/31/1747; Folder 3; To be helped across the Lehigh R. 1/5/1748 st. vet.; Arriving from Bethlehem 1/6/1748; Calling at Josua's house 1/12/1748; Unmasking a liar 1/17/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Interview with Sagas, Armstrong 1/18/1748; Working at the sawmill 1/19/1748; Idem 1/25/1748.

Rauch, Christian Heinrich, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Remembered 6/13/1813.

Rauh, (al Rau), Johannes; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Members of his family selected for mission service 8/16/1742.

Rauh, Hannes.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 7; Astonished at the changed attitude of Jonathan No. 6 11/14/1742; Family planning for Rauch and Maria No. 7 12/7/1742; Folder 1; Having his children tutored by the missionaries 12/13/1742; Visited by Buttner 12/24/1742.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by investigating county officer 2/20/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Consenting to his daughter's marriage 8/11/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Buttner 3/20/1742; Folder 2; A creditor deep in debt 2/21/1743; Owner of the only kettle used in the missionary household 2/21/1743; Folder 1; Visited by Mack 10/10/1743.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Receiving payments 10/4/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; With wife, lovefeast guests 11/27/1742; Visited by Mack and Buttner 11/28/1742; Dinner invitation for the missionaries 11/29/1742; Folder 7; Undergoing a change in his spiritual life No. 6 11/28/1742.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Seen by Judge Filkin 6/19/1744; Defending his friends 7/3/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Trip to the Hudson River 10/25/1743.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; To be paid for bread and rum No. 2 2/16/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Buttner 7/6/1744; Idem 7/20/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Indignant at the treatment of his friends No. 11 12/19/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; To be reimbursed for his expenses on behalf of the mission No. 9 10/22/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Afraid to sign a petition No. 6 10/16/1743.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Not in close harmony with Sensemann 4/25/1744; Loyal defender of the missionaries 6/19/1744; Staunch defender of his friends 7/3/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Having Mack and Sensemann as guests 6/11/1753.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 7/1/1754.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying Buttner to the court session 10/15/1744; Elected grand jurymen 10/16/1744; Ref. 11/7/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 10; Visited in sickness by Mack 11/4/1760; Folder 11; Visited in painful sickness 4/15/1761.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Keeping sheriff and justices overnight 12/15/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 8; Regretting the time lost for his conversion 3/12/1745; Speaking of the persecution of true believers 4/5/1745; Helpful in disposing of mission property 5/13/1745; Promising to pay his debt to the mission 5/15/1745.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 8; Making a payment 5/21/1745.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 5/21/1745.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; Visiting Pachgatgoch with Mack 9/8/1752; Returning 9/9/1752; Notified of Mack's plans 9/12/1752; Friendly welcome for Sensemann 12/11/1752; Ref. 12/12/1752; Having Sensemann over night 12/14/1752.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 114; Folder 6; Helpful in getting supplies from New York 4/23/1752; Lending to Froehlich one of his best horses 5/13/1752; His helpfulness appreciated 5/14/1752; Getting his horse back 5/15/1752.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Cordial welcome to visiting missionaries 4/27/1751; Escorting his friends 4/28/1751; Folder 4; In charge of Sensemann's luggage 10/30/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/22/1751.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Considered a prospective Moravian No. 12 12/27/1744.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/15/1747; Giving highest praise to the Christian life 6/22/1747.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/24/1747; Bruce's host 3/16/1749; Ref. 3/28/1749; Folder 2; Buninger's host 4/6/1750; Discussion of plan of journey to Bethlehem 5/21/1750.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Bischoff's host 5/23/1747.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Beating up his wife 7/4/1745; Seeking permission to work part of Shekomeko land 7/6/1745.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Considering himself legal owner of Shekomeko land 7/11/1745; Believed to overcharge the mission 7/12/1745; Trying to get the mission buildings for his son 7/18/1745; Folder 12; Ref. 11/6/1745.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 13; Warm reception for Mack 11/22/1745; Planning to visit Bethlehem 11/25/1745; Ref. 11/26/1745.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Keeping negro slaves 1/4/15/1746; Sickness in family 1/27/1746.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Shooting neighbors pigs to protect his corn 7/11/22/1746; Folder 3; Visited by Hagen 3/24/1746; Folder 4; Visited by Rauch 12/17/1746.

Rauh, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Visited by Cammerhoff and Buninger 11/19/1750; Folder 3; Relating events in his family 3/9/1751; Ref. 3/10/1751; Keeping Sensemann over night 3/12/1751; Escorting Sensemann 3/13/1751.

Rauh, Johannes ("Hannes").

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; First contact with C.H. Rauch 8/1740; Employing Rauch as tutor for his children 7/1741; Visited by Buttner 10/4/1742; Visited by Buttners 10/30/1742; Noticing the change in the interests of a baptized Indian 11/14/1742.

Rauh, Johannes ("Hannes"), oldest son of Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Regretting the time lost for his conversion 4/1/1745; To be established in Shekomeko buildings 7/11/1745.

Rauh, Johannes ("Hannes"), oldest son of Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying Buttner to New York 12/27/1742.

Rauh, Johannes, Junior.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Living at the Shekomeko mission house 7/1/1754.

Rauh, Johannes, Junior.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Taking Bruce's letter to New York 3/16/1749; Folder 3; Offering night lodging to Sensemann 3/9/1751.

Rauh, Johannetta, d. Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; To become the wife of Johann Martin Mack 8/17/1742; Accompanying Zinzendorf to the Five Nations 9/1742.

Rauh, Johannetta, d. Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Selected for Mack by Zinzendorf 8/16/1742; Intestinal flu 8/24/1742; Very sick 8/29/1742.

Rauh, Maria.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Listening to Bischoff's presentation of the Saviour 11/12/24/5/1745.

Rauh, Maria.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 111; Folder 7; Family plans for her and Rauch
No. 8 12/13/1742.

Rauh, Maria.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 13; Desiring to visit Bethlehem
11/25/1745.

Rauh, Maria, d. Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Translator in service for women
No. 5 10/1/1742; Spiritually not in the best condition
No. 6 11/28/1742; Accompanying the minister's wife
on pastoral calls No. 6 10/24/1742; Family plans for
her and Rauch No. 7 12/7/1742.

Rauh, Mrs., w. of Hannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Outstanding Christian woman
No. 6 11/28/1742; Opposed to a marriage between
her son and a Bethlehem girl No. 8 12/13/1742.

Rauh, Nicolaus.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 2; Ref. 8/27/1754, 9/24/1754;
Visited by Post and Buninger 12/20/1754; Folder 3;
Ref. 2/10/1755, 3/3/1755, 4/21/1755; Folder 10;
Helpful to Mack 8/25/1760; Deploring his spiritual
isolation 8/26/1760.

Rauh, Nicolaus.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Buying the mission's wheat,
standing 7/28/1745.

Rauh, Nicolaus.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/13/1751; Sensemann's host
4/19/1751; Folder 8; Keeping Sensemann over night
5/25/1753.

Rauh, Nicolaus.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Seen about supplies 8/5/1750;
Receiving help in farm work 8/6/1750; Visited by
Cammerhoff and Buninger 11/20/1750.

Rauh, Nicolaus.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Attending services at
Pachgatgoch 10/12/1760; Folder 11; Unable to sell
corn 1/26/1761; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/3/1762.

Rauh, Nicolaus.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 7/2/1754.

Rauh, Nicolaus ("Nicol, Nicklaus"), s. Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Showing spiritual interest
11/25/1742; Going to Bethlehem 11/30/1742;
Returning with mail 12/20/1742; Folder 7; Going to
Bethlehem No. 6 11/28/1742; Instructed not to
marry a Bethlehem girl No. 8 12/13/1742.

Rauh, Philipp, s. Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Seen by Sensemann 3/13/1751.

Rauh, Philipp, s. Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Promising young man No. 6
11/28/1742.

Rauh, Philipp, s. Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 7/4/1754.

Rauh, Wilhelm, s. Johannes Rauh.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 7/2/1754.

Rauh, Wilhelm, s. Johannes Rauh; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Arrival at Bethlehem reported
12/21/1748; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/24/1748;
Returning to Bethlehem 12/30/1748; Folder 5; Going
to Bethlehem 1/20/1749.

Raulis; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Visitor at Pachgatgoch
12/3/1762.

Rauschenberger, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 6/8/1821; Introducing Bardill
6/10/1821; Ref. 6/18/1821; Delivering letter
6/19/1821; Ref. 7/8/1821; Appealing to the
conscience of the Goshen people 7/16/1821.

Rauschenberger, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Improved 9/30/1821; Taking
good care of Proske 10/9/1821; Bringing Proske back
10/19/1821; Ref. 10/20/1821.

Rauschenberger, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 8; Visitor 8/6/1821; Going to
Wooster 8/14/1821; Ref. 8/19/1821, 8/27/1821;
Bringing comfort to his sick colleague 9/12/1821;
Taking Proske to Gnadenhutzen 9/19/1821; Sick
9/23/1821.

Rauschenberger, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 4/30/1818; Visitor at Goshen
6/19/1818; Same 8/1/1818, 8/23/1818, 9/29/1818;
Attending meeting of Bible Society 10/16/1818; Ref.
10/18/1818, 10/25/1818, 12/31/1818, 1/17/1819.

Rauschenberger, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 8/16/1817; Invited guest at
Lutheran Synod 9/24/1817; Visitor 11/25/1817;
Inviting to communion service at Sharon 12/23/1817;
Inviting to dedication services 12/24/1817.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Rauschenberger, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 3/21/1819, 5/22/1819; Visitor 7/4/1819; Ref. 9/26/1819; Folder 6; Visitor at Goshen 11/18/1819; Introducing a new missionary, Proske 11/27/1819; Ref. 1/29/1820, 1/31/1820, 5/28/1820.

Rauschenberger, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 6/24/1820; Conducting communion service 7/16/1820; Idem 10/30/1820; Coming for a baptism and communion 1/18/1821; Folder 8; Announcing the coming of Bardill to Goshen 5/15/1821.

Rauschenberger, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Recovering from illness 11/24/1815; Folder 2; Visitor 3/17/1816; Idem 4/1/1816, 8/21/1816; Visitor at Goshen 1/2/1817; Idem 2/5/1817, 5/23/1817.

Rauschenberger, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 1; Conducting service 1/1/1815; With wife, visitors at Goshen 1/22/1815; Visiting at the sugar huts 3/5/1815; Visiting at the homes of the Indians 5/2/1815; Visiting at Goshen 8/2/1815; German address at grave of Anna Maria Keller 8/21/1815.

Rauschenberger, Jacob, h. Margaret, m. n. Huber.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 11; New Gnadenhutten pastor 12/21/1814.

Rauschenberger, Margaret, m. n. Huber, w. Jacob Rauschenberger.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 10/10/1816.

Redgers (Regers?), dr.; New York.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Connected with "The New York Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and Piety" No. 5 11/28/1799.

Reed, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1752.

Reese, Meredith; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 5; Furnishing gunpowder No. 4 1763; Idem No. 6 11/11/1763.

Reich, Johann Christian; Bethlehem, layman.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Gratefully rememb. for donating a parasol to Anna Catharina Oppelt 9/12/1804.

Reichard (Reichert), David; Gnadenenthal.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 5/19/1760; Communion-guest at Wechquetank 10/19/1760.

Reichard (Reichert), David; Gnadenenthal.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 6/1/1754.

Reichel, Carl.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; Expected to arrive at Nazareth No. 6 6/26/1807.

Reichel, Carl G.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Donation of a German Bible to Josua 7/16/1800; Folder 9; Sending valuable reading material 11/2/1801.

Reichel, Carl G.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Addressed in letter from Mortimer No. 6 4/25/1800; Expected to tell Nazareth audience about new prospects at White R. No. 6 4/25/1800.

Reichel, Carl G.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Letter from Salem received at Goshen 12/21/1802; Folder 12; Sender of missionary literature 1/11/1803.

Reichel, Carl Gotthold.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Addressed in letter by Mortimer No. 1 4/16/1812.

Reichel, Carl Gotthold.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Letter to Denke 2/11/1803.

Reichel, Carl Gotthold.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Letter of introduction for the Rev. Elkannah Holmes 10/22/1801; Folder 6; Writing from Nazareth 2/6/1802.

Reichel, Carl Gotthold, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Letter rec. at Goshen 3/18/1816; Idem 3/30/1816, 7/6/1816, 12/3/1816; Correspondent during absence of Cunow 2/17/1817; Folder 4; Arrival in England 6/19/1818; Not returning to America 2/14/1819.

Reichel, Carl Gotthold, bishop, president G.H.C.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 14; Correspondence No. 1 3/20/1802; Idem No. 2 6/29/1802.

Reichel, Carl Gotthold, director S.P.G.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Letter received 9/5/1792.

Reichel, Carl Gotthold, director S.P.G.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Acquainted with Governor Hay 8/3/1785; Letter received 11/6/1785; Address read 8/20/1786.

Reichel, Carl Gotthold, pastor and principal of Nazareth Hall; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Recommending travellers to the prayers of the congregation 4/30/1798; Accompanying travellers 5/1/1798; Rememb. for sermon preached at Wilkes-Barre 5/2/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

Reichel, Carl Gotthold; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 13; Issuing call to Oppelt for mission service at Fairfield No. 1 2/20/1799; Folder 14; Escorting Schnalls 6/1/1801; Remembered on his birthday 7/14/1801.

Reichel, Catharina, m. n. Fetter, 2nd w. bishop Carl Gotthold Reichel.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Mother of Levin Theodor No. 1 4/16/1812.

Reichel, Johann Friedrich Jr., missionary; Antigua.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Escorting travelling friends 4/29/1799.

Reichel, Johann Friedrich, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Greetings to him from Salem Christians 8/12/1780.

Reichel, Johann Friedrich, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Arrived from Europe 7/21/1778; Folder 10; Arrived at Bethlehem 7/23/1779; Folder 11; Correspondence 3/4/1780; Official visitor at Bethlehem 7/2/1780; same 7/4/1780.

Reichel, Johann Friedrich, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; "Reigel" 2/1/1781; Folder 11; 2/1/1781.

Reichel, Johann Friedrich, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Letter to the missionaries received 7/16/1781; Letter read to Salem congregation 7/29/1781.

Reichel, Johann Friedrich, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Assigns missionaries to their charges 7/15/1781.

Reichel, Levin Theodor, s. Carl Gotthold and Catharina (Fetter) Reichel.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Reiff, Conrad; Oley.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Testimony exonerating Christian Indians No. 12 11/1/1763; His declaration quoted No. 17 1764; Summoned to appear as witness No. 21 6/6/1764.

Reinke ("Reinecke"), Abraham; Hope, N.J.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Correspondent 4/20/1802.

Reinke, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; His sermon praised by English visitors 9/16/1753; Leaving Rhinebeck 9/17/1753; Sending letters 10/13/1753.

Reinke, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Assisted by Rauch 6/18/1754.

Reinke, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visiting Pachgatgoch 8/13/1753; Ref. 8/14/1753; Reporting on his work at Salisbury 8/15/1753; Returning to Dutchess Co. 8/17/1753; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 9/10/1753; Continuing journey to Bethlehem 9/12/1753.

Reinke, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Reporting the arrival of the "Irene" 8/20/1755; Folder 6; Ref. No. 27 11/19/1755.

Reinke, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/1/1750; Conducting service 4/3/1750; Preaching in English by request 4/4/1750.

Reinke, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Letter received by Grube 3/7/1759; Idem 10/26/1759; Letter received by Grube 2/1/1760; Report of his death 5/20/1760.

Reinke, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 3/12/1758.

Reinke, Abraham; Hope, New Jersey.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/1/1801.

Reinke, Abraham; Nazareth, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 7/18/1753; Addressing the congregation 7/19/1753; Leaving for Salisbury 7/20/1753.

Reinke, Abraham; Nazareth, Pa.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 113; Folder 2; Seidel's friend 1/22/1746; Folder 3; Friend of Bischoff 3/18/1746.

Reppich, dr.; Canton.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Visitor 5/1/1811.

Reutz, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Classes held Sunday afternoon 1/22/1749; Working on a covering for the mission house cellar 1/23/1749; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 1/27/1749; Welcomed back 1/29/1749; Conducting German school 2/2/1749.

Reutz, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Delivering a letter 5/22/1754; Helping in the erection of the new town at Gnadenhutzen 5/26/1754; Taking down buildings 5/31/1754; Dismantling houses 6/3/1754; Building a schoolhouse 6/5/1754.

Reutz, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Delivering letters 7/8/1754; Returning 7/9/1754.

Reutz, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Retrieving a lost canoe 4/3/1749; Escorting Benigna v. Watteville 4/13/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/14/1749; Going to Philadelphia 4/26/1749; Returning from Philadelphia 5/3/1749; Escorting Nitschmann and Chr. David 5/19/1749.

Reutz, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Arriving with Rauch and wife 5/22/1749; Escorting Cammerhoff 6/4/1749; Ref. 6/16/1749; Folder 6; Leaving 7/3/1749.

Reutz, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 2/17/1749; Returning 2/20/1749; Going to Bethlehem 3/5/1749; Returning 3/8/1749; Resuming schoolwork 3/9/1749; Going to Bethlehem for Easter 3/23/1749.

Reutz, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Mission worker in New London, Conn. Suppl. 2/1756.

Reuz, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 4/18/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 4/20/1748; Folder 5; Called to start German reading school at Gnadenhutzen 1/17/1749; Conducting service 1/19/1749; Beginning of classes announced 1/21/1749.

Reynell, John, Quaker; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter to Friedenshutzen Christians No. 10 8/8/1772.

Reynier, Johann Franz ("Regnier, Renier").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 2; Returned from Surinam 6/5/1743; Going to Bethlehem 6/7/1743; Folder 6; Not recommended for service at Shekomeko 8/19/1743.

Rhode (al. Road, Roth), John; Carbon Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Request of burial of his child denied 7/18/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/1/1747.

Rhode (al. Road, Roth), John; Carbon Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the Gnadenhutzen steward No. 1 1747-1748.

Rhode (al. Rood, Roth), John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 7/6/1749; Attending Sunday service 11/19/1749.

Rhode (al. Rood, Roth), John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Attending services at Gnadenhutzen 4/9/1752; Receiving medical help from Shebosch 6/1/1752; Ref. 7/31/1752.

Rhode, ----, w. John Rhode; Carbon Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Friendly visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/24/1748.

Rhode, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Seeking help in preparation for a burial 4/28/1749; Receiving help 4/29/1749; Member of family visiting 5/21/1749; Ref. 6/7/1749; Employing Indian labor 6/25/1749.

Rhode, John.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Not having a good influence on the Indians No. 10 3/22/1755.

Rhode, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Paying up at the blacksmith shop 10/5/1748; Paying a debt 10/31/1748; Ref. 11/22/1748; Living west of the Lehigh R. 12/24/1748; Ref. 12/30/1748.

Rhode, John.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Purposely dispensing rum 7/11/1748; Ref. 7/13/1748; Ref. 7/16/1748; Ref. 7/17/1748; Owner of a Negro slave 8/7/1748; Ref. 8/8/1748; Ref. 8/25/1748.

Rhode, John.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 3; Place to buy powder and lead 2/3/1748; Idem 2/8/1748; Supplied with medicine 2/9/1748; Ref. 3/9/1748; Expecting Rauch to cure his blind Negro 3/19/1748.

Rhode, John.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Trading "Causers" for a bearskin 4/6/1748; Employing Indian labor 6/8/1748; Idem 6/13/1748; Folder 4; Furnishing strong drink to Indians 7/2/1748; Warned strongly against selling rum to Indians 7/5/1748.

Rhodes, Joseph, millwright; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Rendering help to travelling missionaries 6/9/1799.

Rhodes, Joseph, millwright; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 10/13/1800.

Rice, Jacob, justice; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Furious enemy of the missionaries 8/4/1745.

Rice, Joseph, s. of Owen Rice; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen No. 1 10/2/1808.

Rice, Joseph, s. Owen Rice.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 9/26/1808.

Rice, Owen.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Cond. service at Gnadenhutten 8/9/1754.

Rice, Owen.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Speaker at lovefeast 2/14/1752; Bidding farewell to each Indian 2/15/1752.

Rice, Owen.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen No. 1 10/2/1808.

Rice, Owen.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/19/1753; Returning 10/21/1753.

Rice, Owen, f. Joseph Rice.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 9/26/1808.

Rice, Owen, Jr.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 6; Standing the cost of a lovefeast at Goshen 2/27/1820.

Rice, Owen, Jr.; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Departure for Europe 6/19/1818; Arrival in England 8/25/1818; Return from the General Synod 12/27/1818; Folder 3; Standing the cost for a lovefeast 8/3/1817; Elected delegate to the Moravian General Synod 1/9/1818.

Rice, Owen; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Accompanying Cammerhoff to Gnadenhutten 7/28/1749; Visiting at Meniolagomegok 8/31/1749; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/12/1749; Ref. 10/13/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/29/1749; Ref. 12/3/1749.

Rice, Owen; New York.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Entertaining Buninger 10/3/1750; Folder 3; Remembered 3/13/1751; Folder 5; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1752.

Rice, Owen; New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Ref. No. 9 4/1745.

Richard, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; A friendly creditor 11/15/1745; Receiving payment 11/22/1745; Not listening to excited rumors about Shekomeko 12/1/26/1745/1746.

Richard, Jacob, justice; Rhinebeck, New York ("Ritachart").

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Insisting on expediting Buttner's case 10/17/1744.

Richard, Jacob, justice; Rhinebeck, New York ("Ritachart").

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Buttner 7/10/1744; Bringing about Buttner's acquittal 10/17/1744.

Ricksecker ("Rixecker"), Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 9/30/1811; Folder 10; Ref. 4/7/1813; Helpful friend 4/29/1813; Having service at his place 10/10/1813; With wife, present at Christmas Eve service 12/24/1813.

Ricksecker ("Rixecker"), Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; Visitor at Goshen 6/16/1799; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhutten from Lititz 7/3/1800; Folder 13; Announcing Loskiel's arrival 10/8/1803; Present for lovefeast at Goshen 10/16/1803; Coming to Goshen for baptism in Mortimer family 10/29/1803.

Ricksecker, Abraham.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 175; Folder 1; Ref. 1/22/1815; Returning from Philadelphia with mail 5/21/1815; Folder 4; Returned from Lititz 9/15/1818; Folder 5; Taking letters & diary to Lititz 3/9/1819.

Ricksecker, Abraham.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; Well attended service at his place 12/25/1813; Folder 11; Having Good Friday service at his house 4/8/1814; F. of Levi 8/14/1814.

Ricksecker, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Taking missionary group to the Muskingum 5/1/1799; Kept busy after wagon accident 5/15/1799; In danger of losing his life crossing Ohio R. 5/31/1799; Missing all his horses 6/10/1799; Getting help in finding his horses 6/11/1799.

Ricksecker, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Praised for his skill & fine Christian spirit 6/12/1799; Wagon accident 6/13/1799.

Ricksecker, Levi, s. Abraham and Polly Ricksecker.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 11; Bapt. Luckenbach 8/24/1814.

Ricksecker, Peter, Lititz.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 5/15/1817.

Ridout, government employee; Toronto, Ontario.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; Co-signer of letter from Surveyor General's office No. 2.

Riedesel, general.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Visit at Bethlehem remembered (Trav.) 6/26/1783.

Riegner (al. Richner), Daniel; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/20/1752; Taking Blum's place in the economy 8/21/1752; To Bethlehem for the choir festival 8/27/1752; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/23/1752.

Riegner, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; To Bethlehem 5/26/1754.

Riegner, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Building a wagon road across the Blue Mountains 4/2/1753; Going to Bethlehem 4/19/1753; Returning 4/23/1753; Measuring new tract of land 5/14/1753; Floating lumber 8/22/1753.

Riegner, Daniel.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 9/28/1753; Floating lumber 10/5/1753; Relieved of his duties 12/10/1753; Going to Bethlehem 12/11/1753.

Rieth, Anna Barbara, w. Michael Rieth; Tulpehocken.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Sending meat for the missionaries 11/28/1747.

Rieth, Caspar; Heidelberg, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Helpful friend 1/13/1754; Folder 7; New neighbor of the Shamokin mission 5/20/1755.

Right, silversmith; Upper Sandusky.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 11; Description of his work 8/29/1808.

Rinck, Philip Henry; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 10/13/1760.

Risler, Jeremias.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Author of Historic Extracts of the Old Testament 6/21/1808.

Risler, Jeremias.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 11; Author of "Erzahlungen Aus Der Geschichte Der Bruderkirche" 7/11/1806; Folder 12; Author of "Historischer Auszug" 12/24/1806; Author of "Historischer Auszug" 1/11/1807; same 3/1/1807.

Risler, Jeremias.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; "Erzahlungen aus der alten und neuen Geschichte der Bruderkirche" No. 13 12/2/1807; English edition "Select Narratives" (London, 1806) Ibidem.

Risler, Jeremias.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Author of Historical Extracts from the Old Testament 10/20/1802; Same 11/1/1802.

Ritter, Franz, Oley.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/26/1752.

Robbins, Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Separated from the Church 9/2/1748.

Robert, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Negro freeman at Green's place 5/19/1747.

Robeson, (al. Robertson), captain.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; In charge of accommodations for refugee Christians 1/6/1764; Ordered not to enter New York province 1/11/1764; Folder 5; Escorting the Christian Indians out of Philadelphia No. 6 1/7/1764.

Robins.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 2; Earlier kindness reciprocated 1/7/1789; Continuing his journey 1/21/1789; Folder 4; Escorted to Pittsburg 12/8/1790.

Robins.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Former good friend, stopping at Petquotting 7/29/1787; Bringing reassuring news from Pittsburg 8/27/1787; Attacked, engaged in a fight with hostile warriors 11/6/1787.

Robins, trader; Lower Sandusky, (Ohio).

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Offers help to Captives 12/18-19/81; Impressed by attitude of Christians at Captive Town 3/27/1782.

Rock, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Called into mission service among the Chippewa 10/19/1803.

Rock, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; Failure to appear on the mission field leading to investigations No. 1 1/3/1804.

Rock, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 11; Discussion of his care and disposition of his belongings 10/4/1804; Folder 12; Former owner of a pair of shoes, inherited by Denke No. 2 5/23/1805; Folder 13; Discussion of his defection #6 4/14/1806.

Rock, Jacob; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Discouraged by Denke's brutality No. 1 1/19/1805; Received rough treatment by Denke No. 2 1/20/1805.

Rock, Jacob; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Denke's companion, sick at Fort Erie 11/11/1803; Remembered 11/13/1803; Folder 8; Information on his whereabouts sought 1/7/1804.

Rock, Jacob; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 5; Failing to arrive on the mission field Introd.

Rockel, Quaker; New Jersey.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 2; Seidel's host 1/10/1746.

Roebuck ("Jervis Robukin").

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Sister of visitor 6/19/1772.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Arriving at Gnadenhutten No. 10 3/22/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; 4 orig. letters to Spangenberg --; Ref. No. 9 6/1/1755; Description of adventurous journey to Shamokin No. 10 3/30/1755; Ref. No. 11 3/30/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Reporting on conditions at Shamokin No. 12 5/19/1755; Badly in need of clothing No. 13 6/8/1755; Folder 7; Reporting on work at Shamokin 4/1/1755; Celebrating his birthday 4/9/1755; Birthday lovefeast 4/10/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Discussing Lutheran doctrine 5/5/1755; Visiting people at the Indian town 5/18/1755; Lovefeast on Zinzendorf's birthday 5/26/1755; Folder 9; Close harmonious relationship with Gattermeyer No. 5 6/6/1755; Escape from Shamokin No. 6 undated.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Enjoying Seidel's conversation 7/3/1755; Trip to Gluck for flour 7/10/1755; Conversation with visiting Indians 7/30/1755; Fearless in spite of frightening reports 7/26/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Discussing question of land ownership No. 14 6/18/1755; Ref. No. 15 8/24/1755; Giving history of last days at Shamokin No. 17 10/26/1755; Folder 7; Haying 6/20/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; "Gemein-Junger" 3/7/1755; Undertaking journey to Shamokin 3/24/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 11/23/1754; Going to Bethlehem 12/14/1754; Journey to Wyoming 12/19/1754; Folder 3; App. in absentia chaplain ("Pfleger") for the Gnadenhutten single brethren 12/22/1754.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 2; Returning from Wyoming 7/5/1754; Successful in school work 7/27/1754; Going to Bethlehem 8/30/1754; On guard during communion service 8/10/1754; Messenger 10/4/1754; Conferring in Paxnousse affair 11/1/1754.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Pleased with interest of Indian school boys 6/17/1754; Ready to go to Wyoming 6/23/1754; Leaving 6/24/1754; Remembered 6/30/1754.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger 2/20/1752; Participating in a baptismal service 2/21/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/23/1752; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/25/1752; Presenting an Indian baby for baptism eod. d.; Returning to Bethlehem 9/26/1752.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Presenting a child for baptism 9/6/1753; Going to Bethlehem 9/28/1753; Ref. 10/5/1753; Working on the boundary line 10/15/1753; Pastoral interviews with single brethren 10/20/1753; Taking letters to Bethlehem 10/24/1753.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Ordered by lot to give up eod. d.; Arriving at Bethlehem 10/30/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Relation of the last days of Shamokin 10/1/1755; Not impressed by warnings of impending catastrophe 10/11/1755; Chosen to ask for instructions from Bethlehem 10/23/1755; Arriving at Tulpehocken 10/25/1755; Deciding to return to Shamokin 10/27/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 12 8/3/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Invited to attend the synod at Warwick 8/9/1755; Leaving 8/10/1755; Returning 8/21/1755; Remembering Single Brethren's day 8/29/1755; Visiting the Indian town 9/7/1755; Visiting the Indian town 9/28/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Journey to Warwick for the synod 8/7/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Well-liked by the Indian boys 2/23/1753; School-work 3/9/1753; Announcing the coming of visitors to Bethlehem 3/17/1753; Returning from Bethlehem 3/21/1753; Pastoral interviews with single men 4/1/1753; Popular with the Indian boys 4/30/1753.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Inspecting new tract of land 5/15/1753; Bidding welcome to emigrants from Wechquatnach 7/20/1753; Reporting arrival of emigrants to Bethlehem authorities 7/21/1753; Interviews with single brethren 8/1/1753; Host at lovefeast for single brethren 8/29/1753.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; To Bethlehem 5/18/1754; Interested in the erection of the new town 5/24/1754; Starting school at the new eastside settlement 6/10/1754; Ref. 6/12/1754; On guard during lovefeast 6/15/1754.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 10/28/1753; Escorting Schmick to Meniolagomekah M.D. 11/19/1753; Accompanying Schmick to Meniolagomekah 11/19/1753; Reading Moravian news to his colleagues 11/25/1753.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Escorting Schmicks from Meniolagomeka to Gnadenhutzen 11/28/1753; Reading Moravian news 11/30/1753; Idem 12/3/1753; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/22/1753; Returning with great difficulty 12/26/1753.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Journey to the Susquehanna 1/18/1755; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 2/2/1755; Loved by the Indians 2/3/1755; Folder 5; Commended for good progress in linguistic studies No. 7 2/25/1755; Going to Bethlehem in Seidel's stead No. 8 3/6/1755.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Journey to Wyoming and Shamokin 12/19/1754 st. vet.; Writing a letter for a little Indian boy 12/21/1754 st. vet.; Letter for Abraham 12/22/1754 st. vet.; Spending Christmas night out in the rain 12/24/1754 st. vet.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Conducting service 12/30/1753; Taking Bueninger's place at Gnadenhutzen 12/31/1753.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 118; Folder 1; Resuming school work 1/2/1754; Teaching class for boys 1/18/1754; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 4/20/1754.

Roesler, Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Suggested as future teacher at Gnadenhutten 1/24/1753 insert; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 2/2/1753; Presented as Schmick's successor at the school 2/4/1753; Starting school with the boys 2/5/1753.

Roesler, Gottfried, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Letter received by Schmick 10/28/1775.

Roesler, Gottfried; Heidelberg, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Rogers (?), John; New York ("Rotschert").

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 2; Living south of the Fish Kill 1/14/1746.

Rogers, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 10/2/1755; Conducting service 10/3/1755; Going to Salisbury to conduct services 10/4/1755; Folder 4; Ref. 11/21/1755; Translating Daily Texts 11/22/1755.

Rogers, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/2/1752; Reporting on Moravians in England 6/3/1752; Preaching an English sermon 6/4/1752.

Rogers; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Attending service at Pachgatgoch 8/22/1756; Folder 7; Present at Pachgatgoch services 8/28/1757.

Rohleder, Martin; Germany.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 1; Quoted by an enemy of the Moravians 6/7/29/10/1745.

Romig ("Romich"), Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Purchasing farmland north of Goshen tract 10/22/1800; Folder 9; Spending Sunday at Goshen 12/6/1801; Visitor at Goshen 5/24/1802; Folder 10; With wife, visitor 9/26/1802.

Romig ("Romich"), John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 10/3/1807.

Romig, Heinrich, h. Hannah Volck; Allemaengel.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/4/1755.

Rondthaler, ("Ronthaler"); York, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Ref. 5/13/1814.

Ronnar, John Reinhard.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Death reported 8/18/1756.

Ronnel, George and Caty.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Parents of Susanna 1/18/1808.

Ronner, Johann Reinhard; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 10/9/1742; Leaving 10/18/1742; Folder 7; Visitor at Shekomeko No. 5 10/19/1742; Ref. No. 5 10/11/1742; Ref. No. 6 10/18/1742.

Roseen, Sven.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/20/1748; Returning to Allemaengel for services 5/21/1748.

Roseen, Sven.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Death reported 12/5/1750.

Ross, Isaias; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 6/2/1744.

Ross, Isaias; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Denying Indians any claim to further payments for land No. 2 9/1743.

Ross, major; Fort Oswego.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Friendly host (Trav.) 6/7/1783; Grants free journey to Niagara (Trav.) 6/9/1783.

Ross, Peter; Litchfield Co., Conn. ("Rass").

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Delivering a letter to Sensemann 5/20/1762.

Ross, Peter; Litchfield Co., Conn. ("Rass").

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 4; Employer of Indians 7/7/1751.

Rosset (Racet), Pierre, Frenchman; Fairfield.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Step-f. Agnes 4/18/1802; Bringing his small daughter to Fairfield for burial 5/9/1802; Racet, Pierre, f. Charlotte 6/11/1802; Folder 12; f. Martin 11/22/1807.

Roth, ("Rothe"), Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Memory of an episode in his life 5/5/1798.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Roth, Johann Ludwig, 2nd son of Johannes and Maria Agnes.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 1; Born 7/4/1773; Bapt. by Zeisbr. at Gnadenhutzen 7/5/1773.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; Counselling woman desiring to be baptized 10/3/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Invited to Frhutzen for conference 9/5/1771; To receive literature 9/9/1771; In conference with Schmick 9/21/1771; Returning 9/23/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; Settling quarrel between unbaptized married couple 2/23/1771; same 2/25/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Coming to Frhutzen 10/20/1769; Hearing Luckhammen's confession 10/21/1769; Returning 10/23/1769; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhutzen 1/3/1770; Conducting service 1/5/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Returning 1/9/1770; Arriving from Schechschequanick in 4 hours 2/22/1770; Returning 2/26/1770; Coming to Frhutzen 4/11/1770; Returning 4/16/1770; To receive letter of recommendation 5/15/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 2; Interview with young neighbor 3/26/1770; Reprimanding with love 4/29/1770; Pastoral interview w. new resident 5/22/1770; Hearing woman confessing her need of a Saviour 5/29/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Moving into his new house 5/11/1769; Censuring man for rough treatment of his wife 5/21/1769; Hearing testimony of man (Luukhammen) strongly affected by the gospel 5/22/1769; Advising man not to talk too much about his religious experience 5/27/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Surprised by Mohawk warriors singing psalms 8/13/1769; Feeling the love of his parishioners 8/25/1769; Interview with old widow 8/27/1769; Interview with divorced woman 9/1/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Returning 11/19/1770; To receive textbooks and periodicals 12/28/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 2; Interview with unbaptized man 11/23/1770; Hearing prejudices and lies spread about Christians 11/28/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 2; Interview with man sorrowful about his bad life 12/7/1770; Interview with woman deploring her lost condition 12/12/1770; Folder 3; Offering prayer in Delaware language 1/6/1771; Finding entrance into families by way of the children 1/21/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 4; Expressing hope of last minute conversion of drowning lad 1/29/1773; In peril of his life by intoxicated neighbors 2/28/1773; With wife to be killed by savages 4/4/1773; Conducting service in Delaware language 3/19/1773; Leader of group travelling by land fr. Langundo Utenunk to Welhik Tk. 4/18/1773.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Threat against his life by intoxicated Indian 10/10/1772; Provided with stove wood for Christmas holidays 12/21/1772; Folder 4; Interview with Matthaues 1/1/1773; Working on revision of translations 1/21/1773.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Revising translations of hymns and Scripture passages 8/17/1772; Using Indian language for morning service 9/8/1772; Author of Langundo Utenunk diary 9/9/12-4/24/73; Sick 10/9/1772.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; With family arriving at Langundo Utenunk 8/5/1772; Conducting morning service 8/6/1772; Using Indian language for funeral service 8/12/1772.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 1/27/1764; Idem 4/16/1764; Escorting Renatus from Easton 7/4/1764; Returning to Bethlehem 7/5/1764; Assisting his sick colleagues at Philadelphia 9/1/1764.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Pastoral interview with girl 4/2/1769; Not afraid of Indian doctor 4/3/1769.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Returning 7/31/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor in conference with Schmick 5/5/1769; Returning to Schechschequanick 5/8/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Conducting Good Friday service 3/24/1769; Returning to Schechschequanick 3/30/1769; To decide on Tuscarores request 4/20/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Counselling young woman 6/12/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; To receive mail 10/24/1770; Returning periodicals 10/28/1770; To receive mail from Bethlehem 10/31/1770; Coming to Frhutzen 11/16/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Conducting service 11/17/1770; Enjoying mail from Bethlehem 11/18/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; To receive application from couple 6/12/1769; Conf. with Schmick and Jungmann 6/16/1769; 6/17/1769; Returning to Schechschequanick 6/19/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Overhearing religious conversation between Luukhammen and his mother 7/15/1769; Advising Luukhammen on his spiritual needs 7/22/1769; Pastoral interviews 8/13/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Coming to Frhutzen for Communion serv. 7/28/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 2; Settling a quarrel between two unbaptized men 10/30/1770; Pastoral counselling 11/4/1770; also 11/13/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Solo-singer 10/8/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Joining the traveling Christians at Amboy 1/11/1764; Fishing oysters 1/14/1764.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Escorting Nain Indians to Philadelphia 11/8/1763; Ref. 11/12/1763.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Welcome visitor at Wechquetank 4/11/1763.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Advising caution in use of certain Bible passages 4/19/1769; Expressing himself on the strong emotionalism of the Indians 5/1/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhutzen with large group 6/1/1770; Returning to Schechschequanick 6/5/1770; To receive Moravian Literature 6/19/1770; Returning literature 6/22/1770; To receive diary of Synod 6/23/1770; To receive last part of diary 6/26/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Literature returned 6/30/1770; Visiting at Frhutzen 7/13/1770; Returning 7/16/1770; To receive mail from Bethlehem 7/21/1770; same 7/22/1770; Called to Bethlehem 7/26/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; To be replaced by Jungmann 7/27/1770; Arriving at Frhutzen 7/28/1770; Leaving for Bethlehem 7/29/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 2; To Bethlehem for vacation 7/28/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Influence on Mary's spiritual life 9/2/1770; Letter received by Schmick 9/10/1770; Married to Maria Agnes Pfingstag 9/10/1770; With wife to be escorted from Beth. 9/14/1770; To be met at Lechawachneck 9/18/1770; With wife arriving from Bethlehem 9/27/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Complimented for ability in handling Indian language 2/16/1769; Fighting against fear of sorcerers and evil spirits 2/20/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 131; Folder 4; Arriving at Frhutzen on a visit 4/12/1767; Addressing congregation 4/13/1767; same 4/15/1767; Preaching Easter sermon 4/19/1767; Leaving 4/25/1767.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Haying 7/31/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Letter received by Jungmann 7/15/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Baptized Elisabeth 7/1/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; To enter the work at Wyalusing 8/22/1765; Canoe trip to Sakapochk 8/27/1765; Arriving at Wyalusing 8/29/1765; Conducting service 9/1/1765 and freq.; Author of Wyalusing diary 11/18 - 12/16/65.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Permitting stray woman to take up residence 6/12/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Baptized his son 8/6/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; With Schmick in conference on official letter 9/28/1770; Going to Schechschequanick 9/29/1770; Visiting at Frhutzen 10/5/1770; Returning 10/8/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Interview with woman anxious to find life in Christ 8/24/1771; Giving advice on Samuel's wife and child 8/28/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; To receive copy of printed Passion Week Manual 3/7/1769; To receive mail 3/9/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; In conference with Schmick 6/29/1771; Returning 7/2/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 2; Returning from vacation 9/29/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Taking up residence at the Barracks 9/2/1764; Returning to Bethlehem 9/20/1764.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Pastoral interview 11/27/1765; Same with Ruth 12/1/1765; Assistant missionary at Wyalusing (mem.) 12/31/1765; Folder 3; Staying at home during sugar cooking time 2/26/1766.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; In absence of interpreter conducting reading service in Delaware 3/2/1766; Pastoral interview 3/3/1766; same 3/4/1766; Author of Frhutzen diary 3/31 - 4/13/66; Leaving Frhutzen after service of 10 months 6/26/1766; (mem.) 12/31/1766.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Visitor at Frhutzen 6/28/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 4; Visited by singing twins 2/1/1772; Camping outside 3 days during flood 2/22/1772.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Interview with man impressed by Christ's atoning sacrifice 2/12/1771; Reporting remarkable dream 3/3/1771; Visiting dying Indian woman 3/3/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 9; To go by water from Frhutzen to the Allegheny 6/10/1772.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Hearing resident's request for baptism 3/3/1771; Hearing sick man's longing for Christ's mercy 3/21/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Returning 4/3/1771; To receive letters from Bethlehem 5/8/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Visiting at Frhutzen 5/16/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Sorry for absence at time of death of candidate for baptism 4/4/1771; Hearing woman's application for baptism 4/21/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Good news about their well being 8/3/1771; Writing about his wife's illness 8/4/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 4; Hearing Indian confessing the futility of his religion 1/1/1772; Baptized Beata 1/27/1772.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; With company, visiting at Frhutzen 9/7/1769; Returning 9/12/1769; Letter to Schmick 10/14/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; To receive mail from Bethlehem 1/20/1772; Coming to Frhutzen 1/24/1772; Conference with Schmick 1/25/1772.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; To take part in removal of Christians to Allegheny area 1/26/1772; Returning to Schechschequanunk 1/27/1772; Folder 9; Writing from Schechschequanunk 2/8/1772; Sending letter 3/29/1772; To receive Daily Texts 3/30/1772.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Accompanying Friis to Wechquetank 8/16/1760; Moving service in native language 8/17/1760.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 8/24/1762; To be transferred to Bethlehem 9/4/1762; Moving to the Brethren's house 9/10/1762; Visitor at Nain 1/6/1763.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 9; 3/31/1772; To Frhutzen for Passion services 4/15/1772; Returning 4/21/1772; With family arriving at Frhutzen 5/3/1772; Taking over as Schmick's successor 5/5/1772; Author of Frhutzen diary 5/5/ - 6/8/1772.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Sending good news about wife and son 8/10/1771; To receive letters from Bethlehem 8/12/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Returning 5/21/1771; Reporting on flood 5/31/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; In conference with Schmick 5/13/1768; Preaching sermon 5/15/1768; Returning 5/16/1768; Folder 5; Chosen to start new work at Tschechschequanick 7/6/1763.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhutzen for Passion services 3/28/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Pastoral interview with old woman 2/23/1769; Understood even by the children 2/24/1769; Sharp disciplinarian 2/24/1769; Dropping service because of presence of painted Indian 3/1/1769; Pastoral interview with James Davis 3/3/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; Reproving young man 12/18/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Forwarding letter 11/24/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Visiting at Frhutzen 3/22/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; To receive letters and literature 2/1/1771; Letter received by Schmick 2/7/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Belongings brought fr. Christiansbrunn 2/26/1769; Belongings forwarded 2/28/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; Counselling woman deploring her lost condition 10/17/1771; same 10/19/1771; Interview with Samuel's mother 10/21/1771; Advice to widow asking for baptism 11/3/1771; Talking to woman about her too swift tongue 11/19/1771.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Coming announced to local authorities 1/31/1769; Celebrating his birthday at Frhutzen 2/3/1769; Leaving for his new post 2/4/1769; Not feeling well at new post 2/11/1769; To get supplies 2/14/1769; Reporting on reply from Six Nations 2/16/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Arriving from Bethlehem 1/30/1769; New mission enterprise announced 1/30/1769.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Feeling lonesome 3/18/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Again, falling on slippery ice 1/26/1769; Accident with his horse 1/30/1769; Winning savage Indian's good will 2/7/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Leaving Bethlehem for Schechschequanunk 1/25/1769; Author of Schechschequanunk diary 1/25/69 - 5/3/78; Accident, breaking through ice 1/26/1769.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Coming announced to town's representatives 7/15/1768.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 2; House-to-house calls 10/1/1770.

Roth, Johannes Jun., s. Johannes and Maria Roth.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Born and baptized 8/8/1771.

Roth, Johannes Jun., s. Johannes and Maria Roth.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; Bapt. Schechschequanunk, Roth Son. 8/6/1771.

Roth, Johannes Junior ("Johnny"), older son of Johannes and Maria Agnes.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 1; Accidental burning of his hands 5/4/1773; Successfully treated with home-made-salve 5/10/1773; 8/18/1773.

Roth, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Memory of conversation on Thomas' heathenish practices 5/10/1792.

Roth, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 9; Remembered for baptizing Magdalena 9/25/1804.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 3; Moving to Ghutten by water to stay 5/1/1773.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 1; Met by Zeisbr. at Langundo-Utenunk 8/12/1772; Folder 3; Letters received 2/6/1773; Letters received 4/17/1773; Arrives with Langundo-Utenunk group 4/24/1773; To be resident missionary at Ghutten 4/26/1773.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Arrival from Langundo-Utenunk mem. 2/16/1774.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 1; In charge of Gnadenhutten 5/1 - 8/18/1773.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Welcoming Schmicks at Gnadenhutten 8/16/1773; Fr. Ghutten to Schonbrunn by water 8/18/1773; Folder 1; Leaving Ghutten, retg. to Welhik Tuppeek in a storm 8/18/1773.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Arriving at Schonbrunn to stay 8/18/1773.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; House finished, after temporary residence at school 10/27/1773; Resident miss. at Ghutten, asst. miss. at Schonbrunn after Aug. 16 mem. 12/31/1773.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Formerly at Schechschequanunk 10/19/1773.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; Safety considered 5/23/1774; Leaving for Bethlehem 5/27/1774.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Leaving Schonbrunn 5/27/1774; Escorted to Pittsburg 6/6/1774.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 6; Reference to their ret. to Bethlehem 12/31/1774.

Roth, Johannes, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Son baptized in Gnadenhutten 7/5/1773; To live at the newly completed school house 7/29/1773.

Roth, judge; Tuscarawas Co.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; Exposing a mission member as thief 6/10/1811; Folder 9; Enlisting sympathy of Christian friends for Goshen Indians 9/23/1812; Coming with a wagon-load of food for Goshen 10/1/1812; Folder 10; German Methodist, helpful friend 6/17/1813.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Roth, Maria Agnes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Seen by woman seeking salvation 4/9/1771; Hearing sick woman's yearning after Christ 4/25/1771; again 4/28/1771.

Roth, Maria Agnes.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Reported very sick 8/4/1771; Mother of baby boy 8/6/1771.

Roth, Maria Agnes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 4; Hearing decision of woman never to live at a place where the Gospel is not preached 1/13/1772.

Roth, Maria Agnes.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 4; Interview with native woman 1/19/1773; Taking ill-mannered girl to task 2/1/1773; Interview with Indian woman 2/23/1773.

Roth, Maria Agnes.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Interview with Tangkug 9/22/1772; Folder 4; Interview with native woman 1/18/1773.

Roth, Maria Agnes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Seen by Hanna 2/4/1771; Interview with woman seeing her need of the Saviour 2/5/1771; Visiting dying Susanna 3/6/1771; Seen by woman crying for the mercy of the Saviour 3/20/1771; Serving tea to chief 3/25/1771.

Roth, Maria Agnes.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Delivered of baby boy 8/4/1771; Receiving presents from Bethlehem 8/16/1771; Able to find soft spot in heart of Indian woman 9/16/1771; Interview with Christian woman 11/23/1771; same 11/30/1771.

Roth, Maria Agnes, m. n. Pfingstag.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; Delivered of a son 7/4/1773; Interview with Abigail 8/8/1773.

Roth, Maria Agnes, m. n. Pfingstag.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 2; Showing special interest in children 10/1/1770; House-to-house calls 10/3/1770.

Roth, Maria Agnes, m. n. Pfingstag.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; House-to-house calls at Frhutzen 9/28/1770; Conversation with candidate for baptism 10/7/1770.

Roth, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Called for work among Indian young men 12/26/1758; Folder 2; Established as worker among young men at Nain memor. 1759.

Rothrock, Jacob; York, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Recipient of information connected with Gnadenhutzen massacre 9C 5/1/1782; Idem 10 5/1/1782.

Row.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Former helmsman of lake-boat 4/18/1792.

Rozenkranz; Delaware Water Gap.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1742; Stopping place for Buttner No. 5 10/17/1742.

Rubel, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Floating lumber 4/8/1751; Returning from Bethlehem 4/14/1751; To Bethlehem for Single Brethren's communion service 4/20/1751; Returning 4/23/1751; To Bethlehem for a visit 7/26/1751.

Rubel, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/20/1753; Floating lumber 11/5/1753.

Rubel, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Floating lumber 9/30/1751; Returning 10/4/1751; Going to Bethlehem 11/5/1751; Returning 11/15/1751; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/24/1751.

Rubel, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Trip to the upper Lehigh R. 3/21/1752; Floating lumber 6/12/1752; Going to Bethlehem 7/28/1752; To Bethlehem for the choir festival 8/26/1752; To Bethlehem for a visit 9/30/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 10/14/1752.

Rubel, Johannes; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Burning tar at Gnadenhutzen 10/10/1749; Returning to Bethlehem 11/18/1749.

Rubel, Johannes; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Floating lumber 12/10/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 12/20/1750.

Ruch, Michael.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/3/1749; Going to Bethlehem 9/22/1749; Coming again 10/2/1749.

Ruch, Michael.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Transporting cattle to Gnadenhutzen 6/4/1755.

Ruch, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 3/28/1761; Delivering a cow for Grube's use 5/14/1761.

Ruch, Michael; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 9/11/1747; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 3/28/1748; Going to Bethlehem 4/16/1748.

Ruchel, Samuel; prob. Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 14; Friend of Luckenbach's No. 4 9/30/1802.

Rudy, Henry Gottlob; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Carrying Zeisberger's letter No. 1 1/19/1805.

Rudy, Henry; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; visitor at Goshen 11/4/1804.

Ruff, ships-captain.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 14; Former friend of Sensemann 7/9/1801.

Ruggles, Almon, surveyor and future agent.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 5; Treated for his sore foot 7/15/1808.

Ruggles, Benjamin, judge; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; Remarking on negligence in the Montour murder case 6/3/1811.

Ruh, farmer; Warren Co., Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Friendly host 10/7/1806.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; Doing field work for the first time in his life 5/18/1752; Solo song of his own poetry 5/21/1752 and supplement; Called back to Bethlehem 5/21/1752; Making a clean copy of the petition to the state assembly 5/22/1752; To Bethlehem via Rhinebeck 5/22/1752.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Present to meet visiting Nanticokes 7/16/1752; Author of poem on the visit of the Nanticokes and Shawnee 7/31/1752; Remembered 8/26/1752; Return from Onondaga ment. 9/28/1752; Ref. 9/30/1752.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/10/1752; Playing the traverse flute 1/11/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/2/1752; Reporting on progress in Pachgatgoch 6/3/1752; Chosen as Zeisberger's companion to Onondaga eod. d.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 9/11/1752; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 11/30/1753; Visiting at the homes 12/1/1753; Reading Bethlehem news to the congregation 12/2/1753; Leaving 12/11/1753.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; Handicapped by lacking knowledge of English 4/20/1752; Practicing pronunciation of Mahican words by singing 4/21/1752; Playing flute on moonlit night 4/22/1752; Writing down message to the synod 4/23/1752.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Called to attend the Synod at York 12/3/1755; Turning over school work to Utley 12/6/1755; Writing letters for the Indians 12/7/1755; Leaving 12/8/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Coming to Pachgatgoch to stay 2/11/1754; Loved by the school children 2/13/1754; Greeted by Josua 2/17/1754; Hauling wood 2/18/1754; Sick 2/20/1754; Bled by Sensemann 2/21/1754.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 9; Writer of Pachgatgoch diary 3/2/1754; House-to-house calls 3/4/1754; Going to Rhinebeck for a visit 3/28/1754; Conducted a service at Rhinebeck 4/4/1754; Giving a sample of his poetry 4/6/1754; Visiting at the winter huts 4/10/1754.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Journey to Pachgatgoch mem.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Letter from Eberhardt No. 4 4/24/1752; Ref. No. 13 9/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Close to drowning 7/12/1754; Coming from Bethlehem 7/17/1754; Despatched for a visit at Wyoming 7/22/1754; Remembered 7/26/1754; Returned from Wyoming 8/2/1754; Delivering letters and church news 9/3/1754.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; Admiring the harmonious cooperation of the carpenters 4/27/1752.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; Studying English 4/28/1752; Singing his own poetry 5/6/1752; Bled by Froehlich 5/7/1752; Handicapped by weakness in English 5/8/1752; Revising his Mahican translation 5/9/1752; Experimenting with unidentified medicines 5/9/1752.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; Refreshing his patient with tea 5/10/1752; Unable to conduct service on account of headache 5/10/1752; Helping the carpenters 5/15/1752; Cleaning up around the new building 5/16/1752; Reliving war experiences of 1742 5/17/1752.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; In need of a blank book to enter translated verses 4/23/1752.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 2; Visitor at Nain 5/17/1760.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 5; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 4/15/1752; Folder 6; Charged with keeping the Pachgatgoch diary 4/15/1752; Present at Conference 4/16/1752; Writing poetry 4/18/1752; Singing solo of a verse in Mahican 4/19/1752.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Encouraging memorizing of hymn verses 11/9/1755; Author of poem of 16 stanzas 11/13/1755 insert; Trip to Kent 12/3/1755; Remembering his arrival in America four years earlier 12/4/1755; Called to attend the Synod at York, Pa. 12/6/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Emphasizing need of Christian up-bringing for children 7/27/1755; Chosen to attend the Synod at Warwick 8/2/1755; Leaving 8/4/1755; Returning from Bethlehem 9/7/1755; Writing letter to Henry Van Vleck 11/3/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Going fishing 5/28/1755; Conducting a vesper service at the fishing place 5/29/1755; Trip to the mill 6/12/1755; Careful to keep his hands out of a political matter 7/7/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Personal interviews 3/28/1755; House-calls 3/29/1755; Writer of a poem for Jungmann's birthday 4/19/1755; Planting corn 5/14/1755; Writing letters for Christian Indians 5/19/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Remembered for visit at the Mennessing Town 12/21/1754.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Destined to serve Pachgatgoch 2/8/1755; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 2/15/1755; To Bethlehem 2/17/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 9; Visiting the remaining people at the winter huts 5/7/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 5/13/1754.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Stating his scruples on baptizing children of Indians parents No. 16 10/6/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Strong interest in the school children 3/22/1755; Folder 15; Ref. No. 9 3/11/1755; Writing down messages of Christian Indians for Bethlehem authorities No. 12 8/3/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Arriving at Pachgatgoch to stay 3/8/1755; Taking over the diary 3/10/1755; Helping with the transportation of flour 3/18/1755.

Rundt, Carl Gottfried.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Delivering mail at Gnadenhutten 6/13/1754; Coming to Gnadenhutten 6/28/1754.

Rusmeyer, Albrecht Ludolph; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/24/1753; Leaving 9/26/1753.

Rusmeyer, Albrecht Ludolph; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Russell, president of council; York.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Expected to give order on Fairfield land question 3/8/1799.

Russlen; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/11/1753.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Sackett, John.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Corroborating Abraham's claim on land around Shekomeko No. 3 10/1743; Holding documents relating to land question No. 4 & 5 10/16/1743; Acknowledging Abraham as rightful owner of disputed land No. 6 10/16/1743.

Sackett, John.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ashamed of himself 10/19/1744.

Sackett, John.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 1; Friendly host 10/31/1745; Idem 6/7/30/11/1746.

Sackett, John; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; To be consulted about Abraham's property affairs 10/6/1743; Folder 1; To be seen about Abraham's business affairs 10/7/1743; Idem 10/11/1743.

Sackett, Richard, dr.; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Idem 7/3/1744.

Sackett, Richard, dr.; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; Demanding payment 8/28/1752.

Sackett, Richard, dr.; Dutchess Co., New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Bringing up unfounded accusations against the missionaries 7/3/1744.

Salmons, Mercy.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Expected to come to Pachgatgoch 2/1/1763; Coming to assist Christina Sensemann 2/18/1763; Visiting Indian women 2/20/1763; Helpful 3/1/1763; Working beyond her strength 3/11/1763.

Salmons, Mercy.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Sponsor at A.E. Sensemann's baptism 3/13/1763; Ref. 3/22/1763, 3/24/1763; Preparing to return to Sichern 4/4/1763; Leaving 4/7/1763.

Salmons, Mercy; Sichern, New York ("Salomons").

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Coming to assist Anna Mack 8/4/1761; Present at the birth of Anna Rosina 8/14/1761; Visiting Indians in their homes 9/20/1761; Returning to Sichern 9/29/1761.

Samples, U.S. quarter master; Fort Laurens.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 8; High admiration for orderliness and quietness at Lichten. 12/28/1778; Folder 9; Arriving at Lichtenau 1/23/1779; With companions taken back to Fort Laurens by Indian safe-conduct 1/30/1779.

Sargent, Congregational missionary at New Stockbridge.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Giving his entire life to the Mahicans 1/7/1803.

Sartorius, Conrad; Neuwied, Germany.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 3; Visitor at Goshen 8/3/1817.

Sauen, Christoph; Germantown, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Publisher of a calendar for 1745 No. 1 1/2/1745.

Sauter, Johann Michael.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Report of journey to North Carolina 11/4/1755.

Sauter, Michael; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Returned from Wachovia 10/19/1755.

Saxon, Samuel.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/23/1755.

Scarlet, Charles.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Settler, asking to have his children baptized 8/9/1808.

Schaaf, Christian Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 4; Letter rec. at Goshen 2/10/1819.

Schaaf, Christian Frederick, assistant minister at Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Letter received by Mortimer 12/29/1799.

Schaaf, Christian Frederick; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Escorting Kluge & Luckenbach 10/15/1800; Folder 3; Mail received 11/17/1801; Folder 16; Rememb. by Luckenbach No. 2 4/7/1804.

Schaaf, Christian Frederick; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805; No. 7 7/17/1805.

Schabel, French trader.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

- White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Furnishing liquor to Indians 8/29/1800; Folder 8; Taken to task for the mischief occasioned by him 1/1/1801; Collecting debts & leaving 2/5/1801; Brief visit 2/11/1801; Coming for his last visit 3/14/1801.
- Schabel, French trader.**
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Leaving Goshen 3/16/1801.
- Schabel, French trader.**
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Leaving Goshen 5/5/1800; Leaving for Sandusky 6/2/1800; Appointing a meeting-place for a whiskey-party 6/3/1800; Coming to Goshen with large group of strange Indians 8/11/1800; Informed on the laws regarding bringing of liquor to Christian towns 8/12/1800.
- Schaefer.**
White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Sensemann's travel-companion 5/31/1798.
- Schaefer.**
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Owner of a place 8 miles west of Somerset, Pa 5/17/1799.
- Schaefer, Jacob; Saucon.**
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Travelling companion 5/1/1798; Ref. 5/13/1798, 5/15/1798; Folder 3; Mortimer's travel-companion No. 2 5/15/1798.
- Schaefer, Michael.**
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 8/25/1747.
- Schaefer, Michael.**
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Trying to influence Heyne 12/1/1750; Taking Heyne family from Gnadenhutten 12/3/1750.
- Schaefer, Michael; Tulpehocken.**
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 2; Mack's host 9/13/1745; Folder 3; Helpful to Hagen and Powell 5/27/1747 st. vet.; Fellow-traveller 5/29/1747; Taking back the horses 5/31/1747.
- Schaefer, Nicolaus; Gnadenthal.**
White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Bringing young horses to Wechquetank 5/20/1763.
- Schaefer, Nicolaus; Gnadenthal.**
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/27/1750.
- Schaefer, Nicolaus; Gnadenthal.**
White Persons.
- Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 2/11/1753.
- Schafer.**
White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Owner of house, stopping place north of Blue Mountain 1/25/1769.
- Schaffal.**
White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Living south of Stockbridge 4/22/1750.
- Schallus, Valentine; Phila., Pa.**
White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 5; Furnishing gunpowder No. 4 1763; Idem No. 6 11/11/1763.
- Schaub, John Frederick.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Accompanying Cammerhoff 4/2/1750.
- Schaub, John Frederick.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 10/30/1747.
- Schaub, John Frederick.**
White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. No. 2 10/29/1747 st. vet.
- Schaub, John Frederick; Bethlehem.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 4/2/1747; Bearer of welcome news 4/16/1747; Announcing arrival of Pachgatgoch people 6/12/1747; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/2/1747; Coming to Gnadenhutten with his family 9/11/1747.
- Schaukirch ("Showkirch"), Ewald Gustav, Moravian minister.**
White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Letter dated July 4 received 11/28/1783.
- Schaukirch, Moravian; New York.**
White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Letter from Aug. 24, 1782 received at Detroit 8/8/1783.
- Schaus, Frederick; Bethlehem.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 6/28/1747; Folder 4; Coming to work at the Gnadenhutten mill 11/21/1748; Taking over the saw mill 11/29/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 12/13/1748.
- Schaus, Johann Adam; Bethlehem.**
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Former miller at Wilson's creek 12/30/1750.
- Schaus, Johann Adam; Bethlehem.**
White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/14/1747; Out to find millstones 5/15/1747; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/22/1747; Coming to repair the mill 7/30/1747.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Returning to Bethlehem 10/20/1748; Called to work at Gnadenhutten 12/8/1748; Cordially welcomed 12/12/1748; Interview with Mack 12/13/1748; Helpful in practical things 12/14/1748; House-to-house calls 12/17/1748.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Business with John Rhode 6/7/1749; Visiting at Menewulakamike 6/10/1749; Folder 6; Cond. morning service 7/9/1749; Business trip to Bethlehem 8/7/1749; Ref. 8/9/1749.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 1; Finding the truth about disturbing nightly noise 10/22/1786; Folder 2; Staying behind at Cuyahoga 4/19/1787; Arriving at mouth of Black River 4/30/1787.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Going to Lake Erie 8/25/1786.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Guest of Commodore Grant 6/4/1786; Using the power of his persuasion on the capt. of the Mackina 6/8/1786; Helping to get the "Mackina" across the bar 6/11/1786; From Cuyahoga River to Pittsburg 6/15/1786; Returning from Pittsburg 7/3/1786.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Sick 4/30/1749; Ploughing cornland 5/1/1749; Floating lumber 5/6/1749; Trip to Allemaengel for supplies 5/8/1749; Out to see Indians in the vicinity 5/21/1749; Trip to Bethlehem 5/27/1749.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Returning 4/11/1749; Conducting service 4/15/1749; Visiting at Mennullagomegok 4/22/1749; Ref. 4/24/1749; Ploughing 4/27/1749.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Substituting at the school 3/5/1749; Helping Mack across the river 3/13/1749; Getting supplies from Allemaengel 3/27/1749; Assigning land to applicants 4/2/1749; Retrieving a lost canoe 4/3/1749; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 4/7/1749.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Returning from Bethlehem 6/4/1765; To Bethlehem for supplies 6/24/1765; Returning from Bethlehem 7/6/1765; Folder 3; Going to the settlement 1/27/1766; Going to Christiansbrunn 6/9/1766.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; Haying 8/12/1766; Sick with fever 9/14/1766; same 9/18/1766; Building a house 12/15/1766; Folder 4; Hauling hay 2/3/1767.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning 11/28/1767; Folder 5; Performing bloodletting 1/11/1768; Staking out farm lots 5/10/1768; Haying, 7 miles from town 8/3/1768; To Bethlehem 8/16/1768.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Conducting evening service 12/26/1748; Folder 5; Ref. 1/3/1749; Donating corn to a needy brother 1/23/1749; Coming from Allemaengel 2/5/1749; Conducting service 2/11/1749.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Anniversary of his baptism 9/3/1748; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 10/7/1748; Temporarily in charge of work 10/8/1748; In conference with Rauch 10/9/1748; Conducting service 10/11/1748; Helping at the sawmill 10/18/1748.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; Called Hajingónis by the Iroquois No. 1 undated; Id. No. 8-11 April 1748.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Arriving in deep snow 12/18/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 12/21/1747.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Haying 7 miles upstream 7/18/1769; Going to Bethlehem 8/1/1769; Returning 8/13/1769; Hauling hay 9/13/1769; Remembering anniversary of his baptism 9/16/1769.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Returning 8/31/1768; Building house for Esther 9/27/1768; Folder 6; Clearing land for corn 4/11/1769; With wife to Bethlehem 5/29/1769; Escorting Anna Margaretha Jungmann to Frhutzen 6/10/1769.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 2; Improving 9/2/1747; Going to the synod 9/14/1747; Coming from Bethlehem with company 10/16/1747; Idem 10/30/1747; Welcomed at Gnadenhutten 11/29/1747; Going to Bethlehem 12/9/1747.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Conducting evening service 6/8/1747; Folder 2; Taking carpenter tools to Bethlehem 7/16/1747; In danger of losing his life 8/18/1747; Sick 8/20/31/1747; Very sick 9/1/1747.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Seeing neighbor Mack about the deed 2/15/1747; Looking for additional farm land 2/26/1747; Sick 3/12/1747; Returned safe after days of absence 3/23/1747; Accident with horses 5/28/1747; Hauling a mill stone 6/6/1747.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Married to Christiana 1/12/1747; Attending Synod at Bethlehem 1/13/1747; Inviting everybody to a lovefeast 1/23/1747; Carrying a neighbor's children to safety 1/24/1747; Out for basket material 2/9/1747.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 4; Performing bloodletting 4/1/1767; Host to white visitor 7/3/1767; Going to Bethlehem 7/14/1767; Returning 7/26/1767; Celebrating 25th anniversary of his baptism with a lovefeast 9/16/1767; Going to Bethlehem 11/11/1767.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Buying rye at Pittsburg 8/13/1772; Moving to Welhik Tuppeek 8/19/1772.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Reporting departure of travellers 9/20/1783; With wife appointed to Helpers Conference 11/13/1783; Bringing bad news from Detroit 12/3/1783; Arrival from Bethlehem remembered 12/31/1783; Taking grandchild to Detroit to see the doctor 3/9/1784.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Unable to reach Detroit on account of ice 4/15/1784; Reporting on disastrous economic situation at Detroit 7/18/1784; Doing harvest work for white farmer 7/27/1784; Reporting on unsettled conditions among Indians 8/20/1784; Dangerous journey to Detroit 11/15/1784.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Returning from Detroit 2/9/1785; Folder 2; Sent to Detroit to see Mr. Duncan 12/27/1785; To Detroit 3/6/1786; Crossing Lake Erie on sloop "Mackina" 4/28/1786; On the "Mackina" to Cuyahoga 5/29/1786.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Accompanying Ettwein from Welhik Tuppeek to Langundo Utenunk 9/5/1772; Accompanying Zeisberger from Langundo Utenunk to Weelhik Tuppeek 10/31/1772; Folder 4; Arriving at Langundo Utenunk to get his belongings 4/1/1773.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; To Bethlehem 9/27/1771; Returning 10/11/1771; With wheat and buckwheat to the mill 11/7/1771.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Member of travelling Christian group 4/5/1765; Out to retrieve horses 4/8/1765; Returning 4/9/1765; Transporting his belongings 4/10/1765; 4/25/1765; Damage to his property 4/26/1765.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Getting honey from the woods 9/10/1763; Going to Bethlehem as express 10/9/1763.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Welcomed by friends at Meniolagomekah 9/1/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 9/2/1753.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving from Bethlehem 10/11/1753; Re-examining the boundary line of the mission property 10/12/1753; Idem 10/15/1753; Correcting the line 10/16/1753.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/15/1754; Staying close to a dying child 3/17/1754; Coming to Gnadenhutten 5/25/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 5/27/1754; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 12/7/1754.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Asked to repair the mill-dam 3/22/1763; In danger in a forest-fire 4/28/1763; Clearing farmland 5/6/1763; Performing bloodletting on large scale 5/9/1763; Taking boards to Bethlehem 6/14/1763; Bringing lumber to Bethlehem 8/10/1763.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/11/1763.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Morning devotions 1/17/1763; Evening service 1/24/1763; Entertaining the saw-miller 1/29/1763; Taking trees to the sawmill 2/16/1763.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Inspecting new parcel of land No. 18 5/19/1755; Id. No. 19 5/20/1755; Writer of 1 letter to Spangenberg No. 20 5/24/1755; App. official host at Gnadenhutten No. 26 6/30/1755.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 5/18/1755; Accompanying Mack 5/19/1755; Ref. 5/23/1755; Going to Wyoming 5/26/1755; Ref. 5/30/1755.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Plowing on Boemper's former land 7/9/1760; Moving into his house 7/11/1760; Riding to Christiansbrunn 7/21/1760; Called to Fort Allen 7/25/1760; Bringing letters 8/13/1760; Blocking up the spring-house 8/18/1760.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Coming from Bethlehem 7/17/1755; Fixing up his house 7/21/1755; Moving into his own house 7/22/1755; Trying to find lost cattle 8/11/1755; Unsuccessful in hunting for lost cattle 9/23/1755.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Blocking up the spring-house 8/20/1760; Cutting oats 8/28/1760; On horse-back to Christiansbrunn 8/30/1760; Coming from Bethlehem 9/1/1760; Straightening out a misunderstanding 9/3/1760; Hauling stones 9/4/1760.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Making room for Indian single sisters 3/9/1764; Accompanying Renatus to his trial 6/14/1764; Fishing near Philadelphia 7/31/1764; Business trip to Bethlehem 11/27/1764.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Carpenter work No. 7 8/2/1755; Asked to accompany Mack to new parcel of land No. 14 10/6/1755; Out to inspect new land No. 20 10/25/1755; Guided by Augustus No. 21 10/28/1755; Returned from scouting trip No. 22 11/4/1755.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Accompanying the surveyor 10/17/1755; Folder 6; Burning tar No. 24 11/11/1755.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Living at Christiansbrunn 11/25/1758.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Appointed warden at Wechquotank 4/24/1760; Ploughing 4/28/1760; Trip to Christiansbrunn 5/3/1760; Cond. morning devotions 5/11/1760; Bringing his family 5/28/1760; Hauling fence-rails 5/31/1760.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Out after lost cows 6/16/1760; Starting work on the chapel 6/17/1760; Hauling boards for the chapel 6/21/1760; Issuing identification tickets for going to Ft. Allen 6/22/1760; His house blocked up 6/27/1760; Building his house 7/4/1760.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Sick 9/4/1770; In pains 9/17/1770; Hauling Schmick's cascotes from the field 10/13/1770; Hauling buckwheat 10/15/1770; Hauling Schmick's potatoes 10/18/1770.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Hauling corn stalks 10/24/1770; Planning visit to Bethlehem 10/29/1770; Going to Bethlehem 10/30/1770; Return delayed 11/17/1770; Reporting on difficult journey 11/18/1770; Blocking up house for Esther 12/19/1770.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Writer of 2 letters to Spangenberg July, Oct. 1755; Ready to take over his duties as "Fremden-Diener" No. 3 7/20/1755; Seeking advice in connection with his new duties No. 4 7/20/1755; Suggestion of a journey to the Susquehanna No. 5 7/20/1755.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; F. of a little son 8/16/1750; F. Johann Martin 8/17/1750; Substituting for Mack 10/18/1750.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Going to Bethlehem 11/7/1769; same 11/8/1769; Returning 11/23/1769; Folder 7; Clearing land for turnips 6/22/1770; Losing summer wheat and oats by caterpillars 7/10/1770.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Floating lumber 5/2/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/11/1753; Surveying new tract of land 5/14/1753.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Rememb. for frequent trips to Bethlehem No. 10 9/20/1806.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Member of conference 1/12/1752; Trip to Bethlehem 1/25/1752; Visiting at the homes of the members 1/29/1752; Business trip to Bethlehem 2/11/1752; Business trip to Bethlehem 2/22/1752; Cond. service 2/27/1752.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; Late f.-in-law of Jacob 6/24/1798.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Losing his wife, Christiana 9/8/1787.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Going to Bethlehem 5/21/1771; Returning 6/1/1771; Haying 7/18/1771; Returning 7/25/1771; Haying 8/13/1771; Returning 8/16/1771.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Conducting service 11/16/1751; Folder 3; Cond. services 12/2/1751.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Sickness in the family 9/12/1751; Delegate to the synod 9/25/1751; Leaving for Quittopohille 9/29/1751; Returning 10/5/1751; Substituting for Mack 10/8/1751; Business trip to Bethlehem 10/27/1751.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; To Bethlehem for dental treatment 7/4/1751; Visiting in the neighborhood 7/21/1751; Trip to Allemaengel 8/5/1751; Idem 8/15/1751; Giving a children's lovefeast in honor of his little son 8/18/1751.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Haying 7/17/1770; Sick 7/21/1770; Back-ache 7/23/1770; Comforted in illness 8/9/1770; Performing bloodletting 9/8/1770; Host to visiting English minister 9/9/1770.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Conducting service 10/21/1750; Trip to Bethlehem 10/28/1750; Returning from Bethlehem 11/19/1750; Business trip to Bethlehem 12/14/1750; Ref. 12/15/1750; Conducting services for Mack 12/20/1750.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Rememb. as grandfather of Betsey 6/13/1807.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; To Allemaengel for wheat 6/20/1750; Visiting in the congregation 6/30/1750.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Trips to Allemaengel for wheat No. 4 9/2/1749.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Trip to Allemaengel 8/30/1749; Anniversary of his baptism 9/4/1749; Going to Allemaengel 9/5/1749; Visiting at Meniolagomekah 9/30/1749; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 10/26/1749.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Floating lumber 5/16/1750; Sick 5/18/1750; Idem 5/21/1750; Working on the road 5/28/1750; Ref. 6/10/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 6/15/1750.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Sick-call 11/5/1749; Trip to Allemaengel 11/6/1749; Trip to the Blue Mountains 11/14/1749; Trip to Bethlehem 11/17/1749; Returning 11/20/1749; Trip to the Blue Mountains 11/22/1749.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Preparing lumber for floating 6/9/1755; Blasting rocks in the Lehigh R. 6/10/1755; Idem 6/23/1755; Idem 6/26/1755; Out on expedition with Mack 7/1/1755; Returning 7/7/1755.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Going to the Blue Mountains for wheat 4/17/1750; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 4/19/1750; Ref. 4/21/1750; Plowing the land east of the river 4/23/1750; Accompanying Anna Cammerhoff 5/6/1750; Returning 5/7/1750.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 7; Accompanying Reinke to Bethlehem 4/4/1750; Bringing communion wine 4/5/1750; Appointed to watch during service time 4/8/1750; Organizing road work between Gnadenhutten and Bethlehem 4/9/1750; Reporting progress of road work 4/10/1750.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Going to Allemaengel for wheat 3/12/1750; Attending the synod 3/14/1750; Conducting service 3/20/1750; Business trip to Allemaengel 3/21/1750; Business trip to the Pocopoco 3/28/1750; Staking out fields for the Indians 4/3/1750.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 1/16/1750; Out with 2 sleds for corn 1/17/1750; Out to the Blue Mountains for corn 1/19/1750; Buying grain at Allemaengel 1/25/1750; Out to buy corn 2/27/1750; Trip to Blue Mountains for corn 3/5/1750.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Cond. song service 2/15/1751; Substituting for Mack 4/3/1751; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 4/25/1751; Idem 5/24/1751; Not able to cross the Lehigh R. 5/28/1751; Cond. service 6/29/1751.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Having the use of Schmick's horse 5/4/1765; With family reaching Wyalusing 5/9/1765; Performing bloodletting on Zeisbr. 5/17/1765; Returning runaway slave 5/21/1765; same 5/24/1765.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/7/1753.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 1/13/1753; Grateful for the healing of his wound 1/14/1753; To Meniolagomekah for a conference 1/17/1753; Chosen to minister to Indians at Bethlehem 1/24/1753 insert.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 9/22/1752; Idem 10/27/1752; Wounded in a shooting accident 10/31/1752.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Inspecting tract considered for purchase 8/7/1752; Going to Nazareth 8/8/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/18/1752; House-to-house calls app. 8/23/1752; Accidentally shot app. 10/31/1752.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Encounters a snake in his house app. 7/15/1752; Sick app. 7/18/1752; Appointment at Bethlehem with Mack app. 7/26/1752; Ref. 7/21/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/5/1752.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Replaced by Kremser 6/8/1752; Host at a children's lovefeast 6/11/1752; Floating lumber 6/12/1752; Farewell to Gnadenhutten 6/16/1752; In charge of work at Meniolagomekah append. 7/14/1752.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Out to explore the upper Lehigh R. 3/21/1752; Facing dangers in swollen streams 3/30/1752; Taking friends to Bethlehem 4/1/1752; Business trip to Allemaengel and Oley 5/6/1752; Performing bloodletting on a neighbor 6/1/1752; Future missionary at Meniolagomekah 6/3/1752.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Discussion of his duties No. 6 1/14/1752.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 10; Rememb. as f.-in-law of Jacob 9/10/1802; Ref. 9/23/1802; Folder 12; Memory of journey to Onondaga, 1745 5/5/1803.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Announcing Jannetje Mack's death at Bethlehem 12/4/1749; Bringing Sensemann to Gnadenhutten 12/5/1749; Out to buy corn 12/26/1749; Folder 7; Performing bloodletting 1/14/1750; Out to order corn 1/15/1750.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 12/16/1762.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Hauling lumber 9/6/1760; Plowing 9/8/1760; Doing carpenter-work 9/15/1760; Hauling material for the bake-oven 9/17/1760; Selecting lumber for the mission house 9/23/1760; Cutting buckwheat 9/25/1760.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Carpenter work 9/27/1760; Business trip to Bethlehem 10/1/1760; Id. 10/24/1760; Out to fetch venison 11/6/1760; To Bethlehem with a load of wood for the cooper 11/24/1760.

Schebosch.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Conducting service in English and Mohican 12/15/1760; Sleighride from Bethlehem 1/8/1761; Service in Mohican 1/11/1761; Hauling lumber 1/23/1761; Folder 2; Sleighride to Nazareth 2/2/1761.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Trip to the Friedensthal mill 2/9/1761; Sitting up with a dying brother 2/26/1761; Attending a conference at Bethlehem 2/28/1761; Bringing medicine from Bethlehem 3/7/1761; Conference on spring work 3/22/1761; Fencing new farm land 3/27/1761.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Breaking new land 4/17/1761; Trip to Fort Allen 4/23/1761; Conference on church matters 4/26/1761; Sick 8/1/1761; Out after a lost horse 9/9/1761; Performing bloodletting 10/11/1761.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Burning tar 10/30/1761; Idem 11/2/1761; Bringing tar to Nazareth 11/9/1761; Folder 3; Unable to buy corn for Christian Indians 1/22/1762; Making shingles for Bethlehem 2/10/1762.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Trip to Friedensthal 3/9/1762; Making shingles 3/22/1762; Sick-call in the neighborhood 5/16/1762; Delivering shingles to Bethlehem 6/11/1762; Bringing shingles and baskets to Bethlehem 6/24/1762.

Schebosch.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Long delay with his horses 6/30/1762; Delivering shingles at Bethlehem 10/12/1762; Bringing boards to Bethlehem 12/27/1762.

Schebosch, Christiana.

White Persons.

Indian wife of John Bull; see "Christiana".

Schebosch, John Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Remembered 8/3/1813.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Moving fr. Schonbrunn to Ghutten (O.) 3/31/1777.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; 4/2/1777.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; With wife stays at Gnadenhutten 4/21/1777.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; With three canoes to Ghutten 4/1/1777.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; With family comes to Ghutten (O.) to stay 4/1/1777; Their property moved 4/6/1777.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; To be murdered along with white miss. 3/4/1777.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Visiting at Salem 8/3/1781; 8/10/1781.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; With 5 comp. taken prisoner at Schbr. 11/18/1781; Said to have gone to Bethlehem 2/2/1782; Falsely said to have brot. message fr. Congress to Inds. 7/6/1783; "Mr. Bull" character testimony requested by Depeyster 7/6/1783; Arrival creates great joy 7/6-8/1783.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Miss. wives finding shelter at his house at Ghtn. (O.) 9/14/1781; With family joins group at Captives Town 10/7/1781; Reported prisoner 11/8/1781.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Carpenter work 6/2/1777; New house blocked up 6/12-14/77.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Coming from Detroit 8/8/1783; To Detroit to inq. about boat connection to Niagara 8/26/1763; Member New Gnadenhutten List.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; House put under roof 7/21/1777.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Accomp. Heckewalder to Col. Brodhead's camp 4/21/1781; Visitor at Salem 5/22/1781; Coming to Salem for consultation 6/11/1781; Visiting at Salem 6/17-18/81; With companions sent to Pittsburg 7/11/1781.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 6; Arrived from Bethlehem as Heckewalder's companion 4/6/1778; Coming from Pittsburg 4/16/1778; His life in great danger 5/2/1778.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Father of Christiana, mar. to Jacob son of Rachel 2/14/1781; Visitor from Gnadenhutten 3/14-15/81.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; Arr. at Ghutten, helps with hauling lumber 8/9/1773.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Visitor at Salem 3/31/1781.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 2; Accomp. Ettwein to Langundo-Utenunk 9/3/1772; Folder 3; Accomp. Zeisbr. to Langundo-Utenunk 10/19/1772; With wf. visits friends down river 3/22/1773; With wife returns 5/12/1773.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Accompanied Grube to Pittsburg 8/15/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 6/2/1776.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; With Heckewalder to the Beaver Creek 8/12/1773; Folder 5; Accomp. Jungmann to Pittsburg 4/15/1774; Returns 4/19/1774.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; Starts again with other horses 4/20/1774; Returns from Pittsburg 4/30/1774.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Visitor at Ghutten 7/11/1774; Folder 4; Visitor at Ghutten (O.) 11/21/1774.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian Lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 7; Accomp. Zeisberger to Goschachgunk 2/8/1776; Folder 8; Zeisberger's companion 4/12/1776.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; To accomp. Zeisberger to Bethlehem 5/19/1775.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; To accomp. Jungmann Jr. to Bethlehem 9/10/1775; 9/14/1775.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 11; To Schonbrunn for daughter's wedding 2/12/1781.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Ret. with Zeisberger from Bethlehem 8/11/1775.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 11; Accompanying Grube to Bethlehem 8/26/1780; Reaches Pittsburg on return trip 10/27/1780; Arrives at Ghutten (O.) 11/6/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; To Thuppeek for daughter's wedding 2/12/1781.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; Accomp. Zeisberger to Gnadenhutten 5/20/1775; Folder 7; Accomp. Zeisberger to Bethlehem 6/1/1775.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Hauling lumber for Salem meeting house 5/11/1780; Accompanying Grube 8/10/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 8; Returning from Bethlehem in April (mem.) 12/31/1778; Folder 9; Helping to stake off Schonbrunn town site 7/12/1779; Folder 10; Hauling goods to Gnadenhutten 1/18/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 7; Accomp. John Jungmann to Lititz 9/9/1775; Returned 10/27/1775.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Returning from Pittsburg 7/1/1780; "Schebos" travels with Grube to Beth. w. Mich. Jung to Ghn. mem. 12/31/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Returning from Bethlehem 10/26/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Ret. from Bethlehem and Lititz 11/7/1780; mem. 12/31/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 1; With Zeisbr. to select site for new settlement introd.; Folder 2; Coming to Lichtenau with letters 8/14/1776.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 7; To do carpenter work at Ghutten (O.) 8/21-24/76.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 8; Going to Pittsburg 11/20/1776; Retg. fr. Pittsburg with provisions 12/7/1776.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Mingue conspiracy against his life 3/3/1777.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; News of his arrival at Ghutten 11/7/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Visitor from Gnadenhutten 1/24/1780; Visitor 5/9/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Visiting at Salem 11/10/1780; Coming to Salem to help Heckewalder 11/29/1780.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian lay missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 141; Folder 11; With wf., visitors from Ghutten 12/10/1780; To consider the case of Gelelemin 1/8/1781.

Schebosch, John Joseph, also Shebosh, Shabosch, Schebos, originally John Bull, Moravian Lay missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Returned from Lititz 10/28/1775; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 11/6-8/1775; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 11/22-24/75; On com. to decide on site of new town 2/9/1776; Returns 2/13/1776.

Schebosch, Joseph.

White Persons.

Half-Indian son of John Bull see "Joseph".

Scheffler (Schaeffler), Johahnes; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to do carpenter work 11/5/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 12/20/1750.

Schemmel; North Carolina.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Visitor at Goshen 2/27/1803.

Schems (al. Schemes), Heinrich Wilhelm; Bethlehem, (meant by "James"?).

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Marschall's companion at Nain 11/17/1762.

Schindler, George; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Writing from Bethlehem 4/3/1800; Folder 11; Saluted by Mortimer 2/7/1803.

Schindler, George; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Letter received in the woods 6/9/1799.

Schirmer (?), white woman, near Fairfield.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Visited before her death 6/17/1807.

Schittehelm, John, s. Adam and Margaret Schittehelm.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Host at a lovefeast for Indian boys 3/20/1764.

Schlecht, Matthaous.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 9; Visiting missionaries in jail 3/10/1745.

Schlegel, Friedrich; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Barracks 5/24/1764.

Schlegel, Friedrich; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/24/1753; Visiting the homes of the Indians 8/26/1753.

Schlegel, John Frederick; Graceham, Maryland.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Death mentioned No. 11 8/15/1805.

Schlegel, John Fredrick; formerly Graceham, Maryland.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Remembered 3/10/1811.

Schlingoleff; Baltimore.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 5; Visitors at Goshen 9/25/1819.

Schlosser, George; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund No. 24 1765.

Schlosser, George; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 5; Furnishing gunpowder No. 4 1763; Idem No. 6 11/11/1763.

Schlosser, John, captain.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Inquiring about the Christian Indians 2/10/1764; Visitor 2/11/1764; Letter of recommendation for a soldier 2/28/1764; Order keeping unauthorized visitors from the Barracks 3/2/1764; Expecting soon to leave 4/2/1764.

Schlosser, John, captain.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Commander of troops escorting Christian Indians 1/18/1764; Conference with Grube 1/22/1764; Folder 2; Marveling at the difference between Christian and savage Indians 2/1/1764; Ordering the Indians to move to different rooms 2/4/1764.

Schlosser, John, captain.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor 4/29/1764.

Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Going to site of former New-Schonbrunn 11/11/1798; Leaving after completion of his job 11/18/1798; Gratefully rememb. 11/22/1798; Same 12/31/1798.

Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Rememb. for building a house for Zeisberger No. 4 5/17/1806.

Schmick, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Hostess to the children at a birthday lovefeast 6/29/1764.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Schmick, Anna Johanna, d. Joh. Jac. and Johanna (Heid), Schmick.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Death reported 1/21/1761.

Schmick, Anna Johanna, d. Joh. Jac. and Johanna (Heid), Schmick.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Born at Bethlehem 2/4/1754; Folder 2; Sick 12/26/1754; Folder 6; News about her well-being No. 3 7/20/1755.

Schmick, Anna Johanna, d. of Joh. Jacob and Johanna (Heid), Schmick.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Biography read 5/10/1761.

Schmick, Johann J., Jr.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Raising the new house 10/19/1798; Conveying greetings from friends at Bethlehem 10/28/1798; Going to Gnadenhutten 11/3/1798; Coming to Goshen 11/4/1798; Completing work on Zeisberger's house 11/10/1798.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; Correspondent 5/3/1771; same 5/9/1771; same 6/6/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; Correspondent 6/13/1771; Baptized Juliana 6/30/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Senior and Junior, haying 6/24/1771; again 7/1/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 2; Letter read to Lungundo Utenunk people 7/15/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Singing a solo at a lovefeast 2/26/1752; Having a private lovefeast 2/27/1752; Sick-call 3/17/1752; In need of translator for interview in Mohican 3/19/1752; Singing in Mohican for a dying man 3/28/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Getting a candidate ready for the baptism 2/21/1752; Pastoral conversation 2/22/1752; Sick-call 2/23/1752; Idem 2/24/1752; Idem 2/25/1752; Idem 2/26/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Remembered 11/29/1806.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 6; Rememb. 1/1/1804.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Joining the Indian congregation at Province Island 12/8/1763; To Philadelphia for supplies 12/15/1763; Children's service in Mohican 1/1/1764; Staying at the Philadelphia barracks 1/24/1764; Staying behind at Province Island 1/5/1764.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; Remembered for services on Old Testament topics 12/24/1806.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Writing-school for white single brethren 1/24/1752; Recip. of letter from Spangenberg 1/26/1752; Giving instruction in teaching methods to Buninger 1/28/1752; Singer and speaker at lovefeast 1/29/1752; Moving into a room at the blacksmith shop 2/1/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Letter read to the Indians 2/13/1762; Folder 12; Letter read to the Christians 10/10/1762; Ref. 10/15/1762; Letter read 4/10/1763.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Translating more hymn-verses 2/5/1752; Asked about evening services for bigger boys 2/13/1752; Singing for a boy hurt in an accident 2/16/1752; Pastoral interviews with the single brethren 2/19/1752; Special service for young men 2/20/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/4/1751; Recommended as linguist and musician 11/13/1751; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 12/4/1751; Introduced as school teacher and translator of hymns 12/5/1751; Visiting east of the Lehigh 12/9/1751.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visiting at Wecquetank 8/18/1762; Host at lovefeast in memory of a sister's baptism 8/22/1762; Heart-to-heart talk with Taedeuscungk 11/23/1762.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/19/1762.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 125; Folder 3; Singer of a festival hymn 1/6/1763; Reading the newspaper 1/26/1763; Laying the cornerstone for the new Nain chapel 3/22/1763.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 7; Witnessing signatures on petition No. 1.2 7/27/1763; Passport for Christian Indians No. 4 undated.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 4 10/24/1763; Statements on Indians around the time of the murder No. 11 undated; His declaration quoted No. 17 1764; Character testimony for Renatus No. 20 undated.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Discussing the purpose of missionary work 6/2/1762; Author of an ode in honor of Spangenberg 6/10/1762; Pastoral calls 6/30/1762.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Pastoral counselling 3/13/1771; same 3/18/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Consulted about the Wechquetank cemetery 7/27/1760; Ref. 8/22/1760; Writing from Nain 9/7/1760; Correspondent 1/5/1761; Folder 2; Letter for Grube 3/18/1761.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Rememb. for bapt. Sophia 2/2/1801; Folder 9; Rememb. for coming from Europe expressly for mission service 5/18/1802.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visited by Josua 12/11/1751; Correcting hymn-translations 12/15/1751; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 12/21/1751; Returning from the synod 12/28/1751; House-to-house calling 1/2/1752; Fixing up a spinet 1/4/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Accompanying Spangenberg on inspection tour 1/11/1752; Member of conference 1/12/1752; Translator of hymn-verses into Mohican 1/14/1752; Going to Bethlehem 1/17/1752; Announcing school for single brethren 1/23/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Going to Philadelphia with Renatus 10/30/1763.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Petition to Governor Penn on behalf of the Christian Indians No. 3 11/9/1763; Another petition No. 4 11/14/1763.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Going to Philadelphia 11/12/1763; Visitor on Province Island 11/14/1763.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Moving to the barracks 1/27/1764; Giving assuring information about the Indians 2/3/1764; Cond. room-services 2/5/1764; Hearing expression of gratitude from a soldier 2/21/1764; Seeing Renatus in jail 2/23/1764.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Correspondent 7/28/1761.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Explaining meaning of baptism to applicant 7/15/1770; Hauling hay 7/18/1770; Singing Indian verses to dying Mary 9/2/1770; Second hay crop 9/5/1770; same 9/10/1770; Working on his well 8/29/1770.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 4; Sending more Daily Texts 3/31/1772; Future plans discussed with Roth 4/22/1772.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Sending Moravian literature 8/12/1771; Letter to Roth 9/10/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Forwarding mail 10/26/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Second hay crop, aided by wife and son 8/24/1771; Fighting against superstition and slanderous lies 9/23/1771; Celebrating a quiet birthday 10/9/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Forwarding daily texts for 1772 12/16/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Perilous journey remembered 3/9/1759; Letter received 4/19/1760; Ref. 5/21/1760, 6/9/1760; Folder 11; Ref. 1/29/1761; Remembered by Mack on their anniversary 1/29/1762.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 125; Folder 1; Reporting birth of Theodora Mack 12/29/1758; Visitor 12/31/1758; Folder 2; Returned from attempt to reach South America memor. 1759; Visitor at Nain 5/27/1760.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; His visit announced 6/11/1760; Inspecting the Wechquetank tract 6/13/1760; Reporting serious illness of a sister 6/25/1760; Idem 6/27/1760; Letter rec. by Sensemann 7/13/1760; To have letter from Sensemann 7/16/1760.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Interview with James Davis 4/5/1768; Presence and work welcomed by Oneida Chief 4/25/1768; Interview with woman from Hallobank 4/30/1768; Explaining meaning of baptism 5/25/1768; To be taken to task by Six Nations representative 6/19/1768.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Pastoral counselling 1/13/1772; To stay at Bethlehem during time of removal 1/26/1772.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Enjoying a share of the hunting spoils 12/7/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 4; Sending Daily Texts 1/10/1772; Baptized Sara 1/26/1772; Sending literature 3/13/1772.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Letter received by Zeisberger 11/27/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Giving answer to Paxnoux 11/5/1754; Pastoral interviews 11/28/1754; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/9/1754; Enlarging his Mohican vocabulary 12/20/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Letter from his children at Nazareth Hall 4/29/1770.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Singing to the congregation newly translated hymn-verse 12/18/1769; Introducing another verse in Mahican 12/30/1769; Folder 7; Translator of hymn-verse into Mahican 1/1/1770; Enjoying bear meat 3/5/1770.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 4; Haying 7/25/1767; Interview with unbaptized visitor 9/20/1767; Greeted on his birthday by songs of Christian Indians 10/9/1767; Hated by Nanticokes for holding so many Indians in his arms 11/1/1767.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 2; Forwarding good news about Zeisberger 4/24/1770.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Visited by Cayuga Chief fr. Hallobank 7/18/1768; Courtesy to travelling Onondaga men well received by Six Nations 7/18/1768; Host to Chief Gagohunt and company 7/18/1768; Digging potatoes 10/25/1768; Making a tile stove 11/17/1768.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Giving spiritual advice to Johannes 2/13/1771; Provided with 6 cords of stove wood 2/15/1771; Calling on the men 2/20/1771; Religious conversation with men 2/26/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Correspondent 2/1/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Discussing problem arising from Bill's captaincy 1/3/1771; Suffering with severe cold 2/11/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Pastoral calls 11/11/1770; Provided with 6 cords of stove wood 11/19/1770; Pastoral interview 12/9/1770; Interview with Cornelius and son 12/13/1770; Folder 8; Pastoral interview w. Bill Challoway 1/2/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Interviews with Jo Peepi, James Davis 2/21/1768; Interview with woman longing to find peace with God 3/30/1768; Interview with the son of Jacob 4/1/1768; again 4/2/1768; Interview with Helena's uncle 4/2/1768; Interview w. son of Paulus (fut, Daniel) 4/2/1768.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Preaching in Mohican 1/19/1755; Offering prayer in Mohican 1/21/1755; Willing to write a Mohican spelling book eod. d.; Teaching school for girls 1/22/1755; Pastoral interview 1/24/1755; Translator of scripture texts 1/25/1755.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 119; Folder 1; Moving to the eastside No. 11 7/29/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Playing the cither in the sleeping village 9/28/1754; Starting classes for girls 10/17/1754; Conferring in Paxnouss affair 11/1/1754; Negotiating with Paxnouss 11/2/1754; Present at tea party with Paxnouss 11/4/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Haying 7/5/1770.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 4; Receipt No. 2 9/3/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; On guard during lovefeast 7/6/1754; "Gemein-Junger" 7/9/1754; Visiting at the eastside town 7/20/1754; Seeing his house finished 7/26/1754; Moving into his new house on the east side 7/29/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; 9/15/70 9/17/1770; Giving description of Indian sacrifices 9/23/1770; Blocking up his well 9/27/1770; Discussing Henrich's marriage problem 9/30/1770; Greeted by hymn-verses on his birthday 10/9/1770.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Conducting conference 7/31/1754; Bidding welcome to French Margreth 8/8/1754; Having French Margreth as breakfast-guest 8/9/1754; Visited by French Margreth 8/11/1754; On guard during lovefeast 8/24/1754; Pastoral interview 8/31/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Letter received by Zeisberger 11/9/1770.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Refusing to marry a soldier 2/28/1764; Preaching in Mohican 3/4/1764; Conference with Fox 3/6/1764; Inquiring about chances of release from the Barracks 3/19/1764; Conference with governor's counsellors 4/5/1764.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Translation of the Passion week story into Mahican 3/19/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Conducting a conference 2/18/1753; Delivering a string of Wampum 2/19/1753; Emphasizing the value of the baptismal covenant 2/24/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/18/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Dispensing medicine 2/27/1753; Pastoral advice 3/4/1753; Still engaged in school work 3/9/1753; Pastoral conversation 3/13/1753; Announcing coming of visitors to Bethlehem 3/17/1753; Bringing his wife to Gnadenhutten 3/27/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Sender of encouraging news 11/3/1768.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Petition to John Penn on behalf of Christian Indians No. 5 2/13/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Pastoral calls 4/25/1753; Pastoral conversations 5/5/1753; Guitar-player 5/6/1753; Explaining the purpose of the Christian town 5/7/1753; Private interview 5/8/1753; Going to Allemaengel 5/12/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 1; Consulted on advisability of Roth's coming 3/19/1769; Inviting Roth for the Passion services 3/21/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Translator of hymn verses 1/26/1755; Wedding anniversary 1/29/1755; Tea party for Paxnouss and Elisabeth 2/19/1755; Teacher for adults and children 2/21/1755.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Writer of 11 letters to Spangenberg and Hehl Oct. 1754-June 1755; Not rating very highly in Seidel's opinion No. 5 1/24/1755; Outdone in linguistic studies by Roesler No. 7 2/25/1755; Having information on Jonathan No. 8 3/6/1755.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Put in charge of Meniolagomeka No. 10.5 2/11/1754; Discussing Abraham's plans No. 10.8 3/10/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 1; Announcing Roth's coming to Schechshequanunk 1/31/1769; Criticized for delay in forwarding Roth's letter 2/24/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Sick-call 7/31/1752; Inspecting land considered for purchase 8/1/1752; Idem 8/5/1752; House-calls 8/10/1752; Dispensing medicine 8/14/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 1; Consulted by Roth 4/25/1769; also 5/5/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Defending himself for failing to baptize child 3/29/1769; Threshing oats 4/11/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Trying to speak to Gov. Penn 7/23/1764; Hearing a negative answer from the governor 8/14/1764; Sick with fever 8/15/1764; Conversation with the Governor 8/16/1764; Too sick to officiate 8/25/1764; Health improved 8/31/1764.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Able to go out 9/3/1764; Conference with Joseph Galloway 9/8/1764; To Bethlehem for a visit 9/13/1764; Returning to Philadelphia 9/25/1764; Service at the Philadelphia Moravian Church 9/30/1764; Greeted on his birthday 10/9/1764.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Submitting a petition to the governor 11/20/1764; Seeing Mr. Fox 12/3/1764; Substituting for Neisser 12/9/1764; Severe illness rem. mem. 1764.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 4; Hearing plans on behalf of the interned Indians 2/6/1765; Hearing choice of 2 dates for release from internment 2/27/1765; Chosen to bring the Christian Indians to the Susquehanna 3/15/1765; Folder 5; Chosen to travel with the displaced Christian Indians No. 9,10,11 3/19/1765.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 4; Notifying Mr. Fox of the departure of the Christian Indians 3/16/1765; Words of thanks to Fox 3/19/1765; Seeing his Indians at Nain 3/25/1765.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Audience with the governor 4/7/1764; Visitor at the house of Mrs. Fox 4/13/1764; Reading the Passion story in Mohican 4/20/1764; Heart-to-heart talk with Renatus in jail 4/30/1764; Leaving to attend Renatus' trial 6/15/1764; Returning with good news 6/23/1764.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Travelling from Wyalusing to Bethm. 5/21/1765; Folder 1; Arriving at Bethlehem after 4 day journey from Wyalusing 5/24/1765; Folder 3; Appointed as resident missionary at Wyalusing 6/23/1766.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Business trip to Bethlehem 11/26/1752; Pastoral letter 12/4/1752; Surprised by letters from Europe 12/15/1752; Pastoral conversations with boys 12/23/1752; Playing on the spinet 12/24/1752; Accompanying Montagne to Bethlehem 12/28/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning from the synod 5/12/1752; Preaching at Allemaengel 5/13/1752; Dispensing medicine 5/26/1752; Marking out the fence for God's acre 6/1/1752; Preaching service and communion at Allemaengel 6/10/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Finding lodgement for Sunday visitors 8/18/1752; Pastoral interviews with single men 8/19/1752; Reading Moravian diaries to his colleagues 8/21/1752; Going to Bethlehem for the Choir festival 8/27/1752; Returning 8/31/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; Remembered as spinet-player 6/22/1798.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Reading to his colleagues 9/19/1752; Having Indian friends for dinner 9/21/1752; Pastoral interviews 9/24/1752; Sick-call 9/29/1752; Trip to Bethlehem 10/6/1752; Accompanying C. Seidel to Wyoming 10/16/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning from Wyoming 10/28/1752; Pastoral interviews 10/29/1752; Active role in communion service 10/29/1752; Friendly reception for Miller, the printer 11/2/1752; Visiting the Indians at their hunting lodges 11/21/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Allemaengel 6/30/1753; Returning from communion service 7/2/1753; Mohican service 7/7/1753; Idem 7/8/1753 and freq.; Bidding welcome to emigrants from Wechquatnach 7/20/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Trip to Bethlehem 5/16/1753; Returning from Bethlehem 5/28/1753; Conducting service in Mohican 6/2/1753; Idem 6/4/1753; Dispensing medicine 6/12/1753; Communicating letters from London 6/28/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Preaching Sunday sermon 6/18/1752; Dispensing medicine 6/27/1752; Communion service at Meniolagomekah 7/13/1752; Negotiating with Nanticoke delegates 7/15/1752; Getting acquainted with visitors 7/16/1752; Passing the tobacco around 7/17/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Author of diary on journey of Indian Christians from Nain and Wechquetank to Machilusing 4/3 - 5/21/65; Reaching Wyalusing after 36 day journey from Bethlehem 5/9/1765; Building fence around his house 5/13/1765; Garden work 5/14/1765; Planting peas and beans 5/17/1765.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 1; Announcing visit to Schechschequanunk 7/17/1769; With wife, coming to Schechschequanunk 7/22/1769; Leaving 7/25/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; Dealing with sorcerer 10/21/1766; Asked to translate Lieberkuhn's Gospel Harmony into Mahican 11/14/1766; Happy to receive whole deer from Marcus 12/15/1766; Folder 4; Hearing expressions of Christian faith from various persons 1/1/1767.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Seen by Roth in a dream 3/3/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Letter in Mohican read during service 2/6/1754; Arriving from Bethlehem 2/7/1754; Reading Jonathan's apology in Mohican 2/10/1754; Called to take Buninger's place at Meniolagomeka 2/11/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visiting 12/1/1753; Interview with Gideon 12/4/1753; Deathbed call 12/8/1753; Taking his wife to Bethlehem 12/19/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Temporarily in charge of work at Meniolagomekah M.D. 11/19/1753; Not playing a brass instrument M.D. 11/20/1753; Chopping firewood M.D. 11/23/1753; Describing his wife's accident 11/28/1753; Sick-call 11/29/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Pastoral advice 10/24/1753; Preaching a sermon in Mohican 10/28/1753; Attending the synod at Heidelberg 10/30/1753; Reporting on the synod 11/7/1753; Pastoral conversation with Abraham 11/13/1753; Substituting for Buninger at Meniolagomakah 11/19/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 9/28/1753; Returning 10/2/1753; Visiting the homes of the Indians 10/10/1753; Inspecting the boundary line 10/12/1753; To Allemaengel for services 10/13/1753; Working on the boundary line 10/15/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 4/20/1753; Letter received by Buninger 8/31/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; To be escorted back 8/28/1769; Arriving, resuming charge of work at Frhutzen 9/4/1769; Celebrating his birthday 10/9/1769; Telling Luckhammen the truth about his immoral life 10/21/1769; Translating Bible portion into Mahican 11/19/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 8/1/1769; Writing from Bethlehem 8/13/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3-9; Author of Frhutzen diary 8/1/66 - 5/4/1772; Folder 3; Sharing Zeisberger's house 8/26/1766; Moving into new house 9/8/1766; His life saved 9/1/1766; Settling confused marriage affairs 10/20/1766.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visiting the newcomers 7/22/1753; Performing bloodletting 7/23/1753; Pastoral conversation 7/29/1753; Close to a dying man 7/31/1753; Reporting personal testimonies of Christian Indians 7/31/1753 insert.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 131; Folder 4; Giving instruction on the meaning of baptism 1/3/1767; Working on his corn land 5/12/1767; Garden work, potatoes and cascotes planted 5/23/1767; Conversation with young white man living among Mohawk 6/8/1767.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Harvest work 10/12/70 10/15/70 10/18/1770.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Baptized Anna Salome 10/6/1770.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Attempt to rescue Kiefer 11/15/1755; Folder 8; Trip for Kiefer's rescue No. 18 11/16/1755.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 8; Succeeded by Grube 10/12/1758; Performing service in Mahican language 10/13/1758; Leaving via Sichem and New York 10/14/1758; Regret at his early departure 10/21/1758.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Starting school for Indian young men and boys at Bethlehem 1/2/1758; Ready to go to Pachgatgoch 2/28/1758; Visited by Nain sisters 12/6/1758; Visitor at Nain 12/8/1758; Idem 12/12/1758.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Moving to Bethlehem 10/14/1755.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Journey to Wyoming with Frey No. 25 11/11/1755; Folder 3; Returning from the Warwick synod 8/21/1755; Undertaking journey to the Susquehanna 9/23/1755; Ref. 9/27/1755; Returning from the Susquehanna 10/4/1755.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Expecting to attend the synod No. 17 8/2/1755; Going to Allemaengel No. 12 8/8/1755; Joyfully accepting charge to go to the Susquehanna No. 13 9/22/1755; Happy about the results of his journey No. 14 10/6/1755; Appreciated by the Indians for his knowledge of their language No. 15 10/19/1755.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Writer of 4 letters to Spangenberg Jul-Sept. 1755; Seeking advice on an Indian marriage problem No. 2 7/13/1755; Seeking advice in a case of discipline No. 3 7/20/1755; Reporting unsuccessful end to marriage negotiations No. 6 7/24/1755.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Reading scripture passage in Mohican 3/25/1755; Idem 3/28/1755; Folder 5; Seeking advice on an Indian marriage problem No. 14 4/29/1755; Folder 3; Attending a conference at Nazareth 5/6/1755.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Exploring the intentions of Wechquatnach emigrants 8/5/1753; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/5/1753; Performing his first baptism among the Indians 9/6/1753; Going to Bethlehem 9/7/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/8/1754; Idem 3/30/1754; Starting translation of the Passion story 4/9/1754; Continuing 4/10/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning to Gnadenhutten 2/15/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Floating lumber 4/4/1752; To Bethlehem for a visit 4/5/1752; Returning via Meniolagomekah 4/12/1752; To Allemaengel for a communion service 4/15/1752; Attending the synod at Philadelphia 4/28/1752.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Remembered for baptizing Justina 8/1/1801; Folder 7; Remembered for baptizing Anna Justina 12/6/1803.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Meniolagomekah 2/12/1754; Writing from Meniolagomekah 2/27/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Insisting on clean hands and faces for school children 2/14/1754; Private song service with Nathanael 2/16/1754; Depressed by poor spiritual condition of his flock 2/18/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 122; Folder 3; Called to replace Buninger at Meniolagomekah 2/11/1754; In charge of work at Meniolagomekah 2/12/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Attending H. Communion at Bethlehem 2/22/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; To be brought to Frhutzen 6/24/1766; With wife welcomed at Frhutzen 7/7/1766; Visited by Indian Christians 7/9/1766; Conducting service, from now on regularly 7/13/1766; Conducting service in Mohican language 7/31/1766.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Reading the passion story in Mohican 4/12/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/15/1754; Bringing his family to Gnadenhutzen 4/18/1754; Assigning farm plots to new residents 5/6/1754; Pastoral conversation 5/13/1754; Interested in the erection of the new town 5/24/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Marriage plan discussed at conference 1/24/1753 insert; Going to Bethlehem 1/25/1753; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 1/31/1753; Succeeded by Roesler at the school 2/4/1753; Writing letters for the Indians 2/5/1753; Trip to Bethlehem 2/7/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Interviews with people seeking baptism 5/5/1769; same 5/6/1769; Planting carrots and peas 5/13/1769; Pastoral interviews 7/16/1769; To Schechschequanick for a visit 7/22/1769; Returning 7/25/1769.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Pastoral calls 4/5/1753; Communion service at Allemaengel 4/14/1753; Pastoral visit 4/20/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Present at conference between Christian Mohicans and Delawares No. 9 4/5/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bringing letters and church news from Bethlehem 1/4/1753; First service in Mohican 1/7/1753; Service in Mohican 1/17/1753; Idem 1/20/1753; Plan for his marriage revealed 1/24/1753.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 9; Last entry in Frhutzen diary 5/4/1772; Farewell with Frhutzen congregation 5/5/1772.

Schmick, Johann Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Playing the violin for a sick Indian 6/2/1754; Appointed "Gemein-Junger" 6/7/1754; Inspecting the new eastside town 6/8/1754; Getting a new house built 6/19/1754; House-calls 6/20/1754; Work on his house progressing 6/27/1754.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; 8/16/1773; Reached Mr. Croghan's house 8/13/1773; Men and horses sent to help them 8/14/1773.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; 9/17/1776; In conference with Zeisberger 11/7/1776.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; To be escorted from Beth. to Ghutzen 6/9-12/73.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; Expected to come to Gnadenhutzen 7/29/1773.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; Arrived at Pittsburg 8/14/1773.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; With wife arrives at Gnadenhutzen 8/16/1773; Folder 2; Taking charge of Gnadenhutzen 8/16/1773.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Letter to Commissioners expressing desire for constant peace 9/28/1775; Going to Schbr. to discuss plan for third settlement 10/10/1775; Folder 6; Serving Ghutzen (O.) alone since John Jungmann's departure mem. 12/31/1775.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; To be removed by Delaware Chief's request 4/2/1777; Calm and courageous in danger 4/2/1777.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 8; Visiting at Schonbrunn 11/8-9/1776; Goes to Schbr. to give H. Communion 12/27/1776; Folder 9; Going to Schbr. to conduct Communion service 2/15/1777.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 9; To be warned of danger 3/3/1777.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; Still loved by former member, Elias, and warned 3/19/1777; Advised to seek refuge at Bethlehem 3/22/1777; Firm and courageous in dangerous sit. 3/16/1777; 3/19/1777.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Conference with Zeisberger 3/21/1777.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Visits Jungmann at Schonbrunn 9/2/1775.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; To become resident miss. at Ghutten 6/8/1773.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Invited by Shawnee Chief's wife to visit their town 7/4/1775; To Schbr. to greet Zeisberger 8/12/1775.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; 8/21/1781.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; From Gnadenhutten for conference 7/22/1774.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 7; Arr. at Schonbrunn for conference 8/12/1775.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Missionary in charge of Gnadenhutten 2/16/1774; Folder 3; Life in great danger 5/14/1774; Marked for murder by Mohawk warriors 5/16/1774; Trust in God even in perilous times 5/19/1774; Safety measures for them considered 5/23/1774.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Censures Salomo for his fear 7/13/1774; Invited to express his opinion on Chief's proposal 7/13/1774; Not in favor of retiring to refuge-fort 7/13/1774; Critical paper shortage 7/16/1774.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 1; Conference on his expected coming 5/25/1773; Men with horses app. to fetch him 5/31/1773; His coming to Ghutten app. by Indian Chief 6/7/1773.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; Disapproving of evacuation of Schbr. 4/11/1777; Told not to be afraid of visiting warrior 7/5/1777; Not concerned with their own safety 7/28/1777.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; 9/20/1778; Bapt. Daniel, 1768 11/29/1778; Bapt. Stephanus, 1775 12/17/1778; Folder 10; Bapt. Phoebe, Gnadenhutten, 1774 1/1/1780.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 4; Safe arrival at Pittsburg 8/19/1777; Folder 5; Left Gnadenhutten (mem.) 12/31/1777; Folder 7; 8/1/1778.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 4; Reports Jungmann's safe arrival 8/8/1777; Left Gnadenhutten 8/10/1777.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Arrived at Schonbrunn via Ghutten 8/18/1773; House-to-house calls at Schonbrunn 8/19/1773; Arrival fr. Bethlehem at Ghutten mem. 12/31/1773.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 144; Folder 2-9; Author of Gnadenhutzen diary 8/16/73- 7/31/1777; Folder 2; To Schonbrunn by land route 8/18/1773.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; To Schbr. for conference with colleagues 8/15/1774; Anniversary of their coming to Ghn. (O.) 8/17/1774; Folder 5; To be killed by black Indian 4/14/1775; Explains meaning of Gospel to visiting Shawnee Chief 7/3/1775.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, h. of Johanna, m. n. Heid, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Warning letter to Zeisberger 4/10/1777.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, Jr.; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Arrived to help with the work at Goshen 10/15/1798; Ready to start work on Zeisberger's new house 10/16/1798.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, Jr.; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Friend of Mortimer 5/1/1798; Returning to Nazareth 5/3/1798.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, Jun.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Visiting his parents at Frhutzen 6/1/1771.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; 5/10/1792; Remembered for baptizing Abraham 11/1/1792; Folder 2; Remembered for baptizing Johanna 5/20/1795.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 5; Remembered for baptizing Wilhelm 9/22/1791.

Schmick, Johann Jacob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; To have a letter from Sensemann 5/13/1753.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Interviews with Indian women 6/14/1754; "Band" with conference sisters 6/17/1754; Idem 6/18/1754; House-calls 6/20/1754.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; m. of Anna Johanna 2/4/1754; Class meeting with conference sisters 4/20/1754; Sick-call 4/28/1754; Keeping "band" with the conference sisters 5/19/1754; Inspecting the new eastside town 6/8/1754; Visiting homes at the new town 6/9/1754.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Deathbed call 12/8/1753; Marriage ment. 12/31/1753; Hostess at a lovefeast for the conference-sisters 12/18/1753; Going to Bethlehem for her confinement 12/19/1753.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visited by Wechquatnach women 8/2/1753; House-calls 8/19/1753; Visited by Indian sisters 9/1/1753; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/12/1753; Visiting the Indian sisters 9/29/1753; Personal interview 10/13/1753.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Pastoral visit 4/20/1753; Idem 4/25/1753; Conversation with Indian sisters 5/5/1753; Trip to Bethlehem 5/16/1753; Visiting the newcomers from Wechquatnach 7/22/1753.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 2/2/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 2/5/1753; Honored at a welcome lovefeast 3/29/1753; Conversation with a dying woman 4/11/1753; Accompanying her husband to Allemaengel 4/14/1753.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Spiritual conversation 6/25/1764; Hearing of the visionary experience of an Indian sister 7/20/1764; Sick with fever 7/21/1764; Sick-call 7/22/1764; Seeing Mrs. Benezet 12/18/1764.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 4; Seeing a girl released from Indian captivity 1/21/1765; Greeted on her birthday 1/23/1765; Personal interviews with Indian sisters 3/13/1765.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Sick 1/3/1768; Very sick 1/5/1768; Improved 1/9/1768; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 6/20/1768; Returning 7/6/1768.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Lovefeast for sisters on her birthday 1/23/1769.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Pointing out that baptism demands a total change of life 5/6/1769.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 133; Folder 1; Calling on women at Schechschequanunk 7/24/1769; To be told about Maria's happiness 7/28/1769.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Religious interviews with women 7/14/1770; Calling on women 10/24/1770; Calling on women 12/2/1770; Folder 8; Calling 1/13/1771; Visiting the sisters 2/10/1771.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Sore throat 3/7/1770.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Planting cascotes and beans 5/31/1769.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 1; Supposed to have offended Maria 4/24/1769.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Spiritual interview 6/1/1762; Blessing a dying woman 7/29/1762; Greeted by the Indians on her birthday 1/23/1763.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Personal interviews with Indian women 12/29/1763; Folder 2; Hemorrhage 2/8/1764; Bled 2/9/1764; Having a group meeting for women and girls 5/25/1764.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Group meeting for Indian women 1/19/1755; Greeted on her birthday 1/23/1755; Cond. services for girls 1/26/1755; Enjoying the company of Sist. Nitschmann 2/4/1755 Schmick's version; Preparing a child for the hour of death 2/12/1755.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Sick-call 12/18/1754; Keeping "hands" with Indian sisters 12/28/1754.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Sympathetic interest in Augustus' intended bride No. 3 7/20/1755; Eager to accompany her husband to the Susquehanna No. 13 9/22/1755.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Blessing a newborn baby 10/21/1754; Visiting the Indian sisters 10/30/1754; Id. 11/3/1754; Comforting a grieving mother 11/6/1754; Pastoral conversation with women 11/27/1754; Sick-call 12/16/1754.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/8/1754; Sick-call 8/30/1754; Lovefeast with the conference sisters 9/4/1754; Visited by Indian women 9/11/1754; Attending communion service at the Old Chapel 9/28/1754.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Religious interviews 2/14/1755; Folder 5; Religious conversation with Indian girls No. 11 4/1/1755; Idem No. 18 5/19/1755; Folder 3; Taking her child to the Nazareth nursery 5/2/1755.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the Indian women 7/3/1754; Idem 7/9/1754; Visiting at the eastside town 7/20/1754; Conducting "class" with the conference sisters 7/21/1754; Visited by conference sisters 8/1/1754; Pastoral conversation 8/4/1754.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; Interview with Magdalena 9/11/1766; Interviews with widows 12/4/1766; Folder 4; Conversation with woman anxious to live close to the Saviour 4/18/1767; House-to-house calls 9/20/1767; Calling on the women 12/5/1767.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Translator for Spangenberg's personal interviews 6/14/1760; Remembered 1/23/1761.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Coming to help Maria Roth 8/5/1771; Returning to Frhutzen 8/8/1771.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Giving spiritual advice to Elisabeth 2/16/1771; Conversations with women 2/20/1771; Straightening out difference among women 3/2/1771; Giving spiritual advice to women 3/16/1771; To take care of Maria Roth 8/5/1771.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Receiving Certificate of Bethlehem Widows Society 8/5/1771; Returning from Schechschequanunk 8/8/1771.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Rememb. for daily house-to-house calling 1/28/1803.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. for her quality as nurse 5/4/1798.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Pastoral conversations 10/27/1753; Temporarily at Meniolagomekah 11/19/1753; Arriving at Meniolagomekah M.D. 11/19/1753; Visiting Indian sisters M.D. 11/21/1753; Carrying firewood M.D. 11/23/1753; Cherishing tender memories of Anna Nitschmann M.D. 11/24/1753.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Emphasizing Christian upbringing of children M.D. 11/26/1753; Close to drowning 11/28/1753; Visited and comforted by sympathetic women 11/29/1753; Recuperating from her accident 11/30/1753; Visited 12/5/1753.

Schmick, Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Back-ache 12/25/1771; Visited by sympathetic women 12/29/1771; Spiritual advice to women 1/13/1772.

Schmick, Johanna (alias Inger), m. n. Heid, wife of Johann Jacob Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Hard-working woman 11/25/1773; Pastoral visitor among the women 12/5/1773; Back-ache 1/9/1774; Folder 3; Visits Schonbrunn 6/27-28/74; Religious conversations with women 7/24/1774.

Schmick, Johanna (alias Inger), m. n. Heid, wife of Johann Jacob Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; it. 5/2/1777; Improved 5/8/1777; Folder 5; Invited by Shawnee Chief's wife to visit their town 7/4/1775.

Schmick, Johanna (alias Inger), m. n. Heid, wife of Johann Jacob Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Religious interviews with women 9/18/1774; Conducts special meeting for girls 1/8/1775; it. 1/29/1775; it. 2/12/1775; Folder 5; Pacing Indian out to murder husband 4/14/1775.

Schmick, Johanna (alias Inger), m. n. Heid, wife of Johann Jacob Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Life saved 4/24/1775; Cond. song serv. with bigger girls 6/11/1775; Visiting at Schonbrunn 8/21/1775; Folder 7; Visiting at Schonbrunn 10/14-15/76; Folder 9; Sick with cold fever 4/26/1777.

Schmick, Johanna (Inger), m. n. Heid.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; House-to-house calls 7/10/1766; Interviews with women candidates for baptism 7/13/1766; Interview with Nantikok woman 7/28/1766; Interview with Nantikok woman 7/28/1766; House-to-house calls 8/1/1766; Interviews with women on baptism 8/24/1766.

Schmick, Johanna (Inger), m. n. Heid, w. of Joh. Jac. Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; To be member of the conference No. 6 1/14/1752.

Schmick, Johanna Maria, d. Johann Jacob and Johanna (Heid), Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Brought to Province Island 12/8/1763; Folder 2; Very sick 7/30/1764; Idem 8/14/1764; Died at Philadelphia 8/25/1764; Buried at the Morav. cemetery 8/27/1764; Death rememb. Memor. 1764.

Schmick, Johanna, m. n. Heid, w. of Joh. Jacob Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Remembered for her visits at the Indian homes 2/19/1762.

Schmick, William; Lititz, grandson of Johann Jacob Schmick.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 5; Welcomed as visitor at Goshen 5/26/1819.

Schmidt (Smith?), William; Grand River.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Coming with letter from Governor Hunter 2/2/1804.

Schmidt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Member of Conference No. 3 8/20/1747; Advised to carry out Powell's instructions No. 3 1/4/15/1748; Folder 4; Not able to converse with Indian women 1/16/1748; Sick 2/8/1748.

Schmidt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Unable to do her work 3/31/1749; Getting insight into Indian superstition 4/12/1749; Preparing to return to Bethlehem 5/7/1749.

Schmidt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Strong fever 4/20/1748; Ref. 5/3/1748; Friendly to Swatane's daughter 12/12/1748; Overburdened with work 12/14/1748; Folder 5; Birthday lovefeast 2/13/1749; Bled 3/20/1749.

Schmidt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Seriously sick No. 6 8/25/1747; Weakened by fever No. 7 9/7/1747.

Schmidt, Anna Catharina.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Sister of Caspar Rioth 5/20/1755; Folder 8; In need of rest period at Bethlehem No. 9 6/1/1755.

Schmidt, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Giving a lovefeast on her birthday 2/13/1748; Sick 2/16/1748; Idem 2/22/1748; Idem 3/5/1748; Working very hard 3/10/1748; Fever 3/29/1748; Plowing 4/6/1748.

Schmidt, Anna Catharina, m. n. R[?]th, wife, Anton Schmidt.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Fever 10/9/1747; Conversation with Sister Mack 11/5/1747; Commended for skill in pounding corn 11/9/1747; Visiting homes of Indian women 11/17/1747; Fever 11/26/1747; Treated by bloodletting 12/13/1747.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Fixing guns 2/15/1748; Ref. 3/6/1748; Working hard 3/27/1748; Ref. 4/4/1748; Strong fever 4/14/1748; Idem 4/17/1748.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 2/15/1755; To Bethlehem 2/17/1755.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Absolved 11/30/1748; Bringing comfort to the dying chief 11/5/1748.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Establishing his blacksmith shop at Shamokin 7/24/1747 st. v.; Folder 8; 1 original letter to Spangenberg; Seriously sick No. 6 8/25/1747; Reporting Hagen's death and burial No. 7 9/7/1747.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Sick with fever 4/19/1748; Ref. 4/24/1748; Ref. 4/29/1748; Folder 10; Recommended to Swatane's care No. 8-11 April 1748; Called home on furlough No. 12 4/5/26/7/1749.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Sick 12/6/1747; Working for Shikellimy 12/8/1747; Having Shikellimy as interested visitor 12/14/1747; Fixing guns 12/19/1747; Kept busy 12/21/1747; Working for Shikellimy 12/22/1747.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/25/1749; Ref. 8/27/1749.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Awaiting Zeisberger's return 2/5/1749; Visiting homes of Delawares 2/11/1749; Birthday lovefeast 2/13/1749; Pastoral interview with Mack 2/16/1749; Ref. 2/17/1749; Working for visitor from Long Island 2/19/1749.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 12/28/1747; Fixing guns and axes 12/31/1747; Folder 4; Receiving payment in skins 1/7/1748 st. v.; Ref. 1/13/1748; Visiting the Indians 1/31/1748.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Taking measurements for a coffin 3/6/1749; Ref. 3/7/1749; Visiting 3/18/1749; Remembered by Rauch 4/4/1749; Gun repair for nothing 4/10/1749; Boat trip for iron 5/3/1749.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Difficult return trip 5/6/1749; Ready to return to Bethlehem 5/7/1749; Arriving at Shamokin 7/16/1749; "Rachwistoni," returning 7/26/1749; Welcoming Zeisberger 1/8/1750; Not bothering with a specified account for McKee 2/11/1750.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Visiting sick people on the island 5/1/1748; To be temporarily absent from Shamokin 5/4/1748; Leaving 5/5/1748; Arriving at Shamokin 6/15/1748; Busy at the smith-shop 6/17/1748; Sabbath visits among the Indians 6/18/1748.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Sick 10/5/1747; Improved by bloodletting 10/8/1747; Trip to Harris Ferry 10/9/1747; Returning 10/15/1747; Conversation with Mack 10/18/1747; Working for Shikellimi 10/19/1747.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Member of Conference No. 3 8/20/1747; Advised to consult Hegen in minor and major things No. 3(10) 8/20/1747; Advised to submit daily reports on work at the forge No. 3 1/4/15/1748; Folder 3; Busy in his smithshop 10/1/1747 st. v.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Hauling firewood 1/12/1749; Making house-calls 1/15/1749; Working for Shawnee 1/23/1749; Working for traders 1/24/1749; Collecting an old debt 1/27/1749.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 121; Folder 7; Unable to reach Shamokin 10/29/1755.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Arriving at Shamokin 6/11/1754; Canoe trip for suppl'es 6/16/1754.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Trip to Harris' Ferry 10/20/1747; Working for the Indians 10/28/1747; Starting a charcoal-kiln 10/30/1747; Conversation with Mack 11/5/1747; Building a coal-shed 10/10/1747; Shoeing Shikellimy's horses 11/17/1747.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Sick 11/6/1748.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Relieved of work at the forge No. 4 5/8/1753; Chosen to put a final end to the work at Shamokin No. 6 undated.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/18/1752.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 2/24/1750.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Taking up work at the smithy 4/12/1755; Going to Bethlehem 5/1/1755; Ref. 5/13/1755.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/15/1755; Visiting the homes of the Indians 2/16/1755.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Taking his wife to Bethlehem No. 9 6/1/1755; Ref. No. 12 5/19/1755; Ref. No. 15 8/24/1755.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Working for the Indians 11/21/1747; House-calls 11/22/1747; Busy in the smith-shop 11/27/1747; Visit at Shikellimy's home 11/28/1747; Present of turnips for Shilellimy 11/29/1747; Working hard 11/30/1747.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Writer of letter to Spangenberg No. 27 11/16/1755.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Leaving Shamokin 4/1/1755; Ref. 5/13/1755.

Schmidt, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Employed at the Gnadenhutten smithy 9/23/1755; Returning to Bethlehem 10/1/1755.

Schmidt, Casper (?); Graceham, Maryland.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. 8B 4/18/1782.

Schmidt, Handeis.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Trying to keep a family from moving to Bethlehem 5/16/1746; Building a fort on his farm 5/17/1746.

Schmidt, Handeis.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Stout defender of Moravian missionaries 12/1/28/8/1745/1746; Apology for earlier unfriendliness 2/12/1746; Very anxious to be helpful 4/1/1746; Persuaded to release an indentured worker 4/17/1746.

Schmidt, Handeis.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 17; Location of his home shown on drawing No. 1 1745.

Schmidt, Handeis.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Plan for his daughter's future 7/11/1745; Employing Christian Indians on his farm 7/13/1745.

Schmidt, Handeis.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Employing Indians on his farm 6/17/1745.

Schmidt, Handeis, ("Handeysen, Hantaison").

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 5; Ref. No. 2 1/14/1744.

Schmidt, Handeis, ("Handeysen, Hantaison").

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Delivering summons for military drill 5/14/1744; Delivering a summons 6/18/1744; Ref. 6/21/1744.

Schmidt, Henry Benjamin, M.D.; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13; Diagnosing case of Maria Denke's knee #7 5/28/1806; Prescription bringing relief #8 8/6/1806; Prescribing steam-baths for Maria Denke #10 10/24/1806.

Schmidt, Johann Michael, M.D.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/25/1755; Folder 6; Expected to identify minerals from Gnadenhutten No. 9 8/4/1755.

Schmidt, Johann Michael, M.D.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 1/6/1764.

Schmidt, Johann Renatus.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; New missionary, on the way to New Fairfield 9/7/1815; Arrival at New Fairfield learned 12/8/1815; Folder 5; Letter rec. at Goshen 3/22/1819; Letter reporting Schnall's death 10/15/1819; Folder 8; Writing from Springpla[?], Georgia 10/14/1821.

Schmidt, William; Lancaster, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Interested in having Wyalusing neighborhood surveyed 6/10/1769; Project found contradictory to government's assurances 6/11/1769.

Schnall.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Accusing himself for his lack of brotherly love No. 2 9/18/1803; Health impaired by powder explosion No. 2 9/18/1803; Memory impaired by explosion No. 3 9/26/1803; Submitting problems of church discipline for discussion at conference No. 4 10/2/1803.

Schnall.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 10/25/1803; Ref. No. 7 10/27/1803; Ref. No. 8 10/28/1803.

Schnall.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Threatened by an infuriated church member No. 4 10/2/1803; Folder 1; Member of General Mission Conference at Goshen 10/10/1803; Laying emphasis on the preaching of the [?] 10/11/1803; Reporting a futile effort in evangelistic travelling 10/12/1803.

Schnall.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Explaining economic system used at Fairfield 10/18/1803; Drawing attention to tax situation in Upper Canada 10/18/1803; Remarkable contribution to Conference 10/21/1803; Folder 3; Submitting question on relation of bapt. Indians to the courts No. 5 10/--/1803.

Schnall.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 5; Letter rec. at Goshen 3/22/1819; Called to change places with Luckenbach 5/9/1819; Letter received 8/14/1819; Death reported 10/15/1819; Folder 6; Remembered 12/31/1819.

Schnall.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Not approved by lot as leader of group transferred to Petquoting 10/17/1803; Reading promemoria on relations with white neighbors 10/17/1803; Bringing up important question for discussion 10/18/1803; Handicapped by insufficient knowledge of Delaware language 10/18/1803.

Schnall.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Promemoria on superstitious ideas connected with absolution, read at conference 10/13/1803; Promemoria on conflict between Fairfield individuals 10/13/1803; Emphasizing difficulty of conducting special "choir" meetings 10/14/1803; Confirming dark picture of conditions at Fairfield 10/17/1803.

Schnall, Anna Lisette.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; With her parents at Fairfield 12/31/1809.

Schnall, Anna Lisette.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 9; Ref. 12/31/1812; Folder 12; Journey with her parents from Fairfield to Lititz Title.

Schnall, Anna Lisette, d. Johannes and Margareta (Hasting), Schnall.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 4/27/1806; Folder 12; Seriously ill 11/10/1806.

Schnall, Anna Lisette, d. Johannes and Margareta (Hasting), Schnall.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 4/27/1806.

Schnall, Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Taken to Bethlehem to go to school 6/3/1809 bis; Leaving Fairfield 6/6/1809; From Fairfield to Bethlehem 12/31/1809.

Schnall, Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 11; Discovering a rattle-snake in front of the house 7/3/1806.

Schnall, Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Staying with the Denkes 1/8/1806; Returning to her parents 1/31/1806; Returning to her parents 1/31/1806.

Schnall, Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 8; Staying with Denkes 1/8/1806; Taken back to her parents 1/30/1806.

Schnall, Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Whooping-cough sufferer 8/20/1804; Accompanying Ooppelts 8/28/1804; Returning 8/29/1804.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Schnall, Carolina, d. Johannes and Margareta (Hastings), Schnall.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Saved from drowning in a tub 6/4/1802; Birthday lovefeast 7/15/1802; Folder 8; Blue cough 7/8/1804; Folder 10; Fairfield resident (mem.) 12/31/1805.

Schnall, Johanna Carolina, d. Johannes and Margaretha Schnall.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; Travelling to Fairfield with her parents, 1801 Title.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Quotation from a grateful letter to Zeisberger 11/16/1803; Ref. to his visit 12/31/1803.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Conducting service at Goshen 10/10/1803; Visiting at Warwick 10/12/1803; Visiting at Gnadenhutten 10/15/1803; Ret. 10/16/1803; Conducting service 10/18/1803; Visiting site of old Schonbrunn 10/21/1803.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Visiting at Gnadenhutten 10/24/1803; Present at white congregation's meetings with Loskiel 10/30/1803; Visiting at Warwick 10/31/1803; Leaving, benefitted in his health 11/1/1803; Ref. 11/7/1803.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Request of a tailor for service at Fairfield No. 1 1/19/1805; Frequent journeys to Denke's mission place No. 2 1/20/1805; Letter from Van Vleck No. 3 2/27/1805; Ref. No. 4 3/8/1805.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Rememb. at Goshen 12/31/1802; Folder 13; Invited to Goshen for conference with Loskiel 8/8/1803; Reported on the way to Goshen 10/5/1803; Arriving at Goshen to meet Loskiel 10/8/1803; Ref. 10/9/1803.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; Remarking on the importance of exemplary Christian conduct for missionaries 7/9/1801.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Accused by Oppelt of acting imprudently & indiscreetly No. 1 12/20/1803; Folder 1; Returning from Goshen mission conference Introd.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Coming to Fairfield announced 2/19/1801; Folder 9; Call to mission service rememb. 12/31/1801; Folder 10; Hurt in powder explosion 9/10/1802; Folder 11; Rememb. in his poor physical condition 11/24/1802.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; Reporting on journey from Nazareth to Fairfield, 1801 Title; Expressing hopes for his future work 6/1/1801; Sick from exposure in an open boat 6/18/1801; Meeting an old Nazareth Hall alumnus 6/19/1801; Ill on journey 6/30/1801.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; Met by Christian Gottlieb after Fairfield battle 12/2/1813.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Praised as a faithful servant No. 7 7/17/1805; Hard worker No. 16 11/26/1805; Folder 6; Ref. No. 7 7/8/1807; Pessimistic about the future of Fairfield No. 8 7/9/1807.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Remark in diary (7/23/1806) taken as personal criticism by Oppelt No. 12 11/6/1806 P.S.; Folder 9; Severe criticism of Petquotting converts refuted by Oppelt No. 1 2/3/1807.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Having money assigned on Askin 8/18/1804; Folder 6; With wife, helpful to Anna Catharina Oppelt No. 5 9/17/1804; Beaten by Tobias No. 5 9/17/1804; Enjoying neither love nor respect with the Indians No. 6 11/1/1804.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Escorting Oppelt & travelling converts 4/28/1804; Reporting the birth of Oppelt's little son 6/24/1804; Writing about whooping cough in Oppelt's family 7/22/1804; Writing again 8/4/1804.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Taking it easy (acc. to Oppelt) No. 6 11/1/1804; Heated argument with Oppelt No. 6 11/1/1804; Short-changing Oppelt on coffee & rice No. 6 11/1/1804; Accused of jading his horse to death No. 6 11/1/1804.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 11; Arrival at Lititz 12/11/1813; Arrival at Bethlehem 12/30/1813; Folder 12; Reporting on journey from Fairfield to Lititz Title; Ref. 9/26/1813; Kept under guard 10/5/1813.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; Taking over secretarial duties from Oppelt No. 1 Intro.; Promising to look into the road problem No. 1 1/3/1804; Pastoral interviews No. 1 1/7/1804; Plan of an exploratory journey to the Jongquakamik No. 1 1/11/1804.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Suggesting medical help for Anna Catherina Oppelt No. 1 9/18/1803; Declared responsible for sad changes at Fairfield No. 1 9/18/1803; Linguistic efforts disparaged No. 1 9/18/1803 bis; Not able to get along with the Indians No. 1 9/18/1803.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 15; Report on journey No. 1 1/15/1804; Having a hard time with a heavy drinker No. 1 2/26/1804; Settling all mission accounts No. 1 4/8/1804.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 9; Sick with fever 4/22/1813; Not expected to live 4/28/1813; Folder 10; Decided to return to Bethlehem 10/2/1813; Staying behind at Fairfield 10/5/1813; Ref. 10/7/1813.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 12; Receiving brusque treatment from Gen. Harrison 10/6/1813; Driven out of Fairfield 10/6/1813; Hearing another brusque answer from Harrison 10/17/1813; Receiving friendly advice from General Cass 10/31/1813.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Taking steps for protection from liquor 4/17/1812; Interview with a German army deserter 5/3/1812; Reconnoitering 7/16/1812; Visit at the bed of a dying woman 8/16/1812; Folder 9; Sick-call 12/7/1812.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Pastoral interview 5/19/1811; Consulting a doctor 7/16/1811; Treated for intestinal disorders 8/6/1811; Opposed to ball games 9/5/1811; Business trip to Dolson 2/29/1812; Visited by Mahican Salomon 3/5/1812.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 5; Earnest words to Onim 4/1/1810; Pastoral interview 4/21/1810; Hearing confession of a sinful woman 4/23/1810; Trip to Dolson's place 5/14/1810; Folder 6; Earnest words against sinful practice. 12/23/1810.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Sending letters for forwarding to Bethlehem No. 1 1/8/1805; To receive mail via Petquoting No. 3 3/26/1805; Irritating Oppelt by keeping medical instruments for himself No. 3 3/26/1805; Folder 8; Sending mail No. 2 2/20/1806.

Schnall, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 11; Reporting on the last year of mission work at Fairfield 1813; Last official act 10/5/1813; Dangerous sickness 4/23/1813; Expressing himself on his personal prayer life 1813; Departure from Fairfield 10/6/1813.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; First Holy Communion at Fairfield 8/13/1801; With wife, parents of 2 daughters left at Bethlehem 8/17/1801; Improving haying methods at Fairfield 9/5/1801; Offering advice for better cultivation of soil 10/10/1801; Receiving mail from Bethlehem 11/1/1801.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Sending his thanks to the Grusbecks 9/15/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Advice on better cultivation of Fairfield land 10/19/1801; Signer of letter to the Tuscarora 10/29/1801; Ordering a spinning wheel 11/2/1801; Visit to camping Chippewa 12/26/1801; Folder 6; Pastoral interview with Samuel 1/14/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Taking Oppelt's class 1/25/1802; Taking wheat to the mill 2/2/1802; Letter from Reichel 2/6/1802; Buying a horse for the mission 2/11/1802; Erysipalas; otherwise considered the strongest of the Fairfield missionaries 2/13/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 3; Having his worst day 8/9/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Arriving earlier than expected 7/20/1801; Accepting chairmanship of missionary conference 7/21/1801; Baggage brought from Dolson's place 7/23/1801; With wife, guests at welcome lovefeast 7/26/1801; Giving practical advice on better economic system 8/8/1801.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Called to Goshen for conference 8/4/1803; Threatened by hot fever, bled twice 8/7/1803; Private communion 8/13/1803; Improved 8/21/1803; Leaving for conference 9/18/1803; Writing on progress of journey 9/22/1803.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; In danger of losing his life through Tobias' anger 5/21/1803; Lovefeast on his 50th birthday 5/28/1803; Pastoral interview 6/2/1803; Pastoral advice to Tobias 6/4/1803; Letter from Van Vleck 8/1/1803.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Deciding to visit Denke's mission place 7/29/1802; Canoe trip to Harsens Island 8/1/1802; Badly burned in powder explosion 8/9/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 3; Reporting on journey to Harsen's Island and severe accident 7/30/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Sick 10/7/1802; Teaching the younger school children 11/28/1802; Still in poor health since gunpowder accident 12/3/1802; Suffering under the cold temperature 12/12/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 2; In very poor condition 8/4/1802; Condition worse 8/6/1802; Treated by Dr. Brown from Detroit 8/7/1802; Condition still worse 8/8/1802; Improving 8/10/1802; Arriving at Fairfield 8/18/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 4; Discussing future of Chippewa mission with Denke 2/12/1803.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Found out of danger after accident 8/13/1802; Kindly treated by his hosts 8/15/1802; Arriving at Fairfield 8/18/1802; Giving his own report on his unlucky journey After 8/18/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Grateful for Dolson's kindness 8/19/1802; Able to attend the service 8/22/1802; Treating his burns with crude-oil 8/23/1802; Able to conduct the service 8/30/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Expected to come to Fairfield for missionary service 5/14/1801; House made ready for his use 6/7/1801; Not to be expected before end of August 7/15/1801; Called to replace Sensemanns at Fairfield 5/25/1801; Call announced to congregation 5/31/1801.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 4; Inquiry about his condition 9/23/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 4; Memory of accident 12/31/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; Interview with deaf-dumb man 1/6/1803; Letter from Mortimer received 1/11/1803.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 3; Severely burned in powder explosion 8/3/1802; In very poor condition 8/4/1802; Folder 2; Arriving at Denke's mission place 8/2/1802; Severely burned in powder explosion at Harsen's place 8/3/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Finding a cure for his bad leg 2/15/1802; Conducting communion service for the first time 4/14/1802; Receiving mail from Bethlehem 4/20/1802; Mail from Nazareth 4/24/1802; Birthday lovefeast 5/28/1802; Troubled with open legs 7/21/1802.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 9; Pointing dying man to the Saviour of sinners 2/6/1805; Presenting the love of Christ to a little child 3/11/1805; To Dolson 4/2/1805; To Jongquakamik 4/4/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 7; Visitor at Jongquakamik 4/4/1805; Sending his horse for Maria Denke's use 4/10/1805; Visitor at Jongquakamik 5/10/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Letter from Clerk, James Allan 8/12/1804; Hearing comprehensive report on affair at Price's place 8/12/1804; Folder 9; Interview with Stephen about drinking 10/1/1804; Seeing dying woman 10/10/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; Helping in Denke's removal from Jongquakamik 12/13/1806; Business with Dolson 1/19/1807; Escorting the Denkes 5/28/1807; Censuring people for taking part in horse-races 5/23/1807; Visiting dying white woman 6/17/1807.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 9; Seeing helpless old Chippewa 11/13/1804; Pastoral interview with Tobias 11/18/1804.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 11; Disposing of Rock's belongings 10/4/1804; Folder 7; Correspondent 10/6/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Helpful in Denke's removal 12/12/1806; Returning to Fairfield with Denkes 12/13/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; To Jongquakamik 9/22/1806; Said to be blocking a marriage plan 10/9/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Visitor 8/26/1806; Leaving 8/27/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 11; Calling at home of sick white woman 7/18/1806; Visit to Jongquakamik 8/27/1806; Called to home of sick German woman 8/30/1806; Sharp address on liquor evil 9/6/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Visitor 11/12/1805; With Denke to Dolson 11/17/1805; Letter containing information on the changed attitude of the Chippewa 12/23/1805; Visitor for conference 12/23/1805; Letter received by Denke 1/21/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; No. 4 7/19/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Discussing the many faults and sins of Nachkquey 4/16/1804; Accompanying Petquotting group 4/28/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Evening school in singing for girls 12/4/1808; Suggesting singing of Christmas hymns instead of playing on Jew's harp 12/17/1808; Interview with Tobias 12/24/1808; Interview with Nichtschu 12/31/1808.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Accompanying Denkes to Jongquakamik 4/13/1804; Returning, not in good health 4/16/1804; Writing from Detroit 5/4/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 9; Present at interview with Mtschigi 6/10/1806; Visitor 7/2/1806; same 7/28/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Going to Dolson's place 3/1/1804; Giving absolution to sinful woman 3/11/1804; Accompanying Denke to new mission place 4/13/1804; Reporting on founding of new mission town 4/16/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Visitor at Jongquakamik 5/23/1804; 5/26/1804; Correspondent 6/17/1804; same 6/26/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Administering Holy Communion at Jongquakamik 8/23/1805; Visitor at Jongquakamik 9/23/1805; Folder 12; No. 5 8/24/1805; Noticing difference in temperature and humidity between Fairfield and Jongquakamik No. 6 9/23/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; To go with Denke to see McKee 6/10/1805; Pastoral interview with dying cripple 6/20/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; High opinion of Denke's fitness for negotiations with government officials No. 3 6/24/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Visiting at Jongquakamik 2/4/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Schnall seeking peaceful settlement in brawl between white men and mission members 7/16/1804; Business with Dolson 7/23/1804; Explaining his steps to the Helpers 7/25/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; With family, visiting Dolson 1/18/1808; Having the girls for singing 2/6/1808.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Stopping importation of liquor 4/3/1808; Observing his 55th birthday with Holy Communion 5/28/1808; Writing speech to Col. Claus for Christian Indians 6/18/1808; Interview with Samuel on drinking 7/9/1808; Interview with newcomers from Stock-bridge 7/25/1808.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; To Malden to see McKee 6/26/1805; Removing misunderstandings 7/1/1805; To Jongquakamik for business 7/15/1805; Friendly interview with backsliding Tobias 7/22/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 2; Baptizing 9 white children at Dolson's place 1/9/1809; Willing to move to White River 1/20/1809; Interview with young thief 2/7/1809; Unsuccessful in keeping Christian young men from Indian festival 2/14/1809.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; To have letters from Van Vleck 9/23/1803; Remembered 10/2/1803; Seen at Petquoting 10/16/1803; Writing from Halden 10/26/1803; Absent during his wife's illness 10/31/1803; Remembered 11/13/1803.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Hearing expression of gratitude in pain 7/30/1808; Dealing with white attacker 8/1/1808; Interview with Petrus 8/3/1808; Interview with unbaptized woman 8/7/1808; Baptising Scarlet children 8/9/1808; Interview with Petrus 11/29/1808.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Returned to Fairfield 11/23/1803; Reporting on Goshen Missionary Confce. 11/27/1803; Teaching class of smaller children 12/5/1803; Successful in reconciling old enemies 12/16/1803; Folder 8; Difficulties with Indian language Intro.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Visitor 3/10/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 8; Assured of McDonald's friendly intentions 5/18/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Explaining what is needful for salvation 7/25/1805; Trying to dissipate scruples of disturbed white visitor 7/31/1805; Presenting Jesus to camping Monsee 8/18/1805; To Jongquakamik and back 8/23/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Going to Jongquakamik 11/12/1805; To see Dolson 11/18/1805; Going to discuss the Jongquakamik situation 12/23/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Pastoral interviews 6/29/1807; Teaching girls' class in English school 7/20/1807; Encouraging children to ask for currants rather than steal 7/20/1807; Absolving Tobias with imposition of hands 8/2/1807; Pastoral interview with ill-behaving young men 8/26/1807.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Sending his horse for Denke's use 11/26/1804; Visiting at Jongquakamik 2/4/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Sleigh trip to get a stove 12/18/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 5; To go on inspection trip to Jongquakamik River Intro.; Owner of Indian Hymnbook 1/14/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Complaints about slow mail service #2 5/23/1805; Folder 8; Visitor at Jongquakamik 6/7/1805; With Denke to Sandwich and Detroit 6/25/1805; Able to disperse rumors about MacKee 7/2/1805; Visitor at Jongquakamik 7/15/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Hearing Israel's complaint about his weakness 10/11/1807; Advising careful farming rather than relying on government handouts 10/31/1807.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Returning 5/12/1804; Going to Jongquakamik 5/23/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 2; Having prayer with visiting Baptist minister 2/27/1809; Experiencing difficulties in his soulcare 3/28/1809; Insisting on Sunday observance by white traders 4/30/1809; Pleading with congregation to appreciate the services of their teachers 5/21/1809.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Visitor at Jongquakamik 7/5/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 13 freq.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 162; Folder 9; To Jongquakamik 5/9/1805; Taking men to task for their drinking 5/13/1805.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Visiting at Jongquakamik 3/10/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Dealing with dying woman 1/10/1804; To go on scouting trip to Jongquakamik 1/12/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 2; Arriving at Fairfield 10/17/1809; Taking over work at Fairfield 10/18/1809; Greeted at lovefeast 10/29/1809; Sound spiritual advice 11/26/1809; Pastoral interview 12/3/1809; Grateful for safe journey 12/3/1809.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Lovefeast on his 51st birthday 5/28/1804; Visit to Jongquakamik 7/5/1804; Trying to recover goods lost through Abiah Park 7/9/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 6; Returning to Fairfield 7/7/1804.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 2; Farewell lovefeast before going to Bethlehem 6/3/1809 bis; Leaving Fairfield 6/6/1809; Remembered 6/24/1809; Writing from Fort Erie 7/20/1809; Seen at Fort Erie on way west 10/11/1809.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 11; Pastoral visit to sick white woman 7/10/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Hearing confirmation of sad story from White River 5/25/1806; Folder 11; Having a hard stand against liquor evil 6/1/1806; Hearing the confession of Beata's heart-condition 6/10/1806; To Jongquakamik 7/2/1806.

Schnall, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 2; Interview with Abraham 12/18/1809.

Schnall, John Jacob; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 15; Remembered by Kluge No. 3 4/14/1803.

Schnall, Lisette.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Died in Bethlehem 6/17/1802.

Schnall, Margareta.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 5; Recovered from illness 1/14/1810; Helpful to a recently delivered woman 3/15/1810.

Schnall, Margareta.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 11; Seriously sick with fever 4/--/1813; Binding up the wounds of American officers 1813; Folder 12; Rendering help in a sickroom 11/1/1813; Walking from Cleveland to Beaver, Pa. 11/13/1813.

Schnall, Margareta.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Giving instruction in spinning 7/26/1810; Recovered from a severe illness 11/7/1810; Folder 8; Escorting Luckenbach 4/30/1811; Folder 9; Recuperating from illness 4/[?]/1813.

Schnall, Margareta.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; Suffering from the hardships of a boat-journey 6/19/1801.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Proclaiming the Saviour's love to visiting woman 6/30/1805.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Binding up wounds 7/30/1808; Folder 2; Friendly contact with Roman Catholic neighbor 3/3/1809; Accompanying husband and daughter to Sandwich 6/6/1809; Returning to Fairfield 6/17/1809.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Helping Indian woman in confinement 1/6/1808.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Having help from Mrs. Dolson 4/28/1806; Using hired help from white settlement 5/2/1806; Folder 12; Unsuccessfully trying to stop horse-race 5/23/1807.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Rememb. for helping in household No. 4 5/17/1806 bis; Not to be expected to bake communion bread for Petquotting No. 6 7/18/1806.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Delivered of a daughter 4/26/1806.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 8; Having Maria Denke as companion 2/28/1806.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Down with dysentery 9/7/1805; Sick with fever 11/26/1805.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Looking after Anna Maria Denke 8/2/1805; Reporting 8/5/1805; Returning from Jongquakamik 8/8/1805; Helpful to suffering Indian woman 8/17/1805.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 8; Visitor at Jongquakamik 6/2/1805; Attending on Maria Denke 8/2/1805; Returning to Fairfield 8/8/1805.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 12; Helping Maria Denke No. 5 8/24/1805.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; Seriously ill 1/30/1803; Unable to get to Dolson's place 3/21/1803; Accident 7/13/1803; Poor health 10/31/1803; Folder 9; Accompanying Oppelts 8/28/1804.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 1; Helpful to Anna Catharina Oppelt 8/20/1804; Accompanying Oppelts 8/28/1804; Returning 8/29/1804; Folder 6; Doing hard physical work No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 8; Pregnant No. 2 2/20/1806.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 9; Going to Jongquakamik 3/21/1805; Returning from hazardous journey 3/23/1805; Sick-calls 5/4/1805.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 9; Bringing consolation to dying woman 10/11/1804.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 11; Taking care of Rock's belongings 10/4/1804.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 9; Returning 8/30/1804.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Said to be slow & clumsy with needlework No. 1 9/18/1803; In charge of dairy affairs No. 2 9/18/1803; Helpful to an ailing sister No. 2 9/18/1803; Selfless help to Oppelt family No. 3 9/22/1803.

Schnall, Margaretha.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 7; Visiting Maria Denke 3/21/1805.

Schnall, Margaretha, m. n. Hasting, w. Johannes Schnall.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Arriving at Fairfield 7/20/1801; Folder 6; Delicate health 3/21/1802; Birthday lovefeast 4/19/1802; Reassured about her husband's condition 8/18/1802; Sick, in bed 12/19/1802.

Schnall, Michael; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; In danger of drowning 5/26/1747.

Schneider, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 4; President of New Philadelphia Bible Society 10/16/1818.

Schneider, Abraham, Lutheran pastor; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Met by Luckenbach 10/23/1815; Same 11/21/1815.

Schneider, Abraham, Lutheran pastor; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Friendly relations with Luckenbach 6/27/1816; Ref. 5/22/1817; Folder 4; Friendly relations with Luckenbach 8/23/1818.

Schneider, Cornelius; North Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 8/23/1803.

Schneider, Johann; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; "Gemein-Junger" 1/22/1755.

Schneider, Paul, Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/9/1753; Ref. 6/11/1753.

Schneider, Peter; New River, Virginia.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Hoping to settle close to the brethren on the Muskingum 9/29/1799; Taking letters to Carolina 9/30/1799.

Schnell, Leonhard; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visit at Pachgatgoch remembered mem. 12/31/1750.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Schnell, Leonhard; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Conducting service at Gnadenhutten 5/22/1747; Returned to Bethlehem 5/23/1747; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/19/1750.

Schnell, Leonhard; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Accompanying Cammerhoff to Pachgatgoch 11/14/1750; Visiting the huts of the Indians 11/15/1750; Conducting the morning service 11/16/1750; Leaving 11/22/1750; Returning to Bethlehem via New York 11/23/1750.

Schober, Andreas; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Returning to Bethlehem 5/18/1747; Going to Bethlehem 6/20/1747; Coming to Gnadenhutten 6/22/1747.

Schoenbach, M.D.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Inventor of a plaster 4/25/1748.

Schons, tavernkeeper on Laurel Hill, Pennsylvania.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/2/1800.

Schoonhoovar, Nicolas Upper Delaware River.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 1; Criticizing his Reformed minister 3/18/1744.

Schoute, Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/4/1751.

Schoute, Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Delivering letters at Gnadenhutten 12/13/1754; Ref. 12/14/1754.

Schoute, Andrew; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Survivor of the "Irene" 4/30/1759.

Schropp, John; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Death mentioned No. 11 8/15/1805.

Schropp, John; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 1; Friendly to travelling Christian Indians 4/3/1765.

Schropp, Matthaeus.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Coming to Wechquetank 10/1/1760.

Schropp, Matthaeus.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/22/1755; Conducting service 10/23/1755; Folder 6; Finishing inspection of Gnadenhutten economy No. 18 10/25/1755; Able to give a complete report No. 20 10/25/1755; Ref. No. 26 11/16/1755.

Schropp, Matthaeus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Accompanying Cammerhoff 4/2/1750.

Schropp, Matthaeus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Interested in pottery clay 5/14/1755; Coming to Gnadenhutten 6/12/1755; Idem 6/30/1755; Folder 5; Ref. No. 19 5/20/1755.

Schropp, Matthew; Nazareth, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Illness reported 5/23/1762.

Schulin (also "Julin"), settler near Fairfield.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Having conflicts with the Indians No. 3 9/26/1803.

Schultz, Theodor; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 6 6/26/1807.

Schultz; Poughkeepsie, New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 6/23/1744.

Schultze, Gottfried; Gnadenenthal.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 5/20/1760; Communion-guest at Wechquetank 10/19/1760.

Schultze, Gottfried; Gnadenenthal.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten for cooper's wood 11/10/1751; Folder 4; Wagon-driver 2/2/1753.

Schumann, Theophilus Salomo; Berbice.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Death reported 3/31/1761.

Schur, Johannes, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Reported to have arrived from St. Thomas 9/12/1748; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/27/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 9/30/1748.

Schuyler, Dirck.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 4; Travelling with Rauch 12/4/1746.

Schuyler, Dirck.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 6/18/1754.

Schuyler, Dirck; New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

- White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 2; Friend of travelling Moravians 5/6/1743; Buttner's host 6/3/1743; Folder 8; Letter of recommendation for Pyrlaeus No. 3 6/4/1743; Folder 4-B; Friend of Pyrlaeus 6/11/1743.
- Schuyler; Albany, New York.**
White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; Pyrlaeus' host 8/17/1743.
- Schwartz, Gottfried; Christiansbrunn.**
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Leaving Shamokin 5/7/1753; Folder 9; On duty at Shamokin No. 4 5/8/1753.
- Schwartz, Gottfried; Christiansbrunn.**
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Bringing report of Brownfield's death 4/24/1752; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/12/1753.
- Schwarz, Gottfried; Christianspring, Pa.**
White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 4; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 7/17/1751; Returning 7/21/1751.
- Schweigert, Georg.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Handling the mission mare 4/19/1755; Folder 6; Writer of letter to Spangenberg No. 8 8/2/1755; Ref. No. 17 10/25/1755; Folder 3; Prevented from attending Single Brethrens Communion service 9/20/1755.
- Schweigert, Georg.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Assuming new duties at Gnadenhutten 12/11/1754; Folder 3; Looking for suitable timber 12/28/1754; Cutting timber 3/3/1755; Folder 4; Coming from Bethlehem 1/27/1755.
- Schweigert, Georg.**
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Building a footbridge across the Pocopoco River 10/31/1755.
- Schweigert, Georg; Bethlehem.**
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/29/1752; Returning 10/2/1752; Folder 4; Floating lumber 11/4/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/11/1753; Floating lumber 11/13/1753.
- Schweinitz, Frederick von.**
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Visit among the Cherokee 12/29/1799; Folder 8; Diary of journey to the Cherokee 11/7/1800.
- Schweinitz, Friedrich Christian von.**
White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Travel diary read at Fairfield 5/25/1801.
- Schweinitz, Hans Christian Alexander de.**
White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Letter dated 10/12/85 received 3/8/1786; Letter received 8/14/1786.
- Schweinitz, Hans Christian Alexander de.**
White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Letter received 9/5/1792.
- Schweinitz, Hans Christian Alexander de, member, Unity Elders Conference.**
White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; Letter received by Schmick 6/11/1777.
- Schweinitz, Hans Christian Alexander von.**
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Reference to journey to Europe No. 2 5/15/1798.
- Schweinitz, Hans Christian Alexander von.**
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 10; Death reported 7/1/1802.
- Schweinitz, Lewis David von; Salem.**
White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 4; Arrival in England 6/19/1818; Return from the General Synod 12/27/1818.
- Schweishaupt, Johann; Bethlehem.**
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/12/1753.
- Scott, chief justice; York, Ontario.**
White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Attending service at Fairfield 8/29/1810; Same, assisted on his return journey 9/10/1810.
- Scott, James, constable; Dutchess Co.**
White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 7; To deliver summons to missionaries 7/2/1744.
- Scott, James, constable; Dutchess Co.**
White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Delivering a warrant to Buttner 7/2/1744.
- Scott, missionary.**
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 7/13/1804.
- Scovall, James.**
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of an inn 9 miles above Wilkes-Barre 5/3/1798.
- Scull, Edward, surveyor.**
White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 11/30/1747.
- Scull, James, surveyor.**
White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/1/1754; Doing surveyor's work 7/2/1754; Leaving 7/5/1754; Folder 6; Ref. No. 14 10/6/1755.

Scull, Nicholas, surveyor.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Working at Gnadenhutten 6/14/1751; Finishing his work 6/18/1751.

Scull, Nicholas, surveyor.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. No. 14 10/6/1755; Folder 3; Coming to work around Gnadenhutten 10/16/1755.

Searle, Roger, Episcopalian minister.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 3; Organizing churches in Ohio 12/9/1817.

Seidel, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Remembered 1/12/1769; Letter received by Johanna Schmick 1/30/1769; Folder 8; Remembered on her birthday 1/12/1771; Remembered 1/12/1772.

Seidel, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Remembered in love 1/12/1766; Folder 4; Remembered on her birthday 1/12/1767; Folder 5; Remembered on her birthday 1/12/1768.

Seidel, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Her visit announced 5/11/1763; Arriving at Wechquetank 5/13/1763; Visiting the homes of the Indians 5/14/1763.

Seidel, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Remembered 1/12/1764; Visitor at Amboy 1/14/1764; Folder 2; Ref. mem. 1764; Folder 4; Visitor among the Indians at Nain 3/30/1765.

Seidel, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Remembered 3 11/4/1781; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

Seidel, Anna Johanna.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/14/1762; "Speaking" the Communicants 7/9/1762; Remembered for confirming an Indian woman 7/29/1762; Visitor at Nain 1/6/1763; Remembered 1/12/1763; Visitor 1/21/1763.

Seidel, Anna Johanna, m. n. Piesch, w. of Nathanael Seidel.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Remembered 1/12/1761; Remembered 1/12/1762; Folder 12; Remembered on her birthday 1/12/1763.

Seidel, Anna Johanna, m. n. Piesch, wife of Nathanael Seidel.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Remembered 1/12/1761; Folder 2; Ref. 11/4/1761; Correspondent 11/12/1761; Idem 12/24/1761; Folder 3; Remembered 1/12/1762.

Seidel, Anna Johanna, w. of Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Letter received by Johanna Schmick 6/6/1774.

Seidel, Charles Frederick; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 175; Folder 4; Present on behalf of the Female Auxiliary Mission Society 8/11/1818.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Letter read to Pachgatgoch Christians 9/7/1755; Idem 10/5/1755; Arriving at Pachgatgoch as visitor 12/2/1755; Announcing services during his visit 12/3/1755; Taking interest in school work 12/6/1755; Conducting services 12/7/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Wampum delivered in his name 2/19/1753.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 7/5/1753; Idem 2/14/1754; Greeted with hymn verses on his birthday 2/15/1754; Inviting Schmick to come to Bethlehem 2/20/1754.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Returned to Gnadenhutten No. 12 4/6/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Seen at Wyoming No. 11 4/1/1755 p. s.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Greeting Roesler at Shamokin No. 10 3/30/1755; Ref. No. 16 10/6/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten 4/25/1753; Inspecting new land across the river 4/26/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/5/1753; Seeing the Indians at Conference 7/8/1753; Inspecting the saw and grist-mill 7/9/1753; Returning 7/10/1753.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 3; Returning from Wyoming 7/19/1755; Going to Christiansbrunn 7/24/1755; Folder 6; Writer of 2 letters to Spangenberg July, Oct. 1755; In need of rest after return from the Susquehanna No. 5 7/20/1755; Ref. No. 12 8/8/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Leaving Shamokin 4/2/1755; Seen at Wyoming 6/24/1755; Arriving at Shamokin 6/26/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Chosen "Gemein-Junger" 6/16/1755; Starting on journey to Wyoming 6/17/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Conducting service 6/29/1755; Hoeing corn 6/30/1755; Worthwhile conversation 7/3/1755; Leaving 7/9/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Returning from Salisbury 5/17/1755; Writing letters for Christian Indians 5/19/1755; Dividing Christians into prayer-groups, "bands" 5/20/1755; Returning to Bethlehem 5/21/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 5/3/1755; Conducting services 5/4/1755; Suffering with swollen feet 5/10/1755; Conducting baptisms 5/11/1755; Making a drawing of the cemetery 5/12/1755; Trip to Salisbury and Rhinebeck 5/13/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Reporting on visit at Pachgatgoch 6/13/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Journey to the Susquehanna with Zeisberger No. 16 10/23/1755; Ref. No. 20 10/25/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Undertaking journey to the Susquehanna 10/24/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Organizing the Gnadenhutten single brethren 12/22/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 12/23/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 1/18/1755; "Gemein-Junger" 1/22/1755; Temporarily stationed on the east-side 1/26/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Letter read at Pachgatgoch 6/6/1756; Folder 9; Death reported 10/14/1759.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Planning journey to Shamokin 9/27/1755; Criticizing disregard of the Sabbath 10/4/1755 marg.; Mild disapproval of Sunday work 10/12/1755 marg.; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/14/1755; Announcing journey to Wyoming 10/18/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/12/1753; Insisting on separation of single persons of both sexes 8/14/1753; In charge of selecting a "Junger" for the single brethren 10/28/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 12/14/1753.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Greeted on his birthday 2/15/1755; Taking up permanent residence at the east-side town 2/18/1755; "Gemein-Junger" 3/3/1755; Visitor at the logging camp 3/5/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Expected to come to Shamokin 9/26/1755; Arriving 9/27/1755; Preparing to return 9/29/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Intention of baptizing Schafmann 10/30/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Rash promise to an Indian couple No. 24 11/11/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Honored with a Delaware birthday poem by Fabricius 2/15/1755; Examining the Gnadenhutten archives 2/17/1755; Writer of letter in Delaware language 2/20/1755; Conversation with Paxnouss and Elizabeth 2/21/1755; Expressing his hope for the future of Wyoming 2/22/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Unable to sleep without blanket and firewood 2/25/1755; Expecting to visit Wyoming 2/26/1755; Insisting on friendly relations between Delawares and Mahicans 2/28/1755; Folder 3; Going to Wyoming 3/19/1755; Returning from Wyoming 4/5/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Announcing journey to Pachgatgoch 4/26/1755; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 4/25/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Hearing the first report of the Gnadenhutzen massacre 12/20/1755; Praying for the murderers 12/21/1755; Deeply upset 12/22/1755; Folder 6; Letter read at Pachgatgoch 3/3/1756; Letter received 5/31/1756.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Journey from Bethlehem to Pachgatgoch 11/17/1755; Guarded in answering questions about Bethlehem 11/27/1755; Folder 5; Leaving Pachgatgoch 12/19/1755; Folder 4; Argument with a Quaker 12/19/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Preaching to the Indians west of the Monocacy 6/11/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Answering questions on religion of non-Moravian white people 2/1/1755; Joining in official Declaration to the Indians Suppl. A 2/3/1755; Coming from Bethlehem 2/13/1755; Folder 3; Coming from Bethlehem 2/13/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/8/1754.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Writer of Gnadenhutzen diary, white and Indian 1/18/1755; Eager to learn Delaware language 1/21/1755; "Gemein-Junger" 1/22/1755; Encouraging translating of hymn-verses 1/26/1755; Out to find wood for fence-rails 1/29/1755; Solo singer 2/1/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Correspondent 9/8/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 10/12/1752; Preaching 10/15/1752; Starting journey to Wyoming 10/16/1752; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 2/2/1753; Host at lovefeast for single brethren 2/4/1753.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Remembered 7/27/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/26/1754; Visiting the eastside settlement 8/27/1754; Letter received 12/13/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 12/17/1754.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Discussing Abraham's plans No. 10.8 3/10/1754.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Letter received 5/3/1754.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Writer of 6 letters to Spangenberg June 1754-June 1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Journey to Wyoming No. 10 3/22/1755; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 6/3/1754; Taking Rauch's place 6/4/1754; Inspecting the new eastside town 6/8/1754; Praising the good rest at the new town 6/9/1754.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Feeling the appeal of fulltime missionary work No. 1 6/9/1754; Participating in an official declaration to the Indians No. 5 1/24/1755; Taking interest in Indian language studies No. 5 1/24/1755; Accepting lot decision not to visit Bethlehem No. 8 3/6/1755.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/4/1751; Addressing the Indian congregation 10/5/1751; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 2/11/1752; Installing "Junger" for the week 2/12/1752; Encouraging German language study 2/13/1752; Celebrating his birthday with a lovefeast 2/15/1752.

Seidel, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Returning 2/16/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/12/1752; To Allemaengel for a Communion service 4/15/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/2/1752; Pastoral interviews with single men 6/3/1752; Bringing presents for Nanticoke and Shawnee visitors 7/18/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Returned from Europe 5/29/1770; To receive letter from Schmick 6/5/1770; Letter received by Schmick 6/15/1770.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Remembered on his birthday 10/2/1768.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Letter received 1/30/1769; same 3/7/1769; To receive letters from Frhutzen 3/12/1769; Correspondent 7/15/1769.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Letter received by Roth 8/15/1769.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; To receive letter from Schmick 1/8/1771; Letter received by Schmick 1/21/1771; To receive letter from Schmick 4/23/1771; Letter received by Schmick 5/4/1771; Expected as visitor to Frhutzen 5/6/1771.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 1; Letter to Zeisberger 3 weeks old 7/18/1770.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Remembered on his birthday 10/2/1766; Sending greetings 11/14/1766; Folder 4; To receive letter from Schmick 2/25/1767; Greetings received 4/13/1767; Mail received 8/15/1767.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Remembered 10/2/1769; Folder 7; Expected to return from Europe 3/31/1770; Soon to land at New York 5/12/1770.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visit referred to 7/11/1745; Letter to an Indian friend 1/1/1746; Arriving at Shekomeko as visitor 1/27/1746.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving Shekomeko 1/28/1746.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 2; Journey from Bethlehem to Shekomeko 1/10/1746; Folder 1; Addressed in Post's report 9/9/1746.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Remembered 5/20/1747.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Letter received by Schmick 9/10/1770; Remembered 10/2/1770; To receive letter from Schmick 10/10/1770; Correspondent 10/31/1770; Letter received by Schmick 11/19/1770.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 4; Correspondent 9/17/1767; Writing in connection with Zeisberger's journey to Goschgosching 9/24/1767; Remembered on his birthday 10/2/1767; Folder 5; Letter read to congregation 5/3/1768.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 1; Bidding Godspeed to Christians leaving for Machilusing 4/3/1765; To receive letter from Schmick 4/5/1765; Folder 2; Remembered on his birthday 10/2/1765.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Greeting the traveling Indians at Nain 3/23/1765; Visitor at Nain 3/30/1765; Speaker at a farewell lovefeast for the Indians 3/31/1765.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Remembered on his birthday 10/2/1764; Discussing the situation of the interned Indians 10/29/1764; Ref. memor. 1764; Folder 4; Letter communicated to the interned Indians 2/5/1765; Bringing letters from Bethlehem 3/11/1765.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Letter received 2/9/1764; Visiting the rooms of the Indians 5/30/1764; Ref. 6/17/1764; Remembered 7/16/1764; Remembered for baptizing Erdmuth 8/8/1764; Correspondent 9/1/1764.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Pastoral interview 4/20/1748; Visiting Shamokin 4/25/1748; Return from Shamokin reported 5/13/1748; Letter received 5/16/1748.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/29/1748; Visiting white and Indian homes 3/1/1748; Leaving 3/2/1748; Letter received by Rauch 4/3/1748; Interviews with the Gnadenhutten single brethren 4/18/1748; Out to find Nathanael & Rebecca 4/19/1748.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Journey mentioned No. 3 1/5/19/1748.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 7/9/1747; Speaking at the Bethlehem synod 9/17/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 11/11/1747.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/21/1747; Conference with Mack and Mary Spangenberg 5/22/1747; Looking for a place for new settlers 5/25/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 5/27/1747; Donating bread for a lovefeast 6/29/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/7/1747.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 11; Efforts to interest Indians in Bethlehem-sponsored removal plan No. 2 5/1745.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Finding encouragement in the textbook 5/21/1745; Ref. 5/22/1745; Returning to Bethlehem 5/25/1745.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Taking Mack's place at Gnadenhutten 1/30/1747; Pastoral interview 1/31/1747; Negotiating purchase of neighbor's land 1/31/1747; Religious interview 2/4/1747; Going to Bethlehem 2/12/1747; Feared to be lost 2/20/1747.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 11; Persuading Shekomeko Indians to accept a plan for their relocation No. 1 5/24/1745.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; To be seen by Frhutzen Christians 6/20/1768; Correspondent 8/23/1768; To receive Zeisberger's letter 9/20/1768; To receive letter 9/20/1768; Remembered on his birthday 10/2/1768; Writer of letter 10/9/1768.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Signature No. 1 4/14/1747; Remembered No. 2 4/21/1747.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 2/21/1747; Looking for additional farmland 2/26/1747; Conference with Mack on Gnadenhutten problems 3/4/1747.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Inspecting & measuring land 8/7/1752; House-calls 8/10/1752; Pastoral interview 8/12/1752; Sick-calls 8/17/1752; Pastoral interviews 8/19/1752; Wearing the white surplice for Communion 8/20/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; To have a conference with Mack 6/27/1752; To be seen by visiting Nanticokes 7/15/1752; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 7/16/1752; Distributing presents to Indian visitors 7/19/1752; Substituting for Mack 7/25/1752; To be seen by Neubert 7/28/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box [?]; Folder 3; Announcing schedule for daily visits 8/21/1752; Going to a conference with Spangenberg 8/23/1752; Midnight visit to a dying woman 8/26/1752; Having a lovefeast with the conference members 8/28/1752; Going to Bethlehem for Single Brethren's choir festival 8/29/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Met at Meniolagomekah 1/24/1752; Ref. 1/26/1752; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 3/24/1752; Conducting services & interviews 3/26/1752; Leaving 3/27/1752; Visited by Indians 3/30/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Reporting on Nanticokes & Shawnee visit at Bethlehem 7/29/1752; Sick-call 7/31/1752; Inspecting land considered for purchase 8/1/1752; To Bethlehem 8/2/1752; Inspecting land 8/5/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/14/1762; "Speaking" the Communicants 7/9/1762; Absolving a repenting young man 9/4/1762; Greeted on his birthday 10/2/1762.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 6; Visit at Friedenshutten remembered 12/14/1810.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Letter received by Sensemann 2/2/1752; Folder 6; Journal to be communicated 4/16/1752; To have a letter from Rundt 4/23/1752; Letter enjoyed 5/19/1752; Letter read publicly 5/20/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Conducting Communion service at Allemaengel 4/15/1752; Expecting Mack for a conference 4/18/1752; To be met at Shamokin 5/22/1752; Returning from Wyoming 6/2/1752; Describing results of his journey 6/3/1752; Ref. 6/4/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Citing examples of industriousness on mission fields 1/12/1752; House-calls 1/13/1752; Stressing the character of Gnadenhutten as a City of God 1/14/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 1/17/1752; Remembered for providing a room for white single brethren 1/22/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Rememb. for advising loving patience with the Indians 10/13/1803.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/10/1762.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Remembered 10/2/1761; Ref. 11/4/1761; Correspondent 12/24/1761; Folder 3; Ref. 1/19/1762.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Letter received by Sensemann 10/6/1762; Ref. 10/10/1762, 10/15/1762.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 6/1/1750.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 2/3/1755; Ref. 5/31/1755; Inspecting new tract of land 7/1/1755; Returning 7/7/1755; To Bethlehem 7/8/1755; Letter read 7/12/1755.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 8/13/1744; Folder 16; Remembered No. 6 2/24/1745; Folder 9; Letter to the missionaries in jail 3/4/1745.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Seeking confirmation of rumors on fate of Muskingum towns No. 1A 10/2/1781; Ready to honor Zeisberger's money order 1B 10/10/1781; Idem 1C 10/10/1781; Informed on fate of Muskingum towns 2A 10/23/1781.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Received full report from Shebosh 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Reporting massacre story to friends at Philadelphia 9A 4/7/1782; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for dedication services 11/3/1749; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 3/2/1750; Preaching to a capacity crowd 3/4/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 3/5/1750; Conducting a funeral at Meniolagomeka 5/31/1750.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Announcing his journey to Europe 8/11/1750; Journey to New England recalled 11/3/1750; Visit at Gnadenwinkel recalled 11/24/1750; Absent from America mem. 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Letter received by Mack 6/1/1751; Remembered 6/22/1751.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 7/9/1750; Inspecting installations 7/10/1750; Returning 7/11/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 8/10/1750.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; Expected soon 5/9/1771; Met by Roth 5/16/1771; Leaving 5/21/1771; Visit called a blessing 5/28/1771.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Helping in harvest-work 9/10/1756; Returning to Bethlehem 9/13/1756; Visitation of Berbice mission mentioned 3/13/1757; Folder 10; Remembered 10/2/1760.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Arriving at Shekomeko as Nitschmann's companion 7/29/1743; Returning to Bethlehem 8/8/1743.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Speaker at Nain 1/6/1763; "Speaking" the Communicants 1/21/1763.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 3 4/21/1744; Folder 2; Ref. 7/17/1744.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; His visit announced 5/11/1763; Arriving at Wechquetank 5/13/1763; Inspecting new land 5/14/1763; Announcing Zeisberger's journey 5/15/1763.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Parting words to Indians going to Philadelphia 11/8/1763.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; To be escorted on canoe trip 5/11/1771.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Remembered 10/2/1762; Visitor at Wechquetank 10/13/1762.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Remembered 10/2/1761; Return from Europe reported 12/4/1761; Ref. 12/31/1761; Letter read to Pachgatgoch Christiana 2/7/1762.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 125; Folder 1; Remembered 11/13/1758.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Letter of recommendation for a "lost sheep" 5/23/1763; Remembered 10/2/1763; Giving order to abandon Wechquetank 10/10/1763; Visiting evacuated Indians 10/20/1763; Idem 10/29/1763.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Letter read at Pachgatgoch 6/6/1756; Folder 15; Notified of request by white couple to have Communion at Pachgatgoch No. 19 8/31/1756; Folder 6; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 9/9/1756.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Visiting the traveling Christians at Amboy 1/12/1764; Idem 1/14/1764; Ref. 1/15/1764.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Returned from North Carolina 1/21/1754.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Present at interview with Paxnouss 11/6/1754; Leaving 11/7/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 12/17/1754; Substituting for Mack 12/19/1754; Visiting the Indians 12/22/1754; Conducting Christmas Eve service 12/24/1754.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; House-to-house calls 8/25/1749; Addressing the Indians 8/26/1749; Announcing Watteville's visit 8/27/1749; Leaving 8/28/1749; Correspondent 9/8/1749; Reporting return from Pachgatgoch 10/25/1749.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bringing Schmick to Gnadenhutten 12/4/1751; Donating a spinet for use at Gnadenhutten 1/4/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/10/1752; Inspecting the Gnadenhutten property 1/11/1752; Member of the Conference 1/12/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Welcomed by Hagen 5/12/1745; Visiting Shekomeko Christians 5/14/1745; Consulted by Maul on the education of his children 5/15/1745; His company enjoyed by Hagen 5/16/1745; Reporting to Spangenberg on Shekomeko situation 5/18/1745.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Welcomed as visitor at Pachgatgoch 1/11/1753; Presiding at conference 1/12/1753; Announcing Communion service 1/13/1753; Conducting services 1/14/1753; Planning to visit friends at Salisbury, Connecticut 1/15/1753.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah App. 10/5/1752; Visitor 12/20/1752; Visiting Momiolagomekah 12/22/1752; To be seen by Shebosch App. 8/5/1752; Folder 4; Remembered on journey to Pachgatgoch 1/14/1753.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Insisting on sending a message to Westenhook 9/25/1752; Pastoral interview before baptism 9/25/1752; Going to Bethlehem 9/26/1752; Returning to Gnadenhutten 9/28/1752; Sick-call 9/28/1752; Going to Bethlehem 10/2/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning 8/31/1752; Recommending fellowship with Christ even in the woods 9/4/1752; Going to Bethlehem 9/11/1752; Returning 9/19/1752; Pastoral conversation with Josua 9/21/1752; Pastoral interviews 9/24/1752.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Conducting service 9/14/1753; Reporting on experiences in the West Indies 9/15/1753; Return from journey to the West Indies 12/31/1753; Journey to Pachgatgoch mem.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Spending the night at the eastside schoolhouse 6/12/1754; Reporting progress of St. Thomas mission 6/15/1754; Remembering his first arrival at Philadelphia 6/22/1754; Praised for good organisation of building operations 6/27/1754.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Reporting on journey to North Carolina No. 10.6 2/11/1754.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Conducting baptism 10/18/1751; Leaving 10/19/1751; Arriving for Chief Elder Festival 11/12/1751; Preaching on the Chief Eldership of Christ 11/13/1751; Folder 3; To be seen by Mack 12/2/1751.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 2; Arrival at Bethlehem reported 9/29/1751; To be seen by Mack 10/31/1751; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/4/1751; Praising the number of new houses 10/5/1751; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/15/1751; Conducting services & personal interviews 10/17/1751.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to the eastside town 12/25/1754; Conducting New Year's Eve service 12/31/1754; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 11/5/1754; No. 4 1/10/1755; Participating in official Declaration to the Indians No. 5 1/24/1755.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Planning a journey 7/5/1748; Saluted by a dying friend 8/18/1748; Offering prayer at the grave of Nicodemus 8/20/1748; Ref. 8/21/1748; Leaving 8/22/1748; Honored with a poem 9/21/1748.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Discussing Abraham's plans No. 10.8 3/10/1754; Ref. No. 10.10 3/11/1754; Describing advantages of removal to the eastside of the Lehigh No. 10.11 3/11/1754; Participating in discussion of Abraham's plan No. 10.13 3/12/1754.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Staying over night not for from Shekomeko 5/11/1745.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Arriving at Frhutzen 5/15/1771; Addressing congregation 5/16/1771; Presiding at reception and baptismal service 5/19/1771; Favoring gradual removal of families to Allegheny area 5/20/1771; Leaving 5/21/1771.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 3/26/1753; Returned from St. Thomas 8/25/1753.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Expected visitor 4/19/1751; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 4/20/1751; Visiting the homes of the Indians 4/21/1751; Idem 4/24/1751; Leaving Pachgatgoch 4/26/1751.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Letter received 4/23/1753; Idem 6/28/1753; Ref. 6/30/1753; Remembered as being in St. Thomas 8/1/1753; Return from St. Thomas reported 8/24/1753; Arriving in Gnadenhutzen 9/13/1753.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; Called Anuntschi No. 8-11 April 1748; Idem No. 12 4/5/26/7/1748; Folder 4; Arriving at Shamokin 5/1/1748; Conference with Mack 5/2/1748; Delivering a message to Shikellimy 5/3/1748; Leaving 5/5/1748.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Return from North Carolina reported 1/21/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 2/7/1754; Preaching 2/10/1754.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Worthy of an Indian's confidence 9/24/1748; To have a letter from Rauch 10/21/1748; Visit to an isolated Indian couple 12/2/1748; Returned from Pachgatgoch 12/21/1748; Visit at Nathanael's place appreciated 12/23/1748.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen as supply-missionary 2/6/1749; House-to-house calling 2/7/1749; Accepting an Indian boy as his own 2/9/1749; Going to Bethlehem 2/10/1749; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 2/13/1749; Calling at the homes of the Indians 2/15/1749.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Inspecting new tract of land 2/17/1749; Going to Bethlehem 2/21/1749; Letter received 4/8/1749; Reporting on visit to New England 6/17/1749; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/24/1749.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Speaking on visit of Nanticoke and Shawnee at Bethlehem 4/9/1753; Granting permission to Samuel to move to Gnadenhutzen 4/9/1753; Message to "awakened" people in Dutchess Co. 5/25/1753.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Recent Journey mentioned 2/3/1753; Wampum delivered in his name 2/19/1753; Departure to Europe announced 3/29/1753; Ref. 4/14/1753.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Assigning work for white and brown men 7/1/1754; Assisting the surveyor 7/2/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 7/7/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 8/4/1754; Arriving from Allemaengel 11/5/1754.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; Called Anuntschi No. 1 undated.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; To receive letter 9/27/1771;
Remembered on his birthday 10/2/1771;
Correspondent 10/11/1771; same 10/23/1771;
Correspondent 12/3/1771; Visitor (mem.)
12/31/1771.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 2; Letter read to the Pachgatgoch
Christiana 12/22/1754; Folder 4; Ref. 11/19/1755.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Expected to come to
Gnadenhutten No. 10 3/22/1755; Folder 4; Arriving
to deliver a declaration to the Indians 2/3/1755;
Pleading for the loyalty of the Indians Suppl. A
2/3/1755.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Reporting safe arrival 6/1/1771;
Greetings conveyed 6/2/1771; To receive letter from
Schmick 7/18/1771; Letter to Schmick 8/5/1771;
Correspondent 9/4/1771; Letter on removal plan read
and discussed 9/6/1771.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; Discussing petition to have a
Moravian minister at Salisbury 1/16/1753; Having a
full day at Pachgatgoch 1/17/1753; Folder 8; Visitor
at Pachgotgoch 4/5/1753; Reporting on church work
at a lovefeast 4/8/1753.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/8/1754;
Visitor 4/10/1754; Speaking on the idea of the
Sabbath 4/13/1754; Encouraging Christian lay
testimony to visitors 4/14/1754; Taking Mack's place
at Gnadenhutten 6/10/1754; Prayer at cornerstone
laying 6/11/1754.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 9; Letter communicated 4/12/1772.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Letter to Schmick 1/20/1772;
Folder 9; To receive letter from Schmick 2/11/1772;
Letter on reimbursement for Frhutten improvements
3/6/1772; Letter on removal to Allegheny area
discussed 3/30/1772.

Seidel, Nathanael.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 9; Remembered for baptizing
Theodora 4/23/1754.

Seidel, Nathanael, Hp. Un. Fr.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 3 9/22/1742; Folder 8;
Receipt of letters from Sensemann, Mack, Pyrlaus
and Buttner 1743; Ref. No. 1 2/21/1743; No. 3
6/4/1743; No. 6 6/13/1743.

Seidel, Nathanael, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 4; To receive letter from Schmick
1/9/1775; Folder 5; Greetings from dying Josua
7/31/1775; Letter received by Schmick 8/11/1775; To
receive letter from Schmick 9/15/1775; Remembered
on his birthday 10/2/1775.

Seidel, Nathanael, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Letter received by Schmick
5/13/1776; Remembered on his birthday 10/2/1776;
Folder 9; Letter received by Schmick 2/16/1777; To
receive letter from Schmick 3/2/1777.

Seidel, Nathanael, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 1; Letter received 8/29/1772.

Seidel, Nathanael, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Remembered on his birthday
10/2/1773; Letters received at Ghutten 11/30/1773.

Seidel, Nathanael, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; News of his death causes grief
7/8/1783.

Seidel, Nathanael, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; Correspondence 3/4/1780.

Seidel, Nathanael, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Correspondence 2/8/1774; Folder
3; Letter received 6/6/1774; Letter to Schmick, rec.
7/22/1774; Folder 4; Remembered on his birthday
10/2/1774.

Seidel, Nathanael, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; it. 12/1/1773.

Seiffert, ("Seyffert"), Johannes; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Taking Loesch's place at
Gnadenhutten 7/13/1753; Going to Bethlehem
9/28/1753; Building a bridge across the Pocopoco
Creek 10/8/1753; Appointed "Junger" for the local
single Brethren 10/28/1753; Going to Bethlehem
10/29/1753.

Seiffert, Anna, m. n. Liebisch, w. of Anton Seiffert.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/16/1743;
Returning 8/8/1743.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Seiffert, Anna, m. n. Liebisch, w. of Anton Seiffert.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 3 4/21/1744.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's companion 8/11/1742; Arrested with Zinzendorf 8/27/1742; Consecrating Huber as Vice-Elder 9/19/1742.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Remembered No. 2 4/21/1747.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 3; Ref. 4/8/1743; Folder 4-A; Addressed in report on Pyrlaous' imprisonment in New England 1743; Folder 2; Informed on situation of Pyrlaeus and colleagues 6/13/1743.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Returning from the heathen land 8/27/1743; Conducting service at Shekomeko 8/28/1743; Leaving 8/29/1743; Folder 5; Recipient of report on Sensemann's journey A 9/7/1743; Ref. B 9/7/1743.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 2 2/16/1744; Recip. of letter from Rauch No. 3 4/21/1744; Recip. of letter from Buttner No. 4 4/5/25/6/1744; Folder 2; Addressed in letter by Buttner from New York 4/25/1744 bis.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/16/1743; Offering prayer at baptismal service 7/31/1743; Honored with a lovefeast on his birthday 8/4/1743; Journey to the Mohawk country 8/8/1743; Folder 6; Ordered to find a place for Mohawk language study 8/18/1743.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Urged to come to Shekomeko for a visit 6/23/1744; Folder 3; Ref. 7/30/1744 P.S.; Ref. 8/13/1744; Folder 6; Rec ip. of letter from Buttner No. 9 10/22/1744.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Letter to Buttner No. 10 10/1744; Ref. No. 11 12/19/1744; Folder 15; Present at conference at Shekomeko 2/17/28/1745; Folder 9; Letter to Post and Zeisberger in prison 2/22/1745.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 9; Visitor at the prison 2/23/1745; Folder 16; Steps on behalf of imprisoned missionaries No. 6 2/24/1745; Recip. of letter from Mack No. 7 3/21/1745; Folder 10; To have a report on Mack's arrest at Esopus 3/1/1745.

Seiffert, Anton.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Farewell to Shekomeko 3/2/1745; Remembered as overnight guest 6/15/1745.

Seiffert, Anton; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying Zinzendorf to Shekomeko 8/1742; Folder 7; Addressed in letters from Mack and Buttner 1742; Intimate friendship with Buttner and Mack No. 6 11/28/1742; Folder 1; Letter received at Shekomeko 1/28/1743.

Seiffert, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Coming from Bethlehem 11/8/1754; Taking tar to Bethlehem 12/9/1754.

Seiffert, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Wagon trip to Bethlehem 1/19/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/15/1754; Hauling stones for the "Gemeinhaus" 6/13/1754; Folder 2; Attending service at the eastside chapel 9/1/1754; Going to Bethlehem 11/5/1754.

Selby.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; To put accused Indians into custody 8/12/1804.

Selkirk, lord.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 15; Founder of settlement in western Ontario No. 2.

Selkirk, lord.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; Founder of Scottish settlement #5 4/10/1806; Folder 8; Owner of land at Belldown, Ontario 5/18/1806.

Sensemann, Andreas.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 2 2/16/1744.

Sensemann, Andreas, s. of Joachim and Anna Catharina (Ludwig), Sensemann.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Birth and baptism No. 6 10/16/1743.

Sensemann, Andreas, s. of Joachim and Anna Catharina (Ludwig), Sensemann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized, Shekomeko, Buttner 10/13/1743.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Sensemann, Andreas, s. of Joachim and Anna Catharina (Ludwig), Sensemann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 2; Blessed and received into the church 12/11/1743.

Sensemann, Anna.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Loved and respected by Goshen Indians No. 2 11/16/1812.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; Religious interview 1/20/1753; Conducting service for widows 1/28/1753; To have a riding horse for trip to New York 2/17/1753; Conducting Children's service 2/18/1753.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Conducting school for the girls 12/27/1753; Visited by an English neighbor 2/11/1754; Folder 9; Not able to have school in sap-running time 3/5/1754; Informed of Maquaonwish's desire to be baptized 3/6/1754.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 9; Making house-calls 3/7/1754.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 8/6/1755; Folder 3; Remembered on her birthday 10/20/1755.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 8; Religious conversation 4/18/1753; Having Erdmuth as companion 8/12/1753; Visiting homes during school hours 10/16/1753.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 5; Living in very uncomfortable circumstances A 9/7/1743 P. S.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Mother of Andreas No. 6 10/16/1743.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; Deeply affected by news of Christian Ren. von Zinzendorf's death 10/3/1752; Baking lovefeast bread 10/14/1752; Conducting service for single women 1/7/1753; Baking lovefeast bread 1/13/1753; Baptismal robe for a candidate for baptism 1/17/1753.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Sick with fever 5/29/1744.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; Visited by some English women 8/10/1752; Religious conversation with Indian women 8/11/1752; Conducting service for unmarried women 8/20/1752; Religious conversation with a white woman 8/22/1752.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 1; Conducting service for unmarried women 4/19/1744; Folder 6; Not on good terms with Mary Shaw No. 3 4/21/1744.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for dedication services 11/3/1749.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 5; Letter received by her husband 2/2/1752; Not among visitors from New York 2/13/1752; Folder 6; To join her husband at Pachgatgoch later 4/16/1752.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; Scheduled to teach a girls class in her home 4/17/1752; Hoped to bring Gideon's daughter for a visit 4/23/1752; Missed by Pachgatgoch people 5/19/1752; Folder 7; Visited by Rev. and Mrs. Marsh 8/7/1752.

Sensemann, Anna Catharina, m. n. Ludwig, w. of Joachim Sensemann.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 3; Ref. 2/18/1743; Folder 1; Quite ill 10/11/1743; Feeling worse 10/12/1743; Delivered of a son, feeling better 10/13/1743.

Sensemann, Anna Eleanora, d. of Joachim and Christina (Rubel) Sensemann.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Baptized, Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 3/13/1763; Admired by white and brown visitors 3/17/1763.

Sensemann, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Last Communion service at Fairfield 8/13/1801; Leaving Fairfield 8/14/1801; Seen off at the Detroit dock 8/23/1801.

Sensemann, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Helpful advice to Oppelt No. 1 9/18/1803; Slighted by Oppelt & Denke No. 2 9/18/1803.

Sensemann, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 12; Reference to journey in 1801 No. 3 6/24/1805.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Representing Lititz on the mission field 5/1/1799.

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Assisted in landing at Retrenche River 4/16/1792; Birthday lovefeast 8/24/1792; Folder 3; Fainting spells cured with bloodletting 3/29/1797.

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Overtaking travelling Christians at Dolsen's place 8/16/1798; Farewell 8/17/1798.

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Return from mission field rememb. 12/31/1801.

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Accompanying party going to Muskingum 8/15/1798; Returning to Fairfield 8/19/1798; Greeted on her 51st birthday 8/23/1798; Starting spinning and knitting school 11/16/1798; Sick call 12/26/1798; Bringing comfort to dying woman 2/26/1799.

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 3; Lovefeast on Widows Choir Day 4/30/1800; Birthday lovefeast 8/24/1800; Folder 4; Sleigh ride visit among white neighbors 1/25/1801; Greeted on Widows' Choir Day 4/30/1801; Guest at farewell lovefeast 7/26/1801.

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Seeking shelter from bad weather 4/6/1791.

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Greeted on her 52nd birthday 8/24/1799; Folder 3; Sharing the house with Oppelts 1/7/1800; Interviewing the women through an interpreter 1/10/1800; Interview with repentant woman 4/12/1800.

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Loved & rememb. 11/16/1812.

Sensemman, Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Rememb. for donating a glass used for communion purposes No. 2 2/20/1806; Quoted on the former days of plenty No. 10 9/20/1806 bis.

Sensemman, Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, w. of Gottlob Sensemman.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by hostile Indians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Sensemman, Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, wife of Gottlob Sensemman.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; Visiting dying child 8/6/1780.

Sensemman, Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, wife of Gottlob Sensemman.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Mother of Christian David 8/30/1781.

Sensemman, Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, wife of Gottlob Sensemman.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; Spiritual assistance to dying person 9/11/1780.

Sensemman, Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, wife of Gottlob Sensemman.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; With 2 day old babe arrives unharmed at Gnadenhutzen 9/3/1781.

Sensemman, Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, wife of Gottlob Sensemman.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Mother of Christian David 8/30/1781; Stays in New Schonbrunn 9/1/1781; Taken prisoner at New Schonbrunn 9/3/1781.

Sensemman, Christian David.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Taken from Ghutten, H. to Bethlehem 5/17/1785.

Sensemman, Christian David.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Rememb. 9/3/1799.

Sensemman, Christian David, son of Gottlob and Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Bapt. Schonbrunn 8/30/1781.

Sensemman, Christian David, son of Gottlob and Anna Maria.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Born 8/30/1781; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 9/1/1781.

Sensemman, Christina.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 12; Visiting her former roommate at the Sister's house 4/12/1762; Visiting the homes of the Indians 6/4/1762; Hoeing corn 6/22/1762; Visited by white neighbors 6/28/1762; Hilling corn 7/7/1762.

Sensemman, Christina.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 115; Folder 12; Writing letters to Bethlehem 10/4/1762; Helpful in a maternity case 10/9/1762; Visiting the homes of the Indians 10/15/1762; Idem 10/27/1762; Pastoral visit 11/1/1762; House-to-house calls 12/8/1762.

Sensemman, Christina.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Helping haul wood 12/14/1762; Calling on the sisters 12/31/1762; Visited by Mrs. Bull 1/30/1763; To have assistance from Mercy Salmons 2/18/1763; Visiting Indian women 2/20/1763.

Sensemman, Christina.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Suffering an attack of colic 3/1/1763; Giving birth to a daughter 3/10/1763; Visited by white and brown neighbors 3/17/1763; Having an Indian girl as company 4/7/1763; Cooking the meal for the workers on the church roof 4/18/1763.

Sensemman, Christina.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; In company of an Indian girl 5/17/1763.

Sensemman, Christina, m. n. Rubel, 2nd w. of Joachim Sensemman.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Visiting the homes of the Indians 3/4/1762; Hearing a declaration from Elisabeth 3/17/1762; Idem 3/31/1762; Helping in a delivery 4/3/1762; Looking after a confined woman 4/7/1762.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Authority for favorable remark by Detroit businessman 8/15/1798.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; Remembered for baptizing John Dolson 12/23/1811.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; In possession of a copy of Brandt's Gospel translation 5/18/1798; Approached about church work in Delaware Tp., Ont. 5/20/1798; Greeted by Mortimer & Heckewalder 5/22/1798.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Presence at Coschcosching displeasing Six Nations 6/19/1768.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; Arrival at Zeninge on trip to Onondaga reported 11/5/1766; Arriving at Frhutzen 11/11/1766; Leaving for Bethlehem 11/15/1766; Journey with Zeisberger to Onondaga 12/31/1766 (mem.).

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Assistant and travelling companion to Zeisberger in Allegheny River area 5/9/68 4/16/1770.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Coming to Frhutzen with Zeisberger announced 5/1/1768; Arriving 5/2/1768; To establish new mission work at Goschcoschunk 5/2/1768; Journey announced to congregation 5/3/1768; Travelling on horseback to Goschgoschunk 5/9/1768.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Advised not to stay in town alone 8/17/1768; Moving into new house 9/14/1768; Accompanying Zeisberger to Seneca Chief at Zonesschio 10/11/1768.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Language studies under difficult circumstances recalled No. 16 11/26/1805.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Letter reporting on Pachgatgoch mission work 6/4/1765; Folder 3; Arriving from Christiansbrunn with Zeisberger 10/9/1766; Going with Zeisberger to Onondaga 10/14/1766.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; To receive letters and provisions 10/23/1769.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Former owner of Oppelt's axe No. 2 2/20/1806.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 10; To be confined in stocks, 1781 9/11/1802.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 3; Known to have been lenient in granting permission to go to distribution of government presents 7/29/1801.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 137; Folder 1; Near accident on river journey 4/17/1770; To be naturalized among the Munsee, along with Zeisberger 6/9/1770; To Pittsburg 9/23/1770.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 13; Surprised by Oppelt's arrival No. 2 9/11/1799; Folder 14; Respected by Mohawk River Captain 6/11/1801; Widely known as an honest and friendly man 7/9/1801; Folder 15; Interest in read-building recalled No. 1 1/3/1804.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Visit to Frhutzen (mem.) 12/31/1768.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Inquiry about his state of health 2/1/1769; Expresses leaving 2/3/1769.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; To receive mail & textbook 4/15/1799; Letter received at Goshen 6/25/1799; Folder 5; Reported as being poorly in health 10/7/1799; Folder 6; Great sorrow felt at Goshen at news of his death 1/31/1800.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Going bear-hunting 2/14/1769; Successful 2/20/1769.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 4; With Abraham to Pittsburg 11/4/1769; Delayed on journey 11/22/1769; Stopped by ice 11/29/1769; Returned 11/30/1769.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Possibility of his replacement by Mortimer No. 6 4/25/1800; Ref. to his death No. 6 4/25/1800 P. S.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 4; With Zeisberger to Council at Goschgoschunk 4/12/1770.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Arriving at Frhutzen 5/15/1771; Leaving 5/21/1771.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Returning 9/28/1770; Expected to leave Langundo Utenunk soon 10/28/1770; Leaving for Bethlehem 11/6/1770; Returning to Bethlehem (mem.) 12/31/1770.

Sensemman, Gottlob.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 2; Last illness and death No. 1 9/18/1803.

Sensemman, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; With wife, visiting at Salem for Heckewalder's wedding 7/4/1780; Returning to Schonbrunn 7/5/1780; Invited to Conference at Salem 7/30/1780; Sick 8/1/1780; Remaining sick at Salem 8/2/1780; Visited by Edwards 8/6/1780.

Sensemman, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; With wife, arriving at New Schonbrunn 6/30/1780.

Sensemman, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; Their coming to the mission field announced 6/16/1780; Mrs. visiting at Gnadenhutten 7/3/1780; Visiting Salem 7/4-5/1780.

Sensemman, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Conference at Salem 12/18-19/80; Arrival mem. 12/31/1780; To Ghutten for conf. on relations with Delawares 3/5/1781.

Sensemman, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; With wife, visitors to Salem 3/6-8/1781.

Sensemman, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 10; And wife, visiting at Gnadenhutten 11/21-23/80; Coming to Gnadenhutten for Missionary Conference 3/5/1781.

Sensemman, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Set free 9/6/1781; Going to Detroit 10/25/1781; Retrieves his waistcoat 11/4/1781; Going up to the falls to fetch baggage 3/25/1782; Coming along to new town 8/24/1782.

Sensemman, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Brings boatload of boards fr. Detroit 9/2-6/1782; Ret. fr. Fort, accomp. by white people 3/6/1783; Coming from the Fort 8/8/1783; Accomp. visitors back to Detroit 8/30/1783.

Sensemman, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Put under arrest & shamefully treated 9/3/1781.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; In charge of Gnadenhutten 7/15/1781.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 11; Returning to New Schonbrunn 8/15/1780; Coming to Ghutten (O.) for conference 3/5/1781.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Visiting at Salem 3/6-8/1781; Present at Johanna Maria Heckewalders baptism 4/16-17/81; Conducts service at Salem 4/18/1781.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Visiting at Salem 11/22-23/80; Coming to Salem for conference 12/18/1780.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 10; With wife to Salem 7/4-6/1780; To Salem for white miss. conference 7/31/1780; Sick, stays in Salem 8/2/1780; Folder 11; Returning to Schonbrunn 8/15/1780; Sick 9/28/1780.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; Still sick with fever 10/30/1780; Well again, visit in Salem 11/21-23/80.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Accomp. Heckewalder to Col. Brodhead's camp 4/22/1781; Conducts service at Salem 4/22/1781; To come to Salem for consultation 6/6-11/81; Conducts service at Salem 6/12/1781; Reports attempt to take his life 6/28/1781.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, h. of Anna Maria, m. n. Brucker, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Reporting on Half King's attitude 8/19/1781; Father of Christian David 8/30/1781; Arrested 9/3/1781.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Going to Detroit 10/16/1792; Visit with Commandant, Major England 10/25/1792; To Detroit to see the Commandant 4/9/1793; Bringing order for 200 bushels of corn 4/19/1793; Travelling to Detroit and Niagara 6/23/1793.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Service and baptism at white settlement 5/18/1797; Baptism of white child 5/21/1797; To Detroit on business 6/8/1797; Returning from Detroit 6/17/1797; Letter from Meder received 7/23/1797.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Bad accident 7/28/1797; Recovered from accident 8/6/1797; Visiting dying Amos 1/12/1798; Folder 5; Going to York (Toronto) on business with government 5/31/1798; Returning from difficult journey 6/20/1798.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Suggesting missionary lovefeast every Sunday afternoon 6/24/1798; Spiritual advice to Jacob 6/24/1798; Visited by Cpt. Gachgo 7/7/1798; Remaining in charge of Fairfield 8/12/1798.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 1; Pastoral interview with repentant woman 8/20/1798.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 2; Baptizing poor white families children free of charge 5/2/1795; Going to Detroit 5/18/1795; Returning 5/27/1795; Folder 3; Visiting white neighbors 10/2/1796.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 2; To Detroit 8/18/1794; Unable to reach Detroit 8/21/1794; To Detroit with mail 9/22/1794; Performing baptism of settler's child at his home 12/28/1794; Performing baptisms of settler's children 1/25/1795.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Birthday lovefeast 10/9/1796; Going to Detroit 10/12/1796; Dinner guest of Gen. Wayne 10/22/1796; Choosing not to run for assemblyman 10/22/1796; Corresponding with Agent of Indian Affairs 5/5/1797.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 161; Folder 1; Staying at camping place on Retrenche River 4/25/1792; Helped to new settlement 5/2/1792; Joining the rest of the Christians 5/5/1792; Getting a house built 6/2/1792; Moving into new house 6/16/1792; House readied for winter 8/24/1792.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Hearing the confession of Samuel's sin 10/21/1798; Baptizing children of settlers 10/30/1798; Performing bloodletting 11/4/1798; Opposed to buying on credit 11/13/1798; Pastoral interview with repentant woman 11/15/1798; Receiving letter from Mortimer 11/19/1798.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Interview with Simon 8/24/1798; Letter from Mortimer 8/27/1798; Planting wheat 9/10/1798; Pastoral interview with Henriette 9/20/1798; Celebrating his 53rd birthday 10/9/1798; Receiving large supply of clothes for distribution 10/15/1798; Very serious interview with Samuel 10/16/1798.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Taking up residence on Elliot's farm 5/5/1791; Chest ailment cured by Indian remedy 7/24/1791; Folder 5; Going to Detroit 8/17/1791; Boarding and tutoring boys from Detroit 9/10/1791; Sick 9/11/1791.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 5; To see McKee 1/15/1792; To talk to McKee on future plans 2/25/1792; To Detroit 3/14/1792; Able to locate volume on Act of Parliament on Moravian Church 3/16/1792.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 5; Crisis 9/18/1791; Interview with dying Wilhelm 9/22/1791; Able to go out 9/26/1791; Able to conduct service 10/2/1791; To Detroit for business 10/13/1791; Memories of journey to Ohio (Allegheny) 11/3/1791.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Resuming school work 1/11/1791; Leaving Petquoting 4/5/1791; Staying in camp at Lake Erie 4/7/1791; Arriving at Sandusky Bay 4/9/1791; Going by ship to Detroit River 4/19/1791; Found at mouth of Detroit River 5/4/1791.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Getting a house built at Petquoting 10/18/1790; Arrival delayed 11/1/1790; Cordial welcome at Petquoting 11/9/1790; Conducting service 11/14/1790; Preaching regularly at Petquoting 11/21/1790; Arrival remembered 12/31/1790.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Turning over his business to his colleagues 12/14/1799; Poor health condition reported to Helpers' Conference 12/14/1799; Farewell message to his parishioners 12/15/1799; Slightly improved 12/17/1799; Holy Communion with his colleagues 12/18/1799.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Asked to hire a man for trip to York as express 11/25/1799; Giving instructions to express 11/26/1799; Not able to leave his room 12/1/1799; Pastoral interview with Bartholomaeus 12/3/1799; Ready to die 12/8/1799.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Weak and sick, calling on patients 10/5/1799; Sick, visited by Cornwall 10/13/1799; Denouncing talk about witchcraft 10/22/1799; Discouraging credit buying by Indians 10/22/1799; Able to preach occasionally in Delaware language 11/3/1799; Provided with medicine 11/23/1799.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Talking to Samuel about his inexcusable behaviour 9/3/1799; Enlisting John Henry's services as interpreter 9/12/1799; Poor health condition 9/25/1799; Pastoral call 9/26/1799; Absolving sick Ludwig 9/29/1799.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; Granted permission to call for presents for needy Indians No. 3 6/24/1805.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Visited by white neighbors 12/22/1799; Consecrated for the hour of death 12/24/1799; Declining 12/29/1799; Visited by Dolson 12/31/1799; Folder 3; Died 1/4/1800.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Remembered on Easter morning 4/13/1800; Remembered for success in obtaining supplies for needy Indians 8/22/1800; Folder 4; Known for the good quality of his sugar 4/14/1801; To be replaced by Schnall 5/25/1801; 5/31/1801.

Sensemman, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 2; Returning 4/25/1799; Receiving government supplies for distribution 4/26/1799; Hearing request of young applicant 5/15/1799; Conducting evening service in Delaware language 6/11/1799; Receiving an iron stove 6/13/1799.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Practically alone in town during sugar-cooking 4/1/1799; Talking very earnestly to wounded man 4/11/1799; Absolving dying man 4/14/1799; Addressing the young people on the evils of liquor 4/18/1799; Discussing the surveying project with Jredell 4/23/1799.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Rec. answer from Surveyor General 3/8/1799; Doing business at settlement 3/14/1799; Hearing complaints of Baptist colleague 3/16/1799; Advice to Nantikok seeking baptism 3/22/1799; Staying almost alone during sugar-cooking time 3/25/1799; Correspondence on surveying project 3/30/1799.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Boarding half-Indian boy 11/23/1798; Counselling old Henriette 12/3/1798; Comforting dying Henriette 12/7/1798; Describing details of life in Ontario winter 1/5/1799; Seen by new applicant 1/5/1799; Counselling a sinful woman 1/13/1799.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Funeral, obituary 1/6/1800; His house occupied by Oppelts 1/7/1800; Missed by the Indians 1/10/1800; same 1/12/1800; Death reported to Goshen 1/14/1800; Remembered as chief opponent to liquor 1/28/1800.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; 7/2/1801; Remembered for efforts to have land surveyed 10/15/1801.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Informed of McKee's death 1/16/1799; Correspondence with Surveyor General 2/7/1799; Sought by a lost child 2/13/1799; Advice to hot-tempered woman 2/21/1799; Warning against the use of liquor 2/28/1799; Advice to husband quarrelling with his wife 3/6/1799.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Called into mission service at Petquotting 7/21/1790; Announcing his coming 8/25/1790; Asking to be met at Pittsburg 10/3/1790.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 1; Writing from Heidelberg 12/9/1786.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Seeing off travellers at Detroit 8/30/1783; Conducting services at Ghutten (Hur.) 9/28/1783 and freq.; Boat-trip to Detroit 11/3/1783; Going to Detroit 4/24/1784; Taking mail to Detroit 6/3/1784; Overland trip to Detroit 10/10/1784.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Preaching Christ to Munsee visitors 7/2/1799; Pointing out liquor evil to Chippewa visitor 7/6/1799; Going to Detroit by boat 7/10/1799; Returning after 5 days journey 7/16/1799; Futile attempts to find a new wife for Samuel 7/19/1799.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Planning to train Jacob as interpreter 7/26/1799; Pastoral interview 7/27/1799; Preaching in Delaware language 8/4/1799; Performing bloodletting 8/10/1799; Receiving invitation for Moravian missionaries to start work on White River, Ind. 8/20/1799.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Dangerous journey to Detroit 11/15/1784; Recipient of mail from Hope, N.J. 11/22/1784; Hearing news of large land grant by U.S.A Congress 1/12/1785; With family to return to Bethlehem 3/2/1785; Inquiring about boat connection to Fort Erie 4/18/1785.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, missionary.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; With wife, leaving Ghutten, H. 5/17/1785; Reported to have left Detroit 5/31/1785; Letter from Fort Slosser received 6/17/1785; Writing from Niagara 8/3/1785; News about journey to Bethlehem 9/13/1785.

Sensemenn, Gottlob, s. of Joachim and Anna Catharina (Ludwig) Sensemenn.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Acquitted at Detroit 2C undated; Arrested and deported 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Sensemenn, Heinrich, s. of Gottlob and Anna Maria (Brucker), Sensemenn.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 4; Coming to Fairfield to take his mother home 7/20/1801; Leaving Fairfield with his mother 8/14/1801; Leaving Detroit 8/23/1801.

Sensemenn, Joachim.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 114; Folder 8; Surrounded by persons seeking medical help 5/11/1753; Delivering message to "awakened" friends in Dutchess Co. 5/25/1753; Getting some fish from Gideon 5/30/1753; Requested to speak to Josua 7/16/1753; Sharing his scant supplies with the poor 7/17/1753.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Expected to return 10/5/1744; Arriving from New York 10/7/1744; Reporting on events at Bethlehem 10/9/1744; Sick 10/11/1744; Ordered to appear in court 10/16/1744; Acquitted 10/17/1744.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Accompanying Reinke to Salisbury 7/19/1753; Ref. 7/20/1753; Not a friend of Theological arguments 7/26/1753; Declining to be involved in medical work 7/31/1753.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Temporarily replaced by Froehlich 2/16/1753; Folder 8; Going to New York to see off friends 2/19/1753; Returning to Pachgatgoch 4/5/1753; Writer of Pachgatgoch diary 4/9/1753; Trusted to have medical help in desperate case 5/7/1753.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Returning in very cold weather 12/15/1752; Baking bread for lovefeast 12/23/1752; Accompanying Seidel and Zeisberger to Salisbury 1/15/1753; Begging Seidel to stay a day longer at Pachgatgoch 1/17/1753; Rebuking disturbing elements from Gnadenhutten 2/12/1753.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Carpenter work 11/24/1752; Answering questions about images in the church 12/3/1752; Surprised by gift of firewood 12/5/1752; Announcing trip to the North River 12/9/1752; Enjoying mail from Bethlehem 12/12/1752.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Declining Thanksgiving dinner invitation 11/8/1752; Idem 11/9/1752; Horseback ride to Wechquatnach 11/17/1752; Present of meat from "Awakened" friends 11/23/1752.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Lonesome after Mack's departure 9/13/1752; Receiving a present of venison 9/20/1752; Quite sick 9/25/1752; Receiving some bear meat 9/27/1752; Deeply affected by news of Chr. Ren. von Zinzendorf's death 10/3/1752.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Making clapboards 8/18/1752; Carpenter work 8/21/1752; Building a bake oven 8/28/1752; Finishing 8/30/1752; Happy reunion with Mack 9/8/1752; Visiting his members with Mack 9/12/1752.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Accompanying Reinke to Rhinebeck 9/12/1753; Getting help with his corn 10/3/1753; Accepting a rabbit as a true gift from heaven 10/19/1753; Consulted about a marriage plan 11/4/1753; Idem 11/5/1753.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Escorting Hagen 9/23/1743; Folder 8; Reporting to Seidel No. 1 2/21/1743; In need of help in difficult situation No. 4 6/5/1743; Ref. No. 7 12/9/1743.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Temporarily taking Grube's place 10/28/1761; Burning tar 10/30/1761; Re-married 11/26/1761.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 10/18/1760; Returning to Bethlehem 10/20/1760; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 4/21/1761; Accompanying Spangenberg to Wechquetank 6/18/1761; Carrying message to Wechquetank 8/26/1761.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Feeling sick 8/24/1760; Visiting his members in the woods 8/28/1760; Going to Bethlehem for reasons of health 9/3/1760; Leaving Wechquetank 9/4/1760; Writing from Bethlehem 9/7/1760; Temporarily in charge of work at Wechquetank 10/1/1760.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Issuing identification ticket 8/11/1760; Spiritual counselling 8/15/1760; Working on the spring-house 8/18/1760; Idem 8/20/1760; Sleepless after hearing of Zinzendorf's death 8/23/1760; Announcing sad news to the Indians 8/23/1760.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Providing food for the woodchoppers 1/24/1752; Cheered by the helpfulness of the Christians 1/24/1752; Asked to straighten out a marital conflict 1/30/1752; Religious fellowship with a Separatist 2/4/1752.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Letter to Schmick 7/16/1760; Trying to interest Jonathan in moving to Wechquetank 7/17/1760; Night-call for absolution & baptism 7/22/1760; Pronouncing the benediction on a dying child 7/27/1760; Pastoral interview 8/5/1760.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Reading out letter of apology 6/11/1760; Starting work on the chapel 6/17/1760; Working on Shebosch's house 6/27/1760; Laying a floor in the chapel 7/9/1760; Authorized by letter to conduct Communion service 7/13/1760; Sick-call 7/15/1760.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 2; Journey to Boston and Rhode Island 8/10/1743; Folder 1; Going to New England 8/10/1743; Reporting on meager results of journey 8/20/1743; Folder 5; Reporting on journey to Schatticook, New York A 9/1/1743.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 5; Ref. B 9/1/1743; Folder 1; Visit to Shatticook, New York 9/2/1743; Folder 5; Suspected to be a runaway B 9/3/1743; Folder 1; Returning 9/8/1743.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Buying grain 11/16/1743; Going to the mill 11/18/1743; Getting mail 11/25/1743; Able to deal with an intruder 12/27/1743; Going to Freehold 1/5/1744; Returning 1/11/1744.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Very sick 1/12/1744; Idem 1/17/1744; House-calls 2/4/1744.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Letter to Buttner No. 2 2/16/1744; In harmonious relation with Rauch No. 3 4/21/1744.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 1; Health improved 2/19/1744; Giving report on churches in Europe 2/24/1744; Conducting service for married people 4/19/1744; Folder 2; Letter received by Buttner 4/21/1744; Large order of supplies from New York 4/25/1744.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Summoned to report for military drill 6/18/1744; Officially listed as Buttner's assistant 6/23/1744.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; In charge of work at Pachgatgoch 12/6/1751; Presented with venison 12/12/1751; Planning to go to Wechquatnach 12/19/1751; Forgetting illness at arrival of a friend 12/23/1751; Ordering bread for lovefeast 12/24/1751.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Correspondence 12/27/1751; Escorting Grube 12/28/1751; Making a wooden trough 12/30/1751; Presented with bread and cheese 12/31/1751; Buying bread and salt 1/8/1752; Butchering a pig 1/10/1752.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Lovefeast with recently baptized young men 1/15/1752; Acquiescing to a mixed marriage 1/17/1752; Feeling dejected 1/19/1752; Sick from eating Indian bread 1/22/1752; Receiving offer to get firewood chopped 1/23/1752.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Cleaning up the land for the new town 5/5/1760; Rebuilding a fence 5/12/1760; Spiritual advice to Petrus 6/2/1760; House-call 6/6/1760; Holding Anton responsible for keeping out rum 6/9/1760.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Guide for visiting Indians 10/28/1758; Parting words to visitors 10/31/1758; Visitor at Nain 12/6/1758; Conducting children's service 12/10/1758; Taking up residence at Nain 12/21/1758.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Declining invitation to a Thanksgiving dinner 11/13/1753; Idem 11/15/1753; Taking corn to the mill 12/1/1753; Short visit with Marsh 12/3/1753; Getting a sled made by Buninger 12/3/1753.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Called back from Pachgatgoch No. 10. 5 2/11/1754.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; To be replaced at Pachgatgoch by Buninger 2/11/1754.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Bleeding his colleague 2/21/1754; Folder 9; Making important announcements 3/3/1754; House-to-house calls 3/4/1754; Remembered by Mr. Marsh 3/22/1754; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/4/1754.

Sensemman, Joachim.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Farewell to Buninger and Rundt 12/12/1753; Trip to the Sharon mill 1/2/1754; Called back to Bethlehem 2/12/1754; Change announced 2/13/1754; Hauling wood 2/18/1754; Visiting members in the woods 2/20/1754.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Remnants of his house visited 12/8/1755; Folder 15; Assured of sympathy at the death of his wife No. 17 3/16/1756; Folder 7; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 6/22/1757; Taking turns with Eberhardt in conducting services 7/2/1757.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Going to the Oblong 7/9/1757; Reporting a very cordial reception 7/12/1757; Presiding at Communion service 7/17/1757; Trip to the Oblong 10/7/1757; Accompanying Spangenberg to the Oblong 11/3/1757.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 4/16/1758; Accompanying Christian Indians to Philadelphia 7/5/1758; Returning 7/15/1758; Substitution for Mack 8/18/1758; Conducting service for Bethlehem Indians 10/14/1758.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Lonesome, melancholic 4/1/1752; Sharing the meal of the Indians 4/3/1752; Disciplinary difficulties in school 4/6/1752; Putting surveyors up for the night 4/13/1752; Folder 6; Taking Spangenberg to the homes of Pachgatgoch people 4/15/1752.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Relieved by Froehlich and Rundt 4/16/1752; Authorized to administer sacraments 4/17/1752; Leaving Pachgatgoch 4/18/1752; His belongings stored away 4/20/1752; Greetings to the Indians 5/13/1752; Welcomed with great joy 5/19/1752.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; To have letters from Gnadenhutten 1/18/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/8/1752; Leaving 7/11/1752; Informed by letter on message to Westenhook 9/25/1752; Folder 4; Reporting emigration plans of Wechquetnach people 5/19/1753.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Spiritual advice to a white visitor 3/31/1763; Trip to Sichem 4/7/1763; "Not opposed" to work on the church roof 4/12/1763; Having trouble with his stray cow 5/4/1763; Trip to Sichem 5/16/1763.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Administering the sacrament 8/16/1755; "Gemein-Junger" 8/20/1755; Idem 9/24/1755; Idem 10/26/1755; Folder 6; Writer of 2 letters to Spangenberg Oct.-Nov. 1755.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Going to New York for his trial 7/24/1744; First examination 8/1/1744; Excused on second day 8/2/1744; Going to Bethlehem 8/13/1744; Folder 4; Subjected to impertinent question 8/1/1744.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Interview preparatory to Holy Communion 5/20/1752; Inspecting the mission farm 5/22/1752; Returning via New York 5/22/1752; Folder 7; In charge of work at Pachgatgoch 8/7/1752; Refreshing a visiting minister with a pipe of tobacco 8/9/1752.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Pastoral calling 4/26/1744; Ref. 5/15/1744; To the mill 6/1/1744.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 7; Ordered to report for military duty No. 2 6/16/1744; Summoned to appear at Filkintown No. 3 7/2/1744; Signing petition to Governor Clinton No. 6 8/7/1744; Permitted to return to Shekomeko No. 8 8/11/1744.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ordered to show himself to the judge 6/19/1744; Appearing before the judge at Rhinebeck 6/23/1744; Haying 6/30/1744; Summoned to appear before Justice Beckman 7/2/1744; Going to Filkintown 7/3/1744.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Doing farm work 7/7/1744; Trip to Rhinebeck 7/24/1744; Examination by Governor Clinton 8/18/1744; Co-signer of petition to the governor 8/18/1744.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Lovefeast before going to Bethlehem 10/20/1744; Ref. 10/22/1744, 10/25/1744, 10/27/1744.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Explaining the principle of baptism 3/21/1762; Idem 3/22/1762; Chopping trees for fence posts 3/26/1762; Performing the pedilavium 4/18/1762; Sitting up all night reading letters 5/20/1762; Trip to Sichem 5/25/1762.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Taking over work at Pachgatgoch 2/12/1751; Starting school 2/15/1751; Receiving a treat 3/5/1751; Announcing journey to Wechquatnach 3/7/1751.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Welcomed at Pachgatgoch 9/9/1746.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 12/26/1745; Hurting his foot 12/30/1745; Leaving Shekomeko 1/26/1746.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Suffering with a backache 6/29/1763; Making hay with an aching back 7/11/1763.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Speaking in defense of Issac 10/22/1744.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Planting beans 5/29/1751; Visiting Separatist family 6/1/1751; Visiting Seyakes 6/3/1751; Hoeing his corn 6/4/1751; Domestic chores 6/5/1751.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Performing bloodletting 5/13/1751; Receiving help with his farm work 5/19/1751; Announcing journey to Wonachquaticoc 5/23/1751; Arriving at Wechquatnach 5/24/1751; Returning to Pachgatgoch 5/28/1751.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Enjoying friendly care by the Indians 3/30/1751; Cured by home-made medicine 3/31/1751; Correspondence 4/26/1751; Visit at Bruce's grave 4/27/1751; Hiring help to plow his cornland 5/10/1751.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; In charge of new work at Wéquétanc 4/24/1760; Painting out sites for future buildings 4/26/1760.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Ref. 10/19/1760; Folder 11; Believed to be on his way to Pachgatgoch 12/10/1761; Coming to Pachgatgoch to stay 2/5/1762; Folder 12; In charge of work at Pachgatgoch 2/16/1762.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 14; Travelling from Bethlehem to Shekomeko 12/21/1745.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Getting his corn hoed by the Indians 6/1/1762; Unresponsive to an invitation from a neighbor 6/18/1762; Getting his corn hilled 7/8/1762; Chopping down a tree for an eavestrough 7/[?]/1762.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Spending much time going after his stray cow 7/27/1762; Living in great poverty 8/14/1762; Trip to the Fishkill for his belongings 8/23/1762; Backache and cold 9/23/1762; Writing letters to Bethlehem 10/4/1762.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Trip to Sicheim 10/6/1762; Presented with venison 10/30/1762; Interview with a young neighbor 1/2/1763; Not offering facilities for a court session 1/4/1763; Long and difficult trip for Communion wine 2/2/1763.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; Conducting services 5/5/1754; Visiting at the winter huts 5/6/1754; Announcing "speaking" for Communion 5/10/1754; Performing bloodletting 5/13/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 5/14/1754.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Great difficulty in visiting his members 2/5/1763; Birthday celebration 2/6/1763; Breaking his firewood out from ice and snow 2/15/1763; In prayer during his wife's labors 3/10/1763.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming from Bethlehem 7/17/1754; Delivering a letter 10/8/1754; Substituting for Mack 10/9/1754; Attending service at the eastside chapel 10/27/1754; Visiting the eastside settlement 10/31/1754.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. No. 2 10/29/1754; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/4/1754; Folder 5; Considered suitable for work at Gnadenhutzen No. 25 6/16/1755; Folder 6; Expected to come to Gnadenhutzen No. 7 8/2/1755.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Arrived No. 11 8/8/1755; Ref. No. 12 8/8/1755; In need of help from Spangenberg No. 15 10/19/1755; Folder 3; Taking up residence at Gnadenhutzen 8/5/1755; Introduced as warden for the Mahoni settlement 8/10/1755.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Helpful in finding a bride for a Gnadenhutzen man 6/8/1751; Returning to Pachgatgoch 6/9/1751; Going to Bethlehem 6/14/1751; Happy solution of a difficult marriage problem 6/16/1751.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Leaving 3/8/1751; Supplied with fire-wood 3/16/1751; Not able to spend time with Separatists 3/18/1751; Laundry work 3/19/1751; Sick 3/29/1751.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Regaled with venison 2/22/1752; Not feeling well 2/24/1752; Various pastoral interviews 3/1/1752; Pastoral conversation with Gnadenhutzen visitors 3/20/1752; Enjoying help in sickness 3/25/1752.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhutzen 1/3/1751; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 6/21/1751; Helping write letters to Europe 6/23/1751; Leaving 6/25/1751; Visitor 7/19/1751.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Present at the baptism of Paulus, former "Big Jacob" 12/30/1750.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 4; Reporting on his examination in New York 8/1/1744; Not to be forced to act against his conscience 8/1/1744.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Permitted to return to Shekomeko 8/11/1744; Going to Bethlehem 8/13/1744.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Not present at hearing in Poughkeepsie No. 8 10/19/1744; Acquitted No. 9 10/22/1744.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 2; Correspondent 5/2/1760; Idem 5/9/1760; Ref. 5/17/1760.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Sponsor at Christian Renatus' baptism 11/15/1748; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 11/15/1749; Coming for Jannetje Mack's funeral 12/5/1749; Reviewing Jannetje's life 12/6/1749; Returning 12/7/1749.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Surprised by visitors from New York 2/13/1752; Donating a blanket after a fire 2/14/1752; Seeking an oracle before crossing the ice 2/18/1752; Breaking through the ice 2/18/1752; Presiding at private lovefeast 2/20/1752.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Letter received by Mack 1/10/1750; Arriving in Gnadenhutzen 2/5/1750; Conference on marriages of Christian Indians 2/6/1750; Leaving 2/9/1750.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Leaving for New York 11/11/1751; Ref. 11/28/1751; Returning from New York 12/2/1751; Ref. 12/3/1751; Visiting church members 12/4/1751; Escorting Buninger 12/6/1751.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Conducting service 10/31/1751; Ref. 11/1/1751; Teaching school 11/2/1751; Idem 11/4/1751; Ref. 11/7/1751; Ready to go to New York 11/10/1751.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 6/26/1754; Folder 2; Close to drowning 7/12/1754.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Remembered by a friend from Farmington 9/30/1751; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 10/29/1751; Visiting the Indians at their huts 10/30/1751.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 4 4/24/1752; Ref. No. 7 7/9/1754.

Sensemann, Joachim.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 3 8/3/1751.

Sensemann, Joachim.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 4; Escorting Buninger 6/27/1751; His letter read to the Pachgatgoch Christians 7/2/1751; Information to Buninger on conditions at Pachgatgoch 7/4/1751.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. No. 2 10/29/1747 st. v.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten, half frozen 2/2/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 2/4/1747.

Sensemman, Joachim.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/14/1748.

Sensemman, Joachim, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; With wife, greeted as new missionaries at Shekomeko 1/14/1743; Pastoral interview 2/5/1743; Folder 3; Ref. 3/11/1743; In charge of work at Shekomeko during Buttner's absence 4/25/1743.

Sensemman, Johann Heinrich, s. Gottlob & Anna M. Sensemman.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 14; Travelling with Schnall from Nazareth to Fairfield, 1801 Title.

Sergeant, bro.-in-law of Price.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Involved in brawl with mission members 7/16/1804; 8/12/1804.

Sergeant, minister; Westenhuc ("Sertschant").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Preaching at Shekomeko 10/6/1742.

Servass ("Cervas"), Philip; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Re-visiting his former place 5/11/1763.

Shammel; North Carolina.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Visitor at Goshen 1/4/1803.

Shane.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Furnishing whiskey 3/5/1806; Doing great harm to the Indians 3/12/1806; Unprincipled conduct exposed 4/20/1806; Called to account for his many mischievous actions 6/12/1806; List of his crimes 7/24/1806; Offer to Christian Indian to share in criminal business detected 8/18/1806.

Shane.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Breaking all promises 12/9/1806; A cynic 12/31/1806; Error corrected 12/31/1806 P.S.; Selling out to Landis 5/27/1807.

Shane; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Causing major disturbance by procuring whiskey 4/12/1805; Apologizing 4/14/1805; More drinking at his place 5/19/1805; Pledging his word of honor never to give a drop of liquor to an Indian 5/26/1805.

Shatt, Caspar; Rhinebeck, New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Visited by Pyrlaeus No. 3 6/4/1743.

Shaw, John or Richard.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of the former McDowell farm, Blue Mts. 5/6/1798.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Summoned to appear before Justice Beekman 7/2/1744; Accusations raised against him 7/3/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Dispatching letter 5/17/1744; To the mill 6/1/1744; Ref. 6/5/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 7; Ordered to report for military duty No. 2 6/16/1744; Sending petition to Governor Clinton No. 6 8/7/1744; Permitted to return to Shekomeko No. 8 8/11/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Preaching in English at Shekomeko 6/17/1744; Trip to Sharon 6/19/1744; Appearing before the judge at Rhinebeck 6/23/1744; Giving guaranty on behalf of Moravian ministers 6/25/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to New York 6/28/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Hoped to return to Shekomeko soon 7/17/1744; Folder 6; Return from Bethlehem referred to No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Not present at hearing in Poughkeepsie No. 8 10/19/1744; Folder 3; Expected to come to New York for his trial 7/30/1744; Arriving 7/31/1744; First examination 8/1/1744.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Second examination 8/2/1744; Returning to Esopus by boat 8/13/1744; Folder 4; Reporting on his examination in New York 8/11/1744; Refusing to swear 8/11/1744; Exposed to impertinent question 8/11/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Summoned to report for military drill 6/18/1744; Officially listed as schoolteacher 6/23/1744; Accused of having made indiscreet remarks 7/3/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 7; Summoned to appear at Filkintown No. 3 7/2/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Letter received by Buttner 4/21/1744; Journey to Bethlehem contemplated 4/25/1744; Summoned to report for military drill 6/9/1744; Folder 7; Note to Justice Hegeman on Buttner's return No. 1 5/16/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; His mental situation analysed No. 3 4/21/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Rhinebeck 3/12/1744; Going to Freehold 3/19/1744; Ref. 3/24/1744, 4/16/1744, 4/18/1744; Letter to Justice Hegeman 5/16/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/6/1744, 1/8/1744; Conducting service for white visitors 1/22/1744; Visiting parishioners 2/25/1744; Accompanying Macks 3/5/1744; Ref. 3/8/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Reporting on situation at the High Lands 11/10/1743; Folder 8; Two visits to the High Lands No. 7 12/9/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Helpful to Abraham in his property problems No. 3 10/1743; Idem No. 6 10/16/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 6; Commissioned to assist Abraham in his property problems 10/6/1743; Folder 1; Interview with man from Westenhuc 10/12/1743; Reporting on prospects at the High Lands 10/27/1743; Writing a poem 10/30/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Returning from Freehold 9/20/1743; To the mill 9/24/1743; Ref. 9/27/1743; Asked to help Abraham as translator 10/7/1743; Ref. 10/9/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 5; Sensemann's companion on journey to Shatticook, New York A 9/1/1743; Threatened by a knife-wielding Indian A 9/4/1743; Reporting on his journey B 9/1/1743; Folder 1; Going to Freehold 9/12/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Pleading for a license to stay among the Indians 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Arrested and examined 6/18/1743; Examined at Milford 6/22/1743; Dismissed under bond 6/24/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to the Hudson River 8/19/1743; Pleasant experience with the minister at Sharon 8/23/1743; Visiting at Shattegoch 9/2/1743; Returning 9/8/1743; Having a lovefeast on his birthday 9/10/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Preaching at Shekomeko 6/26/1743; Pastoral interview 7/3/1743; Going to the Fish Kill 7/28/1743; Returning 7/29/1743; Going to the High Lands 8/10/1743; Coming from the High Lands 8/15/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Treated differently as British subject No. 9 10/22/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Permitted to return to Shekomeko 8/11/1744; Leaving New York by boat 8/14/1744; To Pachgatgoch for a sick call 9/2/1744; Giving a lovefeast 9/10/1744; Leaving for Bethlehem 9/14/1744; Returning from New York 8/18/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Arrested and examined at New Milford 6/7/1743; Examination at Milford 6/11/1743; Folder 2; Under arrest at Milford 6/11/1743; Folder 4-B; Very intolerant toward Presbyterians 6/12/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Examination by Governor Clinton 8/18/1744; Signer or petition to the governor 8/18/1744; His absence from court explained 10/16/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Report on his arrest and examination at Milford, Conn. 6/1/1743 st. v.; Pastoral conversations 6/5/1743; Folder 8; In conference with Sensemann No. 4 6/5/1743; Imprisonment at Milford, Connecticut No. 6 6/13/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Returning to Bethlehem 5/23/1747.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Appointed as schoolmaster at Pachgatgoch 5/2/1743; Arrested 6/8/1743; Coming to Shekomeko 6/16/1743; Celebrating the anniversary of his first Communion with the Brethren 6/25/1743.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Believed to have made unfounded accusations 10/22/1744.

Shaw, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 3; Preaching at Hope, New Jersey 3/19/1746.

Shaw, Joseph, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 2; Suggested as missionary for Potatick 2/21/1743; Met in New York 4/30/1743; Going to Shekomeko 5/2/1743; Folder 1; Brought to New York as future minister to the heathen 4/30/1743.

Shaw, justice of peace.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; Handling case of white man frozen to death 2/14/1809.

Shaw, justice of peace.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 8; Member of road-planning Commission 6/7/1804; Called for a judicial treatment of brawl 7/16/1804; Unable to bring accused Indians to court 8/2/1804.

Shaw, Maria, m. n. Jones, w. of Joseph Shaw, ("Holly").

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Excluded from Holy Communion No. 3 4/21/1744; Folder 2; Expecting 6/23/1744; Folder 4; With child 8/11/1744.

Shaw, Maria, m. n. Jones, w. of Joseph Shaw, ("Holly").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Entertaining at a lovefeast 7/2/1743.

Shaw Kirk, Ewald; New York.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Ready to give financial aid to Zeisberger 1B 10/10/1781; Idem 1C 10/10/1781.

Shebosh.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Full report on deportation of Christians from the Muskingum 3 11/4/1781; Report in translation 4 11/4/1781; Letter to Ettwein 5B 11/5/1781; Writing from Pittsburgh 2B 11/5/1781; Writing to Grube 2C undated.

Shebosh.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Bringing oral report on events at Muskingum 2 1/20/1782; Confirming reports of Gnadenhutzen massacre 9B 4/24/1782; Reporting number and names of victims 9E 5/20/1782; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

Sherman, Shirman; resident at Thames R., Ont.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Offering his house for a service 11/25/1810; Folder 12; Having a British hospital at his place 9/--/1813.

Shippen (Schippen), secretary at Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Requesting to read to the Indians Governor's proclamation 3/3/1768.

Shippen (Schippen), secretary at Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Authorizing Indian to select land 12/11/1769.

Shippen, Edward, Jun., chief justice; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Summoning witnesses for a trial at Easton No. 21 6/6/1764.

Shippen, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 4; Seen by Indian delegation 1/18/1765.

Shippen, Joseph, secretary; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 5; Unable to stop the Paxton murder band No. 5 12/29/1763; Folder 1; Writing on behalf of Gov. Penn 12/31/1763; Folder 2; Visitor at the Barracks 6/29/1764; Ref. 7/19/1764.

Shirman.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Neighbor, visited in sickness 11/20/1802.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Shubostel, innkeeper (?); Germantown, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 11/10/1763.

Simcers, Isaac, Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Simcoe (Symcoe), John G., governor of Upper Canada.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Receiving written address from missionaries at Fairfield 2/25/1793; Expressing his friendly disposition toward the Christians 2/26/1793; Folder 5; quoted as favoring conveyance of land title to Trustees of London S.F.G. 6/20/1798.

Simcoe, John Graves, lieutenant-governor.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Good reception for contract-breakers from Williamsburg 5/10/1798; Rememb. for constructing a ladder to the feet of Niagara Falls 5/13/1798.

Simon; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Forwarding mail 7/3/1772.

Simson, John.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Friendly to the travelling Christians 5/2/1749.

Sinclair, British captain.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Governor; offering place for Christian settlement 4/25/1782.

Sinclair, British captain.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; Deputy Governor; message to all Indians 6/25/1774.

Sinclair, British captain.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Owner of land between Lakes Erie and Huron 2/16/1774.

Sinclair, governor.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Issuing passport to Wyandot chief 8/30/1790.

Sinclair, John (Sir); Trenton, New Jersey.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/15/1762.

Skinner, Joseph; Sharon, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Offering to sell land to the Christians 3/14/1749; Expecting Indians to leave their land 4/15/1749.

Skinner, Joseph; Sharon, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Friendly toward the mission 3/18/1745.

Skinner, Jost; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Quoted as anti-Moravian 7/3/1744; Ref. 7/17/1744.

Skuld, Jacob; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Neighbor and creditor No. 2 2/16/1744.

Skuyler, general; Albany, N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/24/1783.

Sledman.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Owner of place near Niagara Falls (Trav) 6/26/1783.

Small; Toronto.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 6; Accompanying Chief Justice Scott 9/10/1810.

Smallman, major.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Entertaining Zeisberger for breakfast 7/27/1769; To receive from Zeisberger letter of recommendation for visiting Indians 7/30/1769.

Smallman, major.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Willing to take mail to Pittsburg 10/9/1784.

Smith.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 2; Visitor from Detroit 5/29/1787.

Smith ("Sahmit"), -----; Balings Kill, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 12/30/1754.

Smith, Andrew, trader.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Overnight guest at Shamokin 3/16/1748.

Smith, Assariah.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 10; Ref. 8/23/1760, 10/17/1760, 11/3/1760; Folder 11; Delivering letters at Pachgatgoch 1/29/1761; Visitor 7/2/1761; Ref. 8/31/1761; Willing to take mail to Bethlehem 9/18/1761.

Smith, Assariah.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 115; Folder 12; Reported to have gone to Bethlehem 1/31/1763; Bringing mail 4/28/1763.

Smith, Assariah.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 8; Accompanying Reinke 9/10/1753; Pleased by visit among the Christian Indians 9/11/1753; Keeping Sensemann overnight 9/17/1753; Delivering letters from Reinke 10/13/1753; Ref. 10/14/1753.

Smith, Assariah.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 12/31/1759; Visitor 2/1/1760; Carrying letters 6/30/1760; Folder 10; Taking Grube to Sichem 8/15/1760; Taking care of Mack's household goods 8/18/1760.

Smith, Assariah.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 12/11/1758; Furnishing food supplies 12/19/1758; Folder 9; Ref. 3/8/1759; Visitor 6/11/1759; Idem 9/25/1759.

Smith, Assariah.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 10/30/1756; Participating in Holy Communion 10/31/1756; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/23/1757; Idem 7/16/1757; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 11/6/1758.

Smith, Assariah.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Delivering letters from Bethlehem 11/17/1755; Ref. note 12/2/1755; Folder 4; Host to Chr. Seidel and Utey 12/1/1755; Folder 6; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/10/1756.

Smith, Assariah.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Back from Bethlehem with letters 10/28/1761; Visitor 1/28/1762; Folder 12; Ref. 5/25/1762; Visitor 8/25/1762; Visitor 12/20/1762.

Smith, Assariah, Junior, s. of Assariah and Mary (Dogget), Smith.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 11; Salisbury, Connecticut; Delivering mail at Pachgatgoch 8/24/1761.

Smith, Assariah, Junior, Sicham, N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Accompanying Macks to Bethlehem 2/16/1762.

Smith, Assariah; Salisbury, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 1; Requesting an English-speaking minister 4/24/1749; Folder 2; Visited by Buninger and Wade 4/21/1750; Folder 8; Friendly reception for Reinke and Sensemann 8/17/1753.

Smith, David William, major.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Seen by Zeisberger 4/13/1792; Visiting Fairfield in Governor's suite 2/16/1793.

Smith, David William, major, British commandant at Detroit.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Promising protection against harm by rum-dealers 11/14/1790; Advising to stay another year at Petquoting 3/25/1791; Folder 5; Visited by Zeisberger and colleagues 8/17/1791.

Smith, David; New York.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Formerly of Sichem, visitor 8/6/1809.

Smith, David; Wooster, O.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 8; Reporting on Montour 6/2/1811.

Smith, dr.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Visitor, consulted 11/10/1802; same 12/3/1802.

Smith, George; Gnadenhutten, Mahony.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Friend of Solomon Goss 11/9/1810.

Smith, Jacob; Monroe Co., Pa.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Friend of the Christian Indians 10/9/1763.

Smith, Jesse; Georgetown.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Requesting food supplies for Moravian travellers 6/5/1801; Accompanying Haven to Goshen 5/15/1802.

Smith, minister.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 7/11/1754.

Smith, Mrs., m. n. Dogget, w. of Assariah Smith; Salisbury, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 6/4/1757; Idem 8/27/1757.

Smith, settler; Goshen area.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Cause of unnecessary commotion 8/29/1807.

Smith, surveyor-general for Upper Canada (Thomas).

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Express passing through Fairfield 2/7/1799; Commissioned to survey Fairfield land 3/18/1799; To receive instructions from Surveyor General 3/25/1799.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Smith, surveyor-general for Upper Canada (Thomas).

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Helpful to Sensemann 6/20/1798.

Smith, Thomas.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Brought to Fairfield 4/17/1799; Difficulty in raising bond 4/30/1799; Member of Executive Council 6/15/1799.

Smith, Thomas, ferryman; Georgetown, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/11/1800.

Smith, Thomas, Quaker; Beaver Creek.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; In charge of corn for Moravian Indians 3/10/1799; Folder 3; Promising corn for Goshen Indians 3/20/1799.

Smith, Thomas, Quaker; Beaver Creek.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Quaker, owner of a "dry tavern" at Georgetown, Pa. 5/29/1799; Owner of a cabin north of Ohio R. (Smiths Perry) 5/31/1799.

Smith, Thomas; Georgetown, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Using his Quakerism as a front No. 2 1/20/1805.

Smith, Zachariah; Salisbury, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Regretting the end of Lighton's work 4/19/1755.

Soelle, George.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/4/1761.

Soelle, George.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 10; Substituting for Mack 11/7/1760; Bled by Mack 11/10/1760; To be stationed at Litchfield, Conn. 11/12/1760; Report on service at Brendel's place 11/19/1760; Folder 11; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 3/13/1761.

Soelle, George.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Going to Sichern for Easter 3/16/1761; Returning from Sichern 4/13/1761; Helping in Mack's garden 4/17/1761; Continuing journey to Dover and N.Y. 4/20/1761; Remembered by visitors 10/13/1761.

Soelle, George.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Leaving 5/30/1760; Folder 10; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 10/16/1760; Preaching 10/19/1760; Continuing journey to Sichern 10/21/1760; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 11/3/1760.

Soelle, George.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; Supposed to be at New London 7/24/1759; Soon at Farmington 9/8/1759; Ref. 12/31/1759; Met at Sichern 5/20/1760; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 5/23/1760; Preaching 5/25/1760.

Soelle, George.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Arriving in Pachgatgoch 6/25/1759; Conducting service 6/26/1759; Visiting the neighborhood 6/27/1759; Planning journey through New England 7/5/1759; Staying over Day of Penitence and Prayer 7/10/1759; Leaving for New England 7/12/1759.

Soerensen, Heinrich.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 2; German, visitor, sensing the presence of Christ at baptismal service 4/2/1809.

Spangenberg.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Clergyman hanged for stabbing an elder 5/13/1799.

Spangenberg, "Joseph", Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 1; it. 4/20/1776; Folder 2; it. 7/28/1776.

Spangenberg, "Joseph", Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; Address for Single Brethren's Day rd 8/29/1778; Letters dd. 1/15 & 19/1778, received and enjoyed 9/6/1778.

Spangenberg, "Joseph", Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 8; it. 4/20/1776.

Spangenberg, "Joseph", Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 6; Remembered 1/29/1776.

Spangenberg, "Joseph", Moravian bishop.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 11; Idea Fidei read to Christian Indians 10/15/1780.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Announcing a synod to be held at Gnadenhutzen 7/5/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 7/9/1754; Remembered on his birthday 7/15/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 7/18/1754; Ref. 7/20/1754; To Bethlehem 7/23/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; T'girhitondy, to be visited by John Shikellimy 5/14/1749.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 5; Writing from Philadelphia 2/20/1749; Letter received 5/4/1749.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/25/1754; Enjoying progress in construction work 7/26/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; To be greeted by Mack 12/16/1751; Sending greetings to the Indians 12/19/1751; correcting the affected language of the diarist 1/4/1752; Address read to the Indians 1/5/1752; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten 1/8/1752; Idem 1/9/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Concerned with the spiritual welfare of the Indians 1/14/1754; Arrival at New York reported 4/18/1754; Arrival announced 4/20/1754; Visited by Mack 4/21/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Pro memoria on necessary improvements at Gnadenhutten No. 11 7/29/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Rememb, for advising loving patience with the Indians 10/13/1803.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/29/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Letter received at Pachgatgoch 11/1/1755; Idem 12/2/1755; Folder 4; Letter read at New York 11/24/1755; Letter read to the Oblong people 12/2/1755; Letter read before the Pachgatgoch Conference 12/3/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/26/1754; Inspecting the new townsite 4/27/1754; Presiding at Conferences 4/28/1754; Returning 4/29/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 6/7/1754; Inspecting the new eastside town 6/8/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 1/3/1747; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 1/6/1747; To be met at Philadelphia 2/4/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/6/1747; Inspecting the farm-workers 4/7/1747; Letter to Nathanael 5/20/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/6/1749.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Laying the corner-stone of the Gemeinhaus 9/18/1749; Leaving 9/19/1749.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Letter read at Pachgatgoch Conference 7/4/1754; Folder 15; Reporting on journey from Pachgatgoch to New York No. 4 4/24/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Letter received at New York 12/22/1755; Folder 5; Addressed by Utley in his diary 1/18/1756; Folder 6; Instructions for workers at Oblong and Pachgatgoch Supplem. 2/1756; Individual letters to Christian Indians 2/29/1756.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Conducting services for Indian congregation at Bethlehem 1/17/1758; Visited by Tedeuskund and wife 2/10/1758.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; In Conference discussing joint economy 6/3/1747; Outdoor service for white personnel 6/4/1747; Pastoral interview 6/5/1747; To be approached on behalf of a Gnadenhutten couple 6/8/1747; Escorting a group of Pachgatgoch Christians to Gnadenhutten 6/24/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Conference on the placing of the newcomers 6/25/1747; Tender concern for his safety 6/25/1747; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/28/1747; Conference with Mack & Bischoff 7/29/1747; Speaker at prayer day services 8/2/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 8/3/1747; First coming to Gnadenhutten remembered 9/4/1747; Remembered by a repentant Indian 9/11/1747; Pleading words to the Pachgatgoch Christians 9/17/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Advising Kiefer to leave Shamokin No. 18 11/16/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 9; Arrival from Europe reported 5/4/1754; Arrival announced to the Indians 5/5/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; Called T'girhitontie No. 1 undated; Message to Shikellimy No. 2 5/26/1747 st. v.; Idem No. 3, 4 10 7/18/1747; Message on promotion of linguistic studies No. 5, 6 10/7/18/1747; Message to Swatane No. 8-11 April 1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Informed on Hagen's last days No. 7 9/7/1747; Urged to send a blacksmith No. 8 12/27/1746; Receiving detailed account on Shamokin economy No. 15 8/24/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Conference on Christian training of children 7/29/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Met at Frederickstown No. 2 4/25/1747; Folder 3; Ref. 5/28/1747 st. v.; Message to Shikellimy 5/31/1747; Greetings to Shikellimy 6/24/1747; "Degerkidonti," message to the Indian council at Shamokin 8/2/1747 st. v.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Left by testament in charge of Ruth's children undated.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; His character highly praised 12/8/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Welcomed at Gnadenhutzen 10/28/1747; Inspecting installations 10/29/1747; Distributing practical presents among the Indians 10/30/1747; Conference with Rauch 10/31/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Reporting on execution of Ruth's testament No. 5 9/18/1749.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Presiding over Conferences 11/1/1747; Explaining habits of the Indians 11/2/1747; Pronouncing forgiveness to a repentant woman 11/3/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Addressing the Gnadenhutzen school children 6/10/1754; Laying the cornerstone for the new Gemeinhaus 6/11/1754; Announcing the donation of a wagon for Gnadenhutzen 6/14/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 6/20/1754; Visiting the Indians in the new town 6/21/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning from Wyoming 6/2/1752; Results of his journey 6/3/1752; Important announcements on future missionary activities eod. d.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Receipt of letter from Buttner No. 11 12/19/1744; Folder 16; Ref. No. 1 1/2/1745; Letter to Buttner and colleagues No. 2 1/1745; Held in high regard by Weiser No. 4 2/3/1745.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Recip. of letter from Seiffert and Boehler No. 6 2/24/1745; Receiving report on Buttner's last hours No. 5 2/14/1745; Recip. of letter from Hagen No. 8 4/12/1745; Folder 15; Letter to the Shekomeko Christians read 2/17/28/1745.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 15; Letter to the Shekomeko Christians read 3/17/28/1745; Idem 5/8/1745; Providing a home for Ruth's children 5/5/16/1745; Letter read 5/13/24/1745.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 9; Sending his greetings to the missionaries in jail 3/4/1745; Folder 17; Message to Shekomeko Christians No. 2 3/7/1745.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; To be informed on situation at Shekomeko 5/18/1745.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Indulging in memories of earlier days 6/22/1754; Dealing with a repentant sinner 6/24/1754; Praising the activity of the Indians 6/26/1754; Pastoral interviews 6/29/1754; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 7/2/1754; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 7/4/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 8; Letter to Jonathan 8/11/1745.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 9/16/1749; Conducting service 9/17/1749.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Expecting to go to New York 9/26/1745; To receive a reply from Shekomeko 10/3/1745.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 12; Letter read to the Indians 11/23/1745.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Letter read 12/31/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Excerpt of sermon to the Indians 6/9/1754; Folder 5; Recipient of 25 letters from different mission workers June 1754-June 1755; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten No. 1 6/9/1754; Idem No. 2 10/29/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Worker's conference 7/30/1754; Conference with the Indians 8/2/1754; Address at the new chapel 8/6/1754; Dedication of the new chapel 8/7/1754; English sermon at the Synod 8/8/1754; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/22/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Letter to the congregation 5/21/1747; Letter 5/24/1747; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 6/2/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Signer of affidavit for Mack No. 1 4/14/1747; Remembered by an Indian friend No. 2 4/14/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 1; Letter read to the Shekomeko Christians 12/15/26/1745; Idem 1/27/1746, 5/30/1746; Cordial welcome for travellers from Shekomeko 7/18/29/1746; Folder 2; Highly praised for work in Georgia 1/15/1746.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 1; Calling Grube to Shamokin 6/3/1752; Ref. 6/22/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 10; Temporarily at Philadelphia No. 12 4/5/26/7/1749; Folder 3; Sending a present for Shikellimi 9/30/1747 st. v.; Idem 10/13/1747; To receive a message from Shikellimi 10/16/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; To be seen by Abraham and Gideon 7/12/1745; To hear apologies of Shekomeko men 7/15/1745; Greetings to the Shekomeko Christians 7/31/1745.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Services, inspection of land 6/19/1761; Interview with Samuel 6/20/1761; Poem on Grube's birthday 6/21/1761; Remembered 7/15/1761; Correspondent 8/4/1761.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; To read a written confession of a man's failings 8/15/1760; Greeting the Wechquetank Christians 8/16/1760; Ref. 8/22/1760; Ref. 9/2/1760; Notes to the Wechquetank diary insert 10/17/1760; Ref. 11/28/1760.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 12/18/1760; Correspondent 1/5/1761; Folder 2; Letter for Grube 3/2/1761; Idem 3/7/1761; 3/18/1761; Ref. 6/14/1761; Visitor at Wechquetank 6/18/1761.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Remarks upon Pachgatgoch diary No. 21 1760; Folder 11; Remembered 7/15/1761; Letter received via Sichem 8/24/1761; Remembered by visitors 10/13/1761.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; His system of land distribution followed at Gnadenhutten 4/2/1750.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Author 4/21/1801.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; His coming to Shekomeko announced No. 10 10/1744.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; T'giritonti, sender of wampum message 3/1/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Planning journey to Europe 3/3/1753; Ref. 3/4/1753; Addressed in Wampum message from the Nanticokes & Shawnee 3/6/1753; Present for an Indian chief 3/29/1753; Donation of gunpowder to Wyoming Indians 4/5/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Letter received 4/6/1753; Ref. 4/14/1753; Letter received 4/23/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Promise of a fence for Shamokin Indians 4/16/1753; Returned with the "Irene" 5/3/1754.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Back from North Carolina 5/28/1760; His visit announced 6/11/1760.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; To decide on an application for membership 6/12/1760; Inspecting the Wechquetank tract 6/13/1760; "Speaking" the membership 6/14/1760; To have letter from Sensemann 6/19/1760; Ref. 6/26/1760; Consulted about the Wechquetank cemetery 7/27/1760.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Expected as visitor at Shekomeko 10/25/1744; Traveling further inland 10/29/1744; Returning to Shekomeko 11/5/1744; Having a conference with the workers 11/6/1744.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Returned from North Carolina 2/16/1753; Reporting on his journey 2/21/1753; Ref. 3/26/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Urged to send a blacksmith to Shamokin No. 1 5/5/1746; Asked to send a smith No. 2 6/27/1746; Authorized by the governor to send a man to Shamokin No. 5 9/7/1746; Informed on health situation at Shamokin No. 6 8/25/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; To have a copy of the new New England law on Moravian preachers No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 2; Informed on situation of Pyrlaeus and colleagues 6/14/1743.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 4; Quoted on the priority of obedience 8/11/1744.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Return from journey mentioned 8/20/1748; Seriously ill 8/29/1748; Recovered 9/2/1748; Letter received at Gnadenhutten 10/27/1748; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten 12/4/1748; Ref. 12/5/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Arriving 12/7/1748; Announcing important changes 12/8/1748; Returning 12/9/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 1/5/1749.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 8; Continuing journey to Sichem 10/14/1758; Folder 9; Perilous journey remembered 3/9/1759; Remarks to Grube's diary supplm. 8/7/1759; Letter from North Carolina received 4/19/1760; Ref. 7/6/1760; Remembered on his birth day 7/15/1760.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 11/2/1757; Continuing to the Oblong 11/3/1757; Conducting services at Pachgatgoch 11/7/1757; Folder 8; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 10/[?]/1758; Conducting services 10/13/1758.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Wampum delivered in his name 2/19/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; His absence reported to friends at Wyoming 9/11/1752; Remembered 9/24/1752; Idem 11/29/1752; 12/24/1752 Folder 4; Remembered 1/14/1753; Return from N. Carolina reported 2/12/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Called Joseph; greetings to the Indians 12/19/1765; Folder 4; Called Joseph; remembered on his birthday 7/15/1767; Folder 5; "Brother Joseph", remembered on his birthday 7/15/1768.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 12/30/1758; Folder 2; Frequent visitor at Nain memor. 1759; Visitor at Nain 5/24/1760.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Bro. Joseph, remembered 7/15/1769; Folder 7; "Brother Joseph", letter received by Schmick 12/19/1770; Greetings conveyed to Christians 12/20/1770; Folder 8; Greetings to Frhutzen Christians 5/19/1771.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 5; Author of "Das Wort vem Kreuz", translated by Luckenbach 5/13/1810; Folder 7; Rememb. 18/19/1810.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Remembered 7/15/1771.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 6; Letter read to Pachgatgoch Christians 3/1/1756; Idem 3/7/1756; Personal letter to Petrus 3/19/1756; Letter of credential 5/11/1756; Interested in Indian children 5/23/1756; Raising question on value of close relations with white people 6/20/1756 margin.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Sending greetings to the Indians 6/3/1751; Remembered 6/22/1751; Ref. 10/5/1751; Expected to return to America 11/28/1751; Folder 3; Return from Europe reported 12/14/1751; Causing great joy among the Indians 12/15/1751.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 7/4/1750; Idem 8/11/1750; 9/15/1750; To have reports from Gnadenhutzen 12/1/1750; Remembered by Paulus 12/30/1750.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Raising question on religious supervision of smaller groups margin 3/25/1757; Noticing disuse of the lot margin 6/24/1757; Personal letters read to the Indians 6/24/1757; Letters received 8/19/1757; Letter brought to Powell 8/23/1757.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Sharp refutation of lies against a missionary No. 1 11/1/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Presiding over Conference at Gnadenhutzen No. 2 10/29/1747 st. v.; Idem No. 2 10/30/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Loved by Shamokin Indians 12/12/1747.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Letter read at Pachgatgoch 9/12/1756; Idem 10/24/1756; Folder 15; Denying request of white couple to have Communion at Pachgatgoch No. 19 8/31/1756; Addressed in letters by the Christian Indians No. 20 3/12/1757.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Remembered No. 1 6/28/1766.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 5; Sending instructions to Bischoff No. 10 2/1746; Folder 1; Figuring in Post's dream 9/9/1746; Folder 4; Accompanying Rauch 12/3/1746.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Memorandum on Shamokin work No. 4 5/8/1753; Final remarks on Shamokin No. 6 late in 1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Preaching in German to the Indians 2/12/1758; German sermon appreciated by Indians 2/26/1758; Remembered 7/15/1758; Visiting the new townsite at Nain 9/4/1758; Visited by Nain sisters 12/6/1758; Visitor at Nain 12/18/1758.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; To be met at Shamokin 5/22/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/29/1742; Folder 2; To have a letter from Mack 9/26/1745; Seen at Philadelphia by Andrew Montour 10/20/1745; Folder 8; Recipient of 17 letters on Shamokin affairs.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Returning to Bethlehem 7/8/1755; Remembered on his birthday 7/15/1755; Letter read 7/29/1755; Idem 9/21/1755; Folder 6; Recipient of 30 letters from 13 co-workers June-November 1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Pastoral interviews 8/19/1752; Presiding at pedilavium & Communion 8/20/1752; Encouraging study of Indian languages 8/21/1752; Announcing journey to N. Carolina eod. d.; To have conference with Seidel 8/23/1752; Ref. 9/2/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Preaching Christ to the visitors 7/17/1752; Official message & present 7/18/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 7/19/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/17/1752; Introducing the white surplice 8/18/1752; Inspecting the Gnadenhutzen farm eod. d.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 1/10/1752; Inspecting the Gnadenhutzen property 1/11/1752; Presiding at Conference on economic situation of Indians 1/12/1752; House-calls 1/13/1752; Suggesting important new steps at Gnadenhutzen 1/14/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Reading a letter from Watteville 6/4/1752; Tender farewell 6/5/1752; Returned from Church dedication at New York 6/17/1752; Notified of arrival of Nanticokes 7/15/1752; Meeting the principal Nanticokes & Shawnee 7/16/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Explaining the meaning of the "Junger" office 1/14/1752; Introducing the first "Junger" 1/15/1752; Grieved at bad practices still noticed at Gnadenhutten 1/16/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 1/17/1752; Remembered for providing a room for white single brethren 1/22/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Met at Meniolagomeckah 1/24/1752; Ref. 1/26/1752; Asked to arrange for a Communion service 2/13/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/18/1752; Pastoral interviews 2/19/1752; Conducting services at Gnadenhutten 2/20/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Firmly opposed to separation of an Indian marriage No. 14 4/29/1755; Asked to decide on a question of admission for residence No. 18 5/19/1755; "Gemein-Junger" No. 26 6/30/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 5/17/1755; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/6/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 1; Ref. 5/11/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Notified of Items needed for Pachgatgoch No. 11 4/6/1755; Folder 3; Letter read to Pachgatgoch Christians 5/4/1755; Letter received at Pachgatgoch 7/28/1755; Idem 9/7/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Letter of recommendation for visitors from Gnadenhutten 4/10/1752; Expected as visitor 4/11/1752; His coming announced at Wechquatnach 4/13/1752; Welcomed at Pachgatgoch 4/15/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/15/1752; Presiding at local conference 4/16/1752; Practical suggestions for improving Pachgatgoch economy 4/16/1752; Demanding discretion of Conference members 4/16/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Enlisting services of a lawyer to secure more land for Pachgatgoch families 4/17/1752; Tender love toward the Indians 4/17/1752; Taking down the names of young and old 4/18/1752; Reported to have preached at New Milford 4/22/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Announcing journey to Virginia 6/11/1748; Inspecting Mohawk & German school 6/12/1748; Final conference 6/13/1748; Folder 4; Remembered on journey to Virginia 7/2/1748; Ref. 8/6/1748; Saluted by a dying friend 8/18/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; To have a letter from Rundt 4/23/1752; Ref. 4/30/1752; Great interest in situation of lonesome missionaries appreciated 5/13/1752; English letter to the congregation read 5/14/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Letter enjoyed 5/19/1752; Letter read publicly 5/20/1752; Folder 7; Ref. 10/18/1752; Folder 8; Inquiry 3/2/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 6/10/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Expected to send a fence-building expert to Shikellimy 5/13/1748; Earning Shikellimy's gratitude 5/14/1748; Journey to Virginia discussed 6/18/1748; Notified of Swatane's death 12/12/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Friendly invitation to Indian couple 4/20/1748; Ref. 4/27/1748; Letter received at Gnadenhutten 5/13/1748; Idem 5/16/1748; To have letter from Rauch 5/21/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Interviews 2/21/1752; Leaving 2/22/1752; Return from Pachgatgoch reported 4/29/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 1/19/1762; 6/9/1762; 6/22/1762; 7/15/1762.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Departure to Europe reported 5/23/1762; Remembered on his birthday 7/15/1763.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 9/15/1764; Folder 4; Letter from Herrnhut appreciated 3/3/1765.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/29/1748; Services and Conference 1/30/1748; Idem 1/31/1748; Farewell visits 2/1/1748; Making suggestions for an Indian marriage 2/17/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Letter received by Schmick 2/5/1763.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; To be visited by Shikellimy 3/7/1748; To be asked for more missionaries 3/9/1748; Inquiry about his house and place 3/13/1748; To be seen by Shikellimy 3/25/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 2/27/1748; Addressed in letter by Rauch 3/11/1748; Idem 4/13/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Inquiry about him 4/20/1748; To be asked about fence-making for the Indians 5/3/1748.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Farewell address at Nain 6/10/1762; Remembered 7/15/1762; Idem 7/29/1762; Ref. 12/20/1762.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 7; Remembered in greetings from Gnadenhutten Indians 2/6/1750.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Consulted on question of an Indian marriage No. 2 7/13/1755; Opposed to rigorous disciplinary measures No. 3 7/20/1755; Supplied with horse from Gnadenhutten No. 9 8/4/1755; Reached by letter to New York No. 14 10/6/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 3; Letter relating to Holy Communion 9/28/1755; Folder 15; Instructions for Zeisberger No. 13 9/1755; Reading statement of Hundt's scruples on baptism No. 16 10/6/1755; Objections to Utley's diary No. 18 1756.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Questioning the wisdom of Eberhardt's decision margin 7/25/1756; Questioning wisdom of Eberhardt's action margin 8/17/1756; Criticizing Eberhardt's uncooperative attitude margin 8/18/1756; Former connection with Thomas Gothrup 8/18/1756.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/12/1753; 6/17/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Recent memoranda read at Conference No. 10.1 10/18/1753.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; Arrival from Europe 12/10/1751; Friendly welcome for Buninger 12/11/1751; Folder 5; Greetings received at Pachgatgoch 12/23/1751; Letter received 2/2/1752; Expected to visit Pachgatgoch soon 2/6/1752.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Addressed in letters by Pachgatgoch Christians No. 7 7/9/1754; Recip. of letter from Buninger No. 8 8/1/1754; Recip. of letter from Mack No. 9 3/11/1755; Recip. of letter with apologies from Pachgatgoch Christians No. 10 3/16/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting the eastside settlement 8/23/1754; Discussing the difference between family attachment & Christian love 8/24/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 8/28/1754; Letter to the Indian Christians 10/8/1754; Letter read to the Christians 10/13/1754; Arriving from Allemaengel 11/5/1754.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Presenting the Gospel to Paxnouss 11/6/1754; Returning to Allemaengel 11/7/1754; Letter received 12/13/1754; Remembered 12/31/1754; Folder 3; Critical notes on margin of diary 1/2/1755 and freq.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/28/1755; Conducting services at Gnadenhutten and on the Mahoni 3/2/1755; Ref. 3/31/1755; Folder 4; To be consulted on Gnadenhutten affairs 1/23/1755; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/28/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 4/5/1755; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 4/12/1755; Preaching 4/13/1755; Assigning individual duties 4/15/1755; Ref. 4/26/1755; Critical remarks on the margin 5/2/1755.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 6; Asked to come for an official visitation No. 15 10/19/1755; Reached by letter to New York No. 20 10/25/1755; Folder 3; Planning journey to New York 9/27/1755; Strictly opposed to disregard of the Sabbath margin 10/4/1755.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 12; Author of "Children's Sermons" 12/7/1806; Author of "Hoffnung des Ewigen Lebens" 12/21/1806; Author of "Hoffnung des Ewigen Lebens" 1/11/1807; Author of "Von der Vergebung der Sunde" 2/1/1807; same 2/8/1807; same 3/15/1807.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Author of "Children's Sermons" 3/9/1806; same 4/20/1806; Folder 11; Author of "Children's Sermons" 7/13/1806; same 8/3/1806; same 8/31/1806.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Author of "Reden" Introd.; Author of "Von der Vergebung der Sunde" 4/16/1804; same 6/10/1804; Folder 9; same 5/19/1805.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Author of "Etwas von der Pflege des Leibes für Kinder" and "Children's Sermons" 8/25/1805; Author of "Children's Sermons" 9/8/1805; same 9/29/1805; same 11/17/1805; Author of "Von der Vergebung der Sunde" 2/2/1806.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Idea Fidei Fratrum, Engl. edition, not in Denke's library 2/9/1803.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; "Brother Joseph", greeting the Christian Indians 3/26/1785.

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Letter to the Christians read publicly 6/17/1792.

Spangenberg, bishop, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. 5/4/1798.

Spangenberg, bishop, August Gottlieb.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Parts of writings translated into Delaware 1/31/1803; Memory of journey to Onandaga, 1745 5/5/1803.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 9/27/1748; Visiting the homes of the Indians 9/28/1748; Speaking at a service 9/29/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 9/30/1748; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhütten 9/16/1749.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 17; Co-signer of message No. 2 3/7/1745; Folder 11; Referred to as "mother" No. 2 5/1745 bis.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 5; In frail health condition No. 10 2/1746; Folder 1; Receipt of letter from Rahol Post 9/9/1746.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 4; Accompanying Rauch 12/3/1746.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 8/11/1750.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Letter to the Shekomeko Christiana No. 12 12/27/1744; Conducting meeting for expecting mothers at Nazareth No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Trusted to understand the feelings of a widow No. 5 2/14/1745; Remembered No. 6 2/24/1745.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Pronouncing absolution before the pedilavium 9/17/1749; Leaving 9/19/1749; Folder 7; Remembered in greetings from Gnadenhütten Indians 2/6/1750.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Present for the chief's daughter 6/16/1748.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; "Mother," ref. 4/20/1748; Idem 4/27/1748.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Making suggestions for an Indian marriage 2/17/1748; Remembered on her birthday 2/27/1748 st. v.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 8/25/1747.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 1; Hoped to be willing to forgive 6/8/1747.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Very close to the Macks 5/28/1747; Sympathetic with a worried mother 5/29/1747; Conducting service for women 5/30/1747; Directing Mack's stops 6/1/1747; Conference on pastoral problems 6/3/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 6/5/1747.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 5/21/1747; Conference with Macks Seidel 5/22/1747; Presents for the Indians 5/23/1747; Pastoral call 5/24/1747; Service for women 5/24/1747; Conference with Mack 5/27/1747.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Met at Frederickstown No. 2 4/25/1747.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/6/1747; Entertaining at a lovefeast 4/8/1747; Religious conversation 4/10/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 4/12/1747.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Saluted by a dying friend 8/18/1748; Expected to visit Gnadenhutzen 9/24/1748.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 9/15/1750; Folder 3; Reference to her death 1/11/1752; Death at Herrnhut remembered 3/21/1752.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Death reported to a former friend 5/4/1754.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria, former Immig, m. n. Ziegelbauer, 1st.w. Aug. Spangenberg.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Donating a lovefeast for Gnadenhutzen Christiana 1/21/1747; Taking care of sale of manufactured articles 2/11/1747; Latter received 2/23/1747; "Mother," taking care of manufactured articles 3/29/1747.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria, former Immig, m. n. Ziegelbauer, w. of bishop.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Spangenberg; Tending Buttner like a mother 10/30/1744; Entertained at a lovefeast 11/3/1744; Having interviews with Indians 11/4/1744.

Spangenberg, Eva Maria, former Immig, m. n. Ziegelbauer, w. of bishop.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Taking motherly care of Indians No. 11 12/19/1744.

Spangenberg, Martha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Suggested for a committee on material needs of missionaries No. 13 6/8/1755.

Spangenberg, Martha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 5/31/1755; Returning to Bethlehem 6/4/1755.

Spangenberg, Martha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 2; Remembered 12/4/1761.

Spangenberg, Martha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Hope of her coming to Gnadenhutzen No. 2 10/29/1754; Ref. No. 3 11/5/1754; Folder 2; Visiting the Indian women 7/3/1754; Idem 7/9/1754; Close to drowning 7/12/1754.

Spangenberg, Martha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; House-calls 8/29/1754; Sick-call 8/31/1754; Attending service at the eastside chapel 9/1/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 9/4/1754; Visiting the homes of Indian women 11/6/1754.

Spangenberg, Martha Elisabeth.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Welcomed after her accident 7/18/1754; Conducting "class" with the conference sisters 7/21/1754; Visiting the Indian sisters 7/28/1754; Housecalls 8/2/1754; Conducting service for widows 8/25/1754; Spiritual interviews 8/10/1754.

Spangenberg, Martha Elisabeth, former Micksch, m. n. Jaehne, 2nd w. Aug. Spangenberg.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 6/7/1754; Inspecting the new eastside town 6/8/1754; Visiting homes at the new town 6/9/1754; Lovefeast with the Indians Conference sisters 6/10/1754; Folder 5; Hope of her coming to Gnadenhutzen No. 1 6/9/1754.

Spangenberg, Martha Elisabeth, former Micksch, m. n. Jaehne, 2nd w. of Bishop Spangenberg.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; w. of Bishop Spangenberg; Ref. No. 8 8/1/1754; Folder 8; Visiting the homes of Pachgatgoch Indians 10/13/1758; Folder 11; Remembered 12/4/1761.

Spangenberg, Martha, wife of Bishop Spangenberg.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Greetings to Frhutzen 5/19/1771.

Spear, judge; Guernsey Co.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Friendly visit with Mortimer 9/4/1812.

Spence, John, native of Gracehill, Ireland.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Telling the story of his sins and errors 8/10/1802.

Spencer, Thomas; Seabrook, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 3; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/8/1751.

Sperbach, Johanna Rebecca; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 2; Visitor at Nain 5/2/1760.

Sperbach, Johanna Rebecca; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/17/1753; Leaving 10/21/1753.

Spilmann, Hannes; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; Ref. 11/14/1742.

Spreut, Marietta.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Business friend of the Moravians 4/1/1801.

Springer, captain.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Stopping at Fairfield 8/7/1812.

St. Clair ("Sinclair"), general, superintendent of Indian Affairs; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Inquiring about future of Petquotting Christians 12/15/1787.

St. Clair, Arthur, governor of North West Territory.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Friendly & helpful to missionaries 4/13/1801.

St. Clair, Arthur, governor; Northwest Territory.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Addressed in letter of thanks by Moravian missionaries, 1801 10/27/1806.

St. Clair, Arthur, governor; Northwest Territory.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Steps against horse-stealing 11/14/1799.

St. John, al. John Baptiste Rousseau.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of a house & mill at Ancaster, Ont. 5/17/1798; Ref. 5/18/1798.

Stach, Matthaeus, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Using Eskimo language at lovefeast 5/30/1749.

Stadiger, Johann Friedrich, member of S.P.G.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Escorting departing missionaries 4/29/1799.

Stadiger, John Frederick.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 17; Rememb. by Kluge No. 5 9/17/1805.

Stadiger, John Frederick; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Escorting Kluge & Luckenbach 10/15/1800; Folder 14; Friend of Kluge's No. 2 6/29/1802 P.S.; Friend of Luckenbach's No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 15; Rememb. by Kluge No. 3 4/14/1803.

Stadler, innkeeper between Bedford and Somerset, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Oppelt's host 6/25/1807.

Stadler, innkeeper between Bedford and Somerset, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/14/1799.

Stanbury, dr.; New York.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 10/12/1801.

Stanwix, John, general.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Letter to Post 6/24/1759.

Stauber ("Straube"), Paul Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/8/1754; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 3/6/1755; Folder 5; Idem No. 8 3/6/1755.

Stauber, Paul Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/26/1755.

Stauch, Lutheran pastor; New Lisbon, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Report on his activities 5/27/1815.

Stautenberg, captain.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/27/1755.

Stautenberg, captain.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Curious about situation at Shekomeko 3/31/1745.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Stedman, Alexander, justice; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Issuing summons No. 21 6/4/1764.

Stedman, farmer, Philip; site of late Ft. Schlessler.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/13/1798.

Steiner, Abraham; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 1/19/1753; Taking over the blacksmith shop 11/3/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/11/1753; Floating lumber 11/13/1753; Returning 11/30/1753; Going to Bethlehem 12/19/1753.

Steinmetz; New York.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 2; Living on east side of Hudson River 1/13/1746.

Steinor, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Beginning mission work among the Cherokee 12/31/1801.

Steinor, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Travel diary read at Fairfield 5/25/1801.

Steinor, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 10/13/1760.

Steinor, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 2; Surprise visit with Heckewalder to Petquotting 5/20/1789; Conducting morning service 5/25/1789; Arrival at Pittsburg reported 6/18/1789; Folder 3; 11 day visit at Petquotting remembered 12/31/1789 (mem.).

Steinor, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Replaced by Wesa 1/23/1754.

Steinor, Abraham.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Rememb. for his present of a New Testament to John Henry 7/17/1799 bis; Folder 6; Visit among the Cherokee 12/29/1799; Folder 8; Diary of journey to the Cherokee 11/7/1800.

Steinor, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 7/26/1753; Floating lumber 11/13/1753.

Steinor, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Taking Hege's place at Gnadenhutten 6/5/1754.

Stenton (al. Stinton) -----, w. of John Stenton.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Giving an account of her husband's death No. 5 10/24/1763; Unable to identify the murderer No. 12 11/1/1763; Idem No. 17 1764; Accusations against Renatus No. 20 undated.

Stenton, (al. Stinton), John, Allen Tp.; Northampton Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 2 10/15/1763; Ref. No. 3 10/15/1763; Story of his death No. 5 10/24/1763; Identity of his murderer revealed No. 10 undated; Names of his murderers revealed No. 16 12/23/1763.

Stenton, John.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 17 1764; Ref. No. 18 5/21/1764; Ref. No. 19 5/30/1764; Ref. No. 20 undated.

Steuben; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798.

Stevens, farmer; Susquehanna Valley.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of former Friedenshutten ground 5/4/1798.

Stevens, trader; Petquotting.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Arriving at Goshen 8/2/1806; Folder 4; Ref. 1/15/1807; Bringing letters to Goshen 8/14/1807; Returning to Petquotting 8/15/1807.

Steward; New York.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 10; Staying at Pachgatgoch over night 9/25/1760.

Stewart, Robert, innkeeper at Turtle Creek, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Oppelt's host 6/21/1807.

Stewart, surveyor.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Coming to Frhutten 6/10/1769; Work considered violation of Pa. Governor's promises 6/11/1769.

Stiavarson, regimental doctor; Phil.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Sending medicine 2/16/1764.

Stilling.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 13; see Jung.

Stockton, tavern keeper at the foot of Laurel Hill.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/18/1799.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Stonehouse, George; Islington, England.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Former owner of Nazareth 8/11/1744.

Strahan, John; York.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 10; Relief for refugee Christians on behalf of the "Loyal and Patriotic Society" 8/21/1814.

Strahl.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Attending service at Gnadenhutzen 10/5/1748.

Strahl -----; Carbon Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 4; Ref. No. 1 6/27/1748.

Strahl -----; Carbon Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Coming to the Gnadenhutzen mill 1/15/1748 st. v.; Father of visiting young men 2/4/1748; Hospitable friend 4/22/1748; Living close to the Lehigh River 6/27/1748.

Strehle; Lititz, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799.

Streit.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 6/28/1754.

Streit, Friedrich; Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 12/23/1742; Visited by Buttner 4/5/1743.

Streit, Friedrich; Rhinebeck, N.Y.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Interested in Moravian education for his children 6/1/1747; Visited in sickness 3/25/1749.

Streit, George; Rhinebeck.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Seeking cure at a healthgiving spring 6/9/1747.

Strong, Lt. col., American commander at Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Extremely polite, friendly to the Christian Indians 8/19/1798.

Stuart, Baptist minister; Long Point, Ontario.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 5; Interested in Moravian literature 2/14/1810.

Stump, from near Shamokin.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Murderer 2/9/1768.

Sturgis (al. Sturges), Joseph; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; Coming to Gnadenhutzen No. 8 3/6/1755; Folder 3; Employed at Gnadenhutzen 3/6/1755; Cutting lumber 3/24/1755; Road repair work 5/2/1755; To Bethlehem for the single brethren's festival 8/28/1755.

Sturgis, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Building a stove at Wechquetank 12/9/1761.

Sturgis, Joseph; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Concern about his fate expressed 12/20/1755 note.

Stutz, Ludwig; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Brother of visitor 3/16/1755.

Sullivan, general.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Expedition into Indian territory remembered (Trav.) 6/14/1783.

Sutton; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Oppelt's business friend 6/20/1807.

Sutton; Pittsburgh, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 2 1/20/1805.

Swift, David.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Reporting on unrest among Indians in Pennsylvania 9/2/1761; Good advice to the Indians 1/5/1761.

Swift, Jeby.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Seen about a conflict with a white neighbor 7/8/1761.

Swift, Jeby.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Friendly and helpful neighbor 4/30/1759; Assemblyman 1/17/1760; Friendly visitor 7/15/1760; Ref. 8/8/1760; Folder 10; Straightening out matters after a night-time brawl 10/16/1760.

Swift, Jeby; Kent, Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Suggested as guardian for the Pachgatgoch Christians No. 6 undated; Folder 7; Appointed guardian 6/23/1757; Reporting siege of Fort Lake George 8/7/1757; Folder 9; Reading Provincial laws to the Indians 1/2/1759.

Sybelth.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 172; Folder 2; Helpful man living on top of Allegheny Mts. 5/15/1799.

Sydrich, Johann Daniel, Moravian.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 3; Writing from Graceham, Maryland 10/19/1789.

Sydrich, Johann Daniel, Moravian minister.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 4; Correspondent at Philadelphia 8/19/1777.

Sydrich, Johann Daniel; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Hehl's companion 5/23/1753; Delivering a letter 11/9/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 11/10/1753.

Sydrich, John Daniel; Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

Syr, Thomas; Litchfield Co., Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; To be visited in illness 8/1/1757; Cordial visit 8/2/1757; Visited 8/8/1757; Death reported 8/14/1757.

Tanneberger, David; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/19/1753; Returning 10/22/1753.

Tanneberger, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Carrying a letter 8/19/1750; Attending the Single Brethren's Festival in Bethlehem 8/21/1750.

Tanneberger, Regina, former Demuth, m. n. Leopold, w. David Tanneberger.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to nurse Jannetje Mack 11/29/1749; Ref. 12/3/1749.

Taylor, Daniel; Ontario.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 5; Head of large family, treated with Christian hospitality 3/15/1810.

Taylor, Matthias; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Taylor, Matthias; Hope, N.C.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Forwarding letters 7/7/1801; First visitor at Goshen from Carolina 7/10/1801.

Taylor, minister; New Milford, Connecticut.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Conversation with Spangenberg No. 4 4/24/1752.

Tenbrook, Henry, Moravian businessman; New York.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Ref. No. 11 11/28/1805.

Tenbrook, Henry; New York.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 14; Helpful to Schnall 6/3/1801; Idem 6/4/1801; Letter of recommendation to Christian Miller, Albany 6/8/1801.

Tenbrook; New York.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Bringer of letters 3/15/1802; Taking letters 3/21/1802; Giving information on road conditions at Lake St. Clair 4/1/1802.

Tennent, Gilbert, Presbyterian clergyman; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 4; His publications remembered 9/30/1751.

Tennent, Gilbert, Presbyterian clergyman; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Quoted as opposing the Moravians 7/3/1744.

Tennent, Gilbert, Presbyterian clergyman; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Accused of creating confusion in New England 6/16/1743.

Thaeler; Butler Co., Ohio.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 9; Hired as driver for the missionaries 10/4/1806; Sent back for drunkenness 10/7/1806.

Thom, Wilhelm.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Step-son of John Custer, visitor and Trader, Frhutzen 1/3/1772; Leaving 1/7/1772.

Thomas, capt.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Visitor, expressing hope to see peace established soon 5/28/1765.

Thomas, Franz; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; Rememb. by Luckenbach No. 2 4/7/1804.

Thomas, George.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Explanation of his hesitation in the blacksmith affair No. 8 12/27/1746; Folder 9; Consulted on the blacksmith project No. 2 4/21/1755.

Thomas, George, deputy governor; Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 121; Folder 1; Steps in land dispute between Maryland & the Five Nations 9/15/1742; Opposing Weiser's journey with Zinzendorf 9/24/1742; Folder 8; Approached on account of a blacksmith for Shamokin No. 2 6/27/1746; Granting permission to send a man to Shamokin No. 5 9/7/1746.

Thomas, George, governor of Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 4; Acknowledging Moravians as a Protestant Church 8/11/1744 bis.

Thomas, John; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/8/1754.

Thomas, Josiah; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Witnessing signatures of Indians No. 5 5/12/1752.

Thomas, Niclas.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Trader's helper 8/19/1775.

Thomas, Sym; see Sym, Thomas.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7.

Thompson, trader.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 6; Request to have union legalized and to be permitted to stay at Ghutten O.-denied 4/15/1776.

Thompson, trader.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 8; Common law husband of Isaac Nutumer's daughter 4/15/1776.

Thompson, trader.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 6; Coming again, insane 4/18/1776; Folder 7; Obnoxious 5/11-12/76.

Thompson, trader.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Arriving with merchandise and mail 7/22/1774.

Thomson, Charles, secretary of Congress; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Informed on Gnadenhutten massacre 9A 4/8/1782.

Thorp, capt.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 9; Bearing disquieting news on situation at Fairfield 8/29/1812.

Thorp, Edward.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Taking Gambold's place at Siche 4/28/1763; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/13/1763; Ref. 5/17/1763.

Thorp, Edward.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Moravian minister at Gnadenhutten (H.) 1/3/1772.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Letter received by Schmick 1/30/1769; To receive letter from Schmick 5/29/1769; Letter received by Schmick 6/10/1769; Correspondent 7/-5/1769; Correspondent 8/13/1769; same 10/18/1769.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Correspondent 10/31/1770; again 11/18/1770; again 12/19/1770; Folder 8; To receive letter from Schmick 1/8/1771; To receive periodicals 1/15/1771.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondent 12/3/1771; Folder 9; To receive letter from Schmick 2/11/1772; Correspondent 3/6/1772.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Letter received 11/23/1769; same 12/23/1769; Folder 7; Correspondent 2/3/1770; To receive mail from Schmick 3/16/1770; To receive letter from Schmick 6/5/1770.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Letter to Schmick 8/5/1771; To receive mail 8/15/1771; Correspondent 9/4/1771; To receive letter 9/27/1771; Correspondent 10/11/1771; same 10/21/1771.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Letter received by Schmick 6/15/1770; To receive mail from Schmick 7/29/1770; Letter received by Schmick 9/10/1770; Letter received by Schmick 9/27/1770; To receive letter from Schmick 10/10/1770; Letter received by Schmick 10/22/1770.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Letter received by Schmick 1/28/1771; same 1/30/1771; To receive letter from Schmick 4/23/1771; Letter received by Schmick 5/4/1771; Sending letter and literature 6/1/1771; To receive letter from Schmick 7/18/1771.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Philadelphia Barracks 10/27/1764; Seeing the rooms of the Indians 10/28/1764.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 1/6/1763.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Letter dated December received 5/16/1774; Folder 5; Letter received by Schmick 8/28/1774.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Beloved friend of Indians, lost by death (4/19/76) 7/29/1776.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; News of his death 7/27/1776.

Thrane, Amadeus Paulinus; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Letter received by Zeisberger 6/30/1765; Folder 3; Sending greetings 11/14/1766; Remembered on his birthday 12/21/1766; Folder 5; Letter to Schmick 10/9/1768; same 12/10/1768.

Tidesworth.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1749.

Tiebout, Cornelis; Westchester Co., New York ("Debout").

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 1; Rauch's host 6/25/1754.

Tietzhorn, Isaac; Delaware River Region.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 12; Bischoff's host 10/27/1745.

Tiffany, dr.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 4; Trading salt fish for corn and sugar 2/10/1801; Folder 6; Delivering mail dated Sept. 1800 4/24/1802.

Tiffany, Jun., resid. at the Pinery.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Sending mail through his father 4/24/1802.

Tiffin, Edward, governor of Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; To be presented with Loskiel's History of Indian Mission 10/15/1803.

Tilghman, James, secretary; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Reassuring declaration on land matters No. 3 11/28/1768.

Till, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/19/1753; Returning 10/22/1753.

Tillit, Seventh Day Baptist; Milford, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Siding with imprisoned missionaries 6/9/1743; Declaring himself a Moravian 6/12/1743.

Toellner, Christian Friedrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Assistant to Christiansen 11/1/1753; Helped across the river 11/3/1753; Cutting millstones 11/5/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 11/10/1753.

Toeltschig, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Earlier visit remembered 2/2/1754.

Toeltschig, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Letter received 6/28/1753.

Toeltschig, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered 10/20/1753; Return to Europe 12/31/1753; Visitor memor.

Toeltschig, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; To be seen before leaving America 2/12/1753.

Toeltschig, Johann.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Dedicating the new chapel 2/3/1753; Sunday sermon 2/4/1753; Bidding farewell 2/5/1753.

Toeltschig, Johann; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/7/1752; Inspecting the mill 12/8/1752; Preaching an English sermon 12/10/1752; Folder 4; Farewell visit at Gnadenhutzen announced insert 1/24/1753; Arriving 2/2/1753.

Toeltschig, Johann; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 7; To be met at New York 2/16/1753.

Tool, John.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Testimony clearing Christian Indians of suspicion No. 3 10/15/1763.

Topper, keeper of government store; Sandusky R.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/27/1808; Seen again 9/12/1808.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Tranecker, George; Fulneck, England.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 7; Writing on children's work at Grace Hall 3/20/1757.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Accompanying Mack to Gnadenwinkel 11/24/1750; Floating lumber 12/10/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/20/1750; Returning 12/23/1750; Folder 2; Floating lumber 4/8/1751; Returning from Bethlehem 4/14/1751.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to work at the mill 8/22/1750; Going to Bethlehem 10/18/1750.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 3/23/1750; Ref. 4/1/1750; Replaced by Hoffmann at the sawmill 4/23/1750.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 12/27/1749; Futile efforts to start the mill 12/28/1749; Successful 12/29/1749; Folder 7; Messenger 2/11/1750; Ref. 2/12/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 3/23/1750.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Staying at Bethlehem 6/6/1748; Transporting boards to Bethlehem 6/20/1748; Folder 4; Ending a period of separation from the Church 7/20/1748; Treated with special consideration 7/23/1748; Sick 8/23/1748.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Canoe trip to Bethlehem 9/6/1748; Returning with good news 9/8/1748; Going to Bethlehem for the synod 10/10/1748; Returning 10/18/1748; Floating boards to Bethlehem 10/30/1748.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Floating boards 3/13/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutten 3/15/1749; Ref. 4/9/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/21/1749; Folder 6; Coming to work at the sawmill 10/25/1749; To Bethlehem for Christmas 12/22/1749.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Accompanying Schmick to Allemaengel 6/10/1752.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Cutting wood for Wheelwright's work 1/19/1754; To Bethlehem 1/23/1754; Floating lumber 5/13/1754.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Cutting Wheelwright's timber 5/11/1753; Floating timber 7/9/1753; Floating lumber 11/5/1753.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/16/1752; Distributing presents to Indian visitors 7/19/1752; To Bethlehem for the Choir festival 8/26/1752; Replaced by Bonn 11/15/1752; Going to Bethlehem 11/29/1752.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Change in his position No. 6 1/14/1752.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Bringing Jungmann back from Bethlehem 1/10/1752; Going to Bethlehem 1/17/1752; Cutting boards 3/15/1752.

Transou, Philip.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Expedition to the upper Lehigh River 7/22/1751; To Bethlehem for a visit 7/26/1751; Floating lumber 9/30/1751; Returning 10/4/1751; Folder 3; Business trip to Bethlehem 12/12/1751; Reporting Spangenberg's return 12/14/1751.

Transou, Philip; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Assistant at the Gnadenhutten mill 3/7/1748; Steering a raft on the Lehigh River 3/18/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 3/23/1748; Coming to work at the mill 4/12/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 4/25/1748; Attending the synod 5/27/1748.

Travis, Francis, Methodist minister.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 6/30/1811.

Treat, justice; Milford, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Present at trial of Moravian missionaries 6/11/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/22/1743.

Trexler, innkeeper between Lititz and Bethlehem (prob. Trexler-[?]).

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/9/1801.

Trexler, Peter and Rebecca.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Parents of Petrus and Magdalena 1/18/1808; Folder 2; Having services at their house 10/20/1809.

Trexler, settler in Adams Co., Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/9/1801.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Trexler; Thames River area resident.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 9; Having service at his place 10/25/1812.

Tritt, Presbyterian minister; Dover, New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Not present at Poughkeepsie hearing 10/17/1744.

Tritt, Presbyterian minister; Dover, New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Believed to be ashamed of himself 10/17/1744.

Tritt, Presbyterian minister; Dover, New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Reading list of accusations against Moravian ministers 7/3/1744.

Tritt, Presbyterian minister; Dover, New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Accusations against Shaw 7/3/1744.

Trubi, ensign.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Delivering a letter 10/7/1763.

Tschudi, Matthew, from Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 9/28/1803.

Tschudy, Catherine, w. Martin Tschudy.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Visitor at Goshen 8/3/1813.

Tschudy, Elizabeth, d. of Martin Tschudy.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Working in Mortimer's household No. 2 1/24/1807.

Tschudy, John, Swiss.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Visitor at Goshen 10/5/1806; Folder 4; Funeral at New Philadelphia 10/11/1807.

Tschudy, Martin.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 6/8/1816; Idem 5/11/1817.

Tschudy, Martin, Swiss.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Stopping at Goshen 5/20/1805.

Tucker.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Coming to have his child baptized 2/9/1785; Folder 2; To be invited to interpret in conversation with Chippewa 1/14/1786; Not permitted to interpret conversations of a political character 1/20/1786.

Tutt.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Innkeeper at Middletown, Pa. 5/6/1799.

Uhrich ("Urich"), John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 1/17/1803; Hired to haul lumber 1/31/1803; Hauling firewood 2/5/1803; Coming to Goshen for Zeisberger's birthday 4/11/1803; Showing Indians how to plow 5/4/1803.

Uhrich, --?--, w. Michael Uhrich.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Taking Mortimer's son to Pa. 7/6/1807.

Uhrich, John.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Finishing plowing 5/7/1803; With father Michael, visiting Goshen 5/15/1803.

Uhrich, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Having service at his place 7/9/1809; Having service at his place 9/3/1809; Folder 9; Seriously wounded by a white man 8/14/1812; Owner of a mill 8/14/1812.

Uhrich, John.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Having German service at his place 1/7/1810; Service 2/4/1810; Folder 6; Squelching a disturbing rumor 5/21/1809.

Uhrich, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 3; Funeral 8/16/1817.

Uhrich, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; With wife, visitors at Goshen 7/21/1805.

Uhrich, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 7 7/8/1807.

Uhrich, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 10/13/1800; Folder 10; Taking mail 7/13/1802; Folder 12; F. of John, visiting Goshen 5/15/1803.

Uhrich, Michael.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 7/6/1807.

Undertson, ship's captain (same as Anderson?).

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Transporting load of corn 4/17/1786; Written order for most careful treatment of travelling Christians 4/28/1786.

Uptegref, businessman; Wheeling, W.V.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 9; Advancing money to travelling missionaries 10/20/1806; Folder 18; Business friend No. 10 10/26/1806.

Utley, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Coming to Pachgatgoch to stay 12/2/1755; Trip to Kent 12/3/1755; Conducting morning service 12/4/1755; Interested in school work 12/6/1755; Folder 4; Grateful for being among the Indians 12/7/1755.

Utley, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Resuming work at Pachgatgoch 2/28/1756; Reading letters to the Indians 2/29/1756; Introducing Eberhardt to the school-work 3/11/1756; Presiding at the Communion service 3/14/1756; Instructed on course of action at the Oblong Supplem. 2/1756.

Utley, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; His preaching appreciated No. 17 3/16/1756; His diary censured by Spangenberg No. 18 1756.

Utley, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Going to the Oblong 12/10/1755; Reporting on plans for building a church 12/11/1755; Recommended as future local pastor 12/14/1755; Folder 5; Writer of Pachgatgoch diary 12/19/1755.

Utley, Richard.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Briefed on purpose of journey through New England Supplem. 2/1756; Writing letters for the Indians sisters 3/15/1756; Preaching engagement at Aderton's place 3/16/1756; To be seen at the Oblong 3/20/1756.

Utley, Richard, missionary.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Accompanying Seidel to Pachgatgoch 11/18/1755; Vouching for loyalty of Moravians 11/20/1755; Trip to Kent 12/3/1755; Conducting morning service 12/4/1755; Taking over the school-work 12/6/1755.

Utley, Richard; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. No. 14 10/6/1755.

Uttron, French trader; White River.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 8; Interested in buying mission property 8/16/1806; Ref. 9/1/1806; In conflict with Indian chief on the purchase of mission property 9/12/1806.

Van Dam.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 5; Landowner near Shekomeko No. 4 & 5 10/16/1743; Feared by Hannes Rauh No. 6 10/16/1743; Ref. No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

Van Deils.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 4; Inn keeper in New Jersey 11/20/1755.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Floating lumber to Bethlehem 5/28/1749; Folder 6; Going to Bethlehem 7/14/1749.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Arriving at Shamokin 4/13/1753; Trip to the mill 4/23/1753; Going to Bethlehem 5/7/1753.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to repair the mill 7/16/1753; Going to Bethlehem 7/21/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 9/24/1753; Put in charge of the mill 9/26/1753; Going to Bethlehem 9/28/1753; Floating lumber 10/5/1753.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Replaced at the mill by Frey 3/27/1754; Floating lumber 5/13/1754.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Doing work at the blacksmith shop 1/4/1752.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 6/24/1754; Idem 6/26/1754.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger to Allemaengel 10/1/1752; Ref. 10/2/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 10/14/1752; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten for carpenter work 1/29/1753.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Change in his position No. 6 1/14/1752.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Cutting millstones 10/29/1753; Helped across the river 11/3/1753; Cutting millstones 11/5/1753; Finishing his work 11/9/1753; Helping friends across the river 12/26/1753.

Van Der Merck, Jacobus.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning to Bethlehem 2/12/1752; Cutting boards 3/15/1752; To Allemaengel for a Communion service 4/15/1752; Floating lumber 6/12/1752; Going to Bethlehem for the choir festival 8/26/1752.

Van Der Merk, Jacobus ("Kobus"); Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Coming to help in the Gnadenhutten economy 11/7/1748; Trading boards for straw 11/28/1748; Going to Bethlehem as messenger 12/8/1748; Folder 5; Coming to help in the Gnadenhutten economy 2/13/1749; "Cobus," floating boards 3/13/1749.

Van Dyck, Rudolphus; New York.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1752; Leaving 2/14/1752.

Van Erd, Adam; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutten 12/2/1752; Taking oxen to Bethlehem 12/4/1752; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/11/1753; Accompanying Schmick to Allemaengel 5/12/1753.

Van Erd, Adam; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/10/1755.

Van Vleck.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Letter rec. 7/13/1802; Folder 15; Recipient of letter from Kluge, 1803; Folder 5; Letter rec. 3/15/1803; Letter, 8 months old, rec. 6/13/1803; Folder 6; Letter rec. 3/23/1804.

Van Vleck.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Letter rec. 8/16/1804.

Van Vleck, Abraham; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 5; Giving affirmation on sale of gunpowder No. 1 10/15/1763.

Van Vleck, Anna Elisabeth, m. n. Staeheli (Stahly), w. Jacob Van Vleck.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 11; Called "Lisette" 10/4/1804 bis; Folder 12; Called Lisette frequ.

Van Vleck, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Business connection with Steward 9/25/1760; Folder 11; Correspondent 1/30/1761; To have letter from Mack 11/10/1761; Folder 12; Correspondent 5/31/1762; Idem 9/30/1762.

Van Vleck, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Forwarding mail 8/10/1756; Letter received at Pachgatgoch 8/18/1756; Folder 7; Letter received 6/4/1757; Folder 9; Letter received by Grube 1/31/1759; Idem 12/16/1759.

Van Vleck, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Host to Seidel and Utley 11/21/1755; Folder 6; Gift of New Testaments for Pachgatgoch school children 3/10/1756; Letter received 5/11/1756; Faithful correspondent 5/23/1756; Sending valuable supplies 5/31/1756.

Van Vleck, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Taking care of the needs of Pachgatgoch missionaries No. 4 4/24/1752; Folder 2; Ref. 9/5/1754; Folder 3; To have a letter from Hundt 11/3/1755.

Van Vleck, Henry.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Remembered 7/27/1754.

Van Vleck, Henry; New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Reporting charges raised against missionaries No. 3 1/17/1745.

Van Vleck, Henry; New York.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 2; Entertaining Buninger 10/3/1750; Folder 5; Surprise visit at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1752; Leaving 2/14/1752.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Letter rec. 7/14/1804.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Letter sent to Fairfield 8/8/1803.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 6; Ref. No. 5 9/17/1804.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 7; Letter received by Denke 8/24/1804; Folder 11; Recip. of letter from Denke 10/4/1804; Folder 12; Recip. of 6 letters from Denke 1805 No. 1 1/4/1805.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Letter rec. at Goshen No. 6 4/25/1800 P.S.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Letter to Schnall 8/1/1803; Letter calling Schnall to conference at Goshen 8/4/1803; Letters for Schnall 9/23/1803; Letters for Oppelt 10/26/1803.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 6; Letter to Denke 5/4/1804.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 8; Letter received by Denke 11/13/1805; Folder 9; Letter, 5 1/2 weeks old, received 8/27/1806.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 12; Remembered on his birthday 3/24/1807; Letter received 10/27/1807.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Escorting departing missionaries 4/29/1799.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 6 6/26/1807; Interested in David Benjamin Mortimer No. 10 8/20/1807.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 15; Letter reporting Rock's return No. 1 3/7/1804.

Van Vleck, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Interested in individual Indian converts 1/6/1800; Letter rec. at Goshen 4/8/1800.

Van Vleck, Jacob, minister; Bethlehem and Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 6; Correspondent 4/20/1802.

Van Vleck, Jacob, minister; Bethlehem and Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 4; To have letter from Denke 2/2/1803; Letter received 2/11/1803.

Van Vleck, Jacob, minister; Bethlehem and Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; Letter calling Denke to Bethlehem 4/10/1803.

Van Vleck, Jacob; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 1; Escorting Kluge & Luckenbach 10/15/1800; Letter to Addison, Pittsburg 11/6/1800; Folder 3; Mail rec. 11/17/1801; Folder 14; Recipient of 3 letters from Kluge, 1 from Luckenbach, 1802.

Van Vleck, Jacob; Nazareth, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805; Familiar with Denke's attitude No. 2 1/20/1805; Letter to Schnall No. 3 2/27/1805; Ref. No. 7 7/17/1805.

Vanaram, Isaac.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 1; Declaration with reference to sale of Indian land 4/17/1749; Generous offer for improvements on the land 4/18/1749.

Vantusen (Van Dusen?), George.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; Attacking and beating Christian woman 7/30/1808; Getting away with a cheap settlement 8/1/1808.

Varnum, U.S. agent at Sandusky.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Requested to prevent coming of Indians to Goshen 8/5/1812.

Veilliard, Peter (?); Graceham, Md. ("Villiard," "Willjar").

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. 8 B4/18/1782.

Vennatten, major; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Promising to give immediate warning in case of danger 9/19/1812.

Verbeek, Johannes Renatus.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 9; Ref. No. 3 5/31/1807.

Verbeek, Johannes Renatus.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. No. 9 8/11/1806; Ref. No. 12 11/6/1806.

Verbeek, Johannes Renatus.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 4 4/16/1807; No. 5 5/14/1807.

Verbeek, Johannes Renatus.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. to arrival in America 9/7/1806.

Verbeek, Johannes Renatus, member, Unity Elders' Conference.

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 9; Arrival at Bethlehem learned 8/27/1806.

Verbeek, Johannes Renatus, member, Unity Elders' Conference.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 1; 9/11/1808.

Verdriess, Hartmann; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutzen to do carpenter work 9/29/1749; Returning to Bethlehem 10/7/1749; Bringing letters to Gnadenhutzen 10/15/1749; Going to Bethlehem 10/28/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 11/20/1749; Finishing the Gemeinhaus belfry 12/23/1749.

Vernon, command. officer at Ft. Laurens.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Notified of arrival at Muskingum camp (Schonbrunn) 4/13/1779.

Vetter, (al. "Fetter"), Jacob; Oley, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Conversation with Zinzendorf 9/23/1742.

Vetter, (al. "Fetter"), Jacob; Oley, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Returning to Bethlehem 5/18/1747; Going to Bethlehem 6/20/1747; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 6/22/1747; Folder 5; Coming to work at the Gnadenhutzen saw mill 2/13/1749.

Vetter, G.(M.), Moravian; Nazareth.

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 12; No. 5 8/24/1805.

Vetter, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Finishing his work 2/21/1749; Returning to Bethlehem 2/22/1749; Folder 6; Making windows for the Gemeinhaus 10/30/1749; Going to Bethlehem 11/18/1749; Carpenter work at Gnadenhutzen 12/15/1749; Returning to Bethlehem 12/30/1749.

Vetter, Jacob; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 3 6/4/1743; Folder 1; Letter received at Shekomeko 7/3/1745.

Vinegar, Conrad, captain; Dutchess Co., New York ("Winiger").

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Innkeeper 12/1/1755; Folder 12; Ref. 4/5/1762.

Vinegar, Gerhart ("Winiger").

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Sensemann's host 3/13/1751; Ref. 3/14/1751.

Volck, Andreas.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 7/7/1753.

Volck, Andreas.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Delivering corn at Gnadenhutzen 11/7/1748; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/17/1749; Folder 6; Volunteering for carpenter work at Gnadenhutzen 10/2/1749.

Volck, Andreas.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 4/12/1755; Folder 6; Ref. No. 14 10/6/1755.

Volck, Carl.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Delivering a load of grain 8/4/1755.

Volck, Carl.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 12/28/1752.

Volck, Carl.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/11/1750; Idem 12/1/1750; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 4/22/1752; Completing his carpenter-work 4/27/1752; Attending services at Gnadenhutzen 10/29/1752.

Volck, Carl.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 7/22/1748; Inspecting installations 7/23/1748; Expressing himself on his visit 7/24/1748; Ref. 8/6/1748; Folder 6; Volunteering for carpenter work at Gnadenhutzen 10/2/1749.

Volck, Carl; Allemaengel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Delivering flour at Gnadenhutzen 2/2/1747; Delivering flour & fat 2/23/1747; Delivering flour 5/13/1747; Ref. 5/27/1747; 6/10/1747; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 11/11/1747.

Volck, Dorothea, m. n. Dewis, w. of Georg Volck.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 7/2/1752.

Volck, Georg; Allemaengel.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/28/1747; With Carl, bringing flour 4/17/1747; Folder 2; Bringing wheat 8/18/1747; Folder 6; Volunteering for carpenter work at Gnadenhutzen 10/2/1749; Coming to help 11/2/1749.

Volck, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Sunday visitor 7/2/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/26/1752.

Volck, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/27/1754; Folder 3; Visitor on the Mahoni 12/27/1754.

Volck, Jacob, Jun., son of Carl and Catharina (Harry), Volck; Allemaengel.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/26/1752.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Volck, Jacob; Allemaengel.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor 11/14/1751; Folder 3;
Idem 2/11/1752.

Volck, Jacob; Allemaengel.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Volunteering for carpenter work
at Gnadenhutten 10/2/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at
Gnadenhutten 3/3/1750.

Wade, Johanna, m. n. Hopson, w. of John Wade.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Death reported 8/5/1748.

Wade, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visit at Pachgatgoch remembered
mem. 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
9/20/1751; Reporting on St. Thomas mission work
9/21/1751.

Wade, John.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 6; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch
Christians 5/14/1752.

Wade, John; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/2/1747;
Returning to Bethlehem 6/5/1747; Folder 5; Visitor at
Gnadenhutten 5/8/1749; Folder 6; Coming for
dedication services 11/3/1749.

Wade, John; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Friend of Buninger No. 2
7/21/1751; Ref. No. 4 4/24/1752.

Wade, John; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/20/1750;
Preaching to Separatists in Conn. 4/22/1750;
Preaching at Stockbridge 4/23/1750.

Wadsworth, general.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 5; Visiting Zeisberger 4/15/1808.

Wadsworth, James.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owner of a beautiful residence at
Big-Tree 5/10/1798.

Wagner, Anton; Heidelberg, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 2; Mack's host 11/8/1745; Folder 6;
Cordial reception for traveling missionaries
1/13/1754; Offering hospitality 7/1/1754.

**Wagner, Christoph ("Stoffel"), tavernkeeper;
south of Bethlehem, Pa.**

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Host to traveling Indians
11/8/1763.

Wahnert, David.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
4/26/1754.

Wahnert, David; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/2/1752;
Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/2/1753; Leaving
2/5/1753.

Wahnert, David; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutten
9/15/1749; Returning 9/18/1749.

Waldron, Darial or Richard; New York.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Walker, translator at Upper Sandusky.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/29/1808.

Wallace, Cadwallader; Chillicothe, O.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Taking copy of Mortimer's open
letter for Publication 9/23/1812.

Wallen, deputy quartermaster general; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Granting permission to the
Christian Indians to encamp in the shipyard
8/19/1798.

Wallworth, judge; Cleveland, O.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 5; Inspecting Petquoting &
surroundings 12/12/1808; Writing about impending
removal of Christians 1/12/1809; Friendly personal
advice about removal from Petquoting 4/12/1809.

Walther, Georg; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Inviting to Single Brethren's choir
Communion 9/20/1755.

Walther, Georg; Christiansbrunn.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten
1/12/1753.

Walton, Asa B.; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Walton, Asa; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Encounter with evil-minded
strangers on their way to Goshen 10/3/1812.

Walton, Asa; Gnadenhutten.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Present at adult baptism at Goshen 4/13/1800; Folder 13; Furnishing his wagon for Mortimer's use 6/21/1803; Same for Zeisberger & Haven 7/9/1803.

Walton, Boaz, millwright; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Looking for a site to erect a sawmill 6/28/1799; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 10/13/1800.

Walton, Boaz, millwright; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Rendering help to travelling missionaries 6/9/1799.

Walton, Boaz, millwright; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 8/2/1806.

Walton, Boaz; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Walton, Boaz; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 8; Visitor at Goshen 8/6/1821.

Walton, Jesse.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 4/14/1805.

Walton, Jesse; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Walton, Joseph, millwright; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Rendering help to travelling missionaries 6/9/1799.

Wapler, Juliana Esther; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/10/1762; Idem 1/6/1763.

Ward, George.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; Offering free hemp seed to Indians 5/28/1803.

Warner, Daniel; Beersheba.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Reporting peculiar story from Georgetown 10/18/1804; Folder 9; Engaged as guard & observer at Goshen 9/21/1812; Always loyal friend of the Mortimers 10/3/1812.

Warner, Daniel; Sichem, New York ("Wanerth").

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Announcing opportunity to send mail to Bethlehem 9/18/1761; Folder 12; Escorting Mercy Salmons 2/18/1763.

Warner, Ebenezer.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Reporting peculiar story from Georgetown 10/18/1804.

Warner, Edward.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Escorting travelling friends 4/29/1799.

Warner, Ezra.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Visitor at Goshen 9/28/1800; Folder 8; Back from Georgetown 12/20/1800.

Warner, Ezra; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Visiting at Goshen 7/14/1799; Folder 5; Head of new resident family at Gnadenhutzen 11/16/1799; Folder 6; To Goshen for a horseload of meat 12/1/1799; Same 12/9/1799.

Warner, Jonathan.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Reporting arrival of new settlers at Gnadenhutzen 11/16/1799; Folder 6; Building a house at Gnadenhutzen 4/28/1800.

Warner, Jonathan; Beersheba, Ohio.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 8; Pledge No. 1 4/16/1812.

Warner, Magdalena.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 8/2/1801.

Warner, Massa, ferryman; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Escorting travelling friends 4/29/1799.

Warner, Nathan.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Undertaking journey from Gnadenhutzen to Bethlehem 8/14/1803.

Warner, Peter; Gnadenhutzen.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 6/30/1799.

Warner, Sarah.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Visiting at Goshen 5/3/1802.

Washbone, A., sawmiller; Monroe Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Friend of the Christian Indians 10/9/1763.

Washington, George, general.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Ordering preparation of dictionaries of Indian languages 12/24/1786.

Washington, George, pres.; U.S.A.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Said to have his Indian counterpart in Pakandgihhiles No. 6 4/25/1800.

Washington, George, pres.; U.S.A.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Death reported 4/2/1800; Said to be the type of Pakandgihhiles' character 4/14/1800.

Watteville, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; "Bienel," remembered 12/28/1762.

Watteville, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 8/11/1750; Idem 9/15/1750.

Watteville, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Travelling from New York to Europe 9/26/1749; Folder 7; Remembered in greetings from Gnadenhutten Indians 2/6/1750.

Watteville, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Remembered 12/28/1760; Folder 2; Anniversary 5/20/1761; Remembered 12/28/1761.

Watteville, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Called back to Bethlehem 4/12/1749; Folder 6; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten 9/11/1749; Arriving 9/14/1749; Pronouncing absolution before pedilavium 9/17/1749; Leaving 9/19/1749.

Watteville, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered 5/26/1753; Idem 12/28/1753; Idem 10/20/1753.

Watteville, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Memory of visit at Shekomeko 2/8/1754; Ref. 4/27/1754.

Watteville, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Distributing presents among the Indians 9/29/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 9/30/1748; Folder 5; Ref. 2/20/1749; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/9/1749; "Bienel," visiting the homes of the Indians 4/10/1749.

Watteville, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Sending greetings to the Indians 6/3/1751; Remembered 6/22/1751; Ref. 10/5/1751; Folder 3; Remembered 1/11/1752; Lovefeast in honor of her birthday 12/30/1752; Remembered 12/31/1752.

Watteville, Benigna Von.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Remembered on her birthday 12/28/1769; Folder 8; Greetings to Frhutten 5/19/1771; "Bienel" remembered on her birthday 12/28/1771.

Watteville, Benigna Von, m. n. Zinzendorf, w. Johannes Von Watteville.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 9; Remembered on her birthday 12/28/1759; Folder 10; Remembered 12/28/1760; Folder 11; Remembered 12/28/1761.

Watteville, Benigna Von, w. Bishop Johannes Von Watteville, nee Countess Von Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 4; "Bienel" remembered on her birthday 12/28/1767; Folder 5; To receive joint letter from Frhutten Christians 6/5/1768; Remembered on her birthday 12/28/1768.

Watteville, Benigna, m. n. Zinzendorf, w. of Johannes Von Watteville.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Arrival from Europe reported 9/12/1748; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten 9/17/1748; Ref. 9/20/1748; Expected as visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/24/1749; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/27/1748; Introducing a new Litany 9/28/1748.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Return from St. Thomas reported 6/26/1749; To be seen by Mack 6/27/1749; Expected at Gnadenhutten 6/29/1749; Visitor 6/30/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 10; Journey to St. Thomas No. 12 4/5/26/7/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 3/16/1749; 3/19/1749; Expected back soon from St. Thomas 5/20/1749; Remembered 5/27/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Remembered 3/4/1749; Sending word from St Thomas 5/28/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 5; To have letter from Seidel No. 5 1/24/1755; Folder 4; Ref. 2/8/1755; Folder 3; Remembered by the Indians 9/13/1755; Remembered with a Cup of Thanksgiving service 10/18/1755.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; To be surprised by a birthday poem in Delaware No. 15 10/19/1755.

Watteville, Johannes.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 1; Remembered at dedication of new chapel 10/18/1755; Remembered 11/13/1758.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Farewell to Gnadenhutten Christians 2/18/1749; Donation of a Communion cup for Gnadenhutten 2/20/1749; Letter received 2/27/1749; Correspondent 3/5/1749; Idem 3/8/1749; To be seen before going to St. Thomas 3/9/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Conducting service at Gnadenhutten 7/1/1749; Reporting on visit at St. Thomas 7/2/1749; Leaving 7/3/1749; Bringer of a present from St. Thomas 7/15/1749; Expected to visit Gnadenhutten 8/27/1749; Idem 8/28/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Writing from Ireland 3/4/1752; Held in loving memory 6/4/1752; His letter enjoyed 6/17/1752; Folder 4; Letter received 4/6/1753; Letter read publicly 4/7/1753; Ref. 4/14/1753.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered as being in Greenland 8/1/1753; His Greenland diary enjoyed 8/26/1753; Remembered with a birthday hymn 10/19/1753; Ref. 10/20/1753; Letter read 12/31/1753.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Remembered 11/6/1751; Idem 11/13/1751; Folder 3; Ref. to his interest in the welfare of the Indians 12/6/1751; Letter to the Indians read publicly 1/11/1752; Remembered 2/15/1752.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 3; Letter from Greenland read 6/6/1753.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Letter read at Gnadenhutten 5/26/1753; Ref. 6/30/1753.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Expected to come for a farewell visit 9/11/1749; Arriving 9/14/1749; Announcing his return to Europe 9/17/1749; Leaving 9/18/1749; Going to New York 9/26/1749; Remembered 9/30/1749; Idem 10/7/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 1; Letter received by Grube 10/29/1760; Ref. 11/2/1760; Folder 2; Anniversary 5/20/1761; Grube's oldest friend 10/18/1761; Letter to all Christian Indians 11/13/1761; Ref. 11/15/1761.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Idem 10/18/1760; Honored with a lovefeast 10/19/1760.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Return from Greenland mentioned 4/16/1753.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Report of visit in Greenland read 1/13/1754; Concerned with the spiritual welfare of the Indians 1/14/1754; Ref. 4/27/1754; Folder 2; Remembered 10/19/1754.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Farewell letter to the Christian Indians 10/11/1749; Ref. 10/21/1749; 11/4/1749; Folder 7; Remembered in great love 1/1/1750; Asked to forgive Nathanael 2/6/1750; Remembered & loved by Gnadenhutten Indians eod. d.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Remembered 3/31/1750; Ref. 4/8/1750; Remembered 4/11/1750; Idem 6/30/1750.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/3/1750; 7/4/1750/ 7/10/1750; Remembered 8/11/1750.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Praised for his interest in Indian mission 9/29/1748; Remembered 10/1/1748; Letter received by Rauch 11/23/1748; Visit to an isolated Indian couple 12/2/1748; Returned from Pachgatgoch 12/21/1748; Visit at Nathanael's place appreciated 12/23/1748.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; His interest in Indian mission appreciated mem. 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Letter received by Mack 6/3/1751; Remembered 6/22/1751; Ref. 10/5/1751; Remembered 10/18/1751.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 9/15/1750; Journey to New England recalled 11/3/1750; Visit at Gnadenwinkel recalled 11/24/1750; To have reports from Gnadenhutten 12/1/1750; Present of a religious picture to Josua 12/3/1750; Remembered by Paulus 12/30/1750.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Arrival from Europe reported 9/12/1748; Expected to come to Gnadenhutten 9/17/1748; Stopping on the way to Wyoming and Shamokin 9/20/1748; Inspecting fields and installations 9/21/1748; Continuing his journey 9/22/1748; Very popular among the Indians 9/23/1748.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Communion service at Nathanael's place appreciated 12/24/1748; Folder 5; Gratefully remembered by Nathanael 1/1/1749; Letter received 1/19/1749; Ref. 2/6/1749; Preparing for journey to St. Thomas 2/7/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Expected to give Communion at Gnadenhutten 2/9/1749; Expected to give Holy Communion 2/13/1749; Very popular with the Indians 2/16/1749; Inspecting installations 2/17/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 1/5/1749.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Remembered for his interest in the Indians 10/18/1762.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Idem 10/18/1764.

Watteville, Johannes.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 3; Remembered 10/18/1762; Folder 4; Idem 10/18/1763.

Watteville, Johannes de, Moravian bishop.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Letter d. d. Barby Aug. 1, 1774, received by Schmick 8/28/1775; Folder 7; Address read to congregation at Married People's Festival 9/8/1776.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Remembered by Zeisberger 10/18/1768.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Remembered by Pachgatgoch Christians 1/17/1753; Folder 8; Memories of his visit at Wechquatnach 7/20/1753.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 4 4/24/1752.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 2; Greetings to the Christian Indians conveyed by Post 12/16/1754.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; To be cheered by letters from the Indians 12/26/1751; Ref. 12/27/1751.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Personal interest in the Indians 11/7/1757; Folder 8; Remembered on his birthday 10/18/1758; Folder 9; Letter received by Grube 10/10/1759; Remembered on his birthday 10/18/1759.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 6; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch Christians 5/14/1752.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Writing report of Zinzendorf's death 10/17/1760; Remembered 10/18/1760; Report read publicly 10/19/1760; Folder 11; Remembered 10/18/1761; Letter read to the Indians 2/13/1762.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 4; Circular letter received 11/28/1767; Letter read to the Helpers 11/29/1767; Letter read to congregation 12/27/1767; Folder 5; To receive joint letter from Frhutzen Christians 6/5/1768; same 6/19/1768.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Gratefully remembered for sending textbooks 5/23/1762; Earlier visit to Pachgatgoch recalled 11/14/1762; Gratefully remembered 4/10/1763.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Remembered No. 1 6/28/1766.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Remembered on his birthday 10/18/1770; Folder 8; Greetings to Frhutzen 5/19/1771; Remembered 10/18/1771; Remembered 12/28/1771.

Watteville, Johannes Von.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Remembered 10/18/1768; Folder 6; Remembered 10/18/1769.

Watteville, Johannes Von Ep. Un. Fr.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 114; Folder 2; Remembered for a baptism 6/19/30/1750; Folder 3; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch Christians 2/13/1751; Letter read to the Christians 3/7/1751; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch Christians 4/20/1751.

Watteville, Johannes Von, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Greetings to the Indians 12/19/1765; Folder 3; Remembered on his birthday 10/18/1766; Folder 4; Correspondent, in London 9/17/1767; Remembered on his birthday 10/18/1767.

Watteville, Johannes Von, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; "Johannes", expected for an official visit 10/5/1783; Believed in danger on ocean voyage 5/22/1784; Reported to have arrived at Philadelphia last summer 1/31/1785; Letter received at Ghutten, H. 3/22/1785; Greetings to the Christian Indians 3/26/1785.

Watteville, Johannes Von, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Reporting on land grant by Congress for the benefit of the mission 7/30/1785; Report of return from Wachovia to Bethlehem 9/6/1786.

Watteville, Johannes Von, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 1; Brother Johannes, sending greetings to the Indians 11/5/1786.

Watteville, Johannes Von, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 2; Loving greetings to the Christians 4/30/1787; Letter read at lovefeast 6/9/1787.

Watteville, Johannes Von, bishop.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Remembered for baptizing Ruth 6/1/1804.

Watts, Methodist minister.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Visitor at Goshen 2/15/1808; Friendly visitor 7/12/1808.

Wayne, Anthony, general.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 11; Builder of road Cincinnati--St. Marys--Ft. Wayne 9/2/1808; Destruction left by his campaign (1794) noticed 9/9/1808; Place of his victory over the Indians at Fallen Timbers 9/11/1808.

Wayne, Anthony, general.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; Reported at Maumee River 8/21/1794; Proceeding down the Maumee River 8/22/1794; Posted in sight of English Fort 8/25/1794; Annihilating Indian force 8/30/1794; Peace offer repudiated by the Indians 9/2/1794; Offering peace to the nations 9/24/1794.

Wayne, Anthony, general.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 6; Former superior officer of John Spence 8/10/1802.

Wayne, Anthony, general.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Site of former winter camp seen by Oppelt 6/19/1807.

Wayne, Anthony, general.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; Members of army led as prisoners 11/19/1794; Folder 3; Having a treaty at Detroit 9/17/1796; Inquiring about progress of mission work 10/22/1796; Death at Presqueisle reported 2/14/1797.

Wayne, Anthony, general.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Stipulation on protection against murderous acts by Indians or whites 3/10/1799; Folder 12; Peace treaty referred to 3/23/1803.

Weber, Andreas, Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/3/1754; Going to Bethlehem 8/30/1754.

Weber, Andreas; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Correspondent 9/29/1769; Folder 7; Correspondent 6/15/1770.

Weber, Cincinnati.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 6 7/29/1806.

Weber, Friedrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/13/1755; Coming for religious interviews 8/6/1755.

Weber, Friedrich; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/12/1753.

Weber, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 1/6/1763.

Weber, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Present to meet visiting Nanticokes 7/16/1752; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/2/1753; Leaving 2/5/1753; Departure to Europe announced 3/29/1753.

Weber, Georg.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Greetings to a little Indian boy 12/21/1754.

Weber, Georg, missionary.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 4; Reported to have arrived from St. Thomas 9/12/1748; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/27/1748; Reporting on work among Negro slaves 9/28/1748; Idem 9/29/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 9/30/1748.

Weber, George, Moravian missionary.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Wedsted, Christian.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; To Bethlehem for a visit 11/25/1754; Folder 4; Language studies 1/30/1755; Going to Bethlehem 2/17/1755; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 2/17/1755.

Wedsted, Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 6/28/1754.

Wedsted, Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Student of Shawnee language No. 11 7/29/1754.

Wedsted, Christian; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Commissioned to study the Shawnee language 7/8/1754; On guard during lovefeast 7/13/1754; Going to Bethlehem 8/29/1754.

Weicht, Peter; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Bringing provisions to Gnadenhutzen 7/12/1754.

Weidel, Adam; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/5/1752.

Weigand, John.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Travelling from Bethlehem to Ghuten (Huron) and back, 5/19- (Trav.) 10/11/1783; First visitor among former Muskingum Christians after 2 yrs 7/6/1783; Welcomed at Gnadenhutzen (Hur.) 7/8/1783; Preparing to return to Bethlehem 8/20/1783.

Weigand, John, Moravian.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Escorted to Pittsburg 7/9/1787; Visitor among the Christian Indians 12/31/1787 (mem.).

Weigand, John, Moravian.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Returning from Petquotting to Bethlehem 6/16/1787.

Weigand, John, Moravian.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 2; Arrival at Cuyahoga reported 4/30/1787; Arriving at mouth of Black River 5/2/1787; Canoe-trip on Lake Erie 5/8/1787; Conducting service at Petquotting 5/13/1787.

Weigand, John, Moravian.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 2; Arrival at Pittsburg reported 4/9/1787.

Weigand, John, Moravian.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Returning from Gnadenhutzen (Huron) to Bethlehem 8/30/1783; Reported to have left for Fort Erie 9/20/1783; Arrival from Bethlehem remembered 12/31/1783.

Weigand, John; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Sent to Pittsburgh for information on events at Muskingum 1A 10/2/1761; Missed by Shebosh 2B 11/5/1781; Not met by Shebosh 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Brief stay at Pittsburgh 5B 11/5/1781.

Weinland.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; New settler in Gnadenhutzen area 9/7/1806.

Weinland, David (presum.); Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Relative of new settler in Gnadenhutzen area 9/7/1806.

Weinland, Friedrich.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 2; Prospecting around Fairfield 5/27/1795.

Weiser, -----, sister of Conrad Weiser; Canajoharie, New York.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; Pyrlaeus' hostess 8/17/1743.

Weiser, Christoph, br. of Conrad Weiser; Berks Co., Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 2; Friendly to Mack 9/13/1745.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 16; Letter to Buttner No. 4 2/3/1745.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; Message of recommendation for Pyrlaeus to the Mohawk 8/17/1743.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 4 6/5/1743; No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 2; Text of letter to Buttner 7/16/1743; Folder 1; Expressing happiness at success of mission at Shekomeko 7/16/1743.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 2; Issuing passport for Mack 9/13/1745; Ref. 9/16/1745; Evaluating situation at Shamokin 11/6/1745; Folder 8; 2 original letters to Spangenberg Discussing plans for sending a blacksmith to Shamokin No. 1 5/5/1746.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; To be seen by Cayuga chief 4/10/1749; Pleased to hear about Onondaga journey plan 4/19/1749; Sending wampum message to the Five Nations 4/22/1749; To be seen by Onondaga counsellors 6/13/1749.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 12[?]; Folder 4; Active in fight against liquor trade 3/16/1748; Notified of Swatane's death 12/12/1748; Letter to James Logan 12/26/1748.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Sending supplies to his father 12/11/1742; Folder 4-A; Considered a nuisance rather than a help 1743; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/1/1743; Ref. 6/11/1743.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Letters and documents to be kept from his eyes No. 3 6/28/1748; Folder 3; Seen by Hagen 5/28/1747 st. v.; Ref. 7/1/1747; Folder 10; Helpful in linguistic studies No. 5.6 10/[?]/1747.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Providing flour for Indians 6/12/1753; Coming to Shamokin 4/21/1754; Friendly 4/28/1754; Sending message to the Six Nations 5/4/1754; Folder 7; Building a fence for Indians 5/31/1755; Returning from Ostonwakin 6/5/1755.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Journey to Wyoming with Zinzendorf, 1742 5/2/1798.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Speaking to the Governor about the blacksmith project No. 2 6/27/1746; Writing about the blacksmith project No. 8 12/27/1746; Folder 9; Visited by Mack No. 2 4/24/1747; His person not to be criticized in the presence of Indians No. 3 1/4/15/1748.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Claims to land ownership disputed No. 13 6/8/1755; Expecting to send white settlers to the Shamokin land No. 14 6/18/1755.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Claiming ownership of Shamokin land 6/6/1755; His sons visiting at Shamokin 9/25/1755; Folder 9; Journey to Great Island No. 5 6/6/1755; Claiming ownership of Shamokin land No. 6 undated.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Welcomed by Shikellimy 9/28/1742; Present at conference between Zinzendorf & Shikellimy 9/29/1742; His life saved by Shikellimy eod. d.; Guide on Zinzendorf's journey on the Susquehanna West Branch 9/30/1742; Returning to Shamokin 10/3/1742.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Visitor at Shamokin 10/9/1747; Friendly conversation with Mack 10/11/1747; Letter to Mack 11/28/1747.

Weiser, Conrad.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Memory of journey to Onondaga, 1745 5/5/1803.

Weiser, Conrad; Tupehocken, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Firm in his decision to accompany Zinzendorf 9/15/1742; Joining Zinzendorf's party 9/24/1742; Defying the Governor's wish 9/24/1742; Suggesting the name "Th[?]ernstein" 9/26/1742; Doubtful on the possibility of finding Shikellimy 9/28/1742.

Weiser, George Frederick (?), bro. of Conrad Weiser; Hudson River area.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 3; Receiving a letter 3/26/1746.

Weiser, Johann Conrad, f. of Conrad; Schoharie Co., N.Y.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; To be visited by Zinzendorf 8/16/1742.

Weiser, Johann Conrad, Senior; Middleburg, New York.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Buttner 10/19/1742; Visited by Mack 12/11/1742; Folder 7; Visited by Buttner No. 6 10/19/1742; Visited by Mack No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Visited by Buttner 4/21/1743.

Weiser, Philip (probably), s. of Conrad Weiser.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 112; Folder 12; Astonished at the love of the Indians for their missionary 11/23/1745; Folder 13; Mack's companion 11/25/1745; Expressing his good opinion of the Christian Indians 11/28/1745.

Weiser, Philip (probably), s. of Conrad Weiser.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Delivering letters at Shekomeko 5/23/1746.

Weiser, Senior.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 8; Visited by Pyrlaeus No. 3 6/4/1743.

Weiss, Domino.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 5; Trying to find a loophole at Waichquatnach No. 3 7/22/1744; Folder 3; Compared with Governor Clinton 8/1/1744.

Weiss, Dutch Reformed minister; Rhinebeck, New York.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 2; Translating Buttner's certificates 6/23/1744.

Weiss, Dutch Reformed minister; Rhinebeck, New York.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Pumping a Shekomeko man on the mission No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Met by Buttner 6/23/1744.

Weiss, German from Pennsylvania.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Advised to stay away from Indian women 10/13/1805.

Weiss, Jacob.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Appointed physician for the confined Indians 5/22/1764; Diagnosing cases of smallpox 6/16/1764; Visiting the sick Indians 7/23/1764; Idem 8/26/1764.

Weiss, Jacob;. Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Owner of land west of Province Island 12/7/1763; Helpful to Christian refugees 1/4/1764; Folder 2; Performing bloodletting on Grube 2/18/1764; Dispensing medicine 3/19/1764.

Weiss, Jacob;. Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor on Province Island 11/20/1763.

Weiss, Jonas Paulus; Germany.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Letter received 6/28/1753.

Weiss, Lewis.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 11; Active on behalf of Christian Indians No. 3 11/28/1768; Idem No. 4 2/7/1769; Supporting petition of Friedenshutzen Christians No. 6 1769.

Weiss, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Writing a memorial on a message to the Indian country 2/3/1764; Visitor at the Barracks 2/4/1764; Folder 5; Writing on behalf of the displaced Indians No. 8 3/2/1764.

Weiss, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder [?]; Petition on behalf of Indian Renatus No. 18 5/21/1764; Reporting on development of Renatus' case No. 19 5/30/1764.

Weiss, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Petition on behalf of Indian Renatus No. 16 12/23/1763.

Weiss, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 6; Arguments in favor of Renatus' innocence No. 20 undated; Petition on behalf of Renatus No. 22 6/28/1764; Concerned with Renatus' safety No. 23 6/28/1764; Reimbursed No. 24 1765.

Weiss, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 2; Leaving to attend Renatus' trial 6/15/1764.

Weiss, Ludwig.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Letter delivered 12/29/1763; Helpful to Christian refugees 1/4/1764; Folder 2; Visitor at the Barracks 2/16/1764; Idem 2/18/1764.

Weiss, Ludwig (Lewis); Philadelphia.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Addressed in letter on behalf of the Christian Indians No. 2 11/3/1763; Advising Joseph Fox of the coming of the Indians No. 3 11/9/1763 P.S.; Drafting a petition for Schmick No. 4 11/14/1763.

Weiss, Ludwig; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 6; Author of memorial to the Governor on land rights 1/7/1769.

Weiss, Lewis; Philadelphia, Pa.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Reporting to U.S. Congress on Gnadenhutzen massacre 9A 4/7/1782.

Welch, Daniel; Jefferson Co.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 7; Paying indemnity authorized by State Assembly 5/9/1810.

Welgemuth; Sugar Creek.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Donation of flour for Goshen 10/2/1812.

Weller, Benjamin; Litchfield Co., Conn.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/12/1762.

Wells, -----; Somerset.
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; On his way to lay out a new town north of Goshen 11/26/1803.

Wells, Quaker; Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 1; Disappointing the expectations of the Indians 10/16/1815.

Wells, William, agent of Indian Affairs; Ft. Wayne.
White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Addressed in letter of introduction for Moravian missionaries 8/27/1808; Consulted by Luckenbach on past & future mission affairs 9/7/1808.

Welsh, David, merchant; New Milford, Conn.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 6; Forwarding mail for the missionaries 5/11/1756.

Welsh, justice of the peace.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 5; Helpful in locating stolen horses 2/19/1808.

Wendower, Mary, m. n. Peterse, widow of Hercules Wendower, N.Y. ("Wendefort").
White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 4/25/1744; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Wendower, Mary, m. n. Peterse, widow of Hercules Wendower, N.Y. ("Wendefort").
White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 6/13/1743.

Werner, Christian; Bethlehem.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/13/1754.

Werner, Christian; Bethlehem, Pa.
White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 3; Delivering letter from Boehler to Buttner 7/30/1744; Also letter from Buttner to Boehler 8/13/1744.

Werner, Christian; Bethlehem, Pa.
White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Coming to New York with letters 8/18/1744.

Werner, Maria, m. n. Brandner, w. of Christian Werner.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Promising to give good care to an Indian child 2/10/1748.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Out to meet expected visitors 9/26/1755.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Returning from Shamokin 8/27/1755.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Desired as helper for Anton Schmidt No. 26 11/16/1755.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 9/29/1752; Returning 10/2/1752; Taking over duties at Gnadenhutten 10/14/1752; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/23/1752; Folder 4; Ref. 2/5/1753.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; App. sacristan for the Gnadenhutten single brethren 12/22/1754; Interested in hog-breeding 12/28/1754; Going to Bethlehem 2/17/1755; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 2/17/1755.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Working at the Shamokin smithy 4/1/1755; Visiting 4/11/1755; Helpful to Post 4/23/1755; Visiting the Shikellimy family 5/3/1755; Trip with deer skins 5/13/1755; Ref. 5/18/1755; 5/19/1755; 5/25/1755; 5/31/1755.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 9/28/1753; Floating lumber 10/5/1753; To Bethlehem 11/2/1753; Relieved of duties at the blacksmith shop 11/3/1753.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Escorting Neisser 6/3/1755; Conversation with Weiser 6/6/1755; Folder 8; Ref. No. 12 5/19/1755; Conversation with Weiser No. 14 6/18/1755; Trip with hides No. 15 8/24/1755; Scared by wild reports No. 17 10/26/1755.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Replacing Steiner 1/23/1754.

Wesa, Peter.
White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 3/25/1754; Idem 5/16/1754; Folder 2; Assisting the surveyor 7/2/1754; Going to Bethlehem 8/30/1754.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Wesa, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Helpful to Neisser No. 5 6/3/1755; Not easy to get along with No. 5 6/6/1755; Escape from Shamokin No. 6 undated; Folder 7; Not much business at the forge 6/10/1755; Escorting Post 6/18/1755; Retrieving the mission canoe 7/3/1755.

Wesa, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Trip to Gluck for flour 7/21/1755; Taking hides to Tulpehocken 7/28/1755; Returning from Tulpehocken 8/2/1755; Going to Bethlehem for Single Brethren's day 8/24/1755; Ref. 9/12/1755; Returning to Shamokin 9/20/1755.

Wesa, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Building a wagon road across the Blue Mountains 4/2/1753; Going to Bethlehem 4/19/1753; Returning 4/23/1753; Business trip to Bethlehem 6/11/1753; Floating lumber 8/22/1753.

Wesa, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Escorting Frey & Roesler 12/19/1754.

Wesa, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 7; Not taking warnings seriously 10/11/1755; Seeing the seriousness of the situation 10/23/1755; Arriving at Loesch's place 10/26/1755.

Wesa, Peter; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 8/9/1749; Messenger 8/30/1749; Bringer of interesting news 9/4/1749; To Bethlehem 9/9/1749; Ref. 11/12/1749; Idem 12/2/1749.

Wesley, Charles.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Mack connected with him 6/11/1743.

Wesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Mack connected with him 6/11/1743.

Wesley, John.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Westhefer, Conrad; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Welcome to travelling missionaries 4/30/1799; Taking affecting leave of the Oppelts 5/6/1799.

Westhefer, Conrad; Lititz.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Death reported 3/5/1805.

Westmann, Johann Erichson.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/5/1750; Reporting on mission work in St. Thomas 10/6/1750; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/3/1751; Visit at Meniolagomekah 8/5/1751.

Westmann, Johann Erichson.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 2/9/1747; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 11/11/1747; Folder 4; Floating boards to Bethlehem 7/7/1748; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 9/20/1748; Escorting Watteville & Cammerhoff 9/22/1748.

Westmann, Johann Erichson.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 4; Returning to Bethlehem 9/24/1748; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 11/14/1748; Substituting for Rauch 11/15/1748; Conducting services 11/16/1748; Conference with Rauch 11/17/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 11/18/1748.

Wetterhold, Jacob.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Unable to identify his murderer No. 2 10/15/1763; Idem No. 3 10/15/1763; Remembered as coming to the Bethlehem tavern No. 12 11/1/1763; Death at Bethlehem No. 17 1764.

Wetterhold, Jacob, captain; Fort Allan, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Meeting his brother at Wechquetank 8/11/1763; Threatening to kill Indians at sight 9/5/1763; Coming to Wechquetank 9/13/1763; Announcing his coming 9/15/1763; Failing to come 9/16/1763.

Wetterhold, Nicholas.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Old acquaintance from 1763, withdrawing from militia pressure 4/21/1792.

Wetterhold, Nicholas.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 11 undated.

Wetterhold, Nicolaus, captain; Fort Allan, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Meeting his brother at Wechquetank 8/11/1763; Arriving at Wechquetank 8/25/1763; Returning to Fort Allan 8/26/1763; Coming to Wechquetank 9/13/1763; Folder 6; Ref. No. 3 10/15/1763; Revealing identity of murderer at Stinton's house No. 10 undated.

Weygand, John.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Memory of illness at Strasburg 5/8/1799.

Wezel, John.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Fetching grain 1/9/1753; Ref. 2/5/1753; Floating lumber 3/16/1753; Visiting his sick father 3/28/1753; Ref. 3/31/1753; Working his father's land 4/4/1753.

Wezel, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Replaced by Loesch 4/6/1753.

Wezel, John.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Taking over duties at Gnadenhutten 10/14/1752; Out to buy rye 11/20/1752; Taking tar to Bethlehem 12/4/1752; Buying grain 12/22/1752; Idem 12/29/1752.

Wheelock ("Wilck"), Eleazer, of Dartmouth College.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Sponsor of mission enterprise 8/31/1772.

Whitefield, George.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 8; Expected to preach in Philadelphia No. 2 6/27/1746; Criticized No. 5 9/7/1746.

Whitefield, George.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Words of praise for the Moravians 9/15/1764; Visitor at the Philadelphia Barracks 10/9/1764.

Whitefield, George.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744 bis.

Whitefield, George.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 3; Influence noticed in New England 2/9/1743; Ref. 2/28/1743; Folder 4-B; Accused of creating confusion in New England 6/16/1743.

Widiger, widow; Sandusky.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 11; Former captive of the Indians 9/12/1808.

Wilcocks.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Author of "Honey drops" 7/2/1816.

Wilkins, John, gen.; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 2/18/1801.

Wilkins, Sarah.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Information on Indians involved in murder affair No. 17 1764; To be subpoenaed for examination No. 19 5/30/1764; Summoned to testify at Easton No. 21 6/4/1764.

Willar; Graceham.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; 2 men of the name inspecting the country 10/29/1803.

Willard, Mary.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Visitor at Goshen 5/1/1814; Nurse, ending her work 8/11/1814.

Willard, Mrs.; Sugar Creek.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 11; Service at her house 5/19/1814.

Willcock.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Returning from the U.S. 8/13/1791.

William III, King of England.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Williams, Isaac.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Interpreter in Wyandot language 1/20/1791.

Williams, Isaac.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Coming to haul flour 6/13/1787; Attending service 6/16/1787; Folder 2; Coming to buy corn 11/5/1788; Folder 3; Visitor 4/19/1790.

Williams, Isaac.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Residing 20 m. from mouth of Sandusky River 9/1/1798.

Williams, Isaac, trader.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Visitor 10/13/1786.

Williams, Isaac, trader.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (Hur.) 9/6/1783; Folder 2; Concerned with the safety of travelling Christians 7/2/1786; Willing to be helpful with mail 7/3/1786.

Williams, justice; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Visitor, offering his good services to the mission 2/14/1785.

Williams, Nathan; Detroit merchant.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; f. of child baptized by Zeisberger 2/7/1786.

Williams, Peter; New Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Delivering letter from James Clark 9/15/1812.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Williams, trader.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Taking boats with salt & whiskey north 5/20/1817.

Williams; Charlestown.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Coming to Goshen for business 10/14/1799.

Williams; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Introducing Mortimer to the commander 8/19/1798.

Williamson, Charles, capt.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Agent in charge of British-sponsored settlement around Bath 5/8/1798; Founder of Williamsburg 5/10/1798; Planning to build Caledonia 5/10/1798; Ref. 5/17/1798.

Williamson, David, colonel ("Williams").

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Leader of murderous band at Gnadenhutten 8A 4/5/1782; Despised for his cruel deed 9D 5/5/1782; Claiming to have been guided by a lot decision 9D 5/5/1782.

Williar, Philip; Graceham.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 6/6/1805.

Willson, U.S. government employee; Philadelphia.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 3; Visitor, telling news about Europe 12/18/1800.

Wilson.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Arriving from Pittsburg 8/1/1774; From Gekelemukpechunk to Schonbrunn 8/6/1774; Folder 7; With wampum and speech to Delawares 6/3/1776; In danger from Mingues 7/31/1776.

Wilson.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Shamefully treated by British at Detroit 9/15/1776; Travelling with Gibson and Anderson 9/19/1776.

Wilson (Willson), trader.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 2; Business partner of Duncan, advising against removal to Muskingum 3/24/1787; Leaving 3/26/1787; 4/3/1787.

Wilson (Willson), trader.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Stopping on way to Sandusky 3/6/1788; Continuing journey 3/7/1788.

Wilson (Willson), trader.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Stopping on way to Pittsburg 1/8/1788; Continuing journey 1/15/1788.

Wilson (Willson), trader; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Willing to take mail 11/12/1784; Folder 2; Forwarding a package of letters 7/30/1785; Taking cattle to Detroit 8/17/1786; Disadvancing any plans to move to the Muskingum 8/18/1786.

Wilson, -----, w. of Thomas Wilson.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. No. 6 10/24/1763; Ref. No. 11 undated.

Wilson, Abraham; New York.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Ready to give financial aid to Zeisberger 1B 10/10/1781; Idem 1C 10/10/1781.

Wilson, John; New Jersey.

White Persons.
Box 114; Folder 2; Buninger's host 12/3/1750.

Wilson, Joseph, farmer.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 8; Causing trouble to Goshen Christians 9/30/1821; Thievish neighbor 10/10/1821.

Wilson, justice.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 2; Helpful to Seidel 1/16/1746.

Wilson, justice.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Inquiring about Rauch's activities 12/6/1745.

Wilson, justice.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Attending a service at Shekomeko 4/11/1746.

Wilson, justice; Dutchess Co., New York, ("Wiltson").

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Appearing at Shekomeko No. 11 12/19/1744.

Wilson, justice; Dutchess Co., New York, ("Wiltson").

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Spying at Shekomeko 3/7/1745; Demanding interrogation of a non-baptized resident 3/9/1745; Carrying horrifying rumors about imprisoned missionaries 3/10/1745.

Wilson; Guernsey or Belmont Co.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 9; Captain of group of armed men appearing at Goshen 10/3/1812.

Winch; see Wunsch.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; No. 11 10/29/1807.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Winchester, James, American general.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 9; Attending services at Fairfield 1/31/1813; Folder 11; In defeat, supported by his Christian faith 1813.

Winchester, James, general.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 10; Defeated at Raisin R. 2/6/1813; Same 3/2/1813, 5/27/1813.

Windecker.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 9; White family camping near Fairfield 10/31/1804; Losing small child in canoe accident 11/1/1804.

Winkler, Christian; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 14; Friend of Luckenbach's No. 4 9/30/1802.

Winkler, Christian; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 14; Escorting Schnalls 6/1/1801.

Winter, first lieutenant.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visitor at the Philadelphia Barracks 1/29/1764; Attending a service 2/2/1764; Visitor at the Barracks 2/16/1764; Bringing visitors to the services 2/18/1764; Folder 4; Reporting on situation of released captives 1/21/1765.

Wintermuth.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; German resident of Niagara, host 6/14/1783.

Witt.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 2; Visiting woman 7/20/1789.

Witt, Roubens; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Signer of petition as witness No. 5 5/12/1752.

Wittelsy (also Wittelsee), Presbyterian minister; Milford, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Present at examination of Moravian missionaries 6/11/1743; Conversation with missionaries 6/11/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/22/1743, 6/24/1743.

Wittke, Matthew; Bethlehem, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 4 4/24/1752.

Wolf, Peter, Mennonite minister.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 10; Visitor at Goshen 9/25/1802.

Wollin, John G.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Correspondent in London 6/17/1797.

Wollin, John G., mission agent in London.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Letter and financial help 10/15/1782; Zeisberger replies 10/17/1782.

Wollin, John; London, England.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 6; Ready to honor Zeisberger's money order 1B 10/10/1781; Idem 1C 10/10/1781.

Wood, capt.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; Visitor 7/21/1775; Returning from trip 8/5/1775; Attends service 8/6/1775; Leaves 8/7/1775.

Wood, county judge.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Calling at Goshen 9/29/1803; Surveying lands 9/30/1803.

Wood, lawyer; Sandwich, Ont.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Advising not to believe rumors about impending war 12/10/1805; Folder 12; Visitor at Fairfield 11/28/1806; Bringing mail 10/27/1807.

Woodbeck.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Owner of tavern about halfway between Kingston and Albany, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/23/1783.

Woodward, judge; Detroit.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 9; Helpful visitor 2/[?]/1812.

Worbass, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/16/1754; App. "Junger" for the single brethren's choir 6/9/1754; Carpenter work with Indian help 6/14/1754; Idem 6/17/1754; Folder 2; Working at the Gemeinhaus roof 9/3/1754.

Worbass, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 12/22/1754; Folder 3; Cutting boards for Zinzendorf's manor house at Nazareth 1/3/1755; Visitor at the logging camp 3/5/1755; Folder 4; Unable to work at the mill 1/21/1755; Cured by bleeding 1/23/1755.

Worbass, Peter.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 4; Getting an assistant at the mill 2/24/1755; Folder 3; Floating lumber 4/4/1755; Cutting logs 6/9/1755; Coming from Christiansbrunn 9/22/1755; Ref. 10/17/1755; Building a footbridge across the Pocopoco Creek 10/31/1755.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Worbass, Peter; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Assistant to Christiansen 11/1/1753; Helped across the river 11/3/1753; Returning to Bethlehem 11/10/1753.

Worbass, Peter; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Cutting trees for water-pipes 1/18/1754; Going to Bethlehem 1/26/1754; Idem 2/2/1754.

Worck, -----, colonel.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 2/16/1764.

Worner, Ebenezer.

White Persons.
Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 10/20/1704.

Worthington, member of Ohio legislature.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Defending S.P.G. against unjust insinuations 10/27/1806.

Wright, -----, captain; Kent, Conn.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Giving information on the legal situation of Pachgatgoch 6/3/1743; Giving information on Connecticut laws regarding missionaries 6/7/1743; Ref. 6/11/1743; Friendly to Jannetje Mack 6/15/1743.

Wright, captain.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Helpful and friendly to missionaries 6/18/1743; Folder 1; Father of visiting woman 7/23/1743; Visitor at Shekomeko 8/6/1743.

Wright, captain.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 6; Advising application to the governor in the interest of Moravian missionaries 8/12/1743; Advice discussed at ministers conference 8/12/1743; Folder 1; Overnight guest 9/18/1743.

Wright, Mrs., w. of Captain Wright.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Friendly to Jannetje Mack 6/26/1743.

Wunsch, Jacob; Gnadenhutten, Ohio ("Winch").

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Doing carpenter work for Zeisberger No. 11 10/29/1807.

Wunsch; Gnadenhutten.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Visitor with news of Heckewalder's return 11/28/1806; Folder 4; Visitor 6/6/1807.

Wurz.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Innkeeper between Bedford & Somerset 5/14/1799.

Wutke, Samuel; Bethlehem.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 7/16/1750; Leaving 8/10/1750.

Wylla, George, secretary; Hartford, Connecticut.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Signer of communication from the General Assembly 7/25/1755; Idem insert.

Xander, Heinrich, Sen.; Quittopohille, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Bringing supplies for the Shamokin mission 4/24/1753.

Yard, Mrs.; Pittsburg.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 2; Co-owner of a rooming house 5/21/1799.

Yarrell, Thomas; New York.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Memiolagomekah app. 10/17/1752.

Yarrell, Thomas; New York.

White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 11; Correspondent 1/30/1761; To have letter from Mack 6/26/1761; Folder 12; Letter received 11/14/1762.

Yarrell, Thomas; New York.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Preaching at Gnadenhutten 8/11/1754.

Yeigh; Ontario family.

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 10; Hospitable to the Denkes 10/18/1813.

Yonstone, John (Sir); London, England, vid.

Gunson, John (Sir).
White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Young.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; See Jung, Michael.

Zaeslein, Joseph.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Receiving a note from Mortimer 7/14/1810 (footnote).

Zahm, Johann Michael, Moravian minister; Hebron, Pa.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Remembered by former pupil 11/9/1787.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Zander, Johann Wilhelm; Surinam, South America.

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 2; Buttner's friend 10/9/1744.

Zander, Wilhelm, missionary; Berbice.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 5; Arriving at Bethlehem 4/29/1749; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/18/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Jr., pastor; Nazareth.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 1; Accompanying Heckewalder & Mortimer 5/1/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Junior.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Accompanying Zeisberger Senior and Roth 8/23/1765; Folder 8; Nazareth Hall, letter rec. by Schmick 6/1/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Junior.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Death reported 8/13/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Charges.

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; In chg. of New Schonbrunn 7/15/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Charges.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2-3; In charge of Wyalusing 5/21/1765 - 7/31/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Charges.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 1-7; Senior missionary at Schonbrunn 5/3/1772 - 4/10/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Charges.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 10; Writer of Gnadenhutten diary 6/6 - 7/24/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Charges.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 10-11; In chg. of New Schonbrunn 11/18/1779- 3/25/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Charges.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 1-9; In charge of Lichtenau 4/10/1776 - 4/6/1779; Folder 9; In chg. of New Schonbrunn 4/6/1779 - 11/14/1779.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Charges.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; In charge of mission work on Allegheny ("Ohio") River 5/9/1768 - 4/16/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Visited by Schmick for conference 8/15/1774; Coming to Ghutten (O.) for conference 8/24/1774; Folder 4; Coming to Ghutten (O.) for conference 10/11/1774.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 6; Prevented from attending 2/4/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 6; Asked to come to Ghutten (O.) f. cfce. 2/3/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; To attend peace treaty at Pittsburg 9/26/1775.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Going to Detroit to see government authorities 8/17/1791.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 7; Invited by Congress to attend treaty negotiations 9/24/1775; Asks to be excused 9/30/1775.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 10; To Salem for white missionaries cfce. 7/31/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 7; To give advice on future of Indian mission at Goshen Confce. 8/4/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Conference with Governor Ancrum 2/6/1786; Negotiating with Frenchmen on Sandusky Bay 6/1/1786.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 147; Folder 6; To meet Council at Goschachgunk 6/8/1778; Folder 7; Emphasizes principle of neutrality 7/16/1778.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Attending Council at Goschachgunk 6/14/1777; Folder 6; Difficult situation at Goschachgunk 4/4/1778; Confers with White Eye on peace issue 4/14/1778; Folder 7; To Goschachgunk for conference with Wyandot captain 8/15/1778.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Calling delegates to conference with Wyandots 7/20/1777; Folder 10; Coming to Ghutten for mission confce. 3/5/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Attending conference on terrifying Wampum message 7/20/1768; Folder 2; Meeting with council at Zonesschio 10/22/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Explaining at chief's house purpose and aim of missionaries 3/13/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 1; In conference with Ettwein 8/31/1772.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; Declares himself to Gischenatsi 9/17-23/73; Blamed by Gischenatsi for all misery and corruption among the Indians 9/17-23/73; Defends himself against Chief's chgs. 9/17-23/73.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; In conference with Schmick 1/28-29/74.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Conversing with notable Onondaga visitor 8/29/1798; Folder 5; Attending conference on the future of Gnadenhutzen 11/4/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Met by Heckewalder at Ghutten confce. 10/30/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Remembered for attending Treaty at Easton 10/30/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Conference in Gnadenhutzen 10/30/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Coming to Salem for conference 12/18/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Conference at Salem 12/18-19/80; To Ghutten for conference on relations with Delawares 3/5/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Summoned to appear before the Governor 4/20/1782.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Breakfast conf. with dePeyster 4/25/1782; Summoned to Governor 4/27/1782; Confers with Mj. dePeyster 7/18/1782; & companions to see dePeyster in Det. 10/14-15/82; Returns 10/21/1782; Expresses gratitude to Col. dePeyster 7/6/1783.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Going to Detroit to see the commandant 4/24/1784; To Detroit to discuss Ghutten, H. situation with new governor 10/10/1784; Informing Governor of plan to abandon Ghutten, Hur. 12/7/1784.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Informed on results of Isaac's journey 6/6/1779; Reptg. on experiences at Pittsburg 10/[?]/1779; Folder 9; Helpers Conference at Gnadenhutzen 10/6/1779.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 148; Folder 1; Conference on Gelelemin'd's problem 1/8/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Going to missionary conference 11/7-11/76; To read for Indians from last fall's Treaty 3/8/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Arriving at Ghutten for momentous conference 3/22/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 8; & companions to Goschachgunk to attend Council 5/16/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 5; To Gnadenhutten for conference 8/24/1774.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 5; Discussing with Col. McKee future of Christian group 10/2/1791; To see McKee 1/15/1792; To talk to McKee on future plans 2/25/1792.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Inviting for conference at Ghutten 3/13/1780; Invited to Conference at Salem 7/30/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Conferences.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Expressing gratitude for an unprecedented conference 10/21/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Commissioned by P.H.C. to read official letter to Gnadenhutten dissenting parties 9/27/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; To Goschachgunk to read letter 3/21/1777; Draws up message from Delawares to Wyandots 4/2/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; To receive letter from Schmick 3/1/1777; To receive letter from Schmick 3/17/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Writes warning letter 3/17/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; To receive letter from Schmick 2/25/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Writing letter for Council 2/19/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Seidel's letter and Daily Texts ford. 2/17/1777; Letter with disquieting news read. 2/23/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; Writes from Lichtenau 1/12/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 8; Letter to Schmick 12/28/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Not informed on Delaware Chief's corr. with Col. Morgan 4/2/1777; Letter to Schmick 4/13/1777; 4/16/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Writing from Lititz 10/2/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; To Goschachgunk to read letter to the Council 2/19/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 4; Letter read to Pachgatgoch people 12/7/1755.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 8; Letter to Schmick 8/5/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Letter received by Roth 5/3/1771;
To receive letter from Roth 5/6/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; To receive letter from Schmick
10/11/1770; Folder 8; Letter dated 7/15/70 received
4/24/1771; Letter re removal plan read to all Frhutzen
men 4/29/1771; To receive letter from Schmick
5/3/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Recip. of letter from Schnall
11/16/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Letter from Oppelt rec.
3/21/1804.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Recipient of mail from Fairfield
No. 2 2/20/1806; Writing about a bad drinking affair
No. 4 5/17/1806; Correspondence on Communion
bread No. 6 7/18/1806.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Twelve letters, mostly to Loskiel
1805.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Letter to Colonel Morgan
11/21/1776; To Goschachgunk to read letter from
Morgan 12/7/1776; Asked to write an answer
12/9/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; To Goschachgunk to read before
people government letter 4/29/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Defending himself f. spending
time in corr. betw. Indians and government
4/29/1777; To Goschachgunk to read official let.
5/21/1777; To help counsellors with letter from
British governor 5/26/1777; Folder 3;
Correspondence on Indian affairs 7/2/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 3; Correspondence on Indian affairs
7/7/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Sends letter with alarming news
7/9/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 3; To read government letter
7/18/1777; Folder 5; To communicate official letters
9/27/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; To receive letter from Schmick
7/21/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 4; Burns letters and documents
9/17/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 164; Folder 4; Remark quoted by Denke
2/5/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Letter to Governor St. Clair
4/12/1801; Folder 15; Correspondence with White
River missionaries No. 2 4/12/1803 P.S.; Folder 7;
Letter rec. by Kluge 9/21/1805.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; To receive letter from Schmick
10/11/1771; Visitor (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 2; Correspondence with Gen. Butler
and Lt. Col. Harmar 2/27/1787; same 3/10/1787;
Letter to Askin in Detroit 5/29/1787.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Letters to McKee and Askin at Detroit 10/26/1787.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Applying for passport for Edwards 6/17/1785; Enjoying mail, partly 2 years old 7/3/1786; Reporting to General Harmar at Pittsburg 7/13/1786.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Writing letters 3/27/1791.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Defending right of correspondence with Board at Bethlehem 2/16/1793; Stressing the inconvenience of directing correspondence to London 2/25/1793.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Letter to Askin, Detroit 10/10/1786.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Mail and textbooks for current year received 3/6/1788; Folder 4; Suspected of corresponding with U.S. authorities 11/8/1790; Correspondence with government authorities in Detroit 3/12/1791.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 8; Letter to colleagues with alarming news 11/12/1776; Forwarding letter 7/29/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Letter from half-way point received 5/27/1768; Reporting on difficulties of Coschcosching work 9/13/1768; Report forwarded to Bethlehem 9/20/1768; To receive mail from Bethlehem 10/9/1768; Mail forwarded to Coschcosching 10/17/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 11; Letter read to David Nitschmann No. 1 6/28/1766.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Letter to Col. Brodhead 8/5/1779; Folder 10; Letter received by Heckewalder 9/2/1779; Letter to Heckewalder 1/12/1780.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Receiving letters 5/31/1765; same 6/4/1765; Receiving mail from Bethlehem 9/23/1765; Mail from Bethlehem 10/12/1765.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Forwarding mail to Oppelt No. 10 9/20/1806.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Six letters to Loskiel 1807.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Friendly letter from Mr. Brainerd in Philadelphia 6/16/1779; Letter to Col. Campbell 7/14/1779; Folder 10; To receive message from Heckewalder 7/19/1779; same 7/31/1779.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 1; Letter received by Roth 3/8/1769; same 9/26/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 1; To write letter for Del. councillors 5/22/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 17; Recipient of letter from Kluge No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 8; Letter rec. by Kluge 1/29/1806; Folder 9; To receive letters from Kluge & Luckenbach 10/18/1806.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 8; To write letter to Wabash 5/22/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Correspondence.**

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 151; Folder- 1; Letter to London 4/21/1783; Writes to DePeyster about Chipewa trouble 4/28/1783; Reply; not to be disturbed 5/6/1783; Letter to DePeyster asking for sup. for new arrivals 5/8/1783; Letter to DePeyster on supplies 5/17/1783.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 10; Letter to Edwards and Jung 1/3/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Forwarding letters 11/9/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; Correspondence 3/4/1780; Letter received by Heckewalder 4/11-12/80; Letter announcing Grube's coming 6/17/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Letter and good news received at Frhutzen 9/26/1769; To receive letters and provisions 10/23/1769; Folder 7; Letter received by Schmick 6/15/1770; To receive letter from Schmick 9/17/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 9; Friendly letter from Col. Morgan 2/9/1779; Writing letter for Gelelemond 2/17/1779; Folder 10; Letter received by Heckewalder 4/12/1779; same 4/14/1779.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; To receive mail from Bethlehem 12/10/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; To read to Delawares Treaty signed at Pittsburg 9/30/1778; Puts Munsee plea down in writing 10/8/1778.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 9; Letter from Langundo Utenunk read 6/3/1772.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 3; Mail received 11/7/1800; Folder 4; Letter received by Oppelt 5/14/1801; Letter received by Oppelt 8/18/1801.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 8; Reads White Eye's letter 5/16/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Letter received by Jungmann 6/9/1772; To receive letter from Jungmann 8/3/1772; To receive mail 11/18/1772.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Letter received by Roth 12/4/1772; Folder 4; Letter received by Roth 2/15/1773; To receive letter from Roth 2/18/1773.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; To read official letter at Goschachgunk 8/23/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 5; To communicate latest news fr. Pittsb. 10/22/1777; Folder 6; To com. to council official message 4/2/1778; To write letter for the Counsellors 4/7/1778; Friendly letters from authorities 5/3/1778; Corr. on Indian matters 6/10/1778.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; Letters forwarded 12/1/1773; Folder 3; Letter to Schmick 7/8/1774; Suggested to help with govt. corres. 7/16/1774; Folder 4; Forwarding letter 1/13/1775; 1/16/1775.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 7; To com. written message from British Governor 8/2/1778; Requested to write letter to Pittsb. f. Wyandot Chief 8/15/1778; Folder 8; Petitioning to Govt. Comars. for Treaty w. Delawares 8/19/1778; To Goschachgunk to read official letters 8/23/1778.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Sends report on impending catastrophe to Pittsburg 8/26/1781.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Reporting on conditions on Muskingum 1/28/1799; Greetings to the Christians 1/29/1799; Folder 2; Letter received by Sensemann 7/8/1799; Mail received 10/30/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; Correspondence with Thomas Smith, Quaker 3/20/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Letter rec. by travelling missionaries 6/11/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Correspondence.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 10; Letter from Cunow 9/18/1802.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 4; Receiving assurances about his future safety from Goschgoschunk captains 2/9/1770; Accepting apologies for attempts on his life 4/12/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Near-accident on river journey 4/17/1770; Folder 2; Warned not to go far from town 5/28/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Warned of prowling Mingues 5/16/1774.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 3; Life endangered among drunken Indians 4/5/1769; Slandered by white trader 5/12/1769; Folder 4; Renewed attempt to kill him 1/20/1770; "Beware of the black coat" 2/6/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; A whole life devoted to the service of the Indians 8/12/1798; No dangers shunned while laying down his life 8/13/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Suspected of deceiving and perverting the Indians 7/16/1787; Suspected as deceiver and corrupter of the Indians 2/27/1788.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Advised not to stay in town alone 8/17/1768; Nightly visit by fierce-looking Indians 9/27/1768; Some day to be found dead 10/18/1768; Folder 3; Fears for his safety 3/26/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Numerous encounters with poisonous snakes 9/12/1798; Folder 6; Saved from the tomahawk of an assassin 12/4/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Escaping from harm from a rattlesnake 6/23/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Said to be in danger from the Wyandots 7/7/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Escaping death by an infuriated Indian's tomahawk 5/4/1806; Folder 4; With wife, experiencing preservation of their lives 8/29/1807.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Recognizing his one-time captor 4/1/1791; Ready to share any danger or hardship with his converts 6/14/1791; Folder 5; Unafraid in spite of pagan threats 1/22/1792.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; Difficult journey in rain on swampy ground 4/28/1766; Arduous journey from Bethlehem to Wyalusing 6/20/1766; same 6/23/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Put under arrest & shamefully treated 9/3/1781; Set free 9/6/1781; "A hell of a life" 9/9/1781; Fearless under threats 9/3/1781; Robbed of everything, appearing in a woman's night-jacket 9/3/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 153; Folder 2; To be killed in case of attempt to move to Muskingum 3/24/1787; Expressing himself on the risks of a missionary career 3/26/1787; Receiving well-meant warning against removal to Thuppekunk 4/3/1787.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; To receive secret information by McCormick 8/10/1781; Arrested 9/3/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; In danger from roaming Indians 5/16/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 5; Life in danger by Wyandot warrior 11/6/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Ready to stay with his people at the cost of his life 3/31/1777; Folder 4; Wisdom and energy in moments of crisis 9/14/1777; Burns letters and documents 9/17/1777; To Goschachgunk at night to reassure people 9/22/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 2; Protection promised on ground of his Munsee citizenship 4/27/1787.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Threats against his life 7/10/1768; Praying not to be murdered during a service 7/22/1768; "beware of the black coat" 8/1/1768; Warned not to leave the town unescorted 8/8/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 4; To Goschachgunk at night to reassure people 9/22/1777; Folder 5; Foolish rumors about him spread 1/28/1778.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 3; Narrow escape from great danger 7/3/1777; Folder 5; Decided to stay with his charges regardless of danger 9/24/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Calm and unafraid 6/6/1779; 6/24/1779; Life saved at encounter w. Simon Girty 7/4/1779; Folder 10; Great danger to his life 7/4/1779.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested and deported 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Idem 6A 9/7/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Prisoner at New York 3/5/1745; Conflicting rumors about his fate 3/10/1745.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Imprisoned No. 5 2/14/1745; Cheered in prison by visits of friends No. 6 2/24/1745.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Ready to risk his life for welfare of his flock 12/5/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 9; To be warned of danger 3/3/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Courage and trust in God 2/19/1779; same 2/20/1779; Calm and unafraid 2/24/1779; Unconcerned about his own safety 4/28/1779.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Dangers and hardships.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; Rumors about his fate 10/3/1779; Folder 10; Life saved in acute peril (mem.) 12/31/1779.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 16; Ref. No. 10 4/1745.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 9/11/1752; Welcomed as visitor at Pachgatgoch 1/11/1753; Conducting service in English 1/13/1753; Conducting morning service 1/15/1753.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 18; Informed by letter on tragic events at White River No. 4 4/11/1806.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 2; 2/8/1774; Folder 6; 3/26/1776;
Folder 8; 11/13/1776; Folder 9; 6/12/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 14; Ref. No. 3 9/24/1802 freq.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 3; 8/10/1800; Folder 4; 8/5/1801.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 4; 9/23/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 4; 12/16/74; Folder 5; 8/28/75;
Folder 9; 4/21/1777; 5/8/1777; Folder 9; 7/25/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 12 8/3/1755;
Instructions from Spangenberg No. 13 9/1755; Ref.
No. 15 9/21/1755; Ref. No. 16 10/6/1755.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; 4/29/1772; 5/15/1772.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 3; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 9/28/1755;
Conducting services 10/3/1755; Leaving 10/7/1755.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Member of General Mission
Conference at Goshen 10/10/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 8; Arriving at Pachgatgoch
11/15/1758; Chopping wood 11/18/1758; Conducting
service 11/19/1758; Escaping a major injury
11/24/1758.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; 1/29/1781; 3/12/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: General.
White Persons.
Box 115; Folder 8; Lining the mission house cellar
with stones 11/25/1758; Leaving 11/28/1758.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Increasing weakness No. 8
7/22/1805; Satisfactory condition No. 11 8/15/1805;
Health and strength returning No. 14 10/20/1805;
Poor eyesight No. 16 11/26/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Recovering a little 7/7/1805; Able
to conduct a service 7/23/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; His and considered near No. 2
2/20/1806; End of his life expected No. 4
5/17/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Recovering from a relapse in his
health 9/7/1806; With wife, suffering from colds
11/16/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Severe attack of colic No. 3
2/27/1805; Seriousness of attack admitted No. 4
3/8/1805; Description of his physical condition No.
6 6/22/1805; Renewed severe attack No. 7
7/17/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Confined to his bed 9/10/1804;
Folder 2; Violent attack of colic 2/17/1805; Relieved
from severe suffering 2/18/1805; Visited by
Heckewalder 2/22/1805; Rememb. in prayer
2/24/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Private communion 2/25/1805;
Present at church service again 3/10/1805; Renewed
attack of his old evil 6/15/1805; Hardly able to move
without extreme pain 6/19/1805; Quite sick
6/30/1805; Extremely weak 7/5/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; 2 attacks of severe illness
rememb. 12/31/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; With wife, both ill 2/1/1807;
Extremely infirm 2/17/1807; Same 2/23/1807,
2/25/1807; Remarkably invigorated 3/29/1807; Very
weak during presence of official visitors 6/26/1807;
Confined to his bed 6/29/1807.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.
White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Reported to be in very poor health
7/15/1805; Mere encouraging reports rec. 8/1/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

- White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; With wife, both suffering from spells of weakness 7/5/1804.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 12; Weak & without appetite 1/31/1803; Folder 13; With wife, both ill 8/12/1803; Preciousness of his health & life brought to the attention of the Christians 12/31/1803.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Overcome by illness while cutting wood 10/21/1801; Giddiness & great weakness 2/7/1802; Recovered 2/8/1802; Folder 11; Still in good health 12/31/1802.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Hoped to live many more years 1/31/1800; In poor health 2/26/1800; Folder 7; Remarkably good resistance to diseases 9/10/1800; Folder 9; With wife, among the few healthy persons at Goshen 9/15/1801.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Seldom able to leave his house 12/26/1807; Folder 5; Losing his hearing & eyesight 4/11/1808; Sick 10/1/1808; Medical advice from Espich 10/10/1808; Condition getting worse 11/8/1808; In pain, weak 11/12/1808.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 3; Rheumatism 4/13/1799; Sick 4/18/1799; Folder 4; Sick, In bed 7/3/1799; Folder 6; Poorly in health 12/6/1799.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 10; Reported seriously ill 6/9/1805.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Half-blind and half-deaf No. 1 1/23/1807; Declining No. 3 2/20/1807; Field-work viewed with misgivings No. 4 4/16/1807; Weak No. 5 5/14/1807.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Relatively well No. 12 11/30/1807.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Found in great weakness No. 6 6/26/1807; Serious illness at the time of official visit No. 7 7/8/1807; Weakened by a bad cough No. 8 7/9/1807; Improved No. 11 10/29/1807.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
- Box 172; Folder 7; Declining No. 1 10/2/1808.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Expresses leaving 2/3/1769.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 1; Headache, in bed 5/16/1765; Cured by bloodletting 5/17/1765; Well again 5/20/1765; Folder 6; Inquiry about his state of health 2/1/1769.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 11; Sick, tended by Heckewalder 5/8/1780.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Ill 7/5/1798.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Very sick with fever 8/15/1772.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 1; Sick at Langundo-Utenunk 8/12-19/72; Folder 2; Not feeling well 10/7/1772; Folder 10; Sick with ulcer and speechless 5/4/1780.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Sick 9/24/1786.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Sick for 8 days 11/20/1791; Quite sick for a week 1/3/1792.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Health.**
White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Sick, unable to get up 10/9/1786; Able to conduct services 10/15/1786.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.**
White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Announcing journey to Pittsburg 9/20/1779; Folder 9; Journey to Pittsburg 9/22-10/3/1779.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.**
White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Arriving with Heckewalder at Frhutzen 9/4/1771; Returning to Bethlehem 9/7/1771.
- Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.**
White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Journey to the Seneca Chief at Zonesschio 10/11-31/68.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 4; Arriving at Frhutzen 9/24/1767;
To go to the Ohio (Allegheny) 9/24/1767; To have
Anton and Johannes as companions 9/25/1767;
Leaving 9/30/1767.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 10; Visits the new settlement (fut.
Salem) 5/1/1780.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Leaving Lichtenau for new
settlement (New Schonbrunn) 4/6/1779; Folder 9;
Leaving Lichtenau with about 20 families 4/6/1779.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Visit to Frhutzen
(mem.)12/31/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 2; Returning to Langundo Utenunk
10/21/1771; Folder 3; Journey to Bethlehem
remembered 12/31/1771; Leaving for
Gekelemukpechunk 3/11/1772.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Returning and reporting
3/26/1772; First visit to site of future Schonbrunn
3/16/1772; Journey to Gekelemukpechunk matter of
chief's concern 4/10/1772; On way to Muskingum
River 4/14/1772.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Arriving at Langundo Utenunk
from Muskingum 8/12/1772; Travelling from
Langundo Utenunk to Welhik Tuppeek 8/19/1772;
Arriving at Langundo Utenunk from Muskingum
10/22/1772; Returned from Langundo Utenunk to
Welhik Tuppeek 10/31/1772.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 1; Journey from Friedensstadt to
Gekelemukpechunk 4/14/1772; Journey to
Langundo-Utenunk & back 8/9-23/1772; Folder 2;
Journey to the Shawnee 9/10-17/72; Visits the site of
future Ghutzen & Gekelemukpechunk 10/10/1772.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 1; Leaving Fairfield 8/15/1798;
Folder 6; Reference to removal to Goshen 1/30/1802.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Remembering visit to Seneca
town 18 years earlier 10/21/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Journeying from Fairfield, Upper
Canada, to Schonbrunn 8/15/1798; With wife
travelling by land part of the way 9/10/1798; First
encounter with Metawatwees rec. 9/19/1798;
Experiences from many journeys with Indian
companions 9/22/1798.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Reporting safe arrival at Forks of
the Ohio 7/7/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. to his travel-experience No.
4 5/17/1806.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 2; Journeys; Journey to
Gekelemukpechunk 3/5-3/23/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 2; Going to Pittsburg 1/8/1771;
Returning 1/14/1771; Announcing visit to
Gokelemukpechunk 2/7/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Arriving at Frhutzen 11/11/1766;
Leaving for Bethlehem 11/15/1766; Journey to
Cayuga Chief May 1766 (mem.)12/31/1766; Journey
to Onondaga October 1766 (mem.) 12/31/1766.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Planning journey to
Kekalemapachunk 4/15/1771; Expected to be in
Bethlehem in June 5/20/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 137; Folder 2; Journey from Langundo Utenunk to Bethlehem 7/1-10/21/1771; Visit to Gekelemukpechunk recalled 8/8/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; Journey from Wyalusing to Bethlehem 3/31/1766; Question about his return 4/6/1766; Returning 4/13/1766; Journey to Cayuga 4/23/1766; Returning and reporting 5/5/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 3; Arriving from Bethlehem 9/5/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Enlisting volunteers for journey to Gigeijunk 7/27/1808.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Principle of sharing his lodging with the Indians 10/19/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Experience on journey to Cuyahoga remembered (1786) 9/9/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; Going to Christiansbrunn 9/17/1766; Arriving with Sensemann from Christiansbrunn 10/9/1766; Going with Sensemann to Onondago 10/14/1766; Arrival at Zeninge on trip to Onondago reported 11/5/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Drawing attention to necessary preparations for river journey to Weapicamikunk 2/18/1801; Folder 12; Memory of journey to Onondaga, 1745 5/5/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Arrival at Schonbrunn after 51 day journey from Fairfield 10/4/1798; Moving to new town place, Goshen 10/8/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Memb. of group travelling from Fairfield to Schonbrunn No. 3 9/21/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; To Bethlehem to attend the Synod 5/23/1766; To be met on his return trip 6/20/1766; Returning to Wyalusing after arduous journey 6/23/1766; Reporting on Synod 6/23/1766; Announcing visit to Onondaga 6/27/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 12; Journey to the Susquehanna mentioned 11/14/1762.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Ret. from Bethlehem to Wyalusing 8/22/1765; On horseback to Sakapochk 8/27/1765; Arriving at Wyalusing 8/28/1765; To Bethlehem for a visit 11/18/1765; Returning to Wyalusing 12/16/1765.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 3; Journeys; Journey from Lawunakhannek to Pittsburg and back 7/19-8/5/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 7; Leaves for Bethlehem 6/1/1775.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Ret. from Bethlehem 7/15/1781; Going to Detroit 10/25/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Concern about his safety 7/12/1781; His coming announced 7/14/1781; Welcomed after his ret. fr. Bethlehem 7/16/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Journey to Bethlehem 3/23/1781; Traveling with escort 3/26/1781; On dangerous journey 4/1/1781; Reached Pittsburg 4/10/1781; To be met at Pittsburg 6/21/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 11; Journey to Bethlehem topic at confce. 3/5/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning from Coschkoschingk to Frhutzen 11/5/1767; Going to Bethlehem 11/11/1767; Journey to Goschgoschunk (mem.)12/31/1767; Folder 5; Expected soon to come to Frhutzen 2/21/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Arrival from Bethlehem awaited 4/26/1768; Coming to Frhutzen with Sensemann announced 5/1/1768; Arriving 5/2/1768; To establish new mission work at Coschkoschingk 5/2/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Journey to Detroit for provisions 8/21/1782.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Journey w. Sensemann from Frhutzen to Goschgoschink on the Ohio 5/9 - 6/9/68.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Journey to Bethlehem planned 3/5/1781; Announced to the congregation 3/18/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 7; Returns from Bethlehem 8/10/1775.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Returned from Bethlehem 8/11/1775.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Remembered visit to Woaktammike 6/6/1774; Folder 5; Plans to go to Bethlehem 5/19/1775; 5/29/1775.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 8; Scouting expedition 2/11/1776; Moves from Schbr. to Lichtenau 4/12/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Staying with the last group of people moving from Petquotting 4/5/1791; Staying at Salem 4/7/1791; Leaving Petquotting 4/14/1791; Receiving information on arrangements for Petquotting Christians 4/17/1791.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Arriving at Sandusky Bay 4/18/1791; Folder 5; To Detroit for business 10/13/1791; Memories of journey to Ohio (Allegheny)11/3/1791.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Visiting around Sally Hand settlement 4/19/1792; Reaching Retrenche River Rapids with 25 canoe convoy 4/27/1792; Folder 3; To return with Christians to old homes on Muskingum 5/24/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Journey announced to congregation 5/3/1768; Coming from Phila. in 1765 remembered 5/8/1768; Leaving for Coschcoschingk to start new work 5/9/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 2; Rumors of his return to Bethlehem dispersed 3/30/1787; Leader of Christian group travelling by land from Cuyahoga west 4/19/1787; With wife travelling ahead of Christians on shore of Lake Erie 5/6/1787.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; Visit to the Shawnee in fall 1773, accomp. by Isaac & Wilhelm (mem.) 12/31/1773.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 2; Stops at Ghutzen on way to Lower Shawnee Towns 9/17/1773; Returning 9/22/1773.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 2; Reports on journey to the Shawnee 10/17/1772; Leaves for Langundo-Utenunk 10/19/1772; Returns 11/8/1772; Folder 4; Journey to the Shawnee 9/17/1773; Returns 9/23/1773.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Journeys.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 152; Folder 2; Crossing Lake Erie on sloop "Beaver" 4/28/1786; same 5/11/1786; Boarding the "Mackina" 5/29/1786; Carried on a litter through the muddy creek 5/31/1786; Continuing journeys on Cuyahoga River 6/16/1786.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 1; Companion to Schmick on journey to Machilusing 4/3-5/9/1765; Transporting his goods with help of a horse 4/5/1765; it. 4/10/1765; Ready for canoe trip to Machilusing 4/28/1765.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Journeys.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 1; Travelling on Susquehanna 5/4/1765; Reaching Wyalusing after 36 day journey from Bethlehem 5/9/1765; Folder 2; Journey to Nazareth 8/11/1765; Arriving at The Rose 8/16/1765.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Working on the 2nd edition of his spelling book No. 11 8/15/1805; Sending the manuscript to Loskiel No. 13 9/5/1805; Language studies under difficult circumstances recalled No. 16 11/26/1805.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 1; In need of interpreters for Delaware work 7/20/1768; same 7/21/1768; Folder 2; Interpreting between Seneca men and Munsee Chief 9/11/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Working on his Delaware grammar No. 1 1/23/1807; Pleased with the printing of his spelling book No. 4 4/16/1807; Instruction to Luckenbach No. 12 11/30/1807.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 5; Translator of Children's Sermons, used for reading service 2/7/1808; Translator of Gospel Harmony, used for reading services 5/19/1808.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 4; Translator of Children's sermons, read at public service 11/15/1807.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; New edition of Delaware spelling-book 11/28/1806; Preaching in Delaware 12/7/1806; Folder 4; Offering prayer in Delaware 1/6/1807.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 1; Interpreting for Onondaga visitor 6/28/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Not preaching in Mohican language 5/25/1765; Preaching in German or English, in absence of interpreter 6/15/1765.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 112; Folder 6; Delegated to study the Mohawk language No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Idem No. 2 1/1745; Progress praised by Weiser No. 4 2/3/1745.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 5; Hymn-verses in Delaware language enjoyed during last agony 11/13/1808; Lasting memorial established in his Delaware books 12/25/1808.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Translation of the Harmony of the 4 Evangelists 1/8/1809.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 7; Work on the Delaware Hymnbook appreciated 9/22/1805.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 163; Folder 8; Translation of "[?]" used 8/25/1811.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Promising to help in preparing Delaware dictionary for U.S.A. Govt. 12/26/1786.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Preaching in Delaware without interpreter 10/21/1798; Folder 3; Preaching in Delaware 5/19/1799; Delaware preaching not understood by visiting Quakers 5/27/1799.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Translator of Zinzendorf's writings 5/1/1803; Completion of Delaware Hymnbook 12/4/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; In absence of interpreter, preaching in Indian language 6/24/1787; same 7/8/1787.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; Delaware translation of liturgies 6/22/1798.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; In absence of interpreter, preaching in Indian language 12/9/1787; Sermon in Delaware heard by attentive visitor 1/24/1788; Folder 2; Translator of hymn verses 1/11/1789.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Preaching sermon and offering prayer in Delaware language 11/11/1792; Preaching in Indian language 3/3/1793; Folder 2; Preaching in Indian language 5/3/1795.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Translator of John 8-9 8/25/1799; Folder 5; Preaching in Delaware, without interpreter 11/21/1799.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 14; Delaware spelling book interspersed with Monsee words No. 1 3/20/1802.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 3; Translations read in services at Fairfield No. 1 9/18/1803; Folder 1; Discussion of linguistic work in later years 10/11/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Progress in study of Delaware language during early journeys 10/12/1803; Aided in his studies by Haven's presence 10/12/1803; Translated addresses used frequently 10/14/1803; Requested to write out for Fairfield an address in Delaware on danger of liquor 10/18/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Highly praised by Mortimer as man & as linguist No. 4 11/28/1799.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Pleased with interpreting done by Christian Gottlieb 11/20/1803; Preaching in Delaware in absence of an interpreter 12/4/1803; Speaking in Delaware 12/14/1803; Offering prayer in Delaware for the first time 12/17/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; In habit of using German language for public prayer 1/31/1803; Reading his own translation at service in absence of an interpreter 3/20/1803; Folder 13; Delaware Hymnbook printed 10/9/1803; Delaware address in ref. to H. Communion 10/16/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Having no full command of Delaware language 10/22/1768; Interpreting at Seneca Council Mtg. 10/22/1768; Folder 3; Remarks on Indian languages 5/17/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Expected to give instruction in languages to future missionaries No. 6 4/25/1800.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Address in English, prayer in Delaware 12/24/1803; Spending his time in literary work 12/31/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Address in Delaware for women & children by special request 11/22/1801; Sermon in Delaware in absence of an interpreter 12/13/1801, 3/7/1802; Unable to make desired progress with his translations 4/20/1802; Folder 10; Preparing Delaware Hymnbook 7/13/1802.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Linguistic work.**

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Translation of Liturgy to the Holy Ghost into Delaware 6/1/1800; Preaching in Delaware without interpreter 7/17/1800; Folder 8; Preaching in Delaware 11/30/1800; Preaching in Delaware 4/19/1801.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Translator of Spangenberg's writings 8/25/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Promise to furnish translation of Loskiel's letter 10/18/1803; Folder 3; Prepared Haven for future work No. 7 10/27/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; His work criticized for mixing Monsee & Unami words No. 2 4/7/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 3; Observations on the grouping of Indian languages 8/25/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Sermons to children, Philadelphia 1803; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805; Teaching a beginner's course in Delaware No. 2 1/20/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Translator of passion hymn 12/20/1799; Translator of Litany covering the life, sufferings & death of the Saviour 3/23/1800; Preaching in Delaware without interpreter 3/30/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Translator of Moravian literature Introd.; same 1/29/1804; Translator of Moravian literature 4/16/1804; Translator of religious literature 6/3/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Parts of translations sent to Fairfield 2/3/1804; Reading service in Delaware 9/9/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Sending in the conclusion of Delaware hymnbook 9/30/1802; Folder 12; Conducting Epiphany service in German with reading in Delaware 1/6/1803; Conducting service in Delaware 1/13/1803; Said only recently to have ventured to deliver public discourses in Indian language 1/31/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Linguistic work.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Conducting services in native language in absence of interpreter 11/7/1784; Folder 2; Preaching in native language 9/10/1786.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 9; Remembered for baptizing Maria Salome 10/11/1804; Folder 10; Remembered for baptizing Martin 6/20/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 1; Remembered for baptizing Lucas 2/2/1808.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 6; Talking very frankly to renegades 6/4/1778; To meet Council at Goschachgunk 6/8/1778.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Conversation with Nicodemus on his bad behavior at Fairfield 3/21/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 1; Ref. to principle of keeping distance from pagan towns [?]/7/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 9; Exhorting listeners not to put off the concerns of their souls 3/4/1802; Speaking on the Christian way to settle disputes 4/10/1802; Advice to young man to find a wife among the wild Indians 4/28/1802; Folder 10; Emphatic remarks on standard Indian argument 6/6/1802.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Rec. apologizing letter from Petquotting Indians 5/19/1806; Earnest & affectionate words on the sad spiritual situation of his people 6/1/1806.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 1; Advising Glikhikan to consider consequences of joining the Christians 5/8/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 2; Work progressing 4/24/1770; Removal to Kaskaskunk 5/23/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; News of progress at Lawunakhanneck recd. at Frhutn 4/21/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 4; Discussing Gendaskund's desire to join the Christian group 12/26/1769; Friendly words to an old enemy, Wangomen 4/12/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Fatherly and kind advice to Moses 7/19/1798; Praising the invincible power of the Gospel 7/28/1798; A father and teacher 8/12/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Pastoral interview with Pemahealend's wife 12/12/1798; Discussing use of an idol 12/17/1798; Presenting the Christian view point to visitors 12/23/1798; Greatly missed at Fairfield 12/27/1798; Encouraging Pemahealend to come to Christ 12/30/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Representing to Pemahealend the price of being a Christian 10/10/1798; Pastoral interview 10/20/1798; Interview with Pemahealend on his desire to become a Christian 11/4/1798; Describing an idol given up by new convert 12/9/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Fatherly advice to a former convert 9/22/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; Strong endorsement of request for corn for Indian congregation No. 3 9/21/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Addressing travelling group at Cuyahoga R. 9/11/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Pastor & Preacher; Quoted on moral situation at Detroit 8/19/1798; Serious talk to strange Indians 9/5/1798; Opinion on moral danger for Christian Indians 9/5/1798; Lovefeast speaker at campsite 9/7/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Last service at Fairfield 5/27/1798; Folder 5; Recommending his leaving colleagues to the prayers of the Christians 5/31/1798; Pastoral advice to Moses 7/15/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 1; Information to Packanke on Moravian mission work 9/12/1770; Hearing confession of unbaptized Indians 11/21/1770; Interview with Glikhikan 12/23/1770; same 12/24/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 16; Missionary advice desired No. 3 10/12/1804; Idem No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 17; Advice greatly appreciated by Kluge No. 6 9/24/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 2; Fatherly advice to Boas rememb. 5/26/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Returning 7/14/1799; Interview with a contrite sinner 7/28/1799; Delaying answer to a petitioner 8/4/1799; Prayer of dedication at opening of new burial-ground 8/12/1799; Confirming Jacob 8/13/1799; Seeing the Elders at his house 8/15/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 4; Fatherly advice to converts going on a journey 8/21/1799; Explaining to newcomers the aim of living in a Christian town 8/24/1799; Expounding Christian idea of marriage 9/7/1799; Conversing with Jacob on his early religious experiences 9/27/1799.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Imparting absolution to a penitent sinner 10/13/1799; Speaking to Ska on living for a purpose 10/2/1799; Delivering greetings from Fairfield Christians 10/8/1799; Pastoral interview with Moses 10/16/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 5; Conversation with Abel 10/21/1799; Pastoral interview with Mary 11/13/1799; Giving information on doctrinal position of Quakers 11/21/1799; Folder 6; Hopeful for the return of scattered former members 12/4/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Advice on the inner conflict of a Christian mother 12/5/1799, 12/7/1799; Pastoral advice on marriage problem 1/7/1800; Same 1/10/1800; Announcing Sensemann's death 1/31/1800; Spiritual advice to Moses 3/23/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 1; Advising Glikhikan on plan to move to Langundo Utenunk 5/10/1770; Not in favor of aiming at conversion of chiefs and leaders among Indians 8/13/1770; Interview with captain fr. Kaskaskunk 8/20/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; Conversation with dying Nicolaus 10/18/1778; Folder 9; To Lichtenau to give Holy Communion 5/15/1779; To Ghutten (O.) for Helpers Conference and Church Council 5/21/1779; Returns to Schonbrunn 5/22/1779.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 1; Interview with visiting Indian 5/18/1772; Folder 4; To Ghutten for baptism of Roth's son 7/5/1773.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 7; Supposed to know a name for the Petquoting mission place No. 5 6/2/1805; Folder 2; Asked to grant forgiveness for sorrow caused by church members 11/6/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Earnest pleas against the liquor evil 3/30/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Hearing from young people expressions of sorrow for their excesses 4/6/1806; Conducting service by reading from the Gospel Harmony 4/27/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 3; To receive letter from converts asking forgiveness for sorrow they caused to him 5/8/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Not always hearing the truth No. 4 5/17/1806; To rec. letter of apology for drinking affair No. 4 5/17/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Interview with Indian women 10/6/1765; Pastoral interview with Sakima 10/19/1765; Relating expressions of religious longing found among Indians 12/19/1765; Having his house full of visitors 12/20/1765.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 11; Conducts funeral at Ghutten 8/22/1780; Comes to Ghutten for services 9/29-10/1/80.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Interview with Joachim 9/11/1792; Not discouraged despite much trouble and grief 9/16/1792; Interview with dying Abraham 11/1/1792; Encouraging words to woman believing to be too stupid to be a Christian 3/22/1793.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 2; Sermons to children, read in service 10/20/1816; Folder 3; Publications in Delaware 7/27/1817; Folder 4; Delaware translation used in service 10/11/1818; Folder 6; Translation of Acts 2 read in service 5/21/1820.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 3; Interview with Titawackk's son 2/9/1790; Hearing the confession of Pauline's sins 3/24/1790.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 165; Folder 4; Bringing comfort to dying Mahican woman 10/31/1790.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Giving comfort to dying white woman 11/17/1790; Pastoral interview with John Cook's son 3/15/1791; Hearing the plea of Matthaues' widow 4/8/1791; Preaching the last sermon at Petquotting, "Salem" 4/10/1791.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 4; Firm position in defense of Christian principles 6/10/1791; Sharp disciplinarian in handling drunkenness 7/20/1791; Folder 5; Rationalizing death of many children 9/12/1791.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 1; To Ghutten, bapt. John Ludwig Roth 7/5/1773; Folder 5; Conv. with heathen preacher 4/9/1775.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Recalling Thomas' confessions on his earlier sinful life 5/10/1792.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Remarks on effects of Gospel preaching on Indians 1/2/1766; Pastoral interview with Jacob's wife 1/2/1766; Interview with visitor 1/3/1766; Deploing poor capacity of Indians for the gospel 1/15/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 1; Received letter from convert expressing sorrow for his sins 3/31/1793; Conversation with visiting women on the way of salvation 5/29/1793; Folder 2; Hearing the story of Andreas' battle field experience 10/8/1794.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Pastoral interview with Pemahealend 2/7/1799; Presenting Christianity to one of the most intelligent Indians 3/10/1799; Folder 3; Religious interview 3/22/1799; Skeptical about future of Quaker mission enterprise 4/24/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; Feared by people who lied to him before 5/4/1799; Reproving trader for importing whiskey 5/24/1799; Explaining Moravian preaching & missionary methods to visiting Quaker group 5/27/1799; Advising Nicolaus to rejoin his wife 6/5/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 3; Not a sharp disciplinarian 6/8/1799; Nightly interview with Tschackelenne 6/12/1799; Introducing Mortimer & wife 6/15/1799; Folder 4; Issuing warning against the threatening utterances by the heathen 7/6/1799; Conducting first communion service at Gnadenhutzen 7/13/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 3; Known to have been strict in withholding permission to go to distribution of government presents 7/29/1801; Folder 15; Rigorous in his stand toward Indian dress styles No. 5 7/4/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 13; Speaking to Kaschates on the meaning of baptism 12/23/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 5; Giving shelter to girl unwilling to be carried away 9/21/1791; First to present the gospel to Abraham 11/3/1791; Insisting on Indians' freedom to decide for themselves 12/18/1791.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 2; Proclaiming Christ at Delaware Council 3/14/1771; same 3/15/1771; same 3/16/1771; Hoping for the conversion of the Shawnee 3/16/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 5; Sorrowful at the thought of the spiritual condition of the Indians 11/4/1808; Last kind warnings 11/6/1808; Hopeful in view of the future of the mission work 11/11/1808; Memory of his last words 12/31/1808.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Not able to eat for the number of visitors 12/22/1765; Critical on Indians' qualification to receive the Gospel 12/22/1765; Interview with Cornelius 12/22/1765; Interview with Sakima 12/25/1765.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 5; Firm against pleas of family of a suicide No. 5 4/1805; Giving Indians a chance to open their hearts to him No. 11 8/15/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Hearing the confession of Charles' sins 7/24/1807; Some with Nicodemus 7/25/1804; Folder 2; Sharpness against sin, kindness toward repentant sinners 2/18/1805; Dealing with a repentant sinner 4/3/1805; Notified of Ignatius' intention to leave 4/8/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Interview with Ignatius on the sad events around Easter 4/16/1805; Interviews with dying Abel 4/24/1805; Friendly words to a cast-down sinner 5/2/1805; Interviews with individuals on their bad behavior 5/19/1805; Challenge to all people to declare themselves for or against Christianity 5/20/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 3; Frequent attempts to gain back scattered former members 12/7/1789; Allaying doubts about the justice of God 12/11/1789; Hearing the story of Nicolaus' errors 12/27/1789; Pastoral interview with Joachim 1/30/1790.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 11; Quoted on choosing between alternatives 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Conducting services at camps 4/5/1765 and freq.; Folder 2; Interview with Indian woman 9/14/1765; Interview with Indian couple 9/21/1765.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Suspicion of deliberate designs to undermine the work at Goshen 12/31/1808; Folder 6; Rememb. for marrying Joachim & Anna Maria 6/6/1809; Memory of his last words to the Indians 8/4/1809.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 9; To Gnadenhutten for a wedding 5/31/1779; via Ghutten to Lichtenau to give Holy Communion 6/30/1779; Helpers Conference, Gnadenhutten 7/4/1779; Returning to Schonbrunn 7/5/1779.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Coming to Lichtenau for Holy Communion 7/1-4/79; At Lichtenau for Holy Communion 8/12/1779; Service and Helpers Conference 8/15/1779; Returning to Schonbrunn 8/16/1779.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Rememb. for starting new work (Beersheba) No. 5 6/8/1806; Never noticed immorality among Indian children No. 9 8/11/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 3; Granting forgiveness to Ignatius 9/12/1806; Pleading with the people to abstain from liquor 10/26/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 3; Last interview with dying Ignatius 10/24/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Recommending prayers for the removal of all evil-doers 5/22/1805; Distressed by the setbacks of the work 6/23/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Discussing sorcery and idolatry 7/8/1787; Remarks on psychology of persons seeking conversion 7/11/1787; Hearing confession of Gegeschamind's sins 7/16/1787; Warning against impure motives in seeking admission to the Christian group 7/21/1787.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 8; Conv. with visitor from Wabash 5/1/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 1; Discussion on the truth and value of Christian faith 5/1/1776.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Rememb. for his readiness to forgive No. 4 10/2/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Friendly words to an old Mahican, former mission member 11/29/1806; Spiritual advice 12/15/1806, 12/22/1806; Religious counselling 12/31/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 2; Pastoral interview with dying Benjamin 5/30/1789; Interview with new applicant 6/2/1789; Pastoral interview, helping to turn a bear into a lamb 6/25/1789; Receiving Indian letters from young man 8/23/1789.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 5; To Ghutten to give Holy Communion 12/11-14/77.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 1; Discusses conflict btw. Christian convictions and Chief's affairs 4/21/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 2; Pastoral interview with Lucas 4/27/1787; Interview with Mamasu and brother 5/4/1787; Giving spiritual advice to Mamasu's brother 5/30/1787; Interview with Lucas 6/1/1787; Giving spiritual advice to Wyandot applicant 6/10/1787.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 7; Rememb. for initiating communion for white staff on Married Choir Day 9/7/1810.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 1; Concerned with fate of scattered former members 7/31/1787; Concerned with attitude of former mission members 10/29/1787; Stressing individual soul-care 2/18/1788; Religious conversation with old woman 2/22/1788.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Explaining the need of daily forgiveness of sins 3/8/1788; Reminding Leonhard of his earlier days as a Christian 3/9/1788; Discussing the typical steps in the conversion of an Indian 3/9/1788; Conversion effected by power of God, not human efforts 3/19/1788.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 2; Pastoral interview with Gelelemin's son 3/16/1789; Bringing comfort to sick neighbor 3/23/1789; Pastoral interview with sick man 4/12/1789; Hearing longing for salvation expressed by a newcomer 4/28/1789.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Visiting at Salem 7/26-30/81; Conducting services 7/27-29-30/1781; Preaches with unusual power 9/3/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 1; Performing baptisms of white children at Detroit 4/26/1784; Folder 2; Explaining Christian principles to Ottawa visitors 6/2/1786; Interview with former member, Friedrich 6/26/1786.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 10/25/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Interview with Gelelemin 11/26/1776; Takes chiefs at their words on giving children Christian instruction 5/11/1777; Folder 5; Pastoral interview 1/22/1778.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 10; Reproving young people for neglecting services in favor of sports 6/14/1802; Presenting the gospel to attentive visitor 9/7/1802; Advice on complete; break with heathenism 9/11/1802; Folder 11; Explaining religious pictures with a sorcerer & murderer in front-row 12/25/1802.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Known for his fatherly care & wisdom in dealing with the Indians 10/14/1803; Describing method of settling quarrels among Indians 10/[?]/1803; Consulted on ordination of Haven 10/[?]/1803; Discussing disciplinary methods 10/19/1803.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 174; Folder 1; Free expression of his thoughts & experiences desired 10/10/1803; Laying emphasis on the preaching of the Cross 10/11/1803; Suggesting places for evangelistic journeys from Goshen 10/12/1803; Advising loving patience in dealing with Indians 10/[?]/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Address at the beginning of work on the new church 9/22/1803; Solemn absolution to a repenting sinner 10/8/1803; Farewell meeting of communicants at his house 10/23/1803; Suggesting hymns for Loskiel's birthday 11/7/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; Declaring openness of Indians to the gospel to be on the decline 12/26/1802; Folder 12; Visit to people at the sugar-camp 3/10/1803; Praying for protection of congregation from untimely death 4/8/1803; Speaking to Thomas on the inconsistency of his conduct 4/11/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Expressing his sorrow at sad situation in Fairfield 11/27/1803; Folder 8; Remembered for baptizing Johann Ludwig 5/19/1804.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Warning against fear of men 4/17/1771; Interview with group of new people 4/27/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 13; Sample of his preaching 5/29/1803; Pastoral conversation 5/31/1803; Insisting on quiet behavior in town 6/11/1803; No answer to searching question about sad fate of Gnadenhutten Christians 6/12/1803; Rebutting customary Indian excuses 6/19/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 3; Pleading with Fairfield Christians not to become slaves of sin 12/10/1797; Preaching repentance 12/16/1797; Taking very definite stand against invitation of a witch-doctor 12/19/1797; Patience and wisdom taxes by handling problem of David 2/9/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 3; Fighting against witchcraft 9/22/1796; Pastoral interview 10/8/1796; Same on Wm. Henry's son 10/12/1796; Interview with Sophia 12/18/1796; Interview with Moses, baptized Mohawk 1/22/1797.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 3; Destroying sorcerer's shrine 2/7/1797; Throwing woman's "beson" into the fire 7/4/1797; Conversation on the value of baptism 11/4/1797; Discharging the Helpers for setting a bad example 12/3/1797.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; Trying to strengthen the weak faith of Joachim 10/28/1794; Answering question what to do to be saved 1/5/1795; With wife, hearing last confession of Johanna 5/20/1795; Warning against circulating lies 5/27/1795.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Hearing desire of Joseph to return to a Christian life 3/10/1808; Last address, with great fire, denouncing sin of drunkenness 8/11/1808.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Interviews with people concerned for their salvation 12/28/1800; Special appeal to the women to not let their sister travel alone 12/31/1800; Wording of Epiphany address at Goshen 1/6/1801; Optimistic hope for the future of the mission work at Woapicamikunk 2/18/1801.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Stressing the spiritual aspect of the journey to the Woapicamikunk 3/21/1801; Explaining the purpose of the pilgrims 3/22/1801; Giving the last charge to the travellers 3/24/1801; Singling out the women for causing disunity by loosetalk 4/12/1801.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Remarking on various disorders among the Christians 5/13/1801; Folder 9; Earnest words to a wayward young man 6/16/1801; Advice to dying woman to seek forgiveness from her sisters 8/15/1801; Spiritual advice to Rachel 8/27/1801.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 3; Remembered for baptizing Cornelia 3/21/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; 2 hour interview with unfaithful Lucas 10/19/1786; Preaching against fear and lack of faith 10/22/1786; Interview with Anna Caritas 12/19/1786; Spiritual advice to former enemy 1/28/1787.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Pastoral conversation 7/3/1800; Hesitant on admission of young widow for residence 9/5/1800; Pastoral interview with Joel 9/14/1800; Receiving sorrowful message from Samuel 9/25/1800; Pleading with the men to postpone the chase 10/6/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Combatting superstitions among Goshen converts 4/21/1800; Folder 7; Speaking to James about his spiritual situation 6/17/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 6; Advice to new applicant, Nahigapawi 4/7/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 4; Interview with Allemewi 12/17/1769; Hearing the story of Allemewi's religious seeking 12/18/1769; Not believing in wholesale conversions 12/13/1769; Discussing the meaning of baptism with Allemewi 12/22/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Interview with new prospects 12/31/1771; Remembered for baptizing Salome 9/21/1772.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Skeptical about quick results of the gospel among Delawares 8/13/1769; Folder 4; Interview with Allemewi 10/15/1769; Defending Allemewi against lies of his enemies 10/21/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; House to house calls 9/5/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Pastoral interviews 1/25/1766; Same with old woman 1/27/1766; Interview with Go[?]chgaholen 2/8/1766; Pastoral interviews 2/19/1766; Interview with Nantikok man 3/24/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Hearing expression of Nantikok's feeling of unrest and anxiety 3/29/1766; Interview with man strongly impressed by Passion Week services 3/28/1766; Hearing young man's longing for salvation 3/29/1766; Pastoral counselling 3/30/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Pastoral interview with man seeking salvation 7/1/1766; House-to-house calls 7/13/1766; Conferring with Onondaga visitor 7/17/1766; Folder 5; Conducting service at Frhutzen 5/5/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Conducting Edwards' funeral 10/9/1801; Pastoral interview with Gideon 11/3/1801; Pastoral interview with Ska 11/4/1801; Strongly denouncing offenders in liquor affair 1/10/1802; Pastoral advice on marriage problem 1/14/1802.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 1; Negative decision on baptism of dying woman 6/11/1768; Conversation with Indian on his sin 6/12/1768; Not able to make powder, but offering something more precious 6/18/1768; Discussing catholic baptism 6/30/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Firm in refusal to receive white man into Indian congregation 10/8/1786.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 4; Interview with Allemewi 10/22/1769; Cheered by signs of progress at Lawunakhannek 11/13/1769; Pastoral advice to Allemewi 12/4/1769; Advice to Allemewi's daughter 12/5/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 135; Folder 2; Counselling Indian who would perform one last sacrifice 1/27/1769; Settling argument between traders 2/16/1769; Folder 3; Describing Indian sorcery 5/16/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Discussing magic medicine 7/4/1768; Interview with old woman longing for salvation 7/11/1768; Invited to preach the word of God in Allegheny area 7/21/1768; Folder 2; Advising proper approach to the Indians 9/16/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Conversation with visiting Munsee 7/17/1786; Not harping on past sins, but offering the hope of a new life 9/7/1786.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Eng. service at Frenchman's home 7/7/1782.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Giving assurance of coming of more teachers to the Indians No. 6 4/25/1800; Stating a shortage of valuable characters among the converts No. 6 4/25/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Religious interview 9/25/1768; Discussing fear of wizardry 12/9/1768; Interview with old Indian woman 12/29/1768; Active steps against rum trade 1/13/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 3; Advice to Gendaskund 5/21/1769; Discussing Allemewi's attitude toward Christianity 5/27/1769; To be discomfited by Glikhikan 6/7/1769; Opinion on Glikhikan 6/8/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Thanking the men for their cooperation 10/7/1800; Speaking with more than usual animation 9/22/1800; Folder 8; Pastoral conversation 12/15/1800; Same, Joseph White Eye 12/27/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Spiritual advice to young Chippewa 1/18/1807; Having reading service at his house 1/25/1807; Giving an earnest warning 1/29/1807.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Last morning prayer on Epiphany Day 1/6/1808.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 4; Rememb. for baptizing Theodora 3/17/1807.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Pastor and Preacher.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Optimistic on chances of mission work on White R. No. 6 4/25/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2; Host at private lovefeast 10/13/1765; Moving into new mission house at Wyalusing 11/1/1765; Folder 3; Going sugar cooking 2/26/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; Returning from sugar cooking 3/5/1766; Again out to the sugar huts 3/13/1766; Daily services in the woods 3/22/1766; To code his house to Schmicks 6/24/1766; Haying 8/12/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Celebrating his birthday while travelling through the woods 4/11/1765; Going fishing in Susquehanna River 5/11/1765; Building fence around his house 5/13/1765; Carrying firewood 5/14/1765; Planting parsnips, lettuce, carrots 5/20/1765.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Escorting Mack & Nathanael No. 2 4/16/1747; Writer of conference minutes No. 3 6/26/1748.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 4; Welcome visitor at the Barracks 2/5/1765; Chosen to bring the Christian Indians to the Susquehanna 3/15/1765; Folder 5; Chosen to travel with the displaced Christian Indians No. 9, 10, 11 3/19/1765.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Conducting funeral on Pottersfield 4/28/1764; Returning to Bethlehem 5/15/1764; Winning Wyalusing Indians for Christ 6/10/1764; Visitor at the Philadelphia Barracks 9/13/1764; Conversation with Johannes Papunhank 9/16/1764; Journey to Wyalusing remembered 10/14/1764.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Arriving at the Barracks 3/7/1764; Conducting service at the Barracks 3/24/1764; Conference with Governor's counsellors 4/5/1764; Audience with the governor 4/7/1764; Substituting for Grube 4/16/1764; Taking over for Grube 4/23/1764.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; To have a permanent roomy house built 10/15/1798; House progressing 10/21/1798; Receiving help in building his house 10/29/1798; House put under roof 11/3/1798 (Gern. vers.); Busy with his new house 11/5/1798.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Close to Swatane (Shikellimy) 12/5/1748.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 162; Folder 2; Rec. faithful services of Johann Adam 4/14/1799.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/9/1747; Bringing medicines 3/13/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/7/1747.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Visiting the chief 6/5/1748; Learning Iroquois words from the chief 6/11/1748; Work on Shikellimy's fence 6/17/1748; Conversation with the chief 6/18/1748; Idem 6/19/1748; In charge of work at Shamokin 11/30/1748.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 5; Connected with the displaced Christian Indians No. 6 1/11/1764; Folder 1; Taking letters to Staten Island 1/15/1764; Explaining the situation of the Christian Indians to the public 1/19/1764; Folder 2; Returning to Bethlehem 1/27/1764.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Arriving at Shamokin 4/18/1748; Out to see Shikellimy 4/19/1748; Planting corn 4/20/1748; Trip on the Susquehanna 4/27/1748; Staying at Shamokin 5/5/1748; Learning Iroquois words from Shikellimy 5/10/1748.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Reports of his journey received 8/1/1750; Believed to have returned to Bethlehem 8/2/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/4/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 8/5/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/10/1750; Announcing his journey to Europe 8/11/1750.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 3; Coming to float boards on the Lehigh River 3/16/1748; Steering a raft 3/18/1748.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Journey mentioned No. 3 1/8/19/1748.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 11/11/1747.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 3; Chopping wood for charcoal 10/19/1747; Trip to Harris' Ferry 10/20/1747; Trip to recover Shilellimy's canoe 10/28/1747; Cold night on a river island 10/31/1747; His company appreciated by Shikellimy 11/3/1747; Leaving Shamokin 11/4/1747.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 7; Expecting more frequent letters from Oppelt No. 11 11/26/1805.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 1; To get a house built at Petquoting 8/3/1787; Moving into new house 8/27/1787; Entertaining missionary colleagues and Indians 2/17/1788; Folder 3; Guessing date of Easter, for want of calendar or textbook 3/7/1790.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 7; Personal life; Loving to the very end No. 2 12/7/1808.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 4; Listening to Shikellimy's complaints 5/13/1748; Baker and laundryman 5/18/1748; Rail-splitter 5/19/1748; In discussion with Shikellimy 5/21/1748; Linguist 5/22/1748; In discussion with the chief 5/28/1748.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Leaving 8/27/1749; Coming from Shamokin 11/24/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Watching an Indian dance 3/28/1749; Writer of Shamokin diary 4/3/1749; Collecting historical data on Indian nations 4/8/1749; Commended for his interest in Iroquois languages 4/10/1749; Discussing a journey to Onondaga 4/19/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Pointing to the main cause of Indian misery 4/22/1749; Studying Cayuga language with John Shikellimy 4/25/1749; Sense of humor 4/29/1749; Folder 10; Unable to carry out plan to go to Onondaga No. 12 4/5/26/7/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Boat trip for iron 5/3/1749; Difficult return trip 5/6/1749; Skillfull boatman 5/9/1749; Discussing the rum question with John Shikellimy 5/14/1749; Proclaiming Christ 5/15/1749; Teaching an Indian how to plow 5/23/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Out after lost horses 5/29/1749; Describing treatment of Indian prisoners 6/9/1749; Conversing with Onondaga warriors 6/11/1749; Writing against liquor trade on behalf of Shamokin chiefs 6/12/1749; Getting information on Indian affairs 6/14/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Escaping death by accidental shooting 7/3/1749; Conversing with Swatane's oldest daughter 7/7/1749; Conversation with Cayuga visitors 7/14/1749; Keeping out of a property dispute 7/15/1749; Going to McKee after the canoe 7/18/1749; Hearing John Shikellimy's reports about Philadelphina 7/21/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; Announcing trip to Bethlehem 7/26/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten with Cammerhoff 8/3/1749; Leaving 8/6/1749; Arriving with Seidel 8/24/1749; Conducting service 8/26/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Having use of land cleared by Mortimer 4/30/1804; Getting his house repaired 10/4/1804; Folder 2; Telling anecdotes from long years of his service 2/17/1805; Observing his birthday in good health 4/11/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Personal life; Great modesty No. 1 1/19/1805; Great ability in dealing with the Indians No. 6 6/22/1805; The shortest among the Muskingum missionaries No. 8 7/22/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/4/1751; To be met at Nescopeck 10/22/1751; Returning from Wyoming 10/31/1751; Reporting on journey to the Susquehanna 11/1/1751; Returning to Bethlehem 11/2/1751.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 10; Called Anoussérácheri No. 1 undated; Called Ganoussérácheri No. 3, 4 10/7-18/1747; Assisted in linguistic studies by Swatane No. 8-11 April, 1748; Folder 3; Arriving at Shamokin 10/12/1747; Conference with Shikellimy 10/13/1747.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Discussing Abraham's plans No. 10.8 3/10/1754.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 5; Tender farewell with wife & friends 11/13/1808; Death 11/17/1808; Burial 11/20/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 1/4/1809; Account of his life in Delaware translation 1/6/1809.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Receiving corn 12/10/1798; Building of his house gratefully remembered 12/31/1798; Ref. to journey from Fairfield 1/9/1799; Discussing Dr. Barten's theory on the origin & the movements of the Indians 2/25/1799.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Getting his chimney done, roof covered 11/9/1798; Describing site of former New-Schonbrunn 11/11/1798; Busy fixing up his new house 11/12/1798; Moving into new house 11/16/1798; Working on the interior of his new house 11/23/1798.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Taking charge of work at Shamokin 1/8/1750 st. v.; Accidentally scalding his leg 1/19/1750; In need of medical help 1/25/1750.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Discussion of John Shikellimy's marital difficulties 2/5/1750; Speaking in defence of his brother's honesty 2/24/1750; Journey to Neskopeko 2/26/1750; Conversation with Nutumer 2/29/1750.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 7/10/1750.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Friendly reception among the Six nations 9/2/1750; Remembered by Paulus 12/30/1750; Absent from America mem. 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Memory of journey with Mack 8/24/1751; Idem 9/22/1751.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 5; Remembering size and appearance of houses at Herrnhut in 1726 7/31/1798; 15 times during his life building his own dwelling-house 8/13/1798.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Doing carpenter work at Shamokin 1/21/1754; Leaving 2/18/1754; Arriving at Shamokin 4/1/1754; Leaving 4/8/1754.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/8/1754.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Not feeling freedom to pray with the congregation 5/23/1805; In a humorous mood 6/5/1805; Conducting the meeting with a heavy heart 6/23/1805.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Welcoming Mortimers upon their arrival 6/14/1799.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 1; Birthday lovefeast 4/11/1804.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 1; Winning a lifelong friend 8/16/1798; Folder 2; To have a temporary cabin built 10/10/1798.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Persevering & indefatigable industry 1/31/1803; Birthday lovefeast 4/11/1803; First sight of a doe with horns 5/10/1803; Folder 13; With wife, entertaining Anna Rosina Kliet 8/10/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Harvesting oats 7/26/1800; Inconvenienced by trader suspected of being a murderer 8/15/1800; Folder 8; Birthday lovefeast 4/11/1801; Citing cases of death by lizard bite 5/3/1801.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; Greeted at birthday breakfast 4/11/1800.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 2; Former resident of house assigned to Oppelt 9/11/1799; Folder 4; Remembered on his 81st birthday 4/11/1801; Folder 11; Having Hagen as companion 6/2/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 10; Quoted by Denke Supplement B.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 13; Personal; Kind & helpful to Oppelts No. 2 8/9/1799; Escorting Oppelts No. 2 8/22/1799; Friendship with Borrel No. 2 8/30/1799; Escorting Denke No. 3 8/15/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 6; To be rememb. to former friends at White R. 12/4/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Greetings to friends in New York No. 5 11/28/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. 5/4/1798; Greeted by Mortimer & Heckewalder 5/22/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; First arrival at Schonbrunn after marriage rememb. at lovefeast 7/15/1799; Former hut new used by Mortimers 7/11/1799; House improved 7/19/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 8; Advocating a philosophy of reverence for life 5/13/1801; Seeing the biggest hailstones in all his life 5/25/1801; Folder 9; Cheerful on his birthday 4/11/1802; Folder 11; Burdened with much work 9/30/1802.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; Hiring help to transport corn to Goshen 3/29/1799; Assigning fields for spring-planting 4/7/1799; Cash payment for corn 4/15/1799; Getting some corn planted by Indian women 5/2/1799; Greeting new arrivals from Fairfield 5/26/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 5; Expected to return 2/4/1749; Idem 2/5/1749; Arriving at Shamokin 2/14/1749; Visiting the homes of Delawares 2/15/1749; Conference with leading Indians 2/16/1749; Visiting among the Indians 2/19/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 5; Journey with Mack to the Susquehanna recalled 1/29/1749; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 2/6/1749; Preparing for journey to Shamokin 2/7/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 1/26/1749; 1/28/1749; 1/29/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 4; Describing Swatane's last hours 11/6/1748; Conversation with James Logan 11/8/1748; Letter to Conrad Weiser 11/12/1748; Conversation with James Logan 11/14/1748; Going to Bethlehem 1/5/1749; Expected to return to Shamokin 1/22/1749.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutzen to float boards 9/5/1748; Canoe trip 9/6/1748; Called "little David" 9/17/1748; Stopping on the way to Wyoming & Shamokin 9/20/1748; Continuing his journey to Wyoming 9/22/1748.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Seen at Waabhallobank 7/17/1748; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 7/19/1748; Leaving 7/21/1748; Present for Nicodemus' funeral 8/20/1748; Ref. 8/21/1748.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 2; Death reported at Fairfield 3/5/1809.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 6; Rememb. on Easter morning 4/2/1809.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 153; Folder 1; Donating his own lumber for meeting house at Cuyahoga Creek 10/16/1786; Folder 2; Treated by French trader 5/8/1787.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 5; Getting glass-windows for his house 11/1/1799; Ref. 11/3/1799.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Travelling to the Susquehanna 10/24/1755; Folder 6; Coming from the Susquehanna No. 27 11/19/1755.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 2; Owner of a thermometer 1/20/1795; 2/26/1795; Folder 3; Almost freezing in his house 1/9/1797.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 6; Personal; Designer of map of Fairfield 8/--/1793.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Periods of discouragement at the slowness of progress 7/1/1792; Extreme pietist 7/20/1792; House readied for winter 8/24/1792; Entertaining British Governor at Fairfield 2/16/1793.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Not to be expected to start another new settlement No. 6 4/25/1800; Hope for many more years of life expressed for him No. 6 4/25/1800; House to be furnished with a map of the western country No. 6 4/25/1800 P.S.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Getting a house built 6/2/1792; Moving into new house 6/16/1792.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Visited by friendly Wyandot Chief 8/30/1790; Taking up residence on McKee's farm 5/5/1791.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; Putting his house under roof 2/18/1772; Sugar-cooking 2/28/1772; Returning 3/7/1772; Folder 4; To peruse Roth's diary 2/3/1773.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 3; Observing Single Brethren's Festival 8/27/1774; Folder 4; Receives Moravian literature 11/15/1774; Folder 6; Moving from Schonbrunn to Lichtenau 4/10-11/76; Arrived safely 4/16/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor from Christiansbrunn 8/11/1763; Substituting for Grube 9/4/1763; Putting Capt. Wetterhold into his place 9/5/1763; Returning to Bethlehem 9/10/1763; Coming to Wechquetank 9/20/1763; Substituting for Grube at Nazareth 10/15/1763.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Moving into new house 9/14/1768; Wondering about usefulness of oil 10/7/1768; Stating oil wells near upper Allegheny 10/17/1768; Not wishing to be called a deceiver 10/22/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Strong in faith and courage 8/6/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Personal life; In need of financial aid 1B 10/10/1781; Informed on step taken on his behalf 1C 10/10/1781; Ref. 2 B 11/5/1781; Acquitted at Detroit 2C undated.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 3; Sharing his house with Schmicks 8/26/1766; Moving into new house 9/8/1766.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 11; Missionary's house built 9/12/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/11/1754.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Sick-nurse 11/18/1763; Boat-trip to Philadelphia 11/23/1763.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Moving to new town site on Huron Riv. 7/20/1782.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Memory of a boat accident 4/26/1753; Arriving at Shamokin 4/27/1753; Greeted by Oneida chief 4/28/1753; Continuing journey to Onondaga 5/3/1753.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 1; Journey to Shamokin No. 6 1/14/1752.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Reporting conclusion of peace 2/10/1763; Building an addition to the Wechquetank chapel 4/16/1763.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Seen passing through Nescopeck 5/8/1753.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 9; Preparing to go to Onondaga No. 4 5/8/1753; Folder 6; Letter from Grube 7/2/1753; Writing to friends at home 7/19/1753.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Preaching the Sunday sermon 4/24/1763; Visitor 5/13/1763; Planning a journey to the Susquehanna 5/15/1763; Leaving 5/16/1763; Returning 6/1/1763; Visitor from Christiansbrunn 7/23/1763.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 7; Extract of diary read by Schmick 7/23/1770; News of his work given to Frhutzen congregation 8/12/1770.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 3; Reporting Abraham's death 12/2/1762; Visitor at Nain 1/6/1763.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 11/8/1762.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 6/10/1762; Idem 9/4/1762; Volunteering to go to the Susquehanna 9/20/1762; Bringing comfort to dying former members 10/5/1762.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/20/1761.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 6; Letter received 5/3/1754.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Journey to the Five Nations mentioned 6/8/1754; Remembered 6/30/1754.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank 11/29/1760.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 4; Going to Christiansbrunn for Communion 10/21/1763; Escorting Nain Indians to Philadelphia 11/8/1763; Fishing 11/12/1763; Preaching 11/13/1763; Sick-nurse 11/14/1763; Bringing supplies from Philadelphia 11/17/1763.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 2; Remembered on his Onondaga journey 7/27/1754; Remembered 12/31/1754; Folder 5; Desired by C. Seidel as travel-companion No. 1 6/9/1754; Reported to have returned from Onondaga No. 4 1/10/1755; Criticized by Schmick No. 5 1/24/1755.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 121; Folder 5; Visiting among the Indians 2/26/1749; Ref. 2/27/1749; Shooting ducks 3/3/1749; Making a coffin 3/7/1749; Ref. 3/24/1749; Visiting Logan 3/27/1749.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Transfer of mission from Coschcosching to Kaskaskung 7/6/1770; Extract of diary read by Schmick 7/21/1770.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 1/25/1755; Folder 3; Idem 5/12/1755; Arriving from Onondaga 6/3/1755; To Bethlehem 6/4/1755; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 6/14/1755; Journey to Wyoming 6/17/1755.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 4; Trusting in God for protection 4/12/1770.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 3; Haying with Sensemann 8/16/1769; Performing bloodletting 8/29/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Present to meet visiting Nanticokes 7/16/1752; Remembered on his journey to Onondaga 8/26/1752; Return from Onondaga mentioned 9/28/1752; Ref. 9/30/1752; Visitor 12/20/1752; Visiting Meniolagomekah 12/22/1752.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 1; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 6/21/1752.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor among Bethlehem Indians 8/11/1758.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Journey to Onondaga announced 6/3/1752; Visitor coming from Christiansbrunn 6/21/1752; Visit enjoyed by Josua 6/22/1752; Leaving 6/26/1752.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 1/10/1752; Inspecting the Gnadenhutzen property 1/11/1752; Member of conference 1/12/1752.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Moving into his new house 10/26/1770.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Hoeing corn 6/30/1755; Conversing in Iroquois language 7/2/1755; Retrieving the mission canoe 7/3/1755; Leaving 7/9/1755.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Silver Wedding 6/5/1806.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 5; Co-signer of letter to Spangenberg No. 25 6/6/1755.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 12 5/19/1755; His presence desired by Logan No. 14 6/18/1755; Folder 9; Ref. No. 5 6/6/1755.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Believed to have had a much easier life than Oppelt No. 10 9/20/1806.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 6/7/1755; Seen at the upper Susquehanna 6/22/1755; Seen at Wyoming 6/24/1755; Arriving at Shamokin 6/26/1755.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 4; Celebrating his 86th (called 87th) birthday 4/11/1807; Having a meeting at his house, with Forestier & Cunow present 6/28/1807.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 6; Personal life; Great love for David Benjamin Mortimer No. 7 7/8/1807; Love for children in his old days No. 10 8/20/1807; Living in an improved house No. 11 10/29/1807.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Getting his house repaired 8/17/1807; Moving back into his house 10/19/1807; Communion service held at his house 12/26/1807; Ref. 12/31/1807.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered on journey to Pachgatgoch 1/14/1753; Recent journey mentioned 2/3/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/18/1753; Delivering a string of Wampum 2/19/1753; Leaving 2/20/1753.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 5; Celebrating his 87th (88th) birthday 4/11/1808; Visited by General Wadsworth 4/15/1808; Not to be grieved by riotous scenes 7/5/1808; Great desire to have H. Communion with his friends 10/29/1808; Interested in reports from distant mission fields 11/8/1808.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 1; Conducting morning service 1/14/1754.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 133; Folder 3; Met at Pittsburg 4/18/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 6; Grave marked with a stone 4/1/1820; Folder 8; Part of his former buildings collapsing 8/22/1821.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 175; Folder 3; His grave visited 8/3/1817.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 2; Known by visiting trader 7/7/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Loved & honored by his colleagues 10/15/1803; Physical condition 10/17/1803.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 10; Former resident of house now used for services and school 12/13/1812; Folder 11; Former owner of house used as church 8/1/1814; Same 12/14/1814.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Grave in Goshen cemetery 6/6/1809; Memoir on his life by Heckewalder 6/25/1809; Rememb. by Dr. Jones, former Baptist missionary 9/7/1809.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 5; Died; rememb. & loved as a father 2/12/1809.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Ref. to recent presence at Frhutten 1/26/1772.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; News received via Shommunk 6/24/1769; No news about him 8/3/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 9; To be seen once more by Denke No. 5 7/21/1807.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 3; Having an opossum in his woodshed 11/29/1806; Ref. 12/31/1806; Folder 2; Celebrating his "86th" birthday (rather 85th) 4/11/1806.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 6; Introduced with unusual tenderness by Seidel No. 5 7/20/1755; Expected at Gnadenhutten No. 15 10/19/1755; Journey to the Susquehanna with Seidel No. 16 10/23/1755; Folder 3; Planning journey to Pachgatgoch 9/27/1755; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 10/20/1755.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Going to Christiansbrunn 7/24/1755.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Personal Life.**

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Writing from Onondaga 8/21/1753; Ref. 8/22/1753.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning from Onondaga 11/10/1753; Leaving for Bethlehem 11/12/1753; Reading of his Onondaga diary 12/1/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten 12/14/1753; Conducting service 12/15/1753.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 12/27/1753; Returning to Christiansbrunn 12/28/1753.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 12/31/1753; Ref. mem.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Public reading of his travel diary 6/28/1755; Returning from Wyoming 7/19/1755.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 7; Sensitive at removal of members from Goshen to Petquotting No. 11 11/28/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 1; House started at Lichtenau 4/13/1776; Moved in 4/26/1776; Folder 7; Introducing Heckwalder as his brother 7/16/1778; Folder 5; His horse stolen 10/5/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 157; Folder 8; Forwarding money for Petquotting colleague No. 4 5/17/1806; Getting a house built at Goshen No. 4 5/17/1806; Not always keeping confidential matters for himself No. 4 5/17/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visited by Seneca family 5/26/1806.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 1; Seeing off travellers at Detroit 8/30/1783; Folder 2; Trying to rent a horse 6/3/1786; Renting a horse for his wife 6/6/1786; Being Munsee, only missionary not to be sent away 8/9/1786.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Boat-trip to Philadelphia 12/1/1763; Business trip 12/4/1763; Bringing supplies 12/7/1763; To Philadelphia for wood & supplies 12/15/1763.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Personal Life.

White Persons.

Box 127; Folder 1; Bringing shoes 12/20/1763; Returning to Bethlehem 12/21/1763; Carrying an offer from the Quakers 1/2/1764; Carrying order to leave Province Island 1/4/1764; Carrying an urgent order 1/4/1764; Decently lodged at Bristol 1/5/1764.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Planning and disposing.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Directs evacuation of Schonbrunn 4/10/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Planning and disposing.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; Reptg. on Schbr. people's reaction to evacuation plan 3/25/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Planning and disposing.

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 3; To select site for new settlement near Gekelemukpechunk 1/27/1772.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Planning and disposing.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Conferring on plan of removal to Allegheny area 9/6/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Planning and disposing.

White Persons.

Box 133; Folder 1; Establishing relations with distant Delaware chief 8/19/1769.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Planning and disposing.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 5; Decision to give up Schonbrunn 12/31/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Planning and disposing.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; To Lichtenau to discuss closing of the place 2/14/1780.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Crushing news of Governor's order 3/2/1782.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 9; Informed of breakdown of order at Schonbrunn 4/11/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Considering visit to Packanke 8/30/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 9; All white miss. personnel to take refuge at Lichtenau 3/23/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 3; Considering extension of mission work to Mississippi River 2/1/1790.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 1; Asked to write to Frhuten endorsing invitation by Delaware Chiefs 7/14/1770; Discussing with Packanke invitation to Frhuten 7/15/1770.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Founding of Lichtenau 12/31/1776; Points to the difficulty of evacuating Schonbrunn 3/18/1777.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Feeling optimistic about the White River mission No. 15 11/15/1805; Expressing himself on fitness of men for mission service No. 16 11/26/1805.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Studying the precarious situation of the White River mission No. 10 8/5/1805; Dictating message to Woapikamikunk Chiefs No. 12 9/1805; Assaying the situation of the White River mission No. 14 10/20/1805.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Feeling uneasy at plans of Sandusky Christians 4/13/1782.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 8; Endorsing invitation by Chief Packanke to Frhuten Christians 4/24/1771.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Evaluating the missionary qualities of some younger colleagues No. 4 4/16/1807.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 6; Retg. fr. Goschackunk and reporting 2/13/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 6; Coming to decide on site for new settlement 2/8/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 3; Negotiating with Council at Gekelemukpechunk 3/18/1772; Conference at Langundo Utenunk on removal to the Muskingum 10/25/1772.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 1; Selecting site for new Morav. setlmt. Lichtenau Introd.; Moving to new place at Lichtenau 4/10/1776; House started 4/13/1776; Moved in 4/26/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 1; Explaining purpose of journey to Goschgoschunk 5/13/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 2; Suggests frequent com. betw. Pittsb. and Delawares 7/13/1776; Invited to inspect place for a new mission town 7/21/1776; Unable to go during times of unrest 8/2/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 7; Informed of Govt. evacuation plan 9/19/1776.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 5; To be seen about plan for 3rd settmt. 10/10/1775.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 1; Not expecting removal of Christians from Frhutzen 7/21/1768; Folder 3; Non-committal answer to invitation by western chiefs 6/14/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Now mission enterprise discussed with Cayuga Chief 7/18/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Planning and disposing.**

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 7; To select site for third settlement 2/8/1776; Description of place 2/11/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 2; Known and well liked by Cayuga Chief 6/27/1765; Folder 3; Interpreting between Wyalusing Christians and Cayuga Chief 4/30/1766 (trav.); Pleading with Cayuga Council for permission to stay at Wyalusing 5/1/1766 (trav.).

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Conversing with Onondaga visitors 6/25/1766; Folder 4; Brother of visitor from Onondaga 6/16/1767; Bro. of visiting Onondaga Indian 10/6/1767; same 10/8/1767.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 5; Reaction to visit at Goschgoschunk 4/25/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 4; Demanding of Goschgoschunk chiefs to stop attempts on his life 1/20/1770; Visited by his uncle from Zenenge 2/4/1770; Not aware of significance of suggestion to appoint an umpire 4/12/1770.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Appreciating Hagen's help in practical matters No. 11 8/15/1805; "Dabid," respected by White River Chiefs No. 12 9/1805.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 5; Remarking on the reluctance of baptized Indians to leave the Christian town 6/1/1798.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 155; Folder 2; Defending Christian town against Delaware interference 3/15/1789; Observations on the position of the Christian group among the Indian nations 4/27/1789.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 153; Folder 1; Recognizing the insincerity of Indian invitation 11/5/1786.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Pretending ignorance on Seneca Chief's message 10/18/1768; Ganousseracheri, much talked about 10/19/1768; Remembered by older Seneca men 10/22/1768; Setting complaint about stolen goods 11/7/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Defending his cause against chief from Onenge 3/24/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 6; Going to Goschgoschunk viewed with alarm by Chief 3/27/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 152; Folder 2; Asking McKee to arrange for a meeting with the Chippewa 4/27/1786.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Especially included in Packanke's invitation 5/12/1769; Expressing his opinion on Indian situation 7/25/1769; Greeted as uncle by Onondaga visitor 8/24/1769; Favorably impressed by Cherokee 8/25/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Refuses to make uses of his privileged standing as Monsy by adoption 9/3/1781.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary:
Relations with Indians.**

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1; Better appreciation of proposal to appoint an "umpire" 6/9/1770; To be naturalized among the Munsee 6/9/1770; Naturalized among Monsee 7/14/1770; Folder 2; Accused of perverting Indians 5/17/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Relations with Indians.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 6; Greets his uncle's brother, Onondago Indian 11/14/1774; Linguistic ability 11/26/1774.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Relations with Indians.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 4; Shakes hands with Half King 8/9/1777; Called "Father" by Half King 8/9/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Relations with Indians.

White Persons.

Box 153; Folder 2; Yielding to pressure from Sandusky chiefs 4/27/1787.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Relations with Indians.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Confessing need of learning more about the Indian mind 12/25/1787.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Relations with Indians.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 2; Developing for Indian neighbors what to demand of Seneca Chief 9/18/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Relations with Indians.

White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Ganosserachri, greeted as an old acquaintance 6/7/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Relations with Indians.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 5; Presence at Coschcoschingk displeasing Six Nations 6/19/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 6; To Goschachgunk 3/27/1778.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Returns from Schonbrunn to Lichtenau 4/26/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 11; Visiting at Salem 5/1/1780; Coming to Salem to dedicate new meeting house 5/21-24/80; Visiting at Salem for Heckewalder's wedding 7/4/1780; Returning to Schonbrunn 7/5/1780; w. Grube fr. Salem to Schonbrunn 8/2/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 173; Folder 2; With wife going to Kneisley's place for service 9/15/1805; Seen by Mohawk visitor 12/2/1805; Wagon trip to Gnadenhutten 12/14/1805.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/12/1781.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Visiting at Gnadenhutten (O.) 10/25-27/74; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 12/21/1774; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 11/6-8/75.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Friendly visit with Maj. dePeyster 11/10/1781; To Detroit with companions 6/23/1783; To Detroit to meet Schebosch and Weigand 7/6/1783.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Notified of arrival of visitors from Bethlehem 7/3/1783; Greets visitors 7/5/1783; Accomp. visitors back to Detroit 8/30/1783.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Hurried visit to Gnadenhutten forming cause of anxious speculations among Indians 7/11/1799; Returning 7/12/1799; Folder 7; Brought to Gnadenhutten to install new minister 7/6/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 11; Returning to New Schonbrunn 8/15/1780; Visited by Edward 8/29/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 10; Visitor at Salem 5/21-24/80; To Salem 7/4-5/1780; Folder 11; To Ghutten for Grube's farewell 8/14/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Visitor at Lichtenau 4/16/1779; Leaving 4/20/1779; Folder 9; Visiting Gnadenhutten 7/22-23/79; To Gnadenhutten and Lichtenau 8/11-17/79.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Box 148; Folder 1; Visited by Heckewalder 8/29/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 11; With wife to Gnadenhutten in a wagon 10/3/1802; Returned 10/6/1802; Folder 13; Wagon ride to Gnadenhutten for church dedication 7/9/1803; Back 7/11/1803.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 10; Visited by Heckewalder 9/11/1779; Folder 9; Visiting at Gnadenhutten 9/17-18/79; Folder 10; Visitor at Lichtenau, for services and conference 2/15/1780; Returning 2/18/1780.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Returning to Goshen 7/7/1800.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 9; To Schonbrunn 3/23/1777; Retg. fr. Ghutten to Lichtenau 3/26/1777; Coming from Lichtenau 4/11/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Going to Ghutten and Schonbrunn 3/21-26/77.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 8; From Lichtenau to Schonbrunn 5/24-28/76.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 9/26-27/76; Again 9/30-10/1/76.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/24-25/73; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/6-7/1773; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 12/14-15/73; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/19-20/74; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/11/1774.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 7; Visits Ghutten (O.) on way to Schbr. 8/16/1776; Returning to Lichtenau 8/21/1776; Folder 9; Returning from Schonbrunn 4/20/1777; Going to Lichtenau 4/24/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 8; Stopping on way to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 5; Visiting Gnadenhutten (O.) 9/1/1775.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 1; Visiting Schonbrunn 5/24-28/76.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 8; Arriving at Gnadenhutten (O.) 11/7/1776; Returning to Lichtenau 11/11/1776; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 7/5/1776; Returning to Lichtenau 7/8/1776.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Visits.
White Persons.

Box 147; Folder 2; Visiting at Schonbrunn 8/16-21/76; Visits Ghutten and Schonbrunn 9/26-30/76.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Writer.
White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 2-3; Author of Wyalusing diary 5/21/1765- 7/31/1766; Folder 5; Reaction to visit at Goschgoschunk 4/25/1768.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Writer.
White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 1-2; Author of Langundo-Utenunk diary 4/17/1770-11/25/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Writer.
White Persons.

Box 135; Folder 1; Author of Goschgoschink and Lawunakhannek diary 5/9/1768-4/16/1770.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Writer.
White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 2; Writer of Goshen diary 17/3/1798.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Writer.
White Persons.

Box 141; Folder 4; Author of "Brief Report on Zeisberger's journey to the Shawnee" 9/17-23/1777.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Writer.
White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 8; Diary read by his colleagues at Frhutten 5/17/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary: Writer.
White Persons.

Box 137; Folder 2; Resuming report from Langundo Utenunk 10/21/1771.

Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary; Involved in public affairs.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Insisting on right of correspondence with Bethlehem 2/16/1793; Stressing inconvenience of official correspondence with London 2/25/1793; Presenting written address to Gov. Simcoe 2/25/1793.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 4; Addressing council at Goschgoschunk 4/12/1770.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 137; Folder 1; Addressing Packanke at Kaskaskunk Council 5/5/1770.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 4; Hopeful in spite of unpromising sit. 9/17-23/73.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; To be notified of Killbuck's evil designs 4/7/1774.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 141; Folder 5; To assist Newollike in his affairs with the Chief 4/19/1774; Returns 4/20/1774.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 144; Folder 3; Asked to send men as delegates to Shawnee Chief 5/15/1774; Informed about recent developments 7/9/1774.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box [?]; Folder 1; Answer to the Half-King 8/21/1781.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 1; Critical of White Eye's plans 5/7/1776; Gives no consent to White Eye's plans 5/16/1776.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 148; Folder 1; Notified of coming of expeditionary force 8/7/1781; Receives message from Heckewalder 8/9/1781.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 4; Advises rather to move than fight 8/26/1777; To write letter to Commander of Amer. Expeditionary force 9/17/1777; Folder 7; Hard at work for Dela. neutrality 7/27/1778.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 3; Advising Munsee leaders to declare their peaceful intentions toward the white people 7/29/1769; Explaining his position on Packanke's invitation 8/30/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 4; Advises against sending bill to British Governor 8/28/1777; Influence on White Eye waning 9/12/1777; Folder 7; Accused of reporting to Pittsburg 7/16/1778.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 151; Folder 1; Defense against Governor's charges 11/3/1781; Questioned by Gov., ans. on behalf of missionaries 11/9/1781; No instructions fr. Congress recd. 11/9/1781.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Addressing Seneca Council at Zonesschio 10/22/1768; Folder 3; Consulting Allemewi on intentions of western chiefs 6/16/1769; Recommending appointment of agent of Indian affairs 7/25/1769.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 135; Folder 2; Member of group met to straighten out conflict w. pagan Indians 8/9/1768.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 131; Folder 3; Discussing Conestoga murder affair with Cayuga Chief (trav.) 4/30/1766; Speaker at Council in Cayuga (trav.) 5/1/1766.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 10; Accused of turning over Christian Indians to the Virginians 4/30/1779; Folder 9; Known as one of the main pillars of Delaware neutrality 7/4/1779; To read Brodhead's letter before Goschackgunk Councillors 8/20/1779.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

White Persons.
Box 147; Folder 8; Invited to see Gen. McIntosh; unable to cross the river 12/7/1778; Folder 9; Not believing in security provided by a military fort 2/6/1779.

**Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary;
Involved in public affairs.**

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 164; Folder 12; Mistake made by not announcing removal from Canada to Department of Indian Affairs No. 3 6/24/1805; Called "The Standard" No. 3 6/24/1805.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 174; Folder 1; Present at Goshen Mission Conference 10/10/1803.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Birthday lovefeast 2/17/1804.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 9; Birthday lovefeast 2/17/1802; Folder 12; Birthday lovefeast 2/17/1803; Folder 13; Buns for lovefeast 9/7/1803.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 7; Getting explanation of the fate of her lost horse 10/27/1800; Folder 8; Ill 12/13/1800; Birthday 2/17/1801; Much troubled with rheumatic pains 2/25/1801; Recovering the use of her limbs 3/1/1801.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 177; Folder 17; "Mother Susanna", rememb. by Anna Maria Kluge No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 18; Rememb. by Anna Maria Kluge No. 4 4/11/1806.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1/19/1805; Ref. No. 5 4/1805; Beginning to feel her age No. 6 6/22/1805; Prepared to lose her husband No. 7 7/17/1805; Ref. No. 10 8/5/1805; No. 11 8/15/1805.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 5; Suffering from rheumatism No. 14 10/20/1805; Doing Hagen's washing No. 15 11/15/1805; Ref. No. 16 11/26/1805.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 1; Quite sick 9/13/1804; Idem 9/20/1804; Folder 2; Birthday lovefeast 2/17/1805; Suffering with a severe cold 4/11/1805; Birthday lovefeast 2/17/1806; Visited by a former church member 5/22/1806.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 2; Silver Wedding 6/5/1806; Sick with rheumatism 8/14/1806; Refuting superstitious beliefs of young woman 8/19/1806.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 8; Loved and respected by Goshen Indians No. 2 11/16/1812.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Going to Gnadenhutten for an extended visit 5/8/1809; Welcomed back after longer absence 6/10/1809; Going to Gnadenhutten 7/23/1809; Returning to Goshen 7/29/1809; Honored at farewell lovefeast 8/4/1809; Leaving for Lititz & Bethlehem 8/10/1809.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Risking her life in her dilapidated house No. 9 8/8/1807; Encounters with snakes No. 11 10/29/1807; Folder 7; Living at Gnadenhutten No. 2 12/7/1808.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 4; Birthday 2/17/1807; Folder 5; Visiting Gnadenhutten after husband's funeral 11/21/1808; Greeted with great love at her return 12/10/1808; Ref. 12/31/1808; Folder 6; Birthday 2/17/1809.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 6; Frequent attacks of rheumatism No. 1 1/23/1807; Little strength for field-work No. 4 4/16/1807; Ref. No. 5 5/14/1807; Weakened by a bad cough No. 8 7/9/1807.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 157; Folder 8; Known for her efficiency in house & garden No. 10 9/20/1806.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 173; Folder 6; Arrival at Lititz reported 9/30/1809; Rememb. 12/31/1809; Folder 9; Loved & rememb. 11/16/1812.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 161; Folder 3; Hearing expressions of sorrow at her impending transfer 5/27/1798; Folder 5; A kind and affectionate mother to the Indians 8/12/1798.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 1; Suffering from the hardships of the journey 9/6/1798.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 172; Folder 3; In need of Communion wafers No. 3 9/21/1798.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.
Box 171; Folder 2; Begged not to be out in the forest chopping wood 11/30/1798; Birthday 2/17/1799.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 3; Saved corn for lovefeast bread 3/23/1799; Distributing of her own corn to the most needy 3/26/1799; Using an Indian remedy for her husband's rheumatism 4/13/1799.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 2; Representing Lititz on the mission field 5/1/1799.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 7; Escaping from being bitten by a copper-snake 7/28/1800; Suffering severely from fever 9/10/1800; Recovering 9/14/1800.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 3; Asking for some worm medicine No. 6 4/25/1800 P.S.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 4; Ill, bled 8/15/1799; Recovering from St. Anthony's fire 8/24/1799; Escaping mortal danger by a snake 9/25/1799; Folder 6; Greeted on her 57th birthday 2/17/1800; In poor health 2/26/1800.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 161; Folder 1; Assisted in landing at Retrenche River 4/16/1792; Hearing expression of a mother's gratitude 4/2/1793; Folder 3; Birthday celebration 2/17/1797; Close relation to Maria 3/5/1797; Spiritual advice to dying woman 6/28/1797.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Stays in New Schonbrunn 9/1/1781; Taken prisoner at New Schonbrunn 9/3/1781; Accident while riding 9/28/1781; Sea sick 4/14/1782; Moved into new house 8/26/1782.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by hostile Indians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 148; Folder 1; Her coming expected 7/14/1781.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 2; Imparting the benediction on dying woman 5/19/1789; Recovering from illness 8/4/1789; Folder 3; Administering absolution to dying person 3/24/1790.

Zeisberger, Susanna.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 4; Sick with fever 9/14/1790; Recovered after 5 weeks illness 10/17/1790; Seasick 4/16/1791; Suffering from rheumatism 4/26/1791; Folder 5; Administering the benediction to dying woman 8/24/1791.

Zeisberger, Susanna, m. n. Lecron, w. David Zeisberger.

White Persons.

Box 152; Folder 2; Carried on a litter through the muddy creek 5/31/1786; No horse available for her journey 6/3/1786; Using a horse 6/6/1786; Travelling on foot 6/8/1786.

Zeisberger, Susanna, m. n. Lecron, w. David Zeisberger.

White Persons.

Box 155; Folder 1; Recovering from illness 8/27/1787.

Ziegler, Curt Friedrich.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/1/1754.

Ziegler, David.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 18; Helpful friend No. 6 7/29/1806; Writer of letter to Loskiel No. 7 8/2/1806; Unable to find lodgment for missionaries at Cincinnati No. 8 8/5/1806; Helpful in preparations for journey No. 9 9/27/1806; Folder 9; Ref. 9/22/1806.

Ziegler, David.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 7; Ref. 9/19/1805, 10/1/1805; Folder 8; Ref. 4/14/1806, 4/26/1806; Forwarding mail 6/5/1806; Ref. 7/24/1806, 8/2/1806; Folder 18; Hoped to have mail & clothing No. 5 7/21/1806.

Ziegler, David.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 6; Always a good friend 11/2/1804; Folder 7; Ref. 5/2/1805; Ref. 8/6/1805; Folder 17; Ref. No. 1 4/28/1805; To be seen about mail & clothing No. 5 9/17/1805.

Ziegler, David.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 16; Reporting arrival of clothing for missionaries No. 1 4/5/1804; Idem No. 2 4/7/1804; Ref. No. 3 10/12/1804; Ref. No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 6; Hoped to have clothes for the missionaries 4/10/1804.

Ziegler, David.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 5; A friend in every respect 6/13/1803; Hoped to have clothing sent from Bethlehem 8/2/1803; Ref. 8/13/1803, 11/1/1803, 11/17/1803; Folder 6; Holding shipment of clothing for the missionaries 3/23/1804.

Ziegler, David.

White Persons.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 15; Expected to advance money to purchase a horse No. 4 4/21/1803; Ref. No. 5 7/4/1803; Ref. No. 6 10/26/1803; Folder 5; Sending mail 4/[?]/1803; To be soon about money for the mission 5/24/1803.

Ziegler, David.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 14; Personal conversation with Van Vleck No. 3 9/24/1802; Folder 4; Sending goods for the mission 7/13/1802; Folder 5; Forwarding mail 1/25/1803; Folder 15; Expected to advance money to purchase a horse No. 2 4/12/1803.

Ziegler, David, major; Cincinnati.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 2; Helpful to travelling missionaries 4/12/1801; Folder 3; To advance money for the subsistence of the missionaries 11/6/1801; Same 11/17/1801; Folder 14; Trip to Philadelphia & Bethlehem No. 1 3/20/1802.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 10; "Johanan" No. 5, 6 10/7/18/1747; Friend of the Indians No. 18 4/5/26/7/1747; Folder 3; Remembered by Shikellimy 10/13/1747 st. v.; His sermons read 11/29/1747; Visit at Shamokin remembered 12/8/1747.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Remembered 5/26/1755; Sermon read 6/22/1755.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Remembered at a lovefeast 5/26/1755; Ref. 6/6/1755.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 2/8/1755; Folder 5; Informed on details of missionary planning No. 7 2/25/1755.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 1; Addresses read 4/6/1754; Ref. 4/27/1754; Discourses read 5/4/1754; Memory of a remarkable experience 6/22/1754; Folder 2; Author of new ritual for infant baptism 7/7/1754.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Planning to have a house built at Nazareth 1/3/1754; Folder 1; Concerned with the spiritual welfare of the Indians 1/14/1754; Memory of visit at Shekomeko 2/8/1754; Address of 9/7/1753 read 3/11/1754; Address for the day read 3/25/1754.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; Remembered No. 2 4/21/1747.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Expected to come to America for another visit 8/13/1747; Discourse read at Gnadenhutten 11/1/1747; Idem 11/15/1747.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 119; Folder 1; Address read to the Indians No. 2 11/1/1747.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. No. 14 6/18/1755.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 9; His printed addresses read No. 3 8/20/1747; Kept informed on details of mission work No. 4 5/8/1753.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Sermon read 7/5/1755; Reading of his special diary 7/8/1755.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 3; Sermon read 12/27/1747; Folder 4; Inquiry about his plans 6/18/1748.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Remembered by Indian Nicodemus 8/11/1748; Marriage ref. to. 8/27/1748; Greetings to Gnadenhutten Indians 9/20/1748.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 4; Praised for his interest in mission to the Indians 9/29/1748.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 12/24/1747.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 7/4/1750; Idem 7/10/1750; 8/11/1750; Remembered by Paulus 12/30/1750.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 3; Author of hymn in XI Supplement No. 1853 7/29/1752; Address of May 29, 1752 read 9/21/1752; Address of Nov. 13, 1747 read 11/14/1752.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 4/16/1753; Remembered for travelling to the upper West Branch of the Susquehanna 6/5/1753.

Zinzendorf.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered on his birthday 5/26/1753; Ref. 6/30/1753; 7/1/1753.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ideas on Indian mission quoted No. 10.1 10/18/1753; Ideas on baptism & Communion quoted No. 10.2 10/18/1753; Remembered 10/20/1753.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 1; Remembered on his birthday 5/26/1752.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 7; Remembered in greetings from Gnadenhutten Indians 2/6/1750; Ref. 4/8/1750.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Declaration(London, 12/21/1751) on his "Junger"-title 5/27/1752.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 2; Hoped to visit the Indians 6/3/1751; Remembered 6/22/1751; Ref. 10/5/1751; Remembered 11/6/1751; Folder 3; Address on the birth of Christ read 1/4/1752; Remembered 1/11/1752.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 118; Folder 3; Reading of his special diary 7/9/1755 [?]; Reading of one of his sermons 7/27/1755; Reading of a sermon 8/3/1755 et [?]; Progress in the building of his manor house 3/6/1755; Remembered by the Indians 9/13/1755.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Remembered 2/15/1752; Address on passion theme read 3/4/1752.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 5; His writings read 2/12/1749.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 6; Addressed in letters by Gnadenhutten Indians 9/23/1749; Remembered for marrying Martin & Jannetje Mack 11/26/1749.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; "Junger", greeted in letters by the Indians 6/5/1752; Idem, by the Indian sisters 6/6/1752.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 125; Folder 1; Remembered with a Cup of Covenant service 5/27/1758; Folder 2; Remembered 5/26/1760.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 117; Folder 3; Remembered as visitor at Wyoming 7/27/1752.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visit at Shekomeko remembered 6/10/1764.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 2; Remembered 3/22/1761; Idem 5/9/1761.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 122; Folder 1; Greeted in letters from Indians 6/8/1752.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Observations on character and habits of the Indians 9/29/1742; Letter reporting on 2nd & 3rd journeys to the Indian country 9/29/1742; Enjoying the autumn colors in Central Pennsylvania 9/31/1742; Refusing to perform a baptism 10/3/1742.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Travelling accidents 9/21/1742; Sharp judgment on Baptists 9/24/1742; Describing Iroquois monuments in Pennsylvania 9/27/1742; Welcomed by Shikellimy 9/28/1742; Conference with Shikellimy on the purpose of his visit 9/29/1742.

Zinzendorf.

White Persons.
Box 124; Folder 1; News of his death 8/23/1760; Missed by the Christian Indians 8/24/1760; Ref. 11/29/1760.

Zinzendorf, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 121; Folder 1; Accompanying her father to Shekomeko 8/11/1742; Appointed to work among the Indians 8/16/1742; Accused of desecrating the Sabbath 8/26/1742; Not on her father's 3rd journey 9/19/1742.

Zinzendorf, Benigna.

White Persons.
Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered at Gnadenhutten 8/13/1747.

Zinzendorf, Benigna, countess.

White Persons.
Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying her father to Shekomeko 8/1742; Folder 7; Ref. No. 4 9/10/1742; Impression on a Negro slave No. 5 10/17/1742; Ref. No. 7 12/7/1742; See also "Watteville".

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Zinzendorf, Christian Renatus.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 10/5/1751; Folder 3; Remembered 2/15/1752; His death reported 9/8/1752; Report on his illness & death read 9/19/1752; Remembered in love 12/3/1752.

Zinzendorf, Christian Renatus.

White Persons.

Box 117; Folder 4; Remembered 5/28/1753.

Zinzendorf, Christian Renatus.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 7; Idem 5/28/1755.

Zinzendorf, Christian Renatus.

White Persons.

Box 118; Folder 3; Idem 6/1/1754.

Zinzendorf, Christian Renatus Von.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 9; "Christel," remembered 5/28/1759; Idem 9/19/1759.

Zinzendorf, Christian Renatus Von.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 7; News of his death heard with great sorrow 10/3/1752; Death causing grief among the Indians 10/8/1752.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig Von.

White Persons.

Box 121; Folder 1; Studying Josephus on his journey 8/12/1742; Staying at Shekomeko 8/16/1742; Arrested for desecrating the Sabbath 8/27/1742; Returning to Bethlehem 8/30/1742; Explaining the purpose of his 3rd journey to the Indians 9/15/1742.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 7/8/1754; Folder 2; Greetings to the Christian Indians conveyed by Post 12/16/1754; Folder 3; Berlin Discourses 8/22/1755; Inquiry 8/23/1755.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 4; Biography read 12/1/1802; Folder 9; Ref.- 10/6/1806.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Fiercely denounced by ministers at Rhinebeck 7/11/1746.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 113; Folder 1; Writings cherished by Fuehrer 12/1/1745; "Berlin Discourses" cherished by Fuehrer 5/1/1746.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Plan for the conversion of the Indians referred to 5/31/1745.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 11; Plan of a mission settlement at Wyoming No. 1 5/24/1745; Idem No. 2 5/1745; Plan of a Christian Indian center at Bethlehem No. 2 5/1745.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 3; Ordainer of Buttner Notes 12; Folder 10; Silly questions about him 3/5/1745; Folder 16; Preposterous questions asked about him No. 7 3/21/1745.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 171; Folder 12; Parts of writings translated into Delaware 1/31/1803.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 5; Called "papa" 12/27/1751; Folder 6; Writings read by Rundt 5/8/1752; Folder 7; Remembered by Pachgatgoch Christians 1/17/1753; Folder 8; Letter read at Pachgatgoch 8/15/1753.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 114; Folder 3; Greetings to the Pachgatgoch Christians 3/7/1751; Folder 4; Held in loving memory 11/10/1751; Folder 5; Writings enjoyed 12/23/1751; To be cheered by letters from Indians 12/26/1751.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 172; Folder 1; Memory of visit to Wyoming, 1742 5/2/1798; Folder 2; Gratefully rememb. by Beaver Co. resident 5/28/1799.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 10; Remembered by Pachgatgoch people 10/19/1760; Remembered 12/28/1760; Folder 11; Remembered 5/9/1761; Folder 12; Author of "Discourses on the Augsburg Confession" 2/21/1763.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 4; Discourses on Gospel of Matthew recd. 7/26/1767; Folder 5; Discourses on Gospel of Matthew recd. 5/1/1768; Folder 6; Writings read by missionaries 11/21/1769.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 7; Writings read and enjoyed 1/11/1770; Discourses on Genesis finished 1/31/1770; Writings enjoyed 3/16/1770; Discourses on the Gospel of Matthew read 11/27/1770; again 12/8/1770.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: White Persons Index

Author Index

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 4; Visit in Shekomeko mentioned 8/1/1744; Ref. 8/11/1744; Not head of the Moravian Church 8/11/1744; Absurd accusation against him 8/11/1744; Folder 3; Attacked by Henricus Boel 8/13/1744.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 15; Death mentioned No. 21 1760; Folder 10; Author of "Homilien uber die Wunden-Litanei" 8/31/1760; News of his death received by Mack 9/24/1760; Death reported in New York paper 9/24/1760; Report on his death by Watteville 10/17/1760.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 6; Author of "Discourses on the Augsburg Confession" 5/11/1756; "Maxims, Theological Ideas and Sentences, extracted by Gambold, London, 1751 6/16/1756; Folder 3; Author of "Berlin Discourses" 8/22/1756.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 177; Folder 9; Moravians identified as "Zinzendorfer" 10/6/1806.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 163; Folder 8; "Ordinarius", biography mentioned 11/13/1811.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 1; Return to Bethlehem 8/17/1742; Journey to the Five Nations 9/1742; Accompanied by Buttner to Tulpehocken 9/10/1742; Folder 7; Expected to decide on questions submitted by Buttner No. 7 12/7/1742.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Called Johannem in letter from Indian Johannes No. 10 undated; Folder 3; Extravagant utterance ascribed to him 2/9/1743; Folder 8; Appointment for Sensemann at Shekomeko No. 1 2/21/1743.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 2; Donation of a horse for Shekomeko 2/21/1743; Folder 4-B; Remembered for ordaining Mack 6/11/1743.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 1; Address in Herrnhag read 1/28/1744; Memory of his second journey 3/20/1744.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 115; Folder 7; Personal interest in the Indians 11/7/1757; Folder 9; Remembered on his birthday 5/26/1759; Remembered on his birthday 5/26/1760; Remembered 5/28/1760.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. by Rauch No. 1 3/1/1742; Impact of his personality on a slave woman No. 5 10/17/1742; Expected to read Buttner's letter No. 5 10/11/1742; Folder 1; Visit at Shekomeko 8/1742.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count.

White Persons.

Box 112; Folder 6; Instructions on baptism No. 3 4/21/1744; Folder 2; Inquiries about 6/23/1744; Author of "A Manual of Doctrine" 7/3/1744; Folder 6; Idem No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count of Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 151; Folder 1; Addresses read by German soldier 6/30/1782.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count of Zinzendorf.

White Persons.

Box 144; Folder 4; Biography recd. and read at Ghutten 11/13-14/74; Biography read 1/16/1775.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count Von.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 8; Author of "Gedanken uber verschiedene evangelische Wahrheiten" 4/22/1804; same 8/19/1804; Folder 9; same 1/27/1805.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count Von.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 7; Passages in translation read in service 5/1/1803; Folder 8; Author of "Die letgten Reden unseres Horn" Introd.; Author of "Gedanken Uber verschiedene evangelische Wahrheiten" 4/8/1804; same 4/16/1804.

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, count Von.

White Persons.

Box 162; Folder 10; Author of "Gedanken uber verschiedene evangelische Wahrheiten" 6/9/1805; same 7/14/1805; same 7/28/1805; same 8/11/1805.

Zivers; Bethlehem.

White Persons.

Box 131; Folder 1; Reporting incident involving Mr. Apty 5/24/1765.